INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1960

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1961

Copyright 1961

BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Printed in U. S. A.

3/9/61

D014
Am37
1960
Copy 2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v
Dental Books Published 1960 vii
Publications Indexed 1960 xi
The Index xvii
Index to Dental Literature 1
Subject Heading Revisions 1960 305

3/9/61

14603

PREFACE

This volume of the Index to Dental Literature, the thirtieth in the series, carries references to material in 181 dental publications. This number includes 166 dental periodicals from Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines and the United States. Articles in English appearing in journals from Belgium, Egypt, Finland, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Puerto Rico, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand and in the International Dental Journal are also included. Coverage of Dental Abstracts allows the Index to include material ordinarily beyond its scope.

There are 6,320 articles from 1,049 separate periodicals listed in this volume under 14,417 author and subject entries. The number of articles includes 184 selected book reviews, 221 editorials and 466 obituaries. Fifteen additional journal titles are included in the list of publications indexed in 1960, eight of which are new periodicals. Four special conference proceedings are also covered.

The complete title, abbreviations used and frequency of publication for all material covered in this volume appear in the list of Publications Indexed beginning on page xi.

Books published during 1959 which were not listed in the 1959 volume have been included.

This Index was compiled by Miss Martha Ann Mann and her assistants. All typing in the preparation of the material for offset printing was done by Bureau of Library and Indexing Service staff members.

Donald A. Washburn, D. D. S., Director of the Bureau

XUM

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1960

THIS list includes books and selected pamphlets published during 1960. Books published in 1959 which were not listed in the 1959 volume are also included.

Refer also to entries under the heading BOOK REVIEWS for dental books in languages other than English and for books in related fields of dental interest.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. American dental directory, 1960. Chicago, 1960. 1218 p. $15.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Specifications for dental materials, 1960-1961. Prepared by G. C. Paffenbarger, J. W. Stanford and W. T. Sweeney for the Council on Dental Research, American Dental Association. 4th ed. Chicago, 1960. 88 p. $2. 25.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. BUREAU OF AUDIOVISUAL SERVICE. Audiovisual materials in dentistry. Chicago, 1960. 82 p.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. BUREAU OF LIBRARY AND INDEXING SERVICE. Index to dental literature in the English language, 1959. Chicago, 1960. 278 p. $10.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL EDUCATION AND AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS. Conference on utilization and training of dental assistants, September 13-15, 1960. Chicago, 1960. 151 p.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS. Accepted dental remedies; drugs used in dental practice including a list of brands accepted by the Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association. 25th ed. Chicago, 1960. 212 p. $3.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS AND COUNCIL ON DENTAL EDUCATION & AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS. Conference on clinical trials of drugs used in dentistry, March 16, 1960, Chicago, Illinois. Chicago, 1960. 110 p.

AMERICAN EQUILIBRATION SOCIETY. Compendium, 1959. Pleasant Ridge, Mich., 1959. 445 p. $12.

ANDERSON, G. M. Practical orthodontics. 9th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 737 p. $18.

ARSTAD, THOR. The resiliency of the edentulous alveolar ridges and its influence on the function of complete dentures and on the registration of the mandibular movements. Oslo, Oslo University Press, 1959. 90 p. $3.

BACON, E. S. The New York Academy of Dentistry; its first thirty-five years. New York Academy of Dentistry, 1960. 257 p. $10.

BELL, W. E. Temporomandibular joint disease; a teaching manual for students and practitioners of dentistry. Dallas, The Author, 1960. 226 p. $8.

BENSON, H. J. & KIPP, K. E. Dental science laboratory guide. 2d ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Brown, 1958. 139 p. $2. 75.

BERNIER, J. L. Tumors of the odontogenic apparatus and jaws. (Atlas of tumor pathology, Sect. 4, Fasc. 10a.) Washington, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1960. 107 p. $1.

BISSET, K. A. & DAVIS, G. H. G. The microbial flora of the mouth. London, Heywood, 1960. 100 p.

BLACKMAN, SYDNEY. An atlas of dental and oral radiology. Bristol, Wright, 1959. 371 p. $15.

BRAUER, J. C. & RICHARDSON, R. E., ed. The dental assistant. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 593 p. $8. 50.

CANNEL, W. A. Medical and dental aspects of fluoridation. London, Lewis, 1960. 125 p. $2. 40.

CAWSON, R. A. & CUTFORTH, R. H. Medicine for dental students. Boston, Little, Brown, 1960. 212 p. $6. 50.

COLLINS, L. H. & CRANE, M. P. Internal medicine in dental practice. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1960. 555 p. $8. 50.

COMMISSION ON THE SURVEY OF DENTISTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. Dentistry in the United States; status, needs, and recommendations. Summary report. B. S. Hollinshead, Director. Washington, American Council on Education, 1960. 66 p. $1.

DENVER SUMMER MEETING FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ORTHODONTIC PRACTICE AND RESEARCH. 22nd annual meeting, Writers' Manor, Denver, Colorado, August 2-7, 1959. Denver, 1960. 341 p. $30.

DOUGLAS, W. A. A history of dentistry in Colorado, 1859-1959. Denver, Colorado State Dental Association, 1959. 277 p. $5.

ELLIS, R. G. The classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children; a reference manual for the dental student and the general practitioner. 4th ed. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1960. 250 p. $4. 50.

ELWELL, K. R. & EASLICK, K. A. Classification and appraisal of objections to fluoridation. Ann Arbor, School of Public Health, University of Michigan, 1960. 82 p. $1.

FERRIER, W. I. Gold foil operations. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1959. 106 p. $3. 25. Reprinted from C. N. Johnson's Operative Dentistry, 1938.

FROST, T. W. Hypnosis in general dental practice. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1959. 128 p. $4. 50.

GARN, B. J. A visit to the dentist. Pictures by Arthur Krusz. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1959. 68 p. $1. 50.

GOLDBERG, M. A. Materials used in dentistry and their manipulation. 5th ed. [Ann Arbor?], 1959. 202 p. $11. 30.

GOLDMAN, H. M. & OTHERS. Periodontal therapy, 2d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 656 p. $18. 75.

GOULDING, ROY. Handbook of dental pharmacology and therapeutics. London, Heinemann, 1960. 199 p. $2. 40.

GURLEY, J. E. The evolution of dental education; including a chronological history of the Dental Education Council of America, the Dental Faculties Association of American Universities, reorganized Dental Educational Council of America. St. Louis, American College of Dentists, 1960. 276 p.

HAINES, H. S. & THOBURN, ROBERT. 75 years of dentistry. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1960. 418 p. $10.

HARKINS, C. S. Principles of cleft palate prosthesis. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960. 219 p. $12.

HEALEY, H. J. Endodontics. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 370 p. $7. 75.

HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD. Minor tooth movement in general practice. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 332 p. $12.

INGLIS, J. M. & CAMPKIN, VICTOR. General anaesthesia for dentistry. London, Arnold, 1960. 85 p. $1. 70.

JAMES, W. W. The jaws and teeth of primates; photographs and commentaries. London, Pitman, 1960. 328 p. $21.

JOHNSON, W. H. Oral radiography. London, Ilford, 1959. 145 p. $8. 40.

JOHNSTON, J. F.; PHILLIPS, R. W. & DYKEMA, R. W. Modern practice in crown and bridge prosthodontics. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960. 420 p. $12.

JUBELIER, RUTH. About Jack's dental check up. Illustrated by J. D. Johnson. Chicago, Melmont Publishers, 1959. 32 p. $2. 50.

KERR, D. A. & ASH, M. M. Oral pathology; an introduction to general and oral pathology for hygienists. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1960. 205 p. $6.

McCRACKEN, W. L. Partial denture construction; principles and techniques. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 528 p. $14.

MASON, A. A. Hypnotism for medical and dental practitioners. With chapters on hypnosis in dental surgery and obstetrics K. D. Watts and S. D. Perchard. London, Secker & Warburg, 1960. 223 p. $4. 80.

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY. A clinical manual of operative dentistry. Dubuque, Iowa, Brown, 1960. 162 p. $4. 50.

MONHEIM, L. M. General anesthesia in dental practice. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 461 p. $10. 50.

NIZEL, A. E. Nutrition in clinical dentistry. Philadelphia, Saunders. 1960. 467 p. $10.

NOYES, F. B. Oral histology and embryology. 8th ed., edited and rev. by Isaac Schour. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1960. 440 p. $11. 50.

OLIN, W. H. Cleft lip and palate rehabilitation. With a chapter by D. C. Spriestersbach. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960. 194 p. $9.

ORBAN, B. J. & WENTZ, F. M. Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane; a practical approach to diagnosis. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 148 p. $14. 50.

ORTHODONTIC DIRECTORY OF THE WORLD. 20th ed., edited by O. A. Oliver and W. H. Oliver. Nashville, Tenn., American Association of Orthodontists, 1960. 272 p.

PELTON, W. J. & ROWAN, J. C. Digest of prepaid dental care plans, 1960. (U. S. Public Health Service publication No. 585.) Washington, U. S. Public Health Service, 1960. 103 p.

PEYTON, F. A. Restorative dental materials. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 542 p. $10. 50.

PINDBORG, J. J. & MARVITZ, LEIF. The dentist in art. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960. 144 p. $12. 50.

RENFROE, E. W. Technique training in orthodontics. Chicago, The Author, 1960. 230 p. $20.

RUSHTON, M. A. & COOKE, B. E. D. Oral histopathology. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1959. 190 p. $7.

SASSOUNI, VIKEN. Clinical cephalometry. Philadelphia, 1959. 248 p.

SASSOUNI, VIKEN. The face in five dimensions. Philadelphia, Growth Center, 1960. 317 p.

SCHWARZ, M. A. Röntgenostatics; a practical evaluation of the tele-X-ray photo (study-head-plate). [New York, Bruder, 1960] 128 p. $7.

SICHER, HARRY. Oral anatomy. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. $13. 50.

SKINNER, E. W. & PHILLIPS, R. W. Science of dental materials. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960. 636 p. $9. 50.

SOGNNAES, R. F., ed. Calcification in biological systems; a symposium presented at the Washington Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, December 29, 1958. Washington, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1960. 511 p.

SORRIN, SIDNEY, ed. The practice of periodontia. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960. 496 p. $19. 50.

SPRAU, R. L. & GERNERT, E. B. History of Kentucky dentistry, 1636-1960. Louisville, Kentucky Dental Association, 1960. 168 p.

STINAFF, R. K. Dental practice administration. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 271 p. $7. 50.

STOLL, F. A. Dental health education; for dental health educators in school and community dental health programs, with special consideration for the education of adults during dental treatment. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1960. 253 p. $5. 50.

THOMA, K. H. & GOLDMAN, H. M. Oral pathology. 5th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 1523 p. $27. 50.

THOMA, K. H. & ROBINSON, H. B. G. Oral and dental diagnosis; with suggestions for treatment. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960. 549 p. $11.

TYLMAN, S. D. & TYLMAN, S. G. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthodontics. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 1063 p. $17. 50.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. BIBLIOGRAPHY DIVISION. Bibliography on saliva. Washington, Office Naval Research, 1960. 447 p. $3.

U. S. NAVAL DENTAL SCHOOL. Dental technician, general. (NAVPERS 10686-A.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958. 588 p. $2. 25.

WADE, A. B. Basic periodontology. Bristol, Wright, 1960. 303 p. $10.

WALSH, R. S. General anaesthesia for dental surgery. London, Longmans, 1960. 94 p. $4. 25.

WALTHER, D. P. Orthodontic notes. Bristol, Wright, 1960. 198 p. $2. 80.

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY. Workshop in the simplification of dental procedures, June 15, 16, 17, 1959. Cleveland, 1959. 119 p. $10. Mimeo.

WUEHRMANN, A. H. Radiation protection and dentistry. (The postgraduate dental lecture series.) St. Louis, Mosby, 1960. 238 p. $6. 50.

PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

1960

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal and the frequency of publication. Those journals received too late for inclusion in this volume will be covered in 1961.

Journals marked * published in English outside the U.S.; ** articles in English only.

Information regarding current mailing addresses is available upon request to the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

ACAD. REV. Academy Review California Academy of Periodontology. Semi-annually.

*ACTA ODONT. SCANDINAVICA. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. Irregular. Stockholm.

ALMA MATER. Alma Mater. Irregular.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Three issues annually.

ALUM. BUL. INDIANA UNIV. SCHOOL DEN. Alumni Bulletin of the Indiana University School of Dentistry. Semi-annually.

AM. EQUILIBRATION SOC. COMPEND. American Equilibration Society Compendium. Annually.

AM. J. ORTHODONT. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Quarterly.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quarterly.

**ARCH. ORAL BIOL. Archives of Oral Biology. Irregular.

ARIZONA D. J. Arizona Dental Journal. Three issues annually.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*AUSTRAL. D. J. Australian Dental Journal. Bi-monthly. Sidney.

BAYLOR D. J. Baylor Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semi-monthly. London.

*BRIT. SOC. STUDY ORTHODONT. TR. British Society for the Study of Orthodontics Transaction. 1958. Annually. London.

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ALAMEDA CO. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Alameda County District Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. AM. A. PUB. HEALTH DEN. Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Quarterly. (Name changed to Public Health Dentistry, July, 1960)

BUL. BERGEN CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bergen County Dental Society of New Jersey. Irregular.

BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. CENTRAL QUEENS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Central Queens Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. CORYDON PALMER D. SOC. Bulletin of the Corydon Palmer Dental Society. Quarterly.

BUL. D. SOC. CHESTER & DELAWARE COUNTIES. Bulletin of the Dental Society of Chester and Delaware Counties. Quarterly.

BUL. ESSEX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Essex County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. 5TH DIST. D. SOC. (CALIF.) Bulletin of the Fifth District Dental Society California. Monthly.

BUL. GREATER MILWAUKEE D. A. Bulletin of the Greater Milwaukee Dental Association. Monthly.

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Five issues annually.

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. MONTGOMERY-BUCKS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Montgomery-Bucks Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. NAT. D. A. Bulletin of the National Dental Association. Quarterly. (Name changed to Quart. Nat. D. A., Oct., 1959)

BUL. NEW JERSEY SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW YORK SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New York Society of Dentistry for Children. Irregular.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually.

BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

** BUL. ORAL PATH. Bulletin of Oral Pathology (Tokyo Dental College) Three issues annually. Tokyo.

BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Saint Louis Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN GABRIEL VALLEY D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Gabriel Valley Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 10TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the 10th District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

BUL. TOLEDO D. SOC. Bulletin of the Toledo Dental Society. Eleven issues annually.

BUL. TRI-COUNTY D. SOC. Bulletin of the Tri-County Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Three issues annually.

BUR. Bur. (Alumni Assn.--Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Three issues annually.

CAEMENTUM. Caementum. Three issues annually.

CENTRAL OHIO BUL. Central Ohio Bulletin. Monthly.

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

CLEFT PALATE BUL. Cleft Palate Bulletin. Quarterly.

CONF. CLIN. TRIALS DRUGS USED IN DEN. Conference on Clinical Trials of Drugs Used in Dentistry.

CONF. D. JOURNALISM. Conference on Dental Journalism.

CONF. D. SPECIAL. Conference on Dental Specialties and Specialization.

CONF. PROFESSIONAL ASSN. GROUP INS. PROG. Conference on Professional Association Group Insurance Programs.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Eight issues annually.

D. ABS. Dental Abstracts. Monthly.

D. ASST. Dental Assistant. Bi-monthly.

D. CLIN. N. AMERICA. Dental Clinics of North America. Three issues annually.

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly.

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Quarterly. London.

*D. PRACTITIONER & D. RECORD. Dental Practitioner and Dental Record. Monthly. Bristol.

D. PROGRESS. Dental Progress. Quarterly.

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Four issues annually.

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Nine issues annually.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly.

*D. TECHNICIAN. Dental Technician. Monthly. London.

DESMOS. Desmos. (Delta Sigma Delta) Quarterly.

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly.

**EGYPTIAN D. J. Egyptian Dental Journal. Quarterly. Cairo.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semi-monthly.

FRATER. Frater (Psi Omega). Quarterly.

GEORGETOWN D. J. Georgetown Dental Journal. Irregular.

HARVARD D. ALUM. BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. Quarterly.

** HELVETICA ODONT. ACTA. Helvetica Odontologica Acta. Semi-annually. Zürich.

ILLINOIS D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly.

**INTERNAT. D. J. International Dental Journal. Quarterly. The Hague.

IOWA D. J. Iowa Dental Journal. Bi-monthly.

*IRISH D. REV. Irish Dental Review. Quarterly.

J. ALABAMA D. A. Journal of the Alabama Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ALL INDIA D. A. Journal of the All India Dental Association. Monthly. Bombay.

J. AM. ACAD. GOLD FOIL OPERATORS. Journal of the American Academy of Gold Foil Operators. Semi-annually.

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quarterly.

J.A.D.A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly.

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quarterly.

J. AM. D. SOC. ANESTHES. Journal of the American Dental Society of Anesthesiology. Ten issues annually.

J. AM. SOC. PSYCHOSOMATIC DEN. & MED. Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine. Quarterly.

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. & NEVADA D. SOC. Journal of the California Dental Association and the Nevada State Dental Society. Bi-monthly.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. CLIN. STOMAT. CONF., COLUMBIA. Journal of Clinical Stomatology Conferences, School of Dental and Oral Surgery of Columbia University. Quarterly.

J. COLORADO D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. CONNECTICUT D. A. Journal of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Quarterly.

**J. DENT. BELG. Le Journal Dentaire Belge. Bi-monthly. Brussels.

**J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Official Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. Monthly. Cape Town.

**J. D. A. THAILAND. Journal of the Dental Association of Thailand. Bi-monthly. Bangkok.

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quarterly.

J. D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. Quarterly.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bi-monthly.

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Three issues annually.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. IMPLANT DEN. Journal of Implant Dentistry. Annually.

*J. INDIAN ACAD. DEN. Journal of the Indian Academy of Dentistry. Semi-annually. Bombay.

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. INDIANAPOLIS DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Indianapolis District Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. LOUISIANA D. A. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MARYLAND D. A. Journal of the Maryland State Dental Association. Semi-annually.

J. MICHIGAN D. A. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Association. Eleven issues annually.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. A. Journal of the Mississippi Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Ten issues annually.

J. NAT. A. SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST DEN. Journal of the National Association of Seventh-Day Adventist Dentists. Irregular.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. NEVADA D. SOC. See J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Five issues annually.

*J. NIHON UNIV. SCHOOL DEN. Journal of Nihon University School of Dentistry. Four issues annually. Tokyo.

J. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. OKLAHOMA D. A. Journal of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. ORAL SURG., ANES. & HOSP. D. SERV. Journal of Oral Surgery, Anesthesia and Hospital Dental Service. Bi-monthly.

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quarterly.

*J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association. Monthly. Manila.

J. PROS. DEN. Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. UNIV. KANSAS CITY SCHOOL DEN. Journal of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. Annually.

J. WEST. SOC. PERIODONT. Journal of the Western Society of Periodontology. Quarterly.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly.

MASSACHUSETTS D. SOC. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Journal. Quarterly.

McGILL D. REV. McGill Dental Review. 1949 thru 1959. Montreal.

MIDWEST DEN. Midwestern Dentist. Monthly.

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quarterly.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quarterly.

NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico State Dental Journal. Quarterly.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK STATE D. J. New York State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. Quarterly.

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quarterly. Auckland.

**NORSKE TANNLAEGEFOREN. TID. Den Norske Tannlaegeforenings Tidende. Oslo.

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

NORTHWEST. UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Three issues annually.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA) Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. Ten issues annually.

**ODONT. REVY. Odontologisk Revy. Quarterly. Lund.

**ODONT. TSKR. Odontologisk Tidskrift. Irregular. Oslo.

OHIO D. J. Ohio Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. Toronto.

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly.

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

OUTLOOK & BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N.J.) Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually.

*PAKISTAN D. REV. Pakistan Dental Review. Quarterly. Lahore.

**PARODONT. Parodontologie. Quarterly. Geneva.

PENN D. J. Penn Dental Journal. Quarterly.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

PDM. Practical Dental Monographs. Bi-monthly.

*PROBE. Probe (Journal of the General Dental Practitioners' Association). 1959 thru 1960. London.

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular. London.

PUB. HEALTH DEN. Public Health Dentistry. Quarterly. (Name changed from Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den., July, 1960)

QUART. NAT. D. A. The Quarterly of the National Dental Association, Inc. Quarterly. (Name changed from Bul. Nat. D. A., Oct., 1959)

**REVISTA D. Revista Dental (Puerto Rico). Quarterly. Yauco.

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. Monthly.

**SUOMEN HAMMASLÄÄK. TOIM. Suomen Hammaslääkäriseuran Toimituksia. Irregular. Helsinki.

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly.

TR. AM. A. D. EDITORS. Transactions of the American Association of Dental Editors. 1959. Annually.

TRODENT. Trodent. Alumni Association School of Dentistry University of Southern California. Three issues annually.

TUFTS D. OUTLOOK. Tufts Dental Outlook. Quarterly.

*UNIV. QUEENSLAND, PAPERS, DEPT. DEN. University of Queensland, Papers, Department of Dentistry. Annually. Brisbane

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Semi-annually.

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quarterly.

WORCESTER MED. NEWS. Worcester Medical News. Monthly.

XI PSI PHI QUART. Xi Psi Phi Quarterly. Quarterly.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the year 1960.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify a more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts, and extensive obituary coverage.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article.

The subject headings are constantly revised and edited to keep abreast of the dental literature. A list of the additions and revisions made during the current year is included in a special section "Subject Heading Revisions, 1960," beginning on page 305. Those publications that arrived too late for inclusion in this volume will be carried in the next issue.

A

AARONS, B. S. Clinical evaluation of the ultrahigh speed Airotor handpiece in general dental practice. D. Abs. 5: 452-453 Aug. 1960.

AAS, E.
and SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D.: See Schultz-Haudt, S. D.

ABBEY, F. S.
and KELLY, R. O., JR. Carcinomas, lower lip. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:23-25 July 1960.

ABBOTT, T. R. Certificates of merit. (Greater Milwaukee Dental Association) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:156 June 1960.

ABDALLA, M. A. Pulp capping and pulpotomy. Egyptian D. J. 6:9-12 Apr. 1960.

ABEL, J. F. Issues involved in meeting the costs of dental care as a part of the employer-employee relationship: a management oriented viewpoint. J. A. D. A. 60: 51-60 Jan. 1960.

ABEL, J. R. President-elect, American Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 61:626 portrait Nov. 1960.

ABELIN, I.
and BERLI, W. Effects of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin). D. Abs. 5:611-612 Oct. 1960.

ABERRANT TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth

ABRAHAMS, L. C. Illicit practice. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 15:300 Sept. 1960.

ABRAMOWSKY, Z. L. Fixed partial dentures by one-piece casting. J. Pros. Den. 10:938-945 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

ABRAMS, I. N. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of oral muscle pressures. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:385-386 May 1960. Abstract

ABRAMSON, A. S. Follicular cyst. J. South. California D. A. 28:27-29 Jan. 1960.
Immediate full denture construction: surgical variations. J. South. California D.A. 28:56-64 Feb. 1960.

ABRAMSON, L. F.
and BETTENHAUSEN, E. D. Chairside cleaning, sterilization of air turbine handpiece; a preliminary report. D. Survey 36:766-769 June 1960.

ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion
hardness tests: See Erosion and abrasion

ABSCESS
Per-Kuklinska, Ada and Stryla-Rossowa, Bronislawa. Subcutaneous abscess or phlegmon? D. Abs. 5:91 Feb. 1960.
Weston, Edith Keyes. Steps in treatment of devitalized and abscessed teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:13 Jan. 1960.
alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Managing common endodontic problems. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 7, 12 Apr. 1960.
parodontal: See --periodontal, listed below
pericoronal: See also Pericornitis
periodontal
Truluck, M. H. Acute periodontal abscess diagnosis and treatment. J.N.Carolina D.Soc.44:15-17 Sept.1960.
pulmonary: See also Focal infection--pulmonary abscess
Smith, J. F. Bronchiectasis and chronic lung abscess from aspiration of a dental bridge. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1023-1025 Sept. 1960.

ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--absence; See also Anodontia

ABSORPTION
of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption; See also Roots--resorption
of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption

ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments; See also Partial dentures--abutments

ABZUG, LIONEL. Acrylic night splint: indications and techniques. New York J. Den. 30:301-302 Oct. 1960. Abstract

ACADEMY OF GENERAL DENTISTRY
Exclusive: for general practitioners only. Oral Hyg. 50: 44-47 Sept. 1960.
Holmes, G. A. Academy of General Dentistry. Texas D. J. 78:15-17 Sept. 1960; S. Carolina D. J. 18:19-24 Sept. 1960.

ACCIDENTS: See Operative dentistry--accidents; See also Anesthesia--accidents during

ACKER, R. F.
and HARTSELL, S. E. Fleming's lysozyme. D. Abs. 5:679 Nov. 1960.

ACKERMAN, A. A.
and FIELD, H. J.: See Field, H. J.

ACKLIN, F. D. Odontological Award--1960. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:8 June 1960.

ACRYLIC RESINS
See also Bridgework--; Crowns--; Denture bases--; Obturators and similar appliances--; Teeth, Artificial--acrylic resin; Dentures--all acrylic resin; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic procedures, i. e. Ear--; Resins
Delson, Leon. Self-hardening acrylic for denture corrections. D. Survey 36:1451-1454 Nov. 1960.
Lehmann, F. A., et al. Pyrolysis products of acrylic resins. J. D. Res. 39:759 July-Aug.1960. Abstract
McCrorie, J.W. and Anderson, J. N. Transverse strength of repairs with self-curing resins. Brit. D. J. 109: 364-366 Nov. 1, 1960.
Quinn, G. W. Hollow "cold cure" acrylic models. D. Digest 66:312-314 July 1960.
Shanahan, T. E. J. and Leff, Alexander. Interocclusal records. J. Pros. Den. 10:842-848 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
allergy: See Allergy--acrylic resin
fillings
Burke, G. W., Jr. Pulpal response in rat molars to cavity cutting and fluoride-containing acrylics. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Jarby, Sven. Thermoplastified synthetic resin (polystyrene) as a dental filling material. Clinical investigation. Odont. Tskr. 67:241-313 July 1959.
Kramer, I. R. H. and Lee, K. W. Demonstration of glycerophosphoric acid dimethacrylate in dentin and filling material following the use of a cavity sealer. J. D. Res. 39:1003-1008 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 60:134 Jan. 1960.

ACTINOMYCOSIS
Bramley, Paul and Orton, H. S. Cervico-facial actinomycosis. A report on eleven cases. Brit. D. J. 109:235-238 Sept. 20, 1960.

ACTINOMYCOSIS (Cont.)
Graham, James, et al. Facial actinomycosis misdiagnosed as tetanus. D. Abs. 5:54 Jan. 1960.
Pizer, M. E. Cervicofacial actinomycosis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:775-780 July 1960.
Sussman, L. M. Case history--comments on actinomycosis. J. Canad. D. A. 26:608-609 Oct. 1960.
ADACHI, SUSUMU. Absorption of fluorine into ground substance of human tooth. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:2-7 June 1958.
ADAMANTINOMA: See Ameloblastoma
ADAMS, C. P. Orthodontic doctrine and mechanical treatment methods. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:811-828 Nov. 1960.
ADAMS, C. W.
and HUDGINS, J. M. Pulmonary infarction after dental extraction. Report of two cases with recovery. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:204-209 July 1960.
ADAMS, J. F. Early Society presidents. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:22 Oct. 1960.
ADAMS, R. J.
and STANMEYER, W. R. Effects of prolonged Antarctic isolation on oral and intestinal bacteria. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:117-120 Jan. 1960.
Effects of a closely supervised oral hygiene program upon oral cleanliness. J. Periodont. 31:242-245 July 1960.
Food requirements in the Antarctic. J. D. Res. 39: 687-688 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
ADDELSTON, H. K. Dentistry for children. Bul. Newark D. Club 34:4 Jan. 1960.
ADELSON, J. J. Dental treatment of the diabetic child. J. Den. Children 27:55-59 1st quart. 1960.
Aspects of restorative dentistry with general anesthesia. J. D. Med. 15:139-145 July 1960.
Basis for establishing rapport and successful dental management of brain-injured children. J. D. Res. 39:747 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
ADELSON, RICHARD
and KISSEL, SAMUEL. Chemical and histological study of the effect of radiation on the submaxillary gland of the guinea pig. Penn D. J. 63:116-119 Apr. 1960.
ADENOIDS
Williams, G. P. Adenoidal hyperplasia in a mongol. D. Abs. 5:524 Sept. 1960.
ADENOMA
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Papillary cystadenoma of minor salivary gland origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:452-454 Apr.; correction 749 June 1960.
Codington, J. B. Oxyphilic granular cell adenoma of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:153 Mar. 1960.
ADHESIVE DENTAL POWDERS: See Dentures--retention
ADILMAN, H. B.
GOLD, CARL and SCOTT, L. S. Multiple molar impactions: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:516-518 Nov. 1960.
and ROBINSON, E. R. Delayed treatment of unerupted teeth in the edentulous mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:918-923 Aug. 1960.
ADLER, PETER. Correlation between caries prevalence in different types of teeth. D. Abs. 5:164-165 Mar. 1960.
Sex-linked differences in tooth eruption. D. Abs. 5:409 July 1960.
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENOSEM SALICYLATE: See Hemorrhage--control
ADRIAN, S. A. Endodontic case management--preliminary report of a study. Tufts D. Outlook 32:5-9, 21 Fall 1959.
ADRIANI, JOHN. Premedication--an old idea and new drugs. D. Abs. 5:343-344 June 1960.
ADVERTISING, DENTAL
See also Ethics, dental; Publicity--dental
Advertising prohibition upheld. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:9,26 Apr. 1, 1960.
Court sustains advertising ban. Illinois D. J. 29:679-681 Oct. 1960.
En garde! (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:17-18 Jan. 1960.
F. T. C. bans Colgate Dental Cream "Gardol" advertising. J. A. D. A. 61:348-349 Sept. 1960.
Hollister, J. J. Advertising standards. (In dental publications) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:184-187 Sept. 1960.
Lust for newness. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:119 Apr. 1960.
Mensch, George. Dentists must help to protect the public. (Ed.) Midwest. Den. 36:15 Mar. 1960.
Morrey, L. W. Midwest newspaper asks--and answers--an embarrassing question on advertising. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:233 Feb. 1960.
Tooth cleanser claims to be cleaned up, promises Federal Trade Commission. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:88-89 Jan. 1960.
Parsons, A. D. Comments on publisher-agency relationship. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:29-36 disc. 37-42 June 1960.
Raper, H. R. Dentifrice advertising and fear of the truth. D. Survey 36:1150-1153 Sept. 1960.
ADY, A. B.
and MAHLER, D. B.: See Mahler, D. B.
AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental
AGE DETERMINATION THROUGH TEETH
Nalbandian, John and Sognnaes, R. F. Examination of an isolated tooth may provide clues for age determination. D. Abs. 5:674 Nov. 1960.
AGED: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for
AGNEW, R. G. Children's Week--and its implications. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:202-204 Feb. 1960.
and GILES, W. S.: See Giles, W. S.
AHLGREN, JOHAN. Electromyographic investigation of the response to activator (Andresen) therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:57 Jan. 1960. Abstract
AHUJA, S. S. Third molar dentigerous cyst. (A case report with a brief description of its origin and pathology) J. All India D. A. 31:207-210 Dec. 1959.
Irgapyrin in dental surgery. (Effective anti-inflammatory property) J. All India D. A. 32:51-55 Mar. 1960.
AIRBRASIVES
See also Cavities--preparation--airbrasives
AISENBERG, M. S.
GARDNER, A. F. and INMAN, C. L., SR: Osteoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1356-1359 Nov. 1960.
and INMAN, B. W. Ameloblastoma arising within a globulomaxillary cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1352-1355 Nov. 1960.

AITCHISON, JAMES. Unilateral distribution of epipteric bones. Brit. D. J. 109:55-58 July 19, 1960.

AKESSON, N. A.
and ÖSTLUND, S. G.: See Östlund, S. G.

AKIZUKI, TERUMATSU. Studies on relations between saliva and its susceptibility to dental caries. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:31-39 June 1958.

ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Huffstutler, P. R. President's address. J. Alabama D. A. 44:18-20 July 1960.

ALARM REACTION: See General adaptation syndrome

ALBERT, S. N.
HENLEY, E. E.; ALBERT, C. A. and ECCLESTON, H. N., JR. Rectal thiopental in new dosage forms. D. Abs. 5:215-216 Apr. 1960.

ALBERTSON, G. L. Postoperative care of lower third molar sockets. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:437-439 Dec. 1960.

ALBINSON, R. N. Man on the cover. D. Survey 36:1358, 1360 portrait on cover Oct. 1960.

ALBRIGHT, C. R.
PRAZAK, GEORGE; McKELVEY, L. E.: See McKelvey, L. E.

ALBUM, M. M. Dental use of meprobamate and promazine hydrochloride for mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed patients. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:423-426 Apr. 1960.
Foreward to symposium on dentistry for the handicapped. D. Clin. N. America p. 371 July 1960.
Premedication for handicapped patients. D. Clin. N. America p. 429-442 July 1960.

ALBURY, PAUL. Civilization and dental disease. McGill D. Rev. 13:20-21 Jan. 1951.

ALCOHOL
Schiklowa, Luise Iliewa. Alcoholism and periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:283-284 May 1960.

ALCOTT, G. E. Dentistry's proverbial step-child--operative dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 31:4-13 June 1960.

ALDERSON, C. G. P. Hereditary cleido-cranial dysostosis. A case report. Brit. D. J. 108:157-159 Feb. 16, 1960.

ALDRICH, F. R. Dental health and child development. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:535-538 July 1960.

ALDRICH, J. E. Results of "dental community services survey" (Columbus, Ohio) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18: 10 Feb. 1960.
Orthodontist-general practitioner relationship. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:1162-1163 portrait Sept. 1960.

ALDRIDGE, T. H. Difficult lower denture. Brit. D. J. 108:229-231 Mar. 15, 1960.

ALDUS, A. E. M. Indications for tooth extractions. D. Abs. 5: 407-408 July 1960.

ALEXANDER, A. D. Evaluation of an ataractic (hydroxyzine) in 2,025 patients as an adjunct in oral surgery. W. Virginia D. J. 34:56-59 July 1960.

ALEXANDER, B. R. Idiopathic lethal granulomas of the midline facial tissues. D. Abs. 5:172 Mar. 1960.

ALEXANDER, L. C. Appointed dental dean at Marquette. J. A. D. A. 61:643 portrait Nov. 1960; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:252 portrait Nov. 1960.
Marquette University School of Dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:295 Nov. 1960.

ALL ARAB DENTAL CONGRESS (2nd)
Kentros, G. A. Report on. Worcester Med. News 25: 28-29 Sept. 1960.

ALL INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Antia, F. E. Report of the 15th All India Dental Conference. J. All India D. A. 32:21-22 Jan. 1960.
Barory, N. C. Address of the incoming president. J. All India D. A. 32:12-14 Jan. 1960.
Jagos, J. B. Presidential address. J. All India D. A. 32:5-11 Jan. 1960.

ALLAWAY, NORMAN
and DRAKER, H. L.: See Draker, H. L.

ALLCOCK, EDWARD. Diagnosis of epithelioma of the lip. Austral. D. J. 5:28-31 Feb. 1960.

ALLEN, D. E. Considerations in endodontic therapy. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:169-173,205 June 1960.

ALLEN, L. R. Improved phonetics in artificial denture construction. D. Abs. 5:224 Apr. 1960.

ALLEN, N. E. Pregnancy tumor superimposed upon a nevus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:657-662 June 1960.

ALLEN, R. E.
and WATERMAN, J. M. New visual aid to oral surgery training. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:32 Jan. 1960.

ALLER, D. I., JR. Too busy? Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:11-12 May 1960.

ALLERGY
Brock, J. M. Reactions of hypersensitivity in dental practice. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:171-173 Oct. 1960.
Cause of cheilosis. D. Abs. 5:417 July 1960.
Kost, Paul. Drugs and allergies. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:12 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Kourilsky, R., et al. Possible relations between moniliasis (candidiasis) and allergy. D. Abs. 5:302 May 1960.
Nathanson, Israel. Stomatitis medicamentosus. D. Survey 36:477-479 Apr. 1960.
Patterson, Roy. Allergic emergencies. D. Abs. 5:422-423 July 1960.
Strmiska, Jaroslav. Allergic reactions to hydrocortisone acetate injections. D. Abs. 5:565 Sept. 1960.

acrylic resin
Kydd, W. L. Toxicity evaluation of diethylenetriamine. J. D. Res. 39:46-48 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

denture bases
Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part VI. Factors of oral hygiene, chemicotoxicity, nutrition, allergy, and conductivity. J. Pros. Den. 10:887-890 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

diphenylhydantoin sodium
Inflammation of the gingival tissue after anti-epileptic treatment with hydantoin derivatives. D. Abs. 5: 80 Feb. 1960.
Panuska, H. J., et al. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs upon the gingiva--a series of analyses of 1048 patients. J. Periodont. 31:336-344 Oct. 1960.
Shapiro, Max. Acceleration of gingival wound healing in nonepileptic patients receiving diphenylhydantoin sodium. D. Abs. 5:219-220 Apr. 1960.

histamine
Histamine cephalalgia. D. Abs. 5:86 Feb. 1960.

ALLERGY (Cont.)
iodine
Filipinsky, M. Side effects of iodine preparations used in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:249 Apr. 1960.
Prolonged use of iodine. D. Abs. 5:198 Apr. 1960.
penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to
ALLGOOD, J. P.
and HARRIS, S. C.: See Harris, S. C.
ALLING, C. C. Early management of maxillofacial mass casualties. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:218-223 May 1960; J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-16 May 1960.
Removal of fractured roots. PDM p. 5-29 Sept. 1960.
ALLISON, M. L. Research: a teaching aid in graduate programs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:95-96 editorial comment 179 Mar. 1960.
ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy; Stainless steel and chrome alloys
Asgar, Kamal. Flow and fracture of dental alloys determined by new microbend tester. J. D. Res. 39: 764 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Effects of particle thickness of zinc and non-zinc alloys. D.Progress 1:25-29 Oct. 1960.
Higurashi, H. Experimental study on the reaction of the tissues of the oral mucous membrane for various metals used in dentistry. Bul. Oral Path. 4:25-28 June 1960.
Nagai, Kazuo. Behavior of metals in oral cavity. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:203-210 June 1959.
Study on metal dental materials in the light of dental hygiene. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:95-104 Oct. 1958.; 184-192 Mar. 1959.
Ryan, Joseph. Use of duralumin-type alloys in constructing skeleton partial dentures. J.D.A. South Africa 15:245-260 Aug. 1960.
Schlegel, H. Synthesis of dental alloys containing precious metals: an introduction to dental metallurgy. D. Abs. 5:630-631 Oct. 1960.
ALLWRIGHT, W. C. Dental health education of the public. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:5-9 Sept.-Dec. 1959; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:3-5, 12 Summer 1960.
TICKLE, R. J. S. and MATSUMIYA, S. Dentistry in the Asian countries. Internat. D. J. 10:327-349 Sept. 1960.
ALONSO, H. M. D.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and JOHNSTON, J. F. Changes in pulp and periodontal tissues of teeth subjected to crown prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:350-361 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
ALPHA OMEGA
Caplan, Herbert. Alpha Omega Fraternity. (McGill Univ. School Den.) McGill D.Rev. 19:32-34 Sept. 1956.
ALPHAPRODINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Analgesia--alphaprodine hydrochloride
ALPIN, A. W.
CANTWELL, K. R. and MAHLER, D. B.: See Cantwell, K. R.
ALSTADT, W. R. Elected President, Arkansas State Board of Health. Arkansas D. J. 31:31 Mar. 1960; J.A.D.A. 60:528 Apr. 1960.
ALTEMUS, L. A. Biographical sketch. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:23 portrait Oct. 1959.
Comparative relationships of tooth material and supporting bone. J.D.Res. 39:674 July-Aug 1960. Abstract
Comparison of cephalofacial relationships. Angle Orthodont. 30:223-240 Oct. 1960.
Prevalence of malocclusion in American Negro children. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:31-36 Jan. 1960.
Relationships of tooth material and supporting bone. Report of the research on the heads and faces of North American Negro children. D Progress 1:36-41 Oct. 1960.
ALTHOUSE, H. L. Oral health and the industrial nurse. Oral Hyg. 50:35-38 May 1960.
ALTUS, MAURICE. Receives Meritorious Service Award. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 53:16-17 portrait Apr. 1960.
ALUMINUM
denture bases: See Denture bases--aluminum
ALVAREZ, JOSEPH
and FRIEND, A. P.: See Friend, A. P.
ALVEOLALGIA: See Extraction--dry socket
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS
Dunning, J. M. and Leach, L. B. Gingival-bone count: a method for epidemiological study of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:506-513 May-June 1960.
Frank, R., et al. Electronmicroscopic studies of normal human alveolar bones. D. Abs. 5:40 Jan. 1960.
structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption
Applegate, O. C. Evaluation of the support for the removable partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 10:112-123 Jan.-Feb. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:48-56, 60 Feb. 1960.
Brescia, N. J. Roentgenographic study of the trabecular pattern of the alveolar processes of the human maxilla and mandible. J. D. Res. 39:730 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Calonius, P.E.B. On the structure of the edentulous alveolar process. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56: 71-87 No. 2, 1960.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Alveolar lamina dura in diagnosis. Oral Hyg. 50:41-43, 47 Nov. 1960.
Lam, R. V. Contour changes of the alveolar processes following extractions. J. Pros. Den. 10:25-32 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Manson-Hing, L. and Cheraskin, E. Relationship of three-hour blood glucose to oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1447-1456 Dec. 1960.
Patur, Benjamin. Roentgenographic evaluation of alveolar bone changes in periodontal disease. D. Clin. N. America p. 47-54 Mar. 1960.
Prichard, John. Technique for treating infrabony pockets based on alveolar process morphology. D. Clin. N. America p. 85-105 Mar. 1960.
Sharry, J. J., et al. Influence of artificial tooth forms on bone deformation beneath complete dentures. J. D. Res. 39:253-266 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Sobolik, C. F. Alveolar bone resorption. J. Pros. Den. 10:612-619 July-Aug. 1960.
Theilade, Jørgen. Evaluation of the reliability of radiographs in the measurement of bone loss in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 31:143-153 Apr. 1960.
Winer, R. A., et al. Alveolar bone loss in mongolism. J. D. Res. 39:730 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ALVEOLECTOMY

See also Dentures--surgical preparation for

Atterbury, R. A. Maxillary protrusion treated by labial alveolectomy. D. Digest 66:171-172, 180 Apr. 1960.

Lewin-Epstein, J. Use of polyvinyl alcohol sponge in alveoloplasty: a preliminary report. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:453-460 Nov. 1960.

Nabers, C. L., et al. Alveolar dehiscence. Texas D.J. 78:4-6 Jan. 1960.

AMALGAM

Hyman, H. M. Use of steel staples in the formation of amalgam crowns on severely broken down teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 13:10-12 Feb. 1960.

Messing, J. J. Adjustable apical matrix for condensation of amalgam in root canals. Brit. D. J. 109:456-457 Dec. 6, 1960.

fillings

Ambrose, E. R. Sound clinical procedures for amalgam restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 26:538-547 Sept. 1960.

Bjorndal, A. M. and Sahs, E. A. Comparative microphotographic study of marginal adaptation of amalgam and gold inlay restoration. Iowa D. J. 46:12-14 Feb. 1960.

Carter, W. J. and Wells, J. E. Changes in salivary lactobacilli counts following dental procedures in children. J. Den. Children 27:65-67, 1st quart. 1960.

Harvey, O. D. Anticariogenic effect of silver amalgams and gold inlays in vivo. J. D. Res. 39:755-756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Hatt, S. D. Relationship of amalgam to the cavity wall. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:76-86 Dec. 1959.

Hoppenstand, D. C. and McConnell, Duncan. Mechanical failure of amalgam restorations with zinc phosphate and zinc oxide/eugenol cement bases. J. D. Res. 39:899-905 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Kantorowicz, G. F. Cervical amalgam restoration and its failure. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:158-161 Mar. 1960.

Karlström, Sam. New vibrator for amalgam condensation and removal of calculus. J. Pros. Den. 10:586-590 May-June 1960.

Kroll, Abraham. New look at an old friend--silver amalgam. New York J. Den. 30:376 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Lyell, J. S. Base forming materials for restorations of silver amalgam. Austral. D. J. 5:132-134 June 1960.

Messing, J. J. New type of interdental wedge. Brit. D. J. 108:18-19 Jan. 5, 1960.

Mjør, I. A., et al. Microchanges in sound human dentin. J. D. Res. 39:715 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Pin reinforcement for amalgam restorations. Brit. D. J. 108:194-196 Mar. 1, 1960.

Roberts, E. W. Quality amalgam restorations. Texas D. J. 78:4-9 July 1960.

Rubinstein, Joseph. Modified cavity preparation for Class II amalgam restorations. J. Pros. Den. 10: 335-340 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Ag Sn Cu Zn Hg. Corrosion in dental amalgam restorations. Illinois D. J. 29:817-819 Dec. 1960.

Stuart, Robert. Resisting fractures. D. Survey 36:621-622 May 1960.

Thorpe, J. O. Better interproximal amalgam preparations--faster. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:182-184 Apr. 1960.

physical properties

Ayers, H. D., Jr. Hardness variations found when amalgam was joined. J. D. Res. 39:754-755 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Council adopts F.D.I. Specification for Alloy for Dental Amalgam. J.A.D.A. 60:773 June 1960.

Eames amalgam condensation technique. D. Progress 1: 13-18 Oct. 1960.

Effects of particle thickness of zinc and non-zinc alloys. D. Progress 1:25-29 Oct. 1960.

Habu, Hiroyoshi. Study of influences of amalgam trituration upon corrosion. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:127-130 Mar. 1960.

Jendresen, M. D. and Ryge, Gunnar. Effect of particle thickness of zinc and non-zinc alloys. J. D. Res. 39:754 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mizera, G. T. and Skinner, E. W. Amalgam mercury/alloy ratio as related to change in strength with time. J. D. Res. 39:754 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mosteller, J. H., et al. Preliminary study of the characteristics of two centrifuge machines for removal of mercury from amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 28:161-165 May 1960.

Richardson, D. E. Some considerations in preventing amalgam failures. S. Carolina D. J. 18:19-29 May 1960.

Specification for dental mercury adopted by the General Assembly, Federation Dentaire Internationale. Internat. D. J. 10:256-257 June 1960.

Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 60:134 Jan. 268 Feb. 1960.

Sweeney, W. T. and Burns, Claire L. Effect of alloy-mercury ratio on the physical properties of amalgam. J. D. Res. 39:754 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Terkla, L. G., et al. Model technics for analyzing resistance form of amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 39:755 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Ware, A. L. Control of dental amalgam. Austral. D. J. 5:298-305 Oct. 1960.

Weinstock, Alfred. Biophysical properties of silver amalgam--its use and abuse. J. Canad. D. A. 26:210-212 Apr. 1960.

AMANN, L. Unilateral peripheral facial paralysis in infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 5:226 Apr. 1960.

AMARAL, W. J.

and CALDWELL, J. B.: See Caldwell, J. B.

AMBROSE, E. R. Sound clinical procedures for amalgam restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 26:538-547 Sept. 1960.

AMBROSE, J. A.

and DETAMORE, R. J. Correlation of histologic and clinical findings in periodontal treatment. Effect of scaling on reduction of gingival inflammation prior to surgery. J. Periodont. 31:238-242 July 1960.

AMELOBLASTOMA

Aisenberg, M. S. and Inman, B. W. Ameloblastoma arising within a globulomaxillary cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1352-1355 Nov. 1960.

Chester, Ian. Discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of adamantinoma. Austral. D. J. 5:23-27 Feb. 1960.

Church, L. E. Conservative treatment of teeth involved in a cystic ameloblastoma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:436-438 Sept. 1960.

AMELOBLASTOMA (Cont.)
England, L. C. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 648-650 June 1960.
Madan, Rafael. Ameloblastoma developing from a dentigerous cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:781-786 July 1960.
Masson, J. K., et al. Adamantinoma of the jaws: a clinicopathologic study of 101 histologically proved cases. D. Abs. 5:8-9 Jan. 1960.
Miglani, D. C. Adamantinoma of maxilla. J. A. D. A. 60: 482-484 Apr. 1960.
Niijuni, Toshihiko, et al. Some considerations of ameloblastoma. (Case report) J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:109-119 Mar. 1960.
Schultz, L. W. and Vazirani, S. J. Use of sclerosing solution in treatment of ameloblastoma. Preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:150-156 Feb. 1960.
Smith, J. F. Ameloblastoma. Report of thirty cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1253-1257 Oct. 1960.
Snyder, B. S. and Kolas, Steve. Ameloblastofibroma of the mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:175-178 Mar. 1960.
Topazian, R. G. and Simon, G. T. Adenoameloblastoma. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1038-1045 Sept. 1960.
Villa, V. G. Hemangioma of the cavernous type associated with ameloblastoma (ameloblastic hemangioma). J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 429-431 Sept. 1960.
Wilson, D. L. and Roche, W. C. Dentigerous cyst with ameloblastomatous change. Report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:173-174 Mar. 1960.
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMENT, PHILIP
and LAZARUS, V. C.: See Lazarus, V. C.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
Kerr, D. A. Oral pathologist—a specialist. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:255-256 Mar. 1960.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Bernier, J. L. Presidential address--1959. J. Periodont. 31:67-70 report on 70-71 Jan. 1960.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CLEFT PALATE REHABILITATION
Minutes of the 18th Annual Meeting, 1960. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:54-58 July 1960.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Sognnaes, R. F. (Compiled by) Proceedings of Section Nd (Dentistry). J. Am. Col. Den. 27:137-140 June 1960.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Anderson, G. M. Remarks concerning the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 24-28 Jan. 1960.
President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:321-329 May 1960.
Fifty-sixth annual meeting. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:600-624 Aug. 1960.
For the information and guidance of anyone contemplating active membership in the Central Section of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:46-52 Jan. 1960.
Group disability income insurance program report. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:925-927 Dec. 1960.
Martinek, C. E. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:641-646 Sept. 1960.
Opens central office. J. A. D. A. 61:649 Nov. 1960.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Ayers, Polly. Presidential address. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-3 Sept.-Dec. 1959.
Leonard, R. C. and Bruce, H. W., Jr. Future of the A.A.P.H.D. Pub. Health Den. 20:30-34 Summer 1960.
Report of meeting, 1959. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:33-64 Sept.-Dec. 1959.
AMERICAN BOARD OF DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH
Diplomates. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:79-80 Sept.-Dec. 1959.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTISTS
Wylie, Wendell. American Board of Orthodontics. Am. Orthodont. 46:901-904 Dec. 1960. Reprint
AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDODONTICS
New diplomates. J. Den. Children 26:297 4th quart. 1959.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PROSTHODONTICS
Jamieson, C. H. American Board of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:785-791 July-Aug. 1960.
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Fellowships. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:60-63 Mar. 1960.
Forrest, S. P. College sections: activities and selection of Fellows. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:201-204 Sept. 1960.
Gullett, D. W. Inaugural address. (Meaning of the College) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:66-68 Mar. 1960.
Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Regents. (Sept. 1959; Feb. 1960) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:70-74 Mar. 1960.
Minutes of the Board of Regents. (Oct. 1960.) J. Am. Col. Den. 29:291-293 Dec. 1960.
1959 convocation. (New York) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:29-78 Mar. 1960.
1960 convocation. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:278-287 Dec. 1960.
Swanson, E. W. Inaugural address. J. Am. Col. Den. 27: 288-290 Dec. 1960.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Kryger, Lois. Looking forward to '61. (New president's inaugural address) D. Asst. 29:29-30 Dec. 1960.
Phillips, Joy. The future begins today. (Retiring president's address) D. Asst. 29:9-10 Dec. 1960.
Planning for additional progress. (Ed.) D. Asst. 29:4-5 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Reporting the 36th annual session in Southern California land. (Ed.) D.Asst. 29:7 Dec. 1960.
Varga, Goldia. What are the benefits of A. D. A. A. membership? D. Asst. 29:43-44 July-Aug. 1960.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
American dentistry: 1859-1959. D. Abs. 5:183-184 Mar. 1960.
Association becomes member of health education group. J. A. D. A. 60:664 May 1960.
Bungling in high places. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:10 Apr. 1960.
Burney, L. E. Salute to the American Dental Association: a century of leadership. J. A. D. A. 60:79-85 Jan. 1960.

AMER. DEN. ASSN. (Cont.)

Central Office staff in organizational changes. J.A.D.A. 60:666-667 May 1960.

Conway, B. J. Introduction to the principles of ethics. J. A. D. A. 60:300-310 Mar. 1960.

Dundon, W. E. American Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 60:391-394 Mar. 1960.

McCluggage, R. W. Dental journalism and the history of the American Dental Association. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:45-51 Sept. 1959.

Moen, O. H. Fédération Dentaire Internationale, the American Dental Association, and the World Health Organization. J. A. D. A. 60:494-496 Apr. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. One-hundred and first annual session ushers the Association into its second century. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:490-491 Oct. 1960.

American Dental Association enters its second century. New York State D.J. 26:471-476 Dec. 1960.

Newly elected officers. J. A. D. A. 61:627 portraits Nov. 1960.

State dental society council on dental care. J.A.D.A. 60: 777-786 June 1960.

Survey of dentist opinion. VII. Comments on Association activities. J. A. D. A. 60:506-509 Apr. 1960.

Willits, H. M. ADA Trustee report--Tenth District. North-West Den. 39:233-236 July 1960.

annual meetings

Patton is new president, Abel president-elect; 17,129 register at busy session in Los Angeles. J.A.D.A. 61:625-634 Nov. 1960.

Board of Trustees

Actions, March 1960. J. A. D. A. 60:661-663 May 1960.

Actions, Oct. 1960. J. A. D. A. 61:629-630 Nov. 1960.

Bureau of Audiovisual Service

Audiovisual Conference of Medical and Allied Sciences. J. A. D. A. 61:756-757 Dec. 1960.

Film Library. J. A. D. A. 60:132-133 Jan. 1960.

Bureau of Dental Health Education

Dental society, merchants association cooperate to promote dental health for children. J. A. D. A. 61:393-397 Sept. 1960.

National Children's Dental Health Week 1960. J. A. D. A. 60:638-643 May 1960.

Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics

1959 survey of dental practice. I. Introduction. J. A. D. A. 60:498-505 Apr. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J. A. D. A. 60:650-656 May 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed and other factors. J.A.D.A. 60:791-795 June 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses; auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 61:128-136 July 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. V. Advanced dental education; hospital appointments. J. A. D. A. 61:373-376 Sept. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. VI. Use of high speed equipment; prescriptions written. J. A. D. A. 61: 520-523 Oct. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice VII. Dentist's work week and work year. J. A. D. A. 61:749-752 Dec. 1960.

Survey of dentist opinion. VI. Dental materials. J. A. D. A. 60:264-267 Feb. 1960.

Survey of dentist opinion. VII. Comments on Association activities. J. A. D. A. 60:506-509 Apr. 1960.

Survey of dentist opinion. VIII. Summary. J.A.D.A. 60: 787-791 June 1960.

Survey of public attitudes regarding dentures. I. Introduction. J. A. D. A. 61:753-755 Dec. 1960.

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Additions to the Library. J.A.D.A. 60:129-131 Jan.; 496-497 Apr.; 770-772 June; 61:136-138 July; 386-387 Sept.; 523-524 Oct.; 615 Nov.; 757 Dec. 1960.

Bureau of Public Information

Reaching special "publics" in a public relations program. J. A. D. A. 61:372 Sept. 1960.

Council of National Board of Dental Examiners

National Board scores. J. A. D. A. 61:608-611 Nov. 1960.

Council on Dental Education

Education and certification requirements for dental assistants. J. A. D. A. 61:365-371 Sept. 1960.

Excerpt from American Dental Association's Bylaws describing the Council's authority to recognize specialty examining boards. Conf. D. Special. 1:21, 1959.

Geographic distribution of approved internships and residencies. J. A. D. A. 60:634-637 May 1960.

Requirements for the approval of examining boards in dental specialties (as amended through November 1956). Conf. D. Special. 1:31-33, 1959.

Requirements for national certifying board for dental assistants prepared for House approval at Los Angeles. J.A.D.A. 61:143-144 July 1960.

Council on Dental Health

Council program in dental practice. J.A.D.A. 61:118-127 July 1960.

Council program on methods of payment for dental care. J. A. D. A. 61:388-392 Sept. 1960.

Friedrich, R. H. Planning an effective Committee on Dental Health. J. Michigan D. A. 42:309-317 Sept. 1960.

Methods of payment for the group purchase of dental care: policies of the American Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 60:485-491 Apr.; 643-650 May 1960.

State dental society council on dental care. J.A.D.A. 60: 777-786 June 1960.

Survey of state dental health programs. J. A. D. A. 61: 599-605 Nov.; 731-748 Dec. 1960.

Survey of state dental service corporations. J. A. D. A. 60:257-263 Feb. 1960.

Council on Dental Research

Council announces research consultant service. J. A. D. A. 60:512-513 Apr. 1960.

Council reaffirms policy on radiation hygiene. J.A.D.A. 61:275 Aug. 1960.

List of certified dental materials revised to June 1, 1960. J. A. D. A. 61:377-386 Sept. 1960.

*Review of 1955 dental research. J. A. D. A. 52:403-428 Apr. 1956.

*Review of 1956 dental research. J. A. D. A. 54:453-477 Apr. 1957.

*Review of 1957 dental research. J. A. D. A. 56:619-642 May 1958.

*Review of 1958 dental research. J.A.D.A. 58:17-40 May 1959.

*Articles not listed under this heading in previous issues

AMER. DEN. ASSN.--Coun. Den. Res. (Cont.)
Review of 1959 dental research. J. A. D. A. 60:563-599 May 1960.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 60:134 Jan.; 772 June; 61:755 Dec. 1960.
Council on Dental Therapeutics
Amosan classified in Group D. J. A. D.A. 61:140-141 July 1960.
Classifies products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 60:509-510 Apr.; 61:139 July 1960.
Classifies products in Group B. J. A. D. A. 60:510 Apr; 61:272-274 Aug. 1960.
Doty, J. R. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 5-8, 1960.
Morris, A. L. Evaluation of the literature pertaining to the use of hyaluronidase in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 61:725-730 Dec. 1960.
Prolonged administration of high doses of vitamin A (Vi-Dom-A Oral Tablets) for the treatment of oral keratotic lesions other than oral leukoplakia. J.A.D.A. 61:139-140, 142-143 July 1960.
Council on Hospital Dental Service
Report on what the dental staff can do for the hospital. J. A. D. A. 61:606-608 Nov. 1960.
Council on International Relations
Employment opportunities abroad for U. S. dentists. J.A. D.A. 60:767-768 June 1960.
Fédération Dentaire Internationale: dentistry's international representative. J. A. D. A. 61:614 Nov. 1960.
Fédération Dentaire Internationale: first annual meeting of U. S. members. J. A. D. A. 61:759 Dec. 1960.
Forty-seventh annual session of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. J. A. D. A. 60:125-126 Jan. 1960.
Moen, O. H. Fédération Dentaire Internationale, the American Dental Association, and the World Health Organization. J. A. D. A. 60:494-496 Apr. 1960.
Opportunities for study, teaching and research abroad. J.A.D.A. 60:763-766 June 1960.
Council on Journalism
Plan annual award "for excellence in dental journalism". J.A.D.A. 60:769-770 June 1960.
Standards for dental society publications. J. A. D. A. 61: 760 Dec. 1960.
Strengthening constituent dental society publications. J.A. D. A. 60:492-493 Apr. 1960.
Council on Legislation
Association recommendations on fiscal 1961 appropriations for dental health and research activities of U. S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 60:757-763 June 1960.
Association testimony on construction funds for dental schools. J. A. D. A. 61:516-519 Oct. 1960.
Association urges deferral of aged health care proposals. J. A. D. A. 61:398-400 Sept. 1960.
State "radiation protection" laws. J. A. D. A. 60:126-128 Jan. 1960.
House of Delegates
Actions, Oct. 1960. J. A. D. A. 61:628-629 Nov. 1960.
membership
Association membership passes 95 thousand mark. J.A. D.A. 61:257 Aug. 1960.
necrology reports
Necrology reports. J. A. D. A. 60:138-139 Jan.; 272-273 Feb.; 556-559 Apr.; 690-691 May; 821-823 June; 61:153-157 July; 279-281 Aug.; 407-409 Sept.; 528-531 Oct.; 663 Nov.; 766 Dec. 1960.
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
Fong, March K. Where are we heading? Part III. Three past presidents present their views. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:19-26, 28 Jan. 1960.
Hill, Sarah E. Where we are and what have we accomplished? Part II. Three past presidents present their views. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:16-18 Jan. 1960.
Swanson, Margaret E. Anatomy of constituents. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:66-83 Apr. 1960.
Thornton, Marjorie. Where have we been? Part I. Three past presidents present their views. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:14-15 Jan. 1960.
AMERICAN DENTAL TRADE ASSOCIATION
Dental trade group raises funds for dental education. J.A. D. A. 61:708 Dec. 1960.
AMINES
Buonocore, M. G. Effect of amino acids on solubility of enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 39:739-740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Comparison of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyrivic transaminase concentrations in human saliva and serum. D. Abs. 5:620 Oct. 1960.
Feldmann, E. G. and Koehler, H. M. Selective colorimetric determination of local anesthetics containing a tertiary amine. J. D. Res. 39:313-319 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Torelli, U., et al. Changes in amino acid condents of blood after oral surgical interventions. D. Abs. 5: 730 Dec. 1960.
AMLER, M. H.
JOHNSON, P. L.; and SALMAN, IRVING. Histological and histochemical investigation of human alveolar socket healing in undisturbed extraction wounds. J.A. D.A. 61:32-44 July 1960.
AMMONIA AND DENTAL CARIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
AMPHLETT, JAMES
BARBASH, ROSLYN; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and SILVERS, HERBERT: See Barbash, Roslyn
AMPRINO, RODOLFO. Dynamic aspects of bone biology. D. Abs. 5:673 Nov. 1960.
AMSTERDAM, MORTON
and ROSSMAN, S. R. Technique of hemisection of multirooted teeth. Alpha Omegan 53:4-15 portraits Sept. 1960.
AMYLOIDOSIS
McCray, R. E., Jr. Primary amyloidosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:534-538 May 1960.
Trieger, N., et al. Gingival biopsy as a diagnostic aid in amyloid disease. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:187-192 Jan. 1960.
ANALGESIA
Analgesic for teething. D. Abs. 5:660 Nov. 1960.
Barber, T. X. Hypnosis, analgesia, and the placebo effect. D. Abs. 5:603 Oct. 1960.
Barr, Martin. Drugs used in the control of dental pain. J. D. Med. 15:146-152 July 1960.

ANALGESIA (Cont.)

Council on Dental Therapeutics--American Dental Association classifies anileridine (Leritine) in Group B. J. A. D. A. 60:510-511 Apr. 1960.

Francis, J. C. Control of pain and apprehension using pharmacological preparations. J. South. California D. A. 28:339-345 Oct. 1960.

Geffert, Robert. Difficulties in measuring objectively the effects of analgesics and placebos. D. Abs. 5:396-397 July 1960.

Harris, S. C. Special problems with specific types of drugs. (Evaluation of some types of drugs may necessitate unique techniques, special discipline, or unusual wariness against misinterpretation of results) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 83-89, 1960.

Harris, S. C. and Allgood, J. P. Analgesia enhancing effect of thalidomide. D. Abs. 5:525 Sept. 1960.

Hinds, E. C. and Keats, A. S. Analgesia and sedation. PDM p. 5-39 Mar. 1960.

Lehrman, M. L., et al. Analgesic tests in oral surgical practice. J. Indiana D. A. 39:338-342 Oct. 1960.

Monheim, L. M. Newer concepts of pain control in dental practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:169-175 July 1960.

Monje, M. and Ritter, O. Measurements of pain sensitivity and the effects of analgesic agents. D. Abs. 5:397 July 1960.

Suzuki, Satoshi, et al. Brief research report on the use of "amnalgesia" for oral surgery. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-9 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Walker, D. E., et al. Evaluation of the analgesic properties of a salicylamide derivative in comparison with a placebo and aspirin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1214-1217 Oct. 1960.

alphaprodine hydrochloride

De Lapa, R. J. Influence of alphaprodine hydrochloride on intravenous barbiturate induction dosage. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:163-168 Mar. 1960.

Robinson, D. K. Clinical investigation of three synthetic narcotic drugs: a double blind study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:138-145 Mar. 1960.

aspirin

Walker, D. E., et al. Evaluation of the analgesic properties of a salicylamide derivative in comparison with a placebo and aspirin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1214-1217 Oct. 1960.

audio

Gardner, W. J. General discussion of audio-analgesia to date. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:12-13 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Gardner, W. J., et al. Suppression of pain by sound. J. Ontario D. A. 37:7-9 Sept. 1960; D. Digest 66:427 Sept. 1960. Abstracts

Hellen, H. J. Use of sound for analgesia. J. Ontario D. A. 37:11-12 Dec. 1960.

Kessler, H. E. Auditory distraction analgesia. D. Survey 36:1458-1460 Nov. 1960.

Mittleman, J. S. Acoustic analgesia. D. Survey 36:1301-1304 Oct. 1960.

Monsey, H. L. Preliminary report of the clinical efficacy of audio-analgesia. J. California D. A. & Nevada D.Soc. 36:432-437 Dec. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Audio analgesia. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:616-617 Nov. 1960.

Schwaid, B. N. Audio-analgesia may be hazardous. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:24-25 Dec. 1960.

Sturridge, A. E. F. Audio-analgesia. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:132-133 Dec. 1960.

Darvon

Recent advances in drug therapy of pain-anxiety complex in dental patients. Caementum 17:44-45 May 1960.

dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride

Clinical evaluation of an analgesic tranquilizer compound. Illinois D. J. 29:757-763 Nov. 1960.

Koslin, A. J. Clinical analgesic study: II. A double-blind comparison of dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride-acetylsalicylic acid with phenaglycodol; dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride-acetylsalicylic acid-acetophenetidin-caffeine compound; and a placebo. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-10 July 1960.

levorphanol tartrate

Robinson, D. K. Clinical investigation of three synthetic narcotic drugs: a double blind study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:138-145 Mar. 1960.

meperidine hydrochloride

Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Synergistic basal narcosedation. A basic technique employing promethazine, meperidine and secobarbital. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:176-187 Feb. 1960.

Robinson, D. K. Clinical investigation of three synthetic narcotic drugs: a double blind study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:138-145 Mar. 1960.

nitrous oxide

Langa, Harry. Nitrous oxide-oxygen, analgesia for modern dentistry. D. Digest 66:126-130 Mar.; 173-178 Apr. 1960.

ANATOMY

comparative, dental

Awazawa, Yasuyuki. Electron microscope studies of the tissue structure of the enamel lamella. Part I. Bovine enamel lamellae. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:158-163 Mar. 1959.

Barb, R. E. and Green, J. A. Comparative histology of salivary glands of monkeys and humans. J. D. Res. 39:734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Craven, A. H. Biological dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 16:50-54 June 1954.

de Boer, J. G. Diastemas. D. Abs. 5:712-714 Dec. 1960.

Gupta, O. P. and Shaw, J. H. Dental anatomy and characteristics of periodontal lesions in the Mongolian gerbil. J. D. Res. 39:1014-1022 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Harvold, E. P. Is there a primate space in the human dentition? J. Ontario D. A. 37:6-9 May 1960.

Heinrich, E. Unique dentition of the European mammoth. D. Abs. 5:241 Apr. 1960.

Isokawa, S., et al. Pharyngeal teeth of porgies. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:86-90 Dec. 1959.

Kindahl, Märtha. Tooth development in Erinaceus europaeus. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:467-489 Dec. 1959.

Kraintz, Leon and Conroy, C. W. Blood-volume measurements of dog teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1033-1036 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Kvam, Thorvald. Teeth of Alligator mississippiensis Daud. VI. Periodontium. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:67-82 May 1960.

ANATOMY--comparative, dental (Cont.)
Peter, Jörg. Electronmicroscopic studies of dentin in the teeth of the bottle-nosed dolphin. D. Abs. 5:300 May 1960.
head
Aitchison, James. Unilateral distribution of epipteric bones. Brit. D. J. 109:55-58 July 19, 1960.
oral: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology--dental; Mandible and maxilla--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy; Teeth--form
Attallah, L. Fluoridation, the mesiodistal width of teeth in relation to the content of fluorine in drinking water. Egyptian D. J. 6:11-12 Jan. 1960. Abstract
Barr, J. H. and Gron, Poul. Configuration of the adult palate. J. Canad. D. A. 26:62-69 Feb. 1960.
Carbonell, Virginia M. Tubercle of Carabelli in the Kish dentition, Mesopotamia, 3000 B. C. J. D. Res. 39: 124-128 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Cox, G. J., et al. Formative fluoride and size of cusp of Carabelli. J. D. Res. 39:672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Nylen, Marie U. and Scott, D. B. Electron microscopic studies of odontogenesis. J. Indiana D. A. 39:406-421 Dec. 1960.
Sicher, Harry. Current biological studies of dental structures with reference to atrophy in the aging. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:32-38 Spring; 13-17 Summer 1960.
Solow, Beni. Association between spacing of the incisors in the temporary and permanent dentitions of the same individuals. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17: 511-527 Dec. 1959.
ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology
ANDERSON, A. G.
and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Atterbury, R. A.
ANDERSON, C. H. Need for more dentists? J.A.D.A. 60:817 June 1960.
ANDERSON, D. L. Signs of periodontal disturbances. J. Ontario D. A. 37:12-13 Mar. 1960.
Loss of periodontium. J. Ontario D. A. 37:6-7 Apr. 1960.
Loss of periodontium which is not replaced. J. Ontario D. A. 37:6-7 Sept. 1960.
Replacement of periodontium. J. Ontario D. A. 37:4-5 July 1960.
Viewpoints on causes of loss of periodontium. J. Ontario D. A. 37:7-11 Dec. 1960.
ANDERSON, G. M. Case analysis or individual case diagnosis as opposed to a general philosophy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:83-94 Feb. 1960.
Practical orthodontics. (Book rev.) J. Am. Col. Den. 27: 298-299 Dec. 1960.
President's address--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:321-329 May 1960.
Remarks concerning the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:24-28 Jan. 1960.
ANDERSON, H. F. Hospital dental service. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:16-19 Feb. 1960.
ANDERSON, J. A. Dental office design and layout. J. A. D. A. 60:344-353 Mar. 1960.
ANDERSON, J. L. Use of chloral hydrate in dentistry. North-West Den. 39:33-35 Jan. 1960.
Cardex system. North-West Den. 39:187-188 May 1960.
ANDERSON, J. N. Flow and elasticity in alginates. D. Progress 1:63-70 Oct. 1960.
and McCRORIE, J. W.: See McCrorie, J. W.
ANDERSON, KITTRIDGE
DORSEY, J. F. and HAYSLIP, G. W.: See Dorsey, J. F.
ANDERSON, L. M., JR. Selecting a suitable location. J. A. D. A. 60:286-288 Mar. 1960.
ANDERSON, R. H. Dangers of premedication. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:367, 373 Oct. 1960.
ANDLAW, R. J. Acid production and enamel decalcification by fermenting foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 39:705-706 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
ANDREWS, LAWRENCE. Golf. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30: 20 portrait May 1960.
ANDREWS, L. W. Aged and chronically ill. A preliminary report on their dental health. D. Survey 36:42-43 Jan. 1960.
Dental care for the aged and chronically ill; a research project. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:28 Jan. 1960.
ANDREWS, R. G. Tongue thrusting. J. South. California D. A. 28:47-53 Feb. 1960.
ANEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia
Grignani, F., et al. Pathogenetic mechanism of acute hemolytic anemia caused by sulfonamide administration. D. Abs. 5:559-560 Sept. 1960.
Lanzkowsky, P. Etiology and treatment of pica. D. Abs. 5:301 May 1960.
macroglobulinemia: See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia
pernicious
Farrant, P. C. Nuclear changes in squamous cells from buccal mucosa in pernicious anaemia. D. Abs. 5: 674 Nov. 1960.
Betcher, A. M. Hypnosis as an adjunct in anesthesiology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7: 93 disc. 103-105 Oct. 1960.
ANESTHESIA
Bloomquist, E. R., Jr. Addiction, addicting drugs, and the anesthesiologists. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7: 24-25 June-July 1960. Abstract
How dentist anesthesiologists can assist physician anesthesiologists. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7: 17-18 Mar. 1960.
Schmidt, K. F. and Greene, N. M. Etymology of terms of interest to the anesthetist. D. Abs. 5:603-604 Oct. 1960.
Tofany, V. J. Place of medical hypnosis in the every day practice of anesthesiology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Med. & Den. 7:41-52 Apr. 1960.
accidents during
Cafaro, R. P. Hypoxia: its causes and symptoms. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-8 Apr. 1960.
Death during anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:16 Jan. 1960.
Kucher, R., et al. Convulsions during anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:397-398 July 1960.
Nawfel, E. R. Cardiac arrest. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:427-431 Apr. 1960.
Parsonnet, V. and Bernstein, A. Routine cardiac arrest during surgery and a cardiac-arrest team in a general hospital. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:14-15 Mar. 1960. Abstract

ANESTHESIA--accidents during (Cont.)

Toogood, J. H. Reactions to local anaesthetics. J. Canad. D. A. 26:194-202 Apr. 1960.

for children: See Children, Dentistry for--anesthesia and anesthetics

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS

Beer, E. G. Geriatric anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:14-15 Mar. 1960. Abstract

Dornette, W. H. L. and Hughes, B. H. Care of the teeth during anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:15-16 Jan. 1960.

Hamburg, H. L. Care and prevention of postanesthetic difficulties. New York State D. J. 26:422-425 Nov. 1960.

Tandan, G. C. Aspects of dental anaesthesia. J. All India D. A. 32:31-34 Feb. 1960.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL

Adelson, J. J. Aspects of restorative dentistry with general anesthesia. J. D. Med. 15:139-145 July 1960.

Bachman, Leonard and Freeman, Alfred. General anesthesia for dental procedures in handicapped patients. D. Clin. N. America p. 443-453 July 1960.

Clements, T. R. Ambulatory patient screening for general anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:5-7 June-July 1960.

Cohlmia, D. D. Dental anesthesia. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:11-16 July 1960.

Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Synergistic basal narcosedation. A basic technique employing promethazine, meperidine and secobarbital. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:176-187 Feb. 1960.

Douglas, B. L. Far-reaching implications of the changes in the Pennsylvania Dental Practice Act, particularly in regard to conducting a physical evaluation. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:29-31 June-July 1960.

Hospital dentistry and general anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:31-33 June-July 1960.

Driscoll, E. J., et al. Physiological studies in general anesthesia on ambulatory dental patients. J. Philippine D. A. 12:10-11 Nov. 1959.

Graff, T. D. and Phillips, O. C. Consciousness and pain during apparent surgical anesthesia: report of a case. D. Abs. 5:139-140 Mar. 1960.

Incidence of suppurative lung disease can be markedly reduced if dental sepsis is eliminated. (Ed.) D. Digest 66:133 Mar. 1960.

Keeri-Szanto, M. Anesthesia by nasopharyngeal tube: an improvement over the mask technique. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:12-13 Mar. 1960. Abstract

Lowell, R. J. Importance of recent changes in the Pennsylvania State Dental Practice Act to anesthesiology in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:28-29 June-July 1960.

Lowell, R. J. and Solomon, A. L. Successful multiple pulp treatments under general anesthesia. New York State D. J. 26:36 Jan. 1960.

McConnell, W. S. Evaluation of general anesthetic techniques for use in the dental surgery. D. Abs. 5:16-17 Jan. 1960.

Nathanson, N. R. Century of general anesthesia in dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:16-17 Oct. 1960.

Rosen, M. D. Aid to stabilization of the anesthesia inhaler. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:22 Jan. 1960.

Symposium question: "do you think dentists should administer general anaesthetics in their offices?" Oral Health 50:602-603 Aug. 1960.

chloroform

Bamforth, Betty J., et al. Clinical comparison of chloroform and halothane by a blind study technique. D. Abs. 5:732 Dec. 1960.

endotracheal

Kowalski, Kasimer. Endotracheal anesthesia and trauma incident to endotracheal intubation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:543-551 May 1960.

Scheunemann, H. Use of muscle relaxants for endotracheal anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Abs. 5:654 Nov. 1960.

Smith, Joanne R. and Howland, W. S. Endotracheal tube as a source of infection. D. Abs. 5:96 Feb. 1960.

Stellmach, R., et al. Endotracheal anesthesia with "Evipal" in maxillofacial surgery: experience in 1,008 instances. D. Abs. 5:344-345 June 1960.

ether

Slater, H. M. Use of Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether (Fluoromar (R)) in anaesthesia for dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 19:38-44 Dec. 1956.

Evipal

Stellmach, R., et al. Endotracheal anesthesia with "Evipal" in maxillofacial surgery: experience in 1,008 instances. D. Abs. 5:344-345 June 1960.

Fluothane: See-- halothane listed below

halothane

Bamforth, Betty J., et al. Clinical comparison of chloroform and halothane by a blind study technique. D. Abs. 5:732 Dec. 1960.

Goldman, Victor. Halothane in the dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 109:259-263 disc. 263-268 Oct. 4, 1960.

Kinney, W. B. Newer drugs in general anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-13 Jan. 1960.

Nohaile, G. A. "Fluothane" (brand of halothane) and dentistry. Ann. Den. 19:70-75 Sept. 1960.

Sadove, M. S., et al. Halothane in dental anesthesia. J.A. D.A. 60:732-738 June 1960.

Walsh, R. S. Halothane as an adjuvant to nitrous oxide in outpatient dental anaesthesia. D. Abs. 5:96-97 Feb. 1960.

intravenous

Drummond-Jackson, S. L. Premedication and anaesthesia. Some recent improvements. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:100-106 Jan. 1960.

Linsey, E. V. Importance of an open vein during general anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:13-14 Oct. 1960.

methohexital sodium

Egbert, L. D., et al. Comparison of the recovery from methohexital and thiopental anesthesia in man. D. Abs. 5:345-346 June 1960.

Hubbell, A. O. Methohexital sodium anesthesia for oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:295-298 July 1960.

Recant, B. S. Methohexital sodium. Clinical study of a new intravenous barbiturate anesthetic. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1330-1342 Nov. 1960.

ANES. & ANES., GEN. --methohexital sodium (Cont.)

Weinstock, S. S. Methohexital sodium anesthesia for the ambulant dental patient. A clinical appraisal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1072-1080 Sept. 1960.

Wilkinson, G. R. and Wilkinson, W. B. Brietal sodium (methohexital sodium) in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 56:136 July 1960.

nitrous oxide

Bingham, G. D. Rapid hypnosis by using nitrous oxide. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:306-310 Oct. 1960.

Douglas, M. H. New intravenous barbiturate for pediatric anesthesia in difficult and handicapped dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:686-695 June 1960.

Haugen, F. P., et al. Nitrous oxide hypalgesia in trained subjects. D. Abs. 5:270-271 May 1960.

Stephens, K. F. C.O.N. portable anaesthetic apparatus. Brit. D. J. 109:457-458 Dec. 6, 1960.

Walsh, R. S. Halothane as an adjuvant to nitrous oxide in outpatient dental anaesthesia. D. Abs. 5:96-97 Feb. 1960.

pentothal sodium: See --thiopental sodium, listed below

thiopental sodium

Albert, S. N., et al. Rectal thiopental in new dosage forms. D. Abs. 5:215-216 Apr. 1960.

Bachman, Leonard. Anesthetic technic. (Comment on article by B. F. Sprague, 1959) J. A. D. A. 60:541 Apr. 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. lists thiopental sodium products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 60:775 June 1960.

Douglas, M. H. New intravenous barbiturate for pediatric anesthesia in difficult and handicapped dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:686-695 June 1960.

Egbert, L. D., et al. Comparison of the recovery from methohexital and thiopental anesthesia in man. D. Abs. 5:345-346 June 1960.

Tamura, Toyoyuki. Pharmacological study of prevention of by-effect arising from sodium 5-ethyl-5 -(methylbutyl) thiobarbiturate. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:110-112 Oct. 1958.

trichloroethylene

Inglis, J. M. and Campkin, Victor. Anaesthesia in the dental chair. The role of trichloroethylene. Brit. D. J. 108:351-353 May 17, 1960.

viadril

Rollenhagen, J. E. Hydroxydione anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:604 Oct. 1960.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, HISTORY

Locke, R. S. Progress in pain control. Oral Health 50: 379-382 May 1960.

McLeod, H. I. Local anesthesia: some aspects of its history and use in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 11:30-35 Jan. 1949.

Nathanson, N. R. Century of general anesthesia in dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:18-23 July; 16-17 Oct. 1960.

Schön, Fritz. Anesthesia in dentistry. D. Abs. 5:601-602 Oct. 1960.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

See also Injection technic; Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic; Syringe--hypodermic

Cheraskin, E. and Brunson, C., Jr. Concentration factor in local anesthetic solutions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:275-290 July 1960.

Donnison, Joan A. Quality of local anaesthetic solutions. Austral. D. J. 5:294-297 Oct. 1960.

Driscoll, E. J. Therapeutic use of local anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:290-294 July 1960.

Feldmann, E. G. and Koehler, H. M. Selective colorimetric determination of local anesthetics containing a tertiary amine. J. D. Res. 39:313-319 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Friedman, S. M. Some anatomical features of local anesthesia in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 11:20-21 June 1949.

Harris, S. C. Special problems with specific types of drugs. (Evaluation of some types of drugs may necessitate unique techniques, special discipline, or unusual wariness against misinterpretation of results) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 83-89, 1960.

Hiatt, Wayne. Physical properties of commercial solutions of local anesthetics. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:128-135 Mar. 1960.

Holroyd, S. V., et al. Use of epinephrine in local anesthetics for dental patients with cardiovascular disease: a review of the literature. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:492-503 Nov. 1960.

Koehler, H. M. and Feldmann, E. G. Qualitative identification of local anesthetics in their dosage forms. D. Abs. 5:346-347 June 1960.

Kozam, George and Burnett, G. W. Effect of local anesthetics on the respiration of dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:229-235 Feb. 1960.

Luduena, F. P. Effect of some vasoconstrictors on intradermal anesthesia. J. D. Res. 39:947-954 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

McLeod, H. I. Local anesthesia: some aspects of its history and use in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 11:30-35 Jan. 1949.

Scheman, Paul. Procedures in painless local anesthetic techniques based on reality factors. New York J. Den. 30:382-383 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Symposium question: "what is the best method of sterilizing oral mucosa prior to injection of a local anesthetic?" Oral Health 50:934-936 Dec. 1960.

Truant, A. P. and Takman, B. Differential physical-chemical and neuropharmacologic properties of local anesthetic agents. D. Abs. 5:604-605 Oct. 1960.

Truant, A. P. and Wiedling, Sten. Pharmacological and toxicological evaluation of a new local anesthetic, di-N-methylpipecolyl-2, 6-xylidide. D. Abs. 5:14-15 Jan. 1960.

Vernale, C. A. Cardiovascular responses to local dental anesthesia with epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:942-952 Aug. 1960.

ANES. & ANES., LOCAL (Cont.)

block

Francis, J. C. Extra-oral approach to the infraorbital block of the anterior and middle superior alveolar nerves. J.South.California D.A. 28:216-218 July 1960.

Malkin, Morton. Intra-oral maxillary block: a neglected injection. New York State D. J. 26:181-183 disc. 183-185 May 1960.

Turlington, E. G., et al. Implant electrodes: their possibility in dental research. J. D. Res. 39:677-678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Carbocaine

Carbocaine. Oregon D. J. 29:2-4 Apr. 1960.

Feldmann, G. and Nordenram, A. Effect of Carbocaine and lidocaine. D. Abs. 5:524 Sept. 1960.

Ross, Norton and Dobbs, E. C. Preliminary study on Carbocaine. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-5 Nov.1960.

contraindications and untoward results

Schön, Fritz. Anesthesia in dentistry. D. Abs. 5:601-602 Oct. 1960.

Toogood, J. H. Reactions to local anaesthetics. J. Canad. D. A. 26:194-202 Apr. 1960.

Untoward reactions to local anesthetics. D. Abs. 5:732 Dec. 1960.

electroionization

Rauber, Guido. Electro-analgesia in operative dentistry. D. Abs. 5:214 Apr. 1960.

lidocaine hydrochloride

Bergmann, L. W. and Thompson, F. P. Allergic reactions to local anesthetics. Georgetown D. J. 22: 16-18 June 1956.

Charney, Albert. Mandibular infiltration technique for the general practitioner. Worcester Med. News 24:28-29 Jan. 1960.

Cowan, Adrian. Minimum dosage local anaesthesia. D. Abs. 5:346 June 1960.

Feldmann, G. and Nordenram, A. Effect of Carbocaine and lidocaine. D. Abs. 5:524 Sept. 1960.

Ingino, A. L. and Carter, W. J. Clinical evaluation of efficacy of 2-chloroprocaine and lidocaine. J. D. Res. 39:691 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Malkin, Morton, et al. Clinical evaluation of 2-chloroprocaine as compared to lidocaine HCl. New York State D. J. 26:296-300 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Tamura, Toyoyuki and Furusawa, Hiroshi. Study on shocks in oral areas in the light of pharmacology. Part II. Vasomotor center action of xylocaine. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:11-20 Sept. 1959.

Zinner, D. D., et al. Cytotoxic effect of dental local anesthetics on tissue culture. J. D. Res. 39:226-232 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

novocaine: See --procaine hydrochloride, listed below

procaine hydrochloride

Bergmann, L. W. and Thompson, F. P. Allergic reactions to local anesthetics. Georgetown D. J. 22: 16-18 June 1956.

Zinner, D. D., et al. Cytotoxic effect of dental local anesthetics on tissue culture. J. D. Res. 39:226-232 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

propoxycaine

Bellande, W. L. Repeated episodes of swelling following a single injection of Ravocaine; case history. J. Alabama D. A. 44:13-14 portrait Oct. 1960.

Ravocaine: See --propoxycaine, listed above

topical

Crowson, D. L. Intradental anesthesia for cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 61:82 July 1960.

Driscoll, E. J. Therapeutic use of local anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:290-294 July 1960.

Ship, I. I., et al. Development and clinical investigation of a new oral surface anesthetic for acute and chronic oral lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:630-636 May 1960.

toxicity

Brock, J. M. Reactions of hypersensitivity in dental practice. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:171-173 Oct. 1960.

Foldes, F. F., et al. Comparison of toxicity of intravenously given local anesthetic agents in man. D. Abs. 5:526 Sept. 1960.

Reynolds, C. Reactions primarily associated with dental treatment. Oral Health 50:632-633 Aug. 1960.

Tamura, Toyoyuki and Furusawa, Hiroshi. Study on shocks in oral areas in the light of pharmacology. Part II. Vasomotor center action of xylocaine. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:11-20 Sept. 1959.

Toogood, J. H. Reactions to local anaesthetics. J. Canad. D. A. 26:194-202 Apr. 1960.

Wallace, D. A., et al. Intravenous toxicity of local anesthetics in mice. J. D. Res. 39:661-662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Zinner, D. D., et al. Cytotoxic effect of dental local anesthetics on tissue culture. J. D. Res. 39:226-232 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Versacaine

Miller, H. M. Versacaine. A clinical report on pulse rates. Caementum 17:20-21 May 1960.

xylocaine: See --lidocaine hydrochloride, listed above

ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics; See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, general; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local

ANESTHETISTS

Fierstein, M. Limitations of the dentist anesthesiologist. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:163-164 Apr. 1960.

education: See Medicine--education; See also Education, dental

ANEURYSM

Packard, H. R. and Baxter, W. F. Aneurysm of the right maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:71-76 Jan. 1960.

ANGELMAN, JOSEPH. Clasp stabilizer for removable appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:116-117 Jan. 1960.

Distal movement of premolars and canines. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 80-83, 1958.

Lateral arm in removable appliance therapy. Brit. D. J. 108:259-261 Apr. 5, 1960.

ANGELONE, LUIS

CLAYTON, J. A. and BRANDHORST, W. S. Approach to quantitative electromyography of the masseter muscle. J. D. Res. 39:17-23 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

ANGINA

Ludwig's: See Ludwig's angina

Vincent's: See Vincent's infection

ANGYAL, J.

BALOGH, K. and PETRUCZ, KATALIN: See Balogh, K.

ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION

See also listings applicable to type of experiment

Animal experimentation. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:19-20 Oct. 1960.

Griffiths, Derrick and Shaw, J. H. Automatic water supply for rodents. J. D. Res. 39:639 May-June 1960.

Laudig, L. W., et al. Use of pentamethylentetrazol to decrease mortality during collection of saliva from rats. J. D. Res. 39:862 July-Aug. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. National Society for Medical Research wars on taboos that stifle scientific talent. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:657-658 May 1960.

Nisizawa, Katzutosi and Pigman, Ward. Composition and properties of the mucin clot from cattle submaxillary glands. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:161-170 Oct. 1959.

Walker, D. E. Animal surgery in residency training. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 259 May 1960.

ANKYLOSIS

See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Temporomandibular joint--disease and dysfunctions

El Hak, Radwan. Temporomandibular joint ankylosis treated by arthrolysis. Egyptian D.J 6:13-17 July 1960.

Raju, P. S. Ankylosis of the jaw. J. All India D. A. 32: 105-108 May 1960.

Robinson, Marsh. Temporomandibular ankylosis corrected by creating a false stainless steel fossa. A preliminary report of a new procedure. J. South. California D. A. 28:186-189 June; Arizona D. J. 6: 132-135 Sept. 1960.

ANODONTIA

Corporn, R. E. Treatment of problems presented by congenitally missing teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:23-29 Jan. 1960.

Jahina, S. B. Four congenitally missing canines. Case report. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:56-57 May 1960.

Johnston, J. M. Three in family with partial anodontia. D. Survey 36:1021 Aug. 1960.

Tidmarsh, B. G. Unusual case of partial anodontia. New Zealand D. J. 56:134 July 1960.

ANOMALIES

See also Teeth--hypoplasia; Dentin--opalescent

Gilberg, S. L. Amelogenesis imperfecta. Rehabilitation of an 11-month old infant. J. Missouri D. A. 40: 16-17 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Hartsock, J. T. Anomalies of development associated with the eruption of teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:30-32 Jan. 1960.

Magnusson, B. Hyperdontia in the deciduous dentition. D. Abs. 5:74 Feb. 1960.

Manson-Hing, L. R. Multiple dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:350-351 Mar. 1960.

Miles, A. E. W. Hair follicle in human cheek mucosa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:527-528 July 1960.

Morgan, A. F., et al. Double lip. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:236-239 Feb. 1960.

Morgan, G. A. and Poyton, H. G. Bilateral dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:63-66 Jan. 1960.

Stoy, P. J. Taurodontism associated with other dental abnormalities. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:202-205 May 1960.

Wallace, B. J. and Coolidge, T. B. Anomalous condition of human cervical enamel. J. D. Res. 39:713 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during

ANSON, T. V. New Zealand dental services. (Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 56:205 Oct. 1960.

ANTARCTICA: See Dentistry--in Antarctica

ANTHONY, D. H.

and PEYTON, F. A. Dimensional accuracy of denture base materials. J. D. Res. 39:758 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ANTHONY, NICHOLAS

and ARNOLD, M. L. Determination of the setting time of a periodontal dressing: the effect of two accelerators on the setting time. Georgetown D. J. 25:11-13 May 1959.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Aitchison, James. Unilateral distribution of epipteric bones. Brit. D. J. 109:55-58 July 19, 1960.

Dunlop, E. W. E. Dubois and the Java man. D. Abs. 5:682 Nov. 1960.

Falkenburger, F. Artificial deformations of the human skull. D. Abs. 5:476-478 Aug. 1960.

Fossil skull from Olduwai. D. Abs. 5:241-242 Apr. 1960.

dental

Harvold, E. P. Is there a primate space in the human dentition? J. Ontario D. A. 37:6-9 May; 12-18 June 1960.

Investigations in dental anthropology at Chicago. D. Students' Mag. 39:26-27, 42 Oct. 1960.

Klatsky, Meyer. Unilateral underdevelopment of human mandible and glenoid fossa. Report of an unusual skull. New York State D. J. 26:309-312 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

ANTHROPOMETRY: See Children--growth and development

ANTI-VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation

ANTIA, F. E. Report of the 15th All India Dental Conference. J. All India D. A. 32:21-22 Jan. 1960.

ANTIBIOTICS

See also Penicillin

Bevelander, Gerrit and Rolle, Gloria K. Maternal transmission of tetracycline to the skeleton of the developing embryo. J. D. Res. 39:657 July-Aug. 1960.

Bevelander, G., et al. Effect of tetracycline on skeletal development in the larval sand dollar. (Echinarachnius parma) Arch. Oral Biol. 2:127-130 July 1960. Abstract

Boyd, J. B., Jr. and Mitchell, D. F. Subcutaneous connective tissue reaction of rats to implanted dental cements. J. D. Res. 39:711-712 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Campbell, J. B., et al. Activity of amphotericin B against Candida albicans. Disc sensitivity studies. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1273-1275 Oct. 1960.

Cocchi, P. Effects of a new Italian antibiotic on strains of staphylococcus resistant to various antibiotics. D. Abs. 5:562 Sept. 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. lists Bacitracin, U.S.P. products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 60:774-775 June 1960.

Degnan, E. J., et al. Role of anaerobic streptococci in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:464-469 Nov. 1960.

ANTIBIOTICS (Cont.)

Dore, G. D., Jr. Tetracycline with glucosamine (Cosa-Tetracyn) in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:530-533 May 1960.

Eriksen, K. R. and Dons, D. Frequency of staphylococci resistant to penicillin and streptomycin in surgical patients. D. Abs. 5:663 Nov. 1960.

Esser, W. J. Roentgenographic artifact. Roentgenopacity of one type of antibiotic cone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1458-1459 Dec. 1960.

Fitzgerald, R. J., et al. Dental calculus and antibiotics in the white rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:85-86 May 1960.

Flanagan, Viola D. and Myers, H. I. Postoperative antibiotic therapy used in association with hamster replantation procedures. J. D. Res. 39:726-727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Folsom, T. C., Jr. and Stuteville, O. H. Value of the twelve hour disk sensitivity test in the management of infections of the face, neck and oral cavity. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:381-391 Sept. 1960.

Gardner, Ivan and Shay, D. E. Isolation of certain types of micrococci from dental students and related antibiotic studies. J. D. Res. 39:99-105 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Hall, C. D. and Mitchell, D. F. Rat connective tissue reaction to implanted periodontal postoperative packs. J. D. Res. 39:711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Hinds, V. S. Antibiotics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:147-150 Jan. 1960.

Honda, Y. Histopathological study of effects of various dental cones on the healing process of extraction wounds of experimentally infected teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 1:41-46 Sept. 1956.

Keyes, P. H. Rapid assessment of cariostatic agents in albino hamsters. J. D. Res. 39:723 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Knighton, H. T. Study of bacteriophage types and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococci isolated from dental students and faculty members. J. D. Res. 39: 906-911 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Knothe, H. and Mahler, J. In vitro and in vivo studies on the significance of high tetracycline blood levels. D. Abs. 5:563-564 Sept. 1960.

Kominek, J., et al. Periodontal inflammations: a bacteriological view. D. Abs. 5:132-133 Mar. 1960.

Larson, Rachel H. and Zipkin, I. Effect of tetracycline on transmission of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 39:725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Reduced caries activity in offspring of rats receiving tetracycline. J. D. Res. 39:724-725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Lassen, H. C. A. Abuse of and danger in treatment with antibiotics: clinical viewpoints. D. Abs. 5:249-250 Apr. 1960.

Lovestedt, S. A. Antibiotics in dentistry. PDM p. 3-28, May 1960.

Mann, P. H. Bacteriophage typing and antibiotic sensitivity testing of Staphylococci isolated from the oral cavity of man. J. D. Res. 39:1029-1032 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Maruzzella, J. C. and Bloch, Alex. Effect of combinations of antibiotics and essential oils on Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus. D. Abs. 5:678-679 Nov. 1960.

Moeschlin-Krieg, Beate and Schroeder-Buss, Andre. Treatment of periodontal disease with a new antibiotic agent: spiramycin. D. Abs. 5:468-469 Aug. 1960.

Mourfield, W. R., Jr. and Barron, J. M. Clinical evaluation of erythromycin sulfanilamide therapy in oral surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:15-20 Jan. 1960.

Patocka, F., et al. Changes in the human oral flora after administration of antibiotics (penicillin, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline). D. Abs. 5:37 Jan. 1960.

Ping, R. S. and Morris, Estell E. Ilosone, the propionyl ester of erythromycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:539-542 May 1960.

Quinley, J. F., et al. "Dry socket" after mandibular odontectomy and use of soluble tetracycline hydrochloride. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 38-42 Jan. 1960.

Reynolds, Clifford. Treatment of infection. Oral Health 50:59 Jan. 1960.

Prevention of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Oral Health 50:498 June 1960.

Sanders, D. J. Pulp conservation with an antibiotic agent. J. Den. Children 26:316-317 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

Savoy, William, et al. Use of an antibiotic containing ointment in the prevention of angular stomatitis from oral operative procedures. J. South. California D. A. 28:159-160 May 1960.

Scering, R. G. and Mitchell, D. F. Tissue reactions to implanted postoperative dressings. J. D. Res. 39: 711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Schneider, E. J. H. Antibiotics. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:15-16 May 1960.

Sumner, C. F. III, et al. Studies on a hydrogenated fat-zinc bacitracin periodontal dressing. J. D. Res. 39:749 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Thomson, E. F. Antibiotics: their effect on the individual and the community. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:223-225 Dec. 1959.

Toto, P. D. and Nowlan, Kenneth. Antibiotic-proteolytic-steroid ointment therapy of oral lesions. J. D. Med. 15:204-206 Oct. 1960.

Treber, Philipp. Azo-compounds in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:167 Mar. 1960.

in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization

ANTIENZYMES: See Enzymes

ANTIHISTAMINICS: See Histamine

ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES

See also Sterilization and asepsis

Cawson, R. A. Implantation of cells from the oral mucous membrane by injection needles. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:206-210 Jan. 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--American Dental Association classifies Lorvic Germicidal Concentrate in Group A. J. A. D. A. 60:510 Apr. 1960.

Furusawa, H. and Tamura, T. Study on pharmacological actions of tetradiethyl-dimethyl-benziel-ammonium-chloride. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:131-140 Mar. 1960.

ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES (Cont.)

Kantorowicz, G. F. Study of organisms associated with injections into the oral mucosa. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:183-186 Jan. 1960.

Lauffer, H. and Maderner, F. Disinfection of acrylic dentures. D. Abs. 5:137-138 Mar. 1960.

ANTRUM: See Sinuses of face

APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous; See also Thrush

APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar

APICOECTOMY

Amsterdam, Morton and Rossman, S. R. Technique of hemisection of multirooted teeth. Alpha Omegan 53:4-15 portraits Sept. 1960.

Baurmash, Harold and Mandel, Louis. Total root amputation. New York State D.J.26:477-480 Dec.1960.

Becker, B. M. One sitting root canal therapy, employing immediate root resection and zinc oxide and eugenol paste as a root canal filling material. J. Philippine D. A. 13:6-11 Jan. 1960.

Behrman, S. J. New method of splinting loose, fractured and evulsed teeth. New York State D. J. 26:287-295 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Derbyshire, J. C. and Wick, J. H. Basic concepts in the endodontic treatment of periapical pathology. Iowa D. J. 46:316-319 Dec. 1960.

Hiatt, W. H. Choice of anti-inflammatory agents in root resection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 396-400 Apr. 1960.

Kaplan, Harry, et al. Endodontics and periradicular surgery--a one-sitting procedure. New York J. Den. 30:253-258 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Lloyd, R. S. and Baer, P. N. Periodontal therapy by root resection. J. Pros. Den. 10:363-365 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Niikuni, Toshihiko. Root resection. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:21-23 Sept. 1959.

Symposium question: "when is root resection indicated, as opposed to periapical curettage"? Oral Health 50:147-157 Feb. 1960.

Technic of immediate root resection. J. Ontario D. A. 37: 16 May 1960.

APOSTOLOPOULOS, A. X.

and BUONOCORE, M. G. Effect of organic matrix on dissolution rates of enamel, dentin, and bone. J. D. Res. 39:739 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

APPARATUS, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances

APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Arrangement of the enamel rods. New York State D. J. 26:185-188 May 1960.

FRATTA, ITALO; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Triamcinolone acetonide: oral mucous membrane toxicity studies in the normal rat. J. Periodont. 31:308-309 Sept. 1960.

KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and LEVY, H. P. Effect of massive dosages of a new antifungal agent, Amphotericin B, on the oral tissues of the rat. J. Canad. D. A. 26:552-553 Sept. 1960.

APPLEBY, R. C.

and GLANN, G. W.: See Glann, G. W.

APPLEGATE, O. C. Evaluation of the support for the removable partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 10:112-123 Jan.-Feb. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:48-56, 60 Feb. 1960.

Alloys for removable partial dentures. Factors to be considered in choosing an alloy. D. Clin. N. America p. 583-590 Nov. 1960.

Rationale of partial denture choice. J. Pros. Den. 10: 891-907 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

APPLIANCES, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances

APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments

APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests

ARABIA: See Dentistry--in Arabia

ARCHER, W. H. Myxoma of left maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:139-141 Feb. 1960.

Implant dentures: surgical—unfavorable—qualified. J. Pros. Den. 10:1127-1131 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

ARGENTINA: See Dentistry--in Argentina

ARGERSON, N. O.

CARTER, W. J. and FORSCHER, B. K. Double blind study of the effectiveness of Kevadon in child dental patients. J. Missouri D. A. 40:12-15 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

ARIAUDO, A. A.

and TYRRELL, H. A. Elimination of pockets extending to or beyond mucogingival junction. D. Clin. N. America p. 67-74 Mar. 1960.

ARIEL, I. M.

and PACK, G. T.: See Pack, G. T.

ARIS, D. D. Predisposing factors of periodontal disease. J. Dent. Belg. 51:281-283 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

ARIZONA DENTAL SOCIETY

Membership roster, 1960. Arizona D. J. 6:196-201 Dec. 1960.

ARKIN, JOSEPH. Dental hygienist: employee or independent contractor? Oral Hyg. 50:34-36 Apr. 1960.

Cost to the dentist when his children go to college. Oral Hyg. 50:35-37 Dec. 1960.

Deductibility of meeting and convention expenses. Oral Hyg. 50:40-42 Sept. 1960.

ARMAO, T. A. Diagnosis and treatment of a styloid fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1423-1424 Dec. 1960.

ARMSTRONG, M. G. Man on the cover. D. Survey 36:1075 portrait on cover Aug. 1960.

ARMSTRONG, ROSS. 90-year-old has interesting collection. Oral Hyg. 50:74 Feb. 1960.

ARMSTRONG, W. D.

SINGER, LEON and SMITH, Q. T.: See Smith, Q. T.

ARMSTRONG, W. G. Carbohydrate material in carious dentine--I. Preliminary investigations. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:69-77 May 1960.

ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS

physical standards--dental requirements

Pierce, C. M. Combination of inferior dentition and psychiatric maladjustment in naval recruits. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:63-66 Apr. 1960.

ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

ARNIM, S. S. Foreword. (Symposium on controversies in dentistry) D. Clin. N. America p. 525-526 portrait Nov. 1960.

ARNOLD, E. S. Waterbury (Connecticut) Dental Soc. honors. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:37 Jan.; 46 Apr. 1960.

95th annual meeting transactions. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:18-23 July 1960.

ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Salute to the Evanston fluoridation study. J.A.D.A. 61:73-75 July 1960.

McCLURE, F. J. and WHITE, C. L. Sodium fluoride tablets for children. D. Progress 1:8-12 Oct. 1960.

ARNOLD, G. E.

and GELB, HAROLD: See Gelb, Harold

ARNOLD, M. L.

and ANTHONY, NICHOLAS: See Anthony, Nicholas

ARONSON, I. J. Delayed thromboplastin generation. (Report of a case) Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:11-12 Jan. 1960.

ARRA, M. C. New Dental Director of State Board of Health. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:6 portrait Jan. 1960.

ARSTAD, THOR. Resiliency of the edentulous alveolar ridges. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:256 July 1960.

ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION

See also Mandibular movements; Occlusion

Brotman, D. N. Contemporary concepts of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 10:221-230 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Stoll, Leo. Clinical applications of occlusion and articulation. D. Digest 66:16-25 Jan.; 72-75 Feb.; 116-125 Mar.; 161-170 Apr.; 220-228 May; 270-273 June; 318-322 July; 363-365 Aug. 1960.

Winders, R. V. Triad of the occlusion, musculature, and temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10:231-238 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

artificial teeth: See also Articulators

Brewer, A. A. and Hudson, D. C. Application of miniaturized electronic devices to the study of tooth contact. J. D. Res. 39:758 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Christensen, F. T. Compensating curve for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:637-642 July-Aug. 1960.

D'Amico, Angelo. Origin and development of the balanced occlusion theory. J. South. California D. A. 28:317-318 Oct. 1960.

Jeffreys, F. E. and Platner, R. L. Occlusion in removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:912-920 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Kaplan, Irwin. Interrelated mandibular positions in full denture prosthesis. New York J. Den. 30:284-289 Oct. 1960.

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part III. Traumatic injuries. J. Pros. Den. 10:263-269 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Macasaet, A. A. Mandibular shifting caused by improperly constructed prosthetic restorations. J. Pros. Den. 10:86-91 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

MacGregor, A. R. Bite rehabilitation for an edentulous patient. A case report. Brit. D. J. 109:176-178 Sept. 6, 1960.

Moore, C. M. Probe? Query. What impression materials do you use and what principles do you follow in full denture impressions?; how do you overcome gagging in a completed full upper denture?; what do you mean by "balance of forces" in the occlusal contact areas? Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:16-17 Apr. 1960.

Pearson, W. D. Occlusal patterns in complete dentures. J. Dent. Belg. 51:373-382 No. 3, 1960.

Platner, R. L. Prosthetic research. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:207-221 June 1960.

Pleasure, M. A. Establishment of occlusion. The integration of denture occlusion with functionally related structures. D. Clin. N. America p. 547-556 Nov. 1960.

Ptack, Herbert. Temporomandibular joint and its importance to the prosthodontist. J. Canad. D. A. 26:341-347 June 1960.

Schmidt, W. G. F. Cuspids as substitutes for the incisal guide pin. J. Pros. Den. 10:556-557 May-June 1960.

Shanahan, T. E. J. and Leff, Alexander. Interocclusal records. J. Pros. Den. 10:842-848 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Spee, F. G. Condylar path of the mandible in the glenoid fossa. J. South. California D. A. 28:318-338 Oct. 1960.

Trapozzano, V. R. Tests of balanced and nonbalanced occlusions. J. Pros. Den. 10:476-487 May-June 1960.

natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal

Baba, M. J. Occlusal equilibration in natural dentition. D. Survey 36:782-784 portrait June 1960.

Carlsen, D. B. and Meredith, H. V. Biologic variation in selected relationship of opposing posterior teeth. Angle Orthodont. 30:162-173 July 1960.

Stuart, C. E. and Stallard, Harvey. Principles involved in restoring occlusion to natural teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:304-313 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

ARTICULATORS

Barone, J. J. and Woelfel, J. B. Transferring a prosthodontic restoration between two Hanau articulators. D. Abs. 5:400-401 July 1960.

Beck, H. O. Selection of an articulator and jaw registrations. J. Pros. Den. 10:878-886 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Granger, E. R. Temporomandibular joint in prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:239-242 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Establishment of occlusion. The articulator and the patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 527-539 Nov. 1960.

Page, H. L. Hinge-axes: arguments and typical examples: proof. D. Digest 66:368-372 Aug.; 411-415 Sept. 1960.

Shaw, F. G. Setting-up using the simple hinge articulator. D. Technician 13:8-10 Jan.; 14-16 Feb.; 35-37 Apr.; 49-52 June; 67-72 Aug. 1960.

history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION: See First aid

ARTUSIO, J. F., JR.

SMESSAERT, ANDRE and SCHEHR, C. A.: See Smessaert, Andre

ARVINS, A. N. Changing concepts in periodontal diagnosis. New York J.Den.30:375 Dec.1960. Abstract

ARWILL, TORE. Significance of the innervation of the predentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:743-749 June 1960.

ASAKAWA, HIROSHI

and SUHARA, ROKURO: See Suhara, Rokuro

ASANO, M.

SHIRATSUCHI, J.; IKEDA, T. and MIYAZAKI, S.: See Shiratsuchi, Juichi

ASBELL, M. B. Appointed to State Board. (New Jersey) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:5 portrait Jan. 1960.

Historical notes on dentistry in So. Jersey. Outlook & Bul.South.D.Soc.(N.J.) 29:94 Nov.; 101 Dec.1960.

ASEPSIS, DENTAL: See Sterilization and asepsis

ASGAR, KAMAL. Flow and fracture of dental alloys determined by new microbend tester. J. D. Res. 39:764 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ASGIS, A. J. Historical pathways in American dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:19-26 Jan.; 58-63 Apr.; 100-105 June; 19:25-30 Oct. 1960.

Further fragmentation of dentistry by new specialties must be stopped now. New York J. Den. 30:206-208 June-July 1960.

Oral medicine: foundation of dental science and practice. Ann. Den. 19:1-5 Mar. 1960.

ASH, M. A., JR.
and KERR, D. A.: See Kerr, D. A.

ASHE, H. J. Check list for 1960 income tax savings. D. Survey 36:1612-1616 Dec. 1960.

ASHHURST, J. C. Melanomata. J. Periodont. 31:383 Oct. 1960.

ASHIDA, HIDEYUKI. Effect of parathyreoidectomy on Ca45 metabolism of teeth and bones. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:89-92 Oct. 1958.

ASIA: See Dentistry--in Asia

ASKEW, H. C.
HOYER, HEINZ and SHARRY, J. J.: See Sharry, J. J.

ASKEY, H. A. These things build success--the doctor, the office, the listening chair. Midwest. Den. 36:23-28 Jan. 1960.

ASLANDER, ALFRED. Dental caries, the bone meal method and the cariogenic properties of sugar. (Book rev.) New York State D.J.26:482 Dec.1960.

ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during

ASPIN, M. E.
TOMLIN, H. R. and OSBORNE, JOHN. Esthetics of denture gumwork. Brit. D. J. 109:271-274 color plates following Oct. 4, 1960.

ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection--aspiration

ASPIRIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Analgesia--aspirin

ASSISTANTS, DENTAL

Barton, E. E. Assistant's role in preparing study models. D. Asst. 29:14-19 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Bass, Polly. First aid in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:13-14 May-June 1960.

Birath, Elna. Effective collections from patients. D. Asst. 29:19-20 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Brauer, J. C. Wasted economy and wasted manpower--a plea for more and better trained assistants. J. A. D. A. 60:364-375 Mar. 1960.

Broadlick, Robert. Four way test. D. Asst. 29:12-13 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Chapin, Nan. Child management in the dental office. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:215 portrait Mar. 1960.

Cox, Birdie M. Dental assistants and the tuberculous patient. D. Asst. 29:14 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Dental practice assistants--ancillary and auxiliary? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-21 Sept. 1960.

Dundon, W. E. Role of auxiliary personnel in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:364-365 Mar. 1960.

Ferris, Dorothy. "If" for dental assistants. D. Asst. 29:14 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Freihofer, H. Role of the dental assistant and her professional status in different countries. Internat. D. J. 10:418-424 Sept. 1960.

Gilman, C. W. Dental assistant licensure?? Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:15,16 May 1960.

Glann, G. W. Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the economics and management of the dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:45-51 Jan. 1960.

Gurley, J. E. Dental assistant as I have known her. D. Asst. 29:5, 8-9 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Henning, Dolores. Miss Dental Assistant, please tell me. D. Asst. 29:21-22 Sept.-Oct.; 28-29 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

History of the Kentucky Dental Assistants Association. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:68-70 Apr. 1960.

Hoobler, Marguerite. Role of the dental assistant in a tuberculosis hospital. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:72-73 Winter 1960.

Hunt, Luella. DENTAL ASSISTANT or "dental assistant". D. Asst. 29:16-17 July-Aug. 1960; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:58-59 Sept. 1960.

Johnson, Lettie. Do's and don't's for dental assistants. D. Asst. 29:10-11 May-June 1960.

Keisel, Joan. Career in dental assisting. D. Asst. 29:10 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Kiley, Melita. Girl behind the desk. D. Asst. 29:26-27 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Kopp, A. E. Hiring of office personnel. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:156-158 July 1960.

Duties of dental auxiliary personnel. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:209-210 Sept. 1960.

Training the dental assistant. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:247-248 Nov. 1960.

Kulstad, H. M. Assistant in pedodontics. D. Asst. 29:18-20 July-Aug. 1960.

Marie, June Y. We speak for our doctors. D. Asst. 29:9 May-June 1960.

McCord, Paula. Are you qualified for career in dental assisting? D. Asst. 29:7-8 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

McDonald, S. B. Human relations in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:11-14 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

McFarlane, Doreen and Kohler, Beverley. Telephone talk. J. Ontario D. A. 37:23 Sept. 1960.

Miner, Eva G. Today's dental assistants occupy strategic position. D. Survey 36:1066, 1068 Aug. 1960.

Need for dental assistants. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:413, 419 Nov. 1960.

Olech, Eli. Preparation for oral surgery in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:11-12 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Owen, Irma. Public relations and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 29:5 May-June 1960.

Park, Virginia R. Our job as dental educators in maintaining or regaining good oral health. D. Asst. 29:17-20, 22 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Pelzman, Diana and Salberg, Sue. Dental assistant's role in the hydrocolloid technic. D. Asst. 29:11-12 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Petrie, M. J. Dental assistants have a double responsibility. D. Survey 36:364-367 Mar. 1960.

Little things mean a lot. D. Asst. 29:24-25 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Opportunities in dental assisting. D. Asst. 29:7 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Phillippi, Janet. Why ethics will be important to me in my career. D. Asst. 29:9 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Plonecki, Sophia. Little bit of praise. D. Asst. 29:8 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Ray, Sylvia. Am I what I should be? D. Asst. 29:13-14 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

ASSISTANTS, DEN. (Cont.)

Reed, Eleanore. Bacteriology for the dental assistant. D. Asst. 29:13-14 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Rudin, B. M. Dental assisting in sharper focus. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-9 Oct. 1960.

Shankle, R. J. Assisting in endodontic procedures. D. Asst. 29:15-18 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Sharpe, Mary. Dental treatment for the mentally ill. D. Asst. 29:15-16 May-June 1960.

Slobey, Nina. Handling the child patient. D. Asst. 29: 23 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Smith, Maxine. Ten commandments for dental assistants. D. Asst. 29:34 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Stern, M. H. Assistant in optimum dental health. D. Asst. 29:6-9 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Stinaff, R. K. Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the production of dental care. J. A. D. A. 60:38-45 Jan. 1960.

Use of dental assistants subject of conference. J. A. D. A. 61:502-503 Oct. 1960.

Walker, C. N. Keys to success and happiness. D. Asst. 29:10-11 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

Wallace, Velma. Assistant's role. Oral Health 50:430-432 May 1960.

What is personality? D. Asst. 29:9 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Wight, Barbara. Through the looking glass. D. Asst. 29:10 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Wozney, Katherine. Today's dental assistant and her association with hypnosis. D. Asst. 29:15-16 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

education

Dental assistant course. (Public Health Service) W. Virginia D. A. 34:40 Apr. 1960.

Dental Assistants' Training Course. (Cleveland) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:15, 23 Mar. 1960.

Holmes, C. B. Training of dental assistants in a technical high school. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:304-306 Oct. 1960.

Johnson, Edna. Benefits of an approved certification program. D. Asst. 29:30 editorial comment 4-5 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Kryger, Lois. Certification tomorrow: a look ahead. D. Asst. 29:33-34 July-Aug. 1960.

New study of training of dental assistants. (Initiated by the Public Health Service, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:84 Apr. 1960.

Open letter to all dental assistants from the Certification Board. D. Asst. 29:23-25 May-June 1960.

Report of the A. D. A. Council on Dental Education. (On education and certification requirements for dental assistants) D. Asst. 29:7-14 July-Aug. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:365-371 Sept. 1960.

Requirements for national certifying board for dental assistants prepared for House approval at Los Angeles. J.A.D.A. 61:143-144 July 1960.

School for dental auxiliaries (first course now in session, New Cross General Hospital, London). Brit. D. J. 109:323 Oct. 18, 1960.

Skupa, A. J. Report of a pilot program in training dental assistants. D. Asst. 29:29 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Thacker, Dorothy. Why a little more? D. Asst. 29:25 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

licensure: See Licensure--assistants

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, DENTAL

See also names of specific organizations

Carrington, J. C. Local society's legislative committee. Texas D. J. 78:17-18 Aug. 1960.

Crosta, A. J. Apathy--a malignant evil. (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:9 Jan. 1960.

Dewel, B. F. Specialty organizations and the American Dental Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:910-922, 944 editorial comment 923-924 Dec. 1960.

Edgecombe, W. E. Dental organizations must obey the Anti-Trust laws. Oral Hyg. 50:27-31 Feb. 1960.

Fotis, G. W. Philosophy of organizational planning. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:9-13, 15 Jan. 1960.

Gernert, E. B. Shape your Society's future. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 12:2-3 portrait Oct. 1960.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Responsibilities of the component societies and of the individual members in helping to solve current dental problems. Detroit D. Bul. 29:12-15 Mar. 1960.

Miller, H. L. Place of the recent graduate in the local society. Texas D. J. 78:9-10 Oct. 1960.

New journal department established: registry of constituent dental society presidents. J.A.D.A. 61:84,86-87 July 1960.

Organizing an effective legislative operation at the state and local levels. West Virginia D. J. 34:95-97 Oct. 1960.

Professional societies. (Montreal) McGill D. Rev. 19: 24-31 Sept. 1956.

Richardson, K. S. Component dental society. J. A. D. A. 60:384-387 Mar. 1960.

Snow, H. L. Constituent dental society. J. A. D. A. 60: 388-390 Mar. 1960.

Standards for dental society publications. J. A. D. A. 61: 760 Dec. 1960.

State dental association presidents. J. A. D. A. 61:86-87 July; 276-277 Aug.; 338-339 Sept.; 487-488 Oct.; 720 Dec. 1960.

State dental society council on dental care. J.A.D.A. 60: 777-786 June 1960.

Suggett, E. D. Component society in the structure of organized dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 40:9-15 Feb. 1960.

Tabak, David. Are your meetings well attended? Oral Hyg. 50:25-27 July 1960.

reviews of books published by: See Book reviews

ASTAFF, ALEXIS

and MORRIS, M. E. Use and abust of mat gold. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:23-26 Feb. 1960.

ASYMMETRY

face: See Face--abnormality

ATA, P. and GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA: See Gustafson, Gösta

ATALLAH, L. Fluoridation, the mesiodistal width of teeth in relation to the content of fluorine in drinking water. Egyptian D. J. 6:11-12 Jan. 1960. Abstract

ATARAXICS

See also Premedication; Sedatives

Album, M. M. Dental use of meprobamate and promazine hydrochloride for mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed patients. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:423-426 Apr. 1960.

ATARAXICS (Cont.)

Alexander, A. D. Evaluation of an ataractic (hydroxyzine) in 2,025 patients as an adjunct in oral surgery. W. Virginia D. J. 34:56-59 July 1960.

Ataraxics. D. Abs. 5:464 Aug. 1960.

Clinical evaluation of an analgesic tranquilizer compound. Illinois D. J. 29:757-763 Nov. 1960.

Gnatzy, H. Control of tetanus spasms by intramuscular injections of meprobamate. D. Abs. 5:665 Nov. 1960.

Green, H. G. and Harper, J. C. Apprehension in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 13:30-34 June 1960.

Harris, S. C. Special problems with specific types of drugs. (Evaluation of some types of drugs may necessitate unique techniques, special discipline, or unusual wariness against misinterpretation of results) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 83-89, 1960.

Hinds, E. C. and Keats, A. S. Analgesia and sedation. PDM p. 5-39 Mar. 1960.

Koslin, A. J. Clinical analgesic study: II. A double-blind comparison of dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride-acetylsalicylic acid with phenaglycodol; dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride-acetylsalicylic acid-acetophenetidin-caffeine compound; and a placebo. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-10 July 1960.

Koslov, Marvin. Present status of tranquilizing medication in children's dentistry. D. Digest 66:455-457 Oct. 1960.

Popescu, V. and Filipescu, F. Chlorpromazine hydrochloride in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:345 June 1960.

Recent advances in drug therapy of pain-anxiety complex in dental patients. Caementum 17:44-45 May 1960.

Schou, J. Psychosedatives: tranquilizing agents, their use and abuse in dental and medical practice. D. Abs. 5:659-660 Nov. 1960.

Shaw, C. C. and Felts, P. W. Treacherous tranquilizers. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:7-9 editorial comment 15 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Sinclair, J. H. Clinical trial of a tranquilizing drug (Pacatal) in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 56:130-133 July 1960.

Tamura, Toyoyuki. Relation between shocks due to jaw-resection and glossectomy and anti-shock drugs. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:173-178 Mar. 1959.

Tranquilizers and operative management. D. Digest 66: 292 June 1960. Abstract; D. Abs. 5:660-661 Nov. 1960.

Wallace, D. A. Tranquilizing agents in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:214-215 Apr. 1960.

ATHERTON, J. D. Simple spring for buccal movement of palatally displaced teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:106 Jan. 1960.

ATKINS, L. J. Consider and act. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:5-6 Summer 1960.

ATKINS, W. D. Saliva and its relationship to dental caries. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:8-13 Apr. 1960.

ATKINSON, H. F. Some aspects of immediate denture treatment. Austral. D. J. 5:221-224 Aug. 1960.

ATKINSON, J. A. Orthodontist named to Kentucky health board. J. A. D. A. 61:507 Oct. 1960.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Going, R. E., et al. Marginal penetration of dental restorations by different radioactive isotopes. J. D. Res 39:273-284 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Hardwick, J. L. and Fremlin, J. H. Isotope studies on the permeability of the dental enamel to small particles and ions. D. Abs. 5:480 Aug. 1960.

Heimansohn, H. C. Theory regarding the effects of atmospheric ionization. D. Digest 66:210-214,228 May 1960.

Hunt, A. M. Distribution of naturally occurring radioactive isotopes in human teeth as seen in autoradiograms. J. D. Res. 39:715 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

oral manifestations: See Radiation--biological effects

ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia

ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments

ATTERBURY, R. A. Maxillary protrusion treated by labial alveolectomy. D. Digest 66:171-172, 180 Apr. 1960.

Compound comminuted fracture of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1469-1474 Dec. 1960.

and ANDERSON, A. G. Patient's reaction to chairside oral surgical teaching. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:913-917 Aug. 1960.

VAZIRANI, S. J. and SCHULTZ, L. W.: See Schultz, L. W.

ATTIE, J. N.

and BLUM, BERTRAM. Hyperparathyroidism first suspected through a giant-cell epulis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:482-492 disc. 492-493 Apr.; correction 1144 Sept. 1960.

ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion

ATWELL, R. B.

TERRY, J. L.; GAISFORD, J. C. and HANNA, D. C.: See Gaisford, J. C.

AUBERTINE, D. J. A man who gets things done. Contact Point 38:167-168 portrait Apr. 1960.

Visit to the U.S.S.R. Desmos 66:76-77 July 1960.

and WOLFSOHN, B. L.: See Wolfsohn, B. L.

AUDIO ANALGESIA: See Analgesia--audio

AUDIOVISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--audio visual; See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Audiovisual Serv.; Education of public--audio-visual; Motion pictures

AUSKAPS, A. M.

SOCRANSKY, S. S.; MacDONALD, J. B. and SAWYER, S. J.: See Socransky, S. S.

AUSTRALIA: See Dentistry--in Australia; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Australia; Technicians, dental--in Australia

AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Campbell, Edward. Role of the Australian Dental Association in the standardization of dental materials. Austral. D. J. 5:258-259 editorial comment 311-312 Oct. 1960.

AVERY, J. K. Opportunities for research in dental hygiene. J. D. Educ. 24:215-223 Sept. 1960.

and VISSER, R. L. Studies on formation and mineralization of enamel matrix. J. D. Res. 39:712-713 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

AVERY, J. K., et al. Report writing in dentistry--a teaching outline. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:354 July 1960.

AWARDS

Abbott, T. R. Certificates of merit. (Greater Milwaukee Dental Association) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:156 June 1960.

Acklin, F. D. Odontological Award--1960. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:8 June 1960.

Altus, Maurice. Receives Meritorious Service Award. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 53:16-17 portrait Apr. 1960.

American Society of Dentistry for Children Dan Mizzy Merit Award. J.Den.Children 27:295 4th quart.1960.

Announcement of awards. (Dental Students' Magazine) D. Students' Mag. 39:34-35 Oct. 1960.

Arnold, E. S. Waterbury (Connecticut) Dental Soc. honors. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:37 Jan.; 46 Apr. 1960.

Association's film, "Pattern of a Profession", wins award. J.A.D.A. 61:96-97 July 1960.

Award program established by Columbia Dentoform Corp. J. A. D. A. 60:250 Feb. 1960.

Awards. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:64 Mar. 1960.

Awards. (Amer. Den. Assistants Assn.) D. Asst. 29:27 Dec. 1960.

Barton, Elyse. Twice honored. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:133 July 1960.

Bernier, J. L. Receives "Distinguished Alumnus Award" from the University of Illinois Dental Alumni Association. Illinois D. J. 29:777 Nov. 1960.

Bickley, R. W. Receives the second award Fairbank Medal. J.A.D.A. 61:262 Aug. 1960.

Black, F. W. Callahan Memorial Award. Ohio D. J. 34: 189-193 Sept. 1960.

Blackerby, P. E. Presentation of AAPHD Award for Distinguished Service to: Kenneth A. Easlick. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:4, 84-85 Sept. -Dec. 1959.

Blass, J. L. Hans Selye receives the Samuel Charles Miller Memorial Award Medal. J. D. Med. 15:221-223 Oct. 1960.

Brough, R. D. Integrity! (Gies award winning editorial) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:10-11 portrait Sept. 1959.

Bunting, R. W. Receives Delta Sigma Delta Meritorious Service Award. J. A. D. A. 61:712 Dec. 1960.

Burket, L. W. Wins 1959 Achievement Medal. Alpha Omegan 53:19-34 Apr. 1960.

Bushman, P. W. Presented with the first award conferred by the Maryland Fellows of the International College of Dentists. Alma Mater 2:53 portrait Feb. 1960.

Carney, T. J. Outstanding chapter editor for 1959. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:11 portrait Autumn 1960.

Cathroe, J. D. Awarded the Legion of Merit. J.A.D.A. 61: 703 Dec. 1960.

Charbonnel, E. A. Honored by the Rhode Island State Dental Association. Alma Mater 2:31 Feb. 1960.

Cohen, Joe. Receives Meritorious Service Award. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 53:16,18 portrait Apr. 1960.

Colorado society cited for dental history. J. A. D. A. 61: 507 Oct. 1960.

Columbia Dentoform Corporation award for original contributions to dental teaching. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 24: 10 Mar. 1960.

Coolidge, E. D. Honored at Knox College commencement. J.A.D.A. 61:107-108 July 1960.

Cooper, Herbert. Awarded honorary membership. (American Academy of Dental Medicine) J. D. Med. 15:224 portrait Oct. 1960.

Dean, H. T. and Moen, O. H. Awarded honorary Doctor of Laws degrees by the National University of Ireland. J. A. D. A. 61:362 Sept. 1960.

Des Rochers, R. A. Achievement award. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:14 portrait Spring 1960.

Devlin, Gerard. Presented the Maryland Alumni Award. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:95 Jan. 1960.

Dunn, Wesley. Otto W. Brandhorst. Recipient of the 1959 Distinguished Service Award, Amer. Den. Assn. (Ed.) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:7-8 portrait Sept. 1959.

Dwyer, M. J. Awarded first prize in the Student Clinic Program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:13 portrait Dec. 1960.

East German dentists win Hufeland prize. J.A.D.A. 60: 810 June 1960.

Eastoe, J. E. Receives Colgate-Palmolive Prize. Brit. D. J. 109:27 July 5, 1960.

Echols, R. F. Rifleman wins Cooley Clinic Award at Ft. Worth. Texas D. J. 78:19 Aug. 1960.

Elman, Earl. Wins First National Bank contest. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:12 Aug. 1, 1960.

Fairbank, L. C. General Fairbank award. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:240-241 Mar. 1960.

Feuerstein, R. M. American Denture Society Essay Contest winner. J. Pros. Den. 10:190 portrait Jan. – Feb. 1960.

Fogarty, J. E. Alpha Omega's Achievement Medal winner for 1960. Alpha Omegan 53:9 portrait Dec. 1960.

Friel, E. S. Presented the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award for 1960. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:685-689 portrait Sept. 1960.

Garman, T. A. Awarded Commanding Officer's Award in Operative Dentistry, United States Naval Dental School. J. A. D. A. 61:353 portrait Sept. 1960.

Gaston, G. W. American Denture Society Essay Contest winner. J. Pros. Den. 10:190 portrait Jan. - Feb. 1960.

Goldstein, Max. D. Austin Sniffen Ninth District Dental Society Medal of Honor. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 46:3 portrait June 1960.

Harrigan, W. F. Arnold Maislen Award. New York J. Den. 30:265 Aug. -Sept. 1960.

Heatwole award. In memory of Dr. Timothy O. Heatwole (1865-1949). Alma Mater 2:43 portrait Feb. 1960.

Industrial designers cite dental chair for award. J.A.D.A. 61:266 Aug. 1960.

Issacson, N. F. Recipient of William Weinstein Memorial Award for 1959. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:3 Jan. 1960.

Jacobs, A. L. Chosen for 1959 Gies editorial award. J.A. D. A. 61:106-107 July; 635 Nov. 1960; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:9 July 15, 1960.

AWARDS (Cont.)

Jeffcott, G. F. Receives Legion of Merit. J. A. D. A. 61: 703 Dec. 1960; Caementum 17:20 Dec. 1960.

Jorgensen, N. B. Recipient of Seventh Annual Heidbrink Award. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:25 portrait Nov. 1960.

Katherine Toomey Award. Alma Mater 2:14 portrait Oct. 1960.

Khalifah, E. S. Receives D. A. R. Americanism medal. J. A. D. A. 60:421-422 Mar. 1960.

Krogman, W. M. Awarded honorary membership. (American Academy of Dental Medicine) J. D. Med. 15:224 portrait Oct. 1960.

Lyons, Harry. Awarded an honorary Doctor of Laws degree at the University of Manitoba. J. A. D. A. 60: 526 Apr. 1960.

McCollum, Beverly B. Receives Delta Sigma Delta Meritorious Service Award. J. A. D. A. 61:712 Dec. 1960.

McGuffin, J. C. Presented the "Distinguished Service Award" for 1959 from the Tennessee School Boards Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:134 portrait Apr. 1960.

McKay, F. S. Annual Award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 66:18 Jan. 1960.

Meder, L. G. Awarded Army's Legion of Merit. J. A. D. A. 60:672 May 1960.

Menczer, L. F. Will receive achievement award. J. A. D. A. 60:530 Apr. 1960.

Meyer, F. P., Sr. Meritorious Service Award presented to dentist member of State Board of Health (Florida). J. Florida D. Soc. 31:58 Fall 1960.

Midwest study group offers Stanley D. Tylman award. J. A. D. A. 60:537 Apr. 1960.

Mills, R. H. Given Distinguished Alumni Award. (Baltimore College of Dental Surgery) J.A.D.A. 61:102-103 July 1960; Alma Mater 2:31-32 portrait Oct. 1960.

Moffat, R. P. Receives Arizona State Board of Health, Public Health Award. Arizona D. J. 6:146 Sept. 1960.

Morgan, G. E. Certificates of merit. (Greater Milwaukee Dental Association) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:156 June 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Receives 1960 distinguished service award of the American Association of Dental Editors. J. A. D. A. 61:635 Nov. 1960.

Nagle, R. J. Receives 1960 Alfred C. Fones award. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:23-24 Apr. 1960.

Honored by Dental Society of the State of New York. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:93 portrait June 1960.

Receives Henry Spenadel award. J.A.D.A. 61:107 portrait July 1960.

1960 awards (Amer. Acad. Gold Foil Operators). J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:61 Oct. 1960.

1960 Merit Certificate Awards. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 34:24 Apr. 1960.

Northcroft Memorial Prize. Brit. D. J. 108:315-316 May 3, 1960.

Oppice, H. W. Annual alumni award. (Loyola Univ. School of Dentistry) Bur 61:12-13 portrait Mar. 1960.

Paffenbarger, G. C. Receives Research Award Medal from the School of Dental and Oral Surgery of Columbia University. J. A. D. A. 61:703-704 portrait Dec. 1960.

Periodontists sponsor Bernard Gottlieb Prize. J.A.D.A. 60:811-812 June 1960.

Phillips, P. T. Fauchard medalist. D. Survey 36:232 Feb.; 497-498 Apr. 1960.

Pierson, F.A. Recipient of the 1960 Distinguished Service Award of the University Dental Alumni Association. (Univ. Nebraska) J. Nebraska D. A. 37:3 portrait Dec. 1960.

Plan annual award "for excellence in dental journalism". J.A.D.A. 60:769-770 June 1960.

Pollock, H. C., Sr. Presented the Martin Dewey Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:936-941 portrait Dec. 1960.

Rotter, R. P. Receives art award. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:20 Jan. 1960.

Rules governing the Republic Cultural Heritage Award. (Philippines) J. Philippine D.A. 12:12-14 Nov. 1959.

Schantz, C. W. Awarded honorary D. Sc. degree. (Marquette Univ.) J.A.D.A. 61:262 Aug. 1960.

Given Military Surgeons' Founder's Medal. J. A. D. A. 61:703 Dec. 1960.

Scheiner, Ben. Presentation of the William Weinstein Memorial Award to Nathan F. Isaacson. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:2-3 Mar. 1960.

Scholarship awards by Senator Pechan. (Pennsylvania) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:5-6 portrait Oct. 1960.

Sei, Richard. Achievement award. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:14 portrait Spring 1960.

Seldin, H. M. Recipient of three awards. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:29 Jan. 1960.

Selye, Hans. To get Dental Medicine Academy award. J. A. D. A. 60:536 Apr. 1960.

Simpson, C. O. Receives faculty award. (Washington Univ.) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:15 portrait Summer 1960.

Stevenson, W. B., Sr. Presented the Martin Dewey Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:941-943 portrait Dec. 1960.

Swanson, W. F. Recipient of the Pennsylvania Award--1960. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:4-5 portrait June 1960; J.A.D.A. 61:260-261 portrait Aug. 1960.

Sweeney, W. T. Winner of the 1960 Wilmer Souder Award. J.A.D.A. 61:104 July 1960.

Tanners, N. P. Recipient of N.Y.U. Alumni Meritorious Service Medallion. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:93 portrait June 1960.

Thom, L. W. Annual Award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 66:18 Jan. 1960.

Thomasson, K. W. First to receive Fairbank Medal. J. A. D. A. 60:530-531 Apr. 1960.

Timmons, G. D. Awarded the 1960 Father Clarence E. Shaffrey, S. J., Award. J.A.D.A. 60:668 May; 61: 108 July 1960.

Tweed, C. H. Presented the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award for 1960. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:690-694 portrait Sept. 1960.

University of Buffalo honors retired faculty members. New York State D. J. 26:340 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Updegrave, W. J. Receives Honor Award from Temple University School of Dentistry Alumni. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:13-14 Dec. 1960.

AWARDS (Cont.)

Walton, Adolphus. Howard University Alumni achievement award. Quart.Nat.D.A.18:76 portrait Apr.1960.

White, R. H. Dentist gets Scout honor. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:69 Mar. 1960.

Wood, W. A. Receives 6th Annual H. M. Fuller Award. J. Alabama D. A. 44:39 portrait July 1960.

AWAZAWA, YASUYUKI. Electron microscope studies of the tissue structure of the enamel lamella. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:158-163 Mar.; 217-230 June 1959.

Optic and electron microscope observation of the tissue composition of enamel lamella. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:23-34 Sept.; 91-105 Dec. 1959; 145-162 Mar. 1960.

and YAMADA, HIROYASU. Experimental observations of the occurrence of post-mortem cracks in tooth enamel. (A) J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:198-210 June; 3:23-27 Sept. 1960.

YAMADA, HIROYASU; SUGAYA, TAKASABURO; AWAZAWA, IWAO and KANO, SHIN-HACHIRO. Study on relationship between enamel lamella and dental decay. J.Nihon Univ.School Den.1:135-139 Oct.1958.

AYERS, H. D., JR. Hardness variations found when amalgam was joined. J. D. Res. 39:754-755 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and BIEN, S. M. Electrochemical phenomena at a solid-state junction. J. D. Res. 39:764 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PHILLIPS, R. W.; DELL, ALEX and HENRY, R. W. Detail duplication test used to evaluate elastic impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:374-380 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

AYERS, POLLY. Presidential address--Amer. Assn. of Pub. Health Den. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-3 Sept.-Dec. 1959.

and RUSSELL, A. L.: See Russell, A. L.

B

BABA, M. J. Occlusal equilibration in natural dentition. D. Survey 36:782-784 portrait June 1960.

BABBIT, BARBARA. Complete records in the dental office. J. Ontario D. A. 37:22 Sept. 1960.

BABCOCK, S. H. Legal responsibility of the dentist for the hospitalized patient under Massachusetts law. Worcester Med. News 24:28-29 Dec. 1959.

BACCUS, DANIEL. Employed as dental officer in middle Tennessee region. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:39 Jan. 1960.

BACH, H. G.

and BUTTENBERG, D. Postoperative parotitis. D. Abs. 5:205-206 Apr. 1960.

BACHMAN, LEONARD. Anesthetic technic. (Comment on article by B. F. Sprague, 1959) J.A.D.A. 60:541 Apr. 1960.

and FREEMAN, ALFRED: See Freeman, Alfred

BACITRACIN: See Antibiotics

BACK, D. C. Partial return of vision after extractions. D. Abs. 5:217 Apr. 1960.

BACKER-DIRKS, O.

KWANT, G. W. and STARMANS, J. L. E. M. Effect of a sodium lauroyl sarcosinate dentifrice: a clinical investigation. D. Abs. 5:371 June 1960.

BACTERIOLOGY

Acker, R. F. and Hartsell, S. E. Fleming's lysozyme. D. Abs. 5:679 Nov. 1960.

Fitzgerald, R. J., et al. Studies on the survival of parenterally inoculated oral treponemes in the guinea pig. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:883-890 July 1960.

Hampp, E. G. Blood sampling and cultural studies in the detection of postoperative bacteremias. D. Abs. 5:176 Mar. 1960.

Harvey, H. S. and Dunlap, Marjorie Bodwell. Upper respiratory flora of husbands and wives: a comparison. D. Abs. 5:627 Oct. 1960.

Kenward, F. M. Dental nemesis--staphylococcus aureus. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:7-9 Fall 1960.

Maruzzella, J. C. and Bloch, Alex. Effect of combinations of antibiotics and essential oils on Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus. D. Abs. 5:678-679 Nov. 1960.

oral: See also Defensive mechanisms--oral; Virus diseases

Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Effects of prolonged Antarctic isolation on oral and intestinal bacteria. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:117-120 Jan. 1960.

Bahn, A. N., et al. Incidence of oral group D streptococci. J. D. Res. 39:686-687 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Balogh, K., et al. Inhibition of bacterial growth in human saliva by vitamins B_1, B_2, and B_6. J. D. Res. 39: 886-891 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Barile, M. F. and Sheingorn, Abe. Isolation and cultivation of a filterable form resembling pleuropneumonia-like organisms from the human dental pulp. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:756-760 June 1960.

Bartels, H. A., et al. In vitro inhibition of beta streptococci by an oral streptococcus. J. D. Res. 39:687 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Beck, Patricia H. and Bibby, B. G. Studies on an artificial medium for an oral filamentous organism. J. D. Res. 39:654 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Berger, U., et al. Anaerobes in the oral flora of infants. D. Abs. 5:470-471 Aug. 1960.

Bibby, B. G. Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:287-295 Oct. 1960.

Blechman, Harry, et al. Oral microbial populations in the intact and sialoadenectomized rat on different dietary regimens. J. D. Med. 15:171-177 Oct. 1960.

Blumenthal, H., et al. Study of the hexosamine metabolism of Lactobacillus casei. J.D.Res. 39:683-684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Burke, G. W., Jr. and Knighton, H. T. Localization of microorganisms in inflamed dental pulps of rats following bacteremia. J. D. Res. 39:205-214 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Campbell, J. B., et al. Activity of amphotericin B against Candida albicans. Disc sensitivity studies. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1273-1275 Oct. 1960.

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)

Canby, C. P. and Burnett, G. W. Microorganisms of deep dentinal caries. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Carter, W. J. and Wells, J. E. Changes in salivary lactobacilli counts following dental procedures in children. J. Den. Children 27:65-67, 1st quart. 1960.

Cawson, R. A. Implantation of cells from the oral mucous membrane by injection needles. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:206-210 Jan. 1960.

Cohen, M. M. and Kreidberg, M. B. Oral flora in the newborn. J. D. Res. 39:653 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cohen, M. M., et al. Bacteriologic study of infected deciduous molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1382-1386 Nov. 1960.

Degnan, E. J., et al. Role of anaerobic streptococci in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:464-469 Nov. 1960.

Dworkin, M. and Smith, C. E. Inhibition of the growth of escherichia coli by hydroxyzine. J. D. Res. 39:653 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Ennever, J. Intracellular calcification by oral filamentous microorganisms. J. Periodont. 31:304-307 Sept. 1960.

Eriksen, K. R. and Dons, D. Frequency of staphylococci resistant to penicillin and streptomycin in surgical patients. D. Abs. 5:663 Nov. 1960.

Fahlberg, W. J. Laboratory facilities available to the general practitioner. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:504-506 Nov. 1960.

*Featherstone, J. L. Oral lactobacilli of Central Australian aborigines. II. Differentiation of species. Austral. D. J. 4:39-45 Feb. 1959.

Oral lactobacilli of Central Australian aborigines. III. Species isolated from nomads in Arnhem Land. Austral. D. J. 5:204-209 Aug. 1960.

Study of oral strains of Lactobacillus spp.: the effect of diet upon indigenous and implanted strains. Austral. D. J. 5:149-156 June 1960.

Fitzgerald, R. J. and Keyes, P. H. Demonstration of the etiologic role of streptococci in experimental caries in the hamster. J. A. D. A. 61:9-19 July 1960.

Fitzgerald, R. J., et al. Experimental caries and gingival pathologic changes in the gnotobiotic rat. J. D. Res. 39:923-935 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Frostell, Göran. Effect of ammonium ion and urea upon the acid production of lactobacilli. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:285-297 Nov. 1959.

Studies in oral biochemical bacteriology. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:5-27 Suppl. 29, 1960.

Titration method for the determination of acid and alkali production by micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:441-465 Dec. 1959.

Gardner, Ivan and Shay, D. E. Isolation of certain types of micrococci from dental students and related antibiotic studies. J. D. Res. 39:99-105 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Gardner, Marjorie K. and Snyder, M. L. Acid production in sucrose by oral bacteria as means of estimating caries activity (Rickles test). J. D. Res. 39:320-331 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Gibbons, R. J. and Macdonald, J. B. Requirement of hemin and vitamin K by certain strains of bacteroides melaninogenicus. J. D. Res. 39:655 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Gilmour, M. N. Aerobic and anaerobic growth of an oral filamentous microorganism. J. D. Res. 39:654 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Goaz, P. W., et al. Factors which influence the microbiological response to saliva. J. D. Res. 39:875-885 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Grisamore, T. L. and Toto, P. D. Effect of fraction II of human globulin on lactobacillus. J. D. Res. 39:683 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Hampp, E. G., et al. Experimental intracutaneous fusospirochetal infections. J. D. Res. 39:686 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Jenkins, G. N. Some effects of fluoride on the metabolism of salivary bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Jordan, H. V., et al. Inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite and its effect on the growth and metabolism of selected bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:116-123 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Kantorowicz, G. F. Study of organisms associated with injections into the oral mucosa. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:183-186 Jan. 1960.

Kasai, G. J. and Manelis, N. Comparative study of anaerobic and aerobic oral filamentous microorganisms. J. D. Res. 39:654 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kerr, A. C. and Wedderburn, D. L. Effect of secretions of the parotid and submaxillary glands on certain oral microorganisms. D. Abs. 5:121 Feb. 1960.

Knighton, H. T. Study of bacteriophage types and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococci isolated from dental students and faculty members. J. D. Res. 39:906-911 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Leathen, W. W., et al. Microbiology of plastic dentures. J. A. D. A. 60:164-170 Feb. 1960.

Macdonald, J. B. and Gibbons, R. J. Hydrolysis of collagen by cultures of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. J. D. Res. 39:655 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Macdonald, J. B., et al. Pathogenicity experiments with the flora of the periodontium in rice rats. J. D. Res. 39:861 July-Aug. 1960.

Mann, P. H. Bacteriophage typing and antibiotic sensitivity texting of Staphylococci isolated from the oral cavity of man. J. D. Res. 39:1029-1032 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Mazzarella, M. A. and Shklair, I. L. Studies on oral veillonellae. J. D. Res. 39:685 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Microbial changes as a result of full-mouth extraction. J. D. Res. 39:653 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mergenhagen, S. E. Endotoxic properties of oral bacteria as revealed by the local Shwartzman reaction. J. D. Res. 39:267-272 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Mergenhagen, S. E. and Scherp, H. W. Lysis of reconstituted collagen and catabolism of products of collagenolysis by the oral microbiota. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:333-338 Mar. 1960.

Mergenhagen, S. E., et al. Endotoxins from oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:686 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

*article omitted in 1959

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)

Nemes, J. L. and Cobb, E. N. Bacteria: their cultivation and root canal procedures. Georgetown D. J. 25: 4-7 Dec. 1958.

Omata, R. R. and Braunberg, R. C. Biochemical studies of oral fusobacteria. J. D. Res. 39:685 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Onisi, M., et al. Modes of establishing fusobacteria, lactobacilli and streptococci in the human mouth. D. Abs. 5:470 Aug. 1960.

Ostrom, C. A. Dietary influences on oral flora and caries in the NMRI-D rat. J. D. Res. 39:723-724 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Reed, Eleanore. Bacteriology for the dental assistant. D. Asst. 29:13-14 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Richardson, A. D. Culture making technic. McGill D. Rev. 17:25 June 1955.

Rider, E. A. and Dyson, J. E. Effect of the Jay diet plan on daily lactobaccillus acidophilus counts. W. Virginia D. J. 34:34-37 Apr. 1960.

Schuller, G. D. Inexpensive endodontic incubator. D. Abs. 5:13 Jan. 1960.

Shiratsuchi, J. Bacteriological study on dental caries: on variations of dental lactobacilli, vaginal and intestinal lactobacilli in immunological aspect. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:179-183 Mar. 1959.

Study on culture media for the isolation of lactobacillus, especially media fit for detecting acidophile bacillus in saliva. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1: 120-123 Oct. 1958.

Shiratsuchi, J. and Sata, K. Study on bacteriemia caused by diseases in oral cavity--influence of bacteriemia on living bodies and endermic reaction by isolated streptococci viridans. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:40-52 June 1958.

Shiratsuchi, J., et al. Bacteriological study on acute suppurative diseases in oral area: with reference to peculiarities of infectious hemolytic streptococci. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:51-65 Dec. 1959.

Sims, W. Characteristics of some oral strains of Veillonella. Brit. D. J. 108:73-74 Jan. 19, 1960.

Smith, L. S., et al. Studies of corynebacterium isolated from non-exposed human pulp canals. J. D. Res. 39:241-252 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Socransky, S., et al. Cultivation of treponema microdentium as surface colonies. Arch. Oral Biol. 1: 171-172 Oct. 1959.

Socransky, S. S. and Macdonald, J. B. Growth of Treponema microdentium on surface of blood agar plates. J. D. Res. 39:655-656 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Socransky, S. S., et al. Quantitative studies of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in rice rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:104-110 July 1960.

Steinman, R. R. In vitro changes in rat tooth structure produced by streptococcal lysate. J. South. California D. A. 28:411-412 Dec. 1960.

Strauss, M., et al. Serological characterization of Streptococcus mitis. J. D. Res. 39:687 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Taplin, Jennifer and Goldsworthy, N. E. Study of 225 strains of Staphylococcus isolated from the mouth. D. Abs. 5:37 Jan. 1960.

Comparison of strains of staphylococcus isolated from the mouth of two different groups of children. Pakistan D. Rev. 10:30-40 Jan. 1960. Reprint

Toto, P. D., et al. Correlation of lactobacillus count and gamma globulin level of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:285-288 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Wantland, W. W. and Wantland, Edna Marie. Incidence, ecology, and reproduction of oral Protozoa. J. D. Res. 39:863 July-Aug. 1960.

Weinstein, I. W., et al. Candida albicans in the saliva of diabetics. J. D. Res. 39:656 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wilson, T. E. and Goaz, P. W. Oral yeast-lactobacillus relationship. III. Growth enhancement of lactobacillus casei by Candida albicans and saliva. J. D. Res. 39:365-371 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Winkler, K. C. and Dirks, O. B. Bacterial plaques on tooth surfaces. D. Abs. 5:353 June 1960.

Winslow, M. B. and Kobernick, S. D. Bacteremia after prophylaxis. J. A. D. A. 61:69-72 July 1960.

Zeldow, B. J. Studies on the kinetics of a salivary Lactobacillus bactericidin. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Zwemer, J. D. and Steinman, R. R. Endotoxic activity of a rat oral streptococcus. J. D. Res. 39:1073 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Endotoxic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1074 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

BADZIAN-KOBOS, KRYSTINA

and BIELAS, IGNACY. Incidence of dental caries in school children in Poland. D. Abs. 5:50 Jan. 1960.

BAER, M. S. Rabbi, dentist, Alpha Omegan. Alpha Omegan 53:13 Dec. 1960.

BAER, P. N.

DRISCOLL, E. J.; WAGNER, H. N. JR.; HAMPP, E. G.; NEVIN, T. A. and ROGOSA, M.: See Rogosa, Morrison

and LIEBERMAN, J. E. Periodontal disease in six strains of inbred mice. J. D. Res. 39:215-225 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

and LLOYD, R. S.: See Lloyd, R. S.

and NEWTON, W. L. Studies on periodontal disease in the mouse. III. The germ-free mouse and its conventional control. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1134-1144 Sept. 1960.

SUMNER, C. F., III and SCIGLIANO, JOHN. Studies on a hydrogenated fat-zinc bacitracin periodontal dressing. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 494-498 Apr. 1960.

and WHITE, C. L. Studies on periodontal disease in the mouse. I. Effect of age, sex, cage factor, diet. J. Periodont. 31:27-30 Jan. 1960.

BAHAMAS: See Dentistry--in Bahamas

BAHN, A. N.

SHKLAIR, I. L.; MAZZARELLA, M. and CALANDRA, J. C. Incidence of oral group D streptococci. J. D. Res. 39:686-687 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BAHN, S. L. Hypnodontics: a valuable adjunct to military dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:12-16 Jan. 1960.

BAILEY, L. R. Impression materials. Elastic impression materials for complete dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 605-611 Nov. 1960.

BAIRD, W. J. Diabetes and periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:137-141 disc. 141-145 Feb. 1960.

BAKER, C. R. Evanston dentists honor. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 636-638 Aug. 1960.

Condensation of dental porcelain. J. Pros. Den. 10:1094-1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Dowel crown. J.A.D.A. 61:479-483 Oct. 1960.

New approach to understanding dental materials in training first year dental students. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:31 Jan. 1960.

BAKER, W. A.

and ZIMMERMANN, E. R.: See Zimmermann, E. R.

BALAGOT, R. C.

SADOVE, M. S. and BERNS, J. M.: See Sadove, M. S.

BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

BALDINGER, S. R.

ROSSMAN, S. R. and KAPLOWITZ, BERNARD: See Rossman, S. R.

BALL, W. A. Aspirin and its dosage. D. Abs. 5:167-168 Mar. 1960.

BALLENTINE, J. E. Experiences with a service plan of health insurance. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:97-103 Apr. 1960.

BALOGH, KAROLY. Map of the edentulous mouth and the tongue for the registration of oral disease. D. Digest 66:570-571 Dec. 1960.

PETRUCZ, KATALIN and ANGYAL, J. Inhibition of bacterial growth in human saliva by vitamins B_1, B_2, and B_6. J. D. Res. 39:886-891 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Dressel, H. W. F. Dr. Dressel's report. Alma Mater 2: 45-47 Oct. 1960.

BAMFORTH, BETTY J.

SIEBECKER, K. L.; STEINHAUS, J. E. and ORTH, O. S. Clinical comparison of chloroform and halothane by a blind study technique. D. Abs. 5:723 Dec. 1960.

BARAFF, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of common acute periodontal problems. Alpha Omegan 53:16-22 Sept. 1960.

BARANOWSKA, B.

and KRASNIK, W.: See Krasnik, W.

BARATIERI, ANTONIO. Histochemical studies of the localization of alkaline phosphatase in normal gingivae. D. Abs. 5:122 Feb. 1960.

BARB, R. E.

and GREEN, J. A. Comparative histology of salivary glands of monkeys and humans. J. D. Res. 39:734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BARBASH, ROSLYN

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; SILVERS, HERBERT and AMPHLETT, JAMES. Failure of histamine injections to precipitate lesions of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:12-14 Oct. 1960.

BARBAZZA, M. Angioreticuloendothelioma, a rare parotid tumor. D. Abs. 5:154-155 Mar. 1960.

BARBER, EDDICE. Persistent patient. Report of a case. North-West Den. 39:237-238 July 1960.

BARBER, T. K. Management of thumbsucking. (A review) North-West Den. 39:177-181, 199 May 1960.

PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL; LAUTERSTEIN, AUBREY and KINDELSPERGER, RONALD. Application of roentgenographic cephalometry to pedodontic research. J. Den. Children 27:97-106 2nd quart. 1960.

BARBER, T. X. Hypnosis, analgesia, and the placebo effect. D. Abs. 5:602 Oct. 1960.

BARBITURATES: See Materia medica and therapeutics

BARDENWERPER, J. E. Arbitration Committee--its goals and its accomplishments. (Greater Milwaukee Dental Association) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:55-56 portrait Mar. 1960.

BARFIELD, J. V. Repair of dental venturi nozzle. D. Abs. 5:440-441 July 1960.

BARIL, CLAUDE

and MOYERS, R. E. Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscles and certain facial muscles in thumb- and finger-sucking patients. J. D. Res. 39: 536-553 May-June 1960.

BARILE, M. F.

and SHEINGORN, ABE. Isolation and cultivation of a filterable form resembling pleuropneumonia-like organisms from the human dental pulp. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 756-760 June 1960.

BARISHMAN, HARRY. Technical procedures in the construction of removable partial prosthesis with internal attachments. New York J. Den. 30:248-252 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Impression making for complete crown restorations. J.A.D.A. 61:161-165 Aug. 1960.

BARKIN, LEONARD. Dentistry: a psychiatric approach. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-19 Apr. 1960.

BARNARD, J. N.

KAPLAN, S.; NORWICH, I.; UYS, B. C. and HERTZENBERG, L.: See Norwich, I.

BARNES, G. R. Assessment of practical measures to reduce radiation in general practice. Brit. D. J. 109:320-322 Oct. 18, 1960.

BARNES, J. E.

and SCHAFFER, E. M. Subgingival root planing: a comparison using files, hoes and curettes. J. Periodont. 31:300-303 Sept. 1960.

BARNES, RICHARD. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15: 12, 20 portrait Mar. 1960.

BARNEY, ELIZABETH E.

FLETCHER, ELEANOR; STADT, Z. M. and BLUM, H. L.: See Stadt, Z. M.

BARNHART, G. W. New material and technic in the art of somato-prosthesis. J. D. Res. 39:836-844 July-Aug. 1960.

Silicone rubber as a resilient denture-base material. J. D. Res. 39:1077 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

BARONE, J. J.

and HUFF, R. L. Inherent surface roughness of dental gold-alloy castings. J. D. Res. 39:763 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and WOELFEL, J. B. Transferring a prosthodontic restoration between two Hanau articulators. D. Abs. 5:400-401 July 1960.

BARORY, N. C. Address of the incoming president--All India Dental Association. J. All India D. A. 32:12-14 Jan. 1960.

BARR, J. H. Radiation protection in dentistry for patients, operators and office personnel. J. A. D. A. 60:615-625 May 1960.

and BROCKMAN, M. K. Radiation dosage in dental offices. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:696-709 June 1960.

and GRØN, POUL. Configuration of the adult palate. J. Canad. D. A. 26:62-69 Feb. 1960.

BARR, MARTIN. Drugs used in the control of dental pain. J. D. Med. 15:146-152 July 1960.

BARRETT, ARTHUR. Impacted mandibular third molar tooth of unusual interest. J. South. California D. A. 28: 300-302 Sept. 1960.

BARRON, J. M.

and MOURFIELD, W. R., JR.: See Mourfield, W. R. Jr.

BARSKY, A. J. Filatov and the tubed pedicle. D. Abs. 5:500-501 Aug. 1960.

BARTELS, H. A. Cavity sterilization. A recommended procedure. D. Clin. N. America p. 647-661 Nov. 1960.

BLECHMAN, HARRY and LORIEO, DIANA. In vitro inhibition of beta streptococci by an oral streptococcus. J. D. Res. 39:687 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GUPTA, O. P. and BLECHMAN, HARRY: See Blechman, Harry

BARTELS, J. C. Oral diagnosis and treatment. Texas D. J. 78: 6-14 Sept. 1960.

BARTON, ELYSE. Twice honored. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:133 July 1960.

BARTON, R. E. Assistant's role in preparing study models. D. Asst. 29:14-19 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

BASE PLATES: See Denture bases

BASILE, J.

CHERASKIN, E.; BRUNSON, C.; SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.; FLYNN, F. H.; HUTTO, A. C. and KELLER, S. M.: See Cheraskin, E.

BASS, BARROW. Two cases from the records. (Esthetic bridgework) J. D. A. South Africa 15:332-334 Oct. 1960.

BASS, POLLY. First aid in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:13-14 May-June 1960.

BASTIEN, V. G. Diet, its dynamics and dental disorders. J. Canad. D. A. 26:332-340 June 1960.

BATEMAN, ROSEMARY. Dental health education in schools. Brit. D. J. 109:213-214 Sept. 20, 1960.

BATSON, J. M. Anaphylactoid reactions to oral administration of penicillin. D. Abs. 5:608-609 Oct. 1960.

BATTAGLIA, J. D. Council on legislation. (New Jersey S. Den. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:23-24 Dec. 1960.

BATTERSON, G. E. Development of in-service programs. J. D. Educ. 24:281-283 Dec. 1960.

BAUERLE, J. E. Biographical sketch. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 15:8-9 Mar. 1960.

BAUM, LLOYD. New cast gold restorations for anterior teeth. J. A. D. A. 61:1-8 July 1960.

Technics for utilizing intraoral aligning devices for achieving parallelism in cavity preparations. J. D. Res. 39:768 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and CURTIS, G. H.: See Curtis, G. H.

BAUME, L. J. Evaluation of caries-preventive procedures. D. Abs. 5:247 Apr. 1960.

Experimental biology in orthodontics. D. Abs. 5:487-488 Aug. 1960.

Professor Alfred Gysi, D.D.S., Dr. med., Dr. med. dent. (1865-1957). Second Rowlett Memorial Lecture. Internat. D. J. 10:412-417 Sept. 1960.

BAUNØE, J. H. Incidence of infectious hepatitis in Danish dentists. D. Abs. 5:441 July 1960.

BAURMASH, HAROLD

and MANDEL, LOUIS. Total root amputation. New York State D. J. 26:477-480 Dec. 1960.

BAXTER, W. F.

and PACKARD, H. R.: See Packard, H. R.

BAYFIELD, TED. Manitoba dentistry wins its case. J. Ontario D. A. 37:18-19 June 1960.

BAYNE, D. I. Preliminary study of changes in the lower arch subsequent to cervical force treatment in the maxillary arch. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:386 May 1960. Abstract

BAZ, OGUZ. New method to determine sagittal deformities of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 5:581-582 Oct. 1960.

BAZOLA, F. N. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 29:612 portrait Sept. 1960.

BEAGRIE, G. S. Pre-clinical teaching--the phantom head. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:246-247 July 1960.

Pre-clinical teaching in periodontology. Brit. D. J. 109: 168-172 Sept. 6, 1960.

BEAHRS, O. H.

SCHWARTZ, A. W. and DEVINE, K. D.: See Schwartz, A. W.

BEALL, W. A.

and LANGLEY, L. L.: See Langley, L. L.

BEAR, S. E.

TIECKE, R. W.; PROTZEL, M. S.; BLOOM, H. J. and MEYER, IRVING: See Meyer, Irving

BEARD, J. R. Evaluation of the Council on Dental Therapeutics' agreement with P & G concerning Crest dentifrice. S. Carolina D. J. 18:11-16 Dec. 1960.

BEARMAN, J. E.

PANUSKA, H. J.; GORLIN, R. J. and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Panuska, H. J.

BEAZLEY, B. J. Moves to new post from Central Office staff. J. A. D. A. 60:667 May 1960.

BEBIN, JOSE

VIA, W. F., JR. and ELWOOD, W. K.: See Via, W. F., Jr.

BECK, D. J.

and BIBBY, B. G. Retention properties of foods investigated by a centrifugal technic. J. D. Res. 39:742 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BECK, H. O. Selection of an articulator and jaw registrations. J. Pros. Den. 10:878-886 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Alloys for removable partial dentures. Advantages of gold alloys. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-596 Nov. 1960.

BECK, J. F.

and SWANSON, L. T.: See Swanson, L. T.

BECK, PATRICIA H.

and BIBBY, B. G. Studies on an artificial medium for an oral filamentous organism. J. D. Res. 39:654 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BECKER, B. M. One sitting root canal therapy, employing immediate root resection and zinc oxide and eugenol paste as a root canal filling material. J. Philippine D.A. 13:6-11 Jan. 1960.

BECKHAM, L. C.

SPEAR, G. R. and NABERS, C. L.: See Nabers, C. L.

BECKWITH, J. H.

and BOYER, H. E.: See Boyer, H. E.

BEDELL, W. R.

HOWES, A. E.; SALZMANN, J. A. and SQUIRES, F. A.: See Squires, F. A.

BEDER, O. E. Surgical and maxillofacial prosthesis. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:521 Nov. 1960.

BEDRIDDEN PATIENTS: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for

BEECHER, H. K. Powerful placebo. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix D, 1960. Reprint

and SMITH, G. M.: See Smith, G. M.

BEER, E. G. Geriatric anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:14-15 Mar. 1960. Abstract

BEHCET'S SYNDROME; See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Behcet's syndrome

BEHRMAN, S. J. New method of splinting loose, fractured and evulsed teeth. New York State D. J. 26:287-295 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Implantation of magnets in the jaw to aid denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:807-841 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

BELITZ, J. F. Malocclusion and its effects on the attachment apparatus. J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-15 Aug. 1960.

BELL, D. H. Treatment of temporomandibular joint disorders relevant to differential diagnosis. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 35, 1959.

BELL, MURIEL E. Administration of fluoride tablets. New Zealand D. J. 56:193-194 Oct. 1960.

BELL, R. D. New investing process. Brit. D. J. 108:179-180 Mar. 1, 1960.

BELL, W. E. Temporomandibular joint disease. (Book rev.) J. Alabama D. A. 44:28 Oct. 1960.

BELL, W. H. Resorption characteristics of bone and Plaster of Paris. J.D.Res. 39:727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and QUIRK, G. P.: See Quirk, G. P.

BELLANDE, W. L. Repeated episodes of swelling following a single injection of Ravocaine; case history. J. Alabama D. A. 44:13-14 portrait Oct. 1960.

BELOFSKY, J. H. New concept of occlusion and a new light wire orthodontic technique. Worcester Med. News 25:28-30 Nov. 1960.

BELTING, C. M. Integration of the dental service with the general health program in the Veterans Administration. J. A. D. A. 60:22-29 Jan. 1960.

Prognosis of periodontal treatment. Illinois D. J. 29: 73-83 Feb. 1960.

and GUPTA, O. P. Incidence of periodontal disease among persons with neuropsychiatric disorders. J. D. Res. 39:744-745 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and HARBAUGH, P. W. U. S. Veterans Administration. J. A. D. A. 60:407-410 Mar. 1960.

BELTRAMI, FRANCIS. Some biological reflexions on the mandible in man. Pakistan D. Rev. 10:87-100 July; 10: 122-129 Oct. 1960.

BELTRAN CODINA, JUAN. Dyslalia. D. Abs. 5:281 May 1960.

BENDER, I. B. Standardization of treatment procedures. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 39-44, 1960.

SELTZER, SAMUEL and YERMISH, MORRIS. Incidence of bacteremia in endodontic manipulation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:350-360 Mar. 1960.

BENGTSSON, H. E. 3-hobby dentist favors floral replicas. D. Survey 36:1174 Sept. 1960.

BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors

BENKOW, H. H. New principle for clinical roentgenographic tooth measurement. Odont. Tskr. 68:423-449 No. 5, 1960.

BENSON, B. H.

and CARMICHAEL, J. B.: See Carmichael, J. B.

BENSON, F. S. Don't be half-safe. (Professional liability coverage) Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 200-206, 1960.

BENSON, W. L. History and growth of group insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p.125-138, 1960.

BENTLEY, KATHERINE D.

HALDI, J.; WYNN, W. and LAW, MARY L.: See Haldi, J.

BENZYLOG: See Sulfonamides

BERDERLI, C. and DOOSE, H.: See Doose, H.

BERENDT, H. C.

and BRAND, ARON. Somatic and psychologic aspects of fingersucking. D. Abs. 5:26 Jan. 1960.

BERESFORD, J. S. Orthodontic perspective. Brit. D. J. 108: 90-91 Feb. 2; 132-134 Feb. 16; 176-178 Mar. 1, 213-215 Mar. 15; 250-251 Apr. 5; 287-288 Apr. 19; 313-315 May 3; 342-344 May 17; 383-387 June 7, 1960.

BERGENHOLTZ, A.

and THILANDER, H. Lipoma of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:767-774 July 1960.

BERGER, H. Do fractured incisors migrate? J. Den. Children 27:178-179, 3rd quart. 1960.

BERGER, U.

KAPOVITS, M. and PFEIFER, G. Anaerobes in the oral flora of infants. D. Abs. 5:470-471 Aug. 1960.

BERGGREN, HELGE. Unreliability of caries recording methods. Ann. Den. 19:12-16 Mar. 1960.

BERGMAN, GUNNAR. Microradiographic and radioautographic studies of the hard substances of carious teeth. D. Abs. 5:20-21 Jan. 1960.

Studies on mineralized dental tissues. XIV. Incremental pattern of the dentine in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:70-75 Jan. 1960.

BERGMANN, L. W.

and THOMPSON, F. P. Allergic reactions to local anesthetics. Georgetown D. J. 22:16-18 June 1956.

BERKE, J. B. Hypnosis: its history and dental application. J. Maryland D. A. 3:96-100 No. 2, 1960.

BERKE, MARK

and EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Dentistry in the hospital--an integral part of total health service. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:63-70 Jan. 1960.

BERKENBILT, D. A.

and MENSCHIK, ZYGMUNT: See Menschik, Zygmunt

BERLI, W.

and ABELIN, I.: See Abelin, I.

BERLIN, FREDERICK. Ulcerative stomatitis of unknown origin. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:17-19 Oct. 1960.

BERLIN, RAGNAR
and DESSNER, LEOPOLD. Bruxism and chronic headache. Odont. Tskr. 68:261-279 No. 3, 1960.

BERMAN, C. L.
HERLANDS, R. E.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; SILVERS, H. F.; BEUBE, F. E. and STERN, I. B.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

BERMAN, HERBERT
and LUSTIG, L. P. Primary substructures and removable telescopic superstructures in dental reconstruction. J. Pros. Den. 10:724-732 July-Aug. 1960.

BERMAN, JOSEPH
and BERNSTEIN, AARON. General anesthesia and the child patient. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 8:3, 6 Jan. 1960.

BERMAN, M. H. Accurate interocclusal records. J. Pros. Den. 10:620-630 July-Aug. 1960.

BERNARD, JEAN. Diagnosis and treatment of infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 5:562-563 Sept. 1960.

BERNARD, MARCELLE
and HOGAN, W. J. Geriatrics and geriodontics. New York State D. J. 26:252-254 June-July 1960.

BERNARD, W. V. Roentgenographic and histologic differentiation of dentinogenesis imperfecta and dentinal dysplasia. J. D. Res. 39:674-675 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BERNERT, R. H. Introducing junior member of the Board of Governors. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 34: 16 Apr. 1960.

BERNICK, SOL. Vascular and nerve supply to the temporomandibular joint of rats. J. D. Res. 39:676-677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Organization of the periodontal membrane fibres of the developing molars of rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:57-63 May 1960.

BERNIER, J. L. Presidential address--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 31:67-70 report on 70-71 Jan. 1960.
Named Assistant Surgeon General. Ohio D. J. 34:116-117 June 1960.
Nominated by President Eisenhower as chief of the Army Dental Corps. J. A. D. A. 60:805 June 1960.
Oral cancer. J. A. D. A. 60:588-590 May 1960.
Receives "Distinguished Alumnus Award" from the University of Illinois Dental Alumni Association. Illinois D. J. 29:777 Nov. 1960.
and BHASKAR, S. N.: See Bhaskar, S. N.
COLLINS, D. A. and GREENE, G. W., JR.: See Greene, G. W., Jr.
KNAPP, M. J. and BOYERS, R. C. Pros and cons on high-speed rotary instruments. D. Progress 1:47-51 Oct. 1960.
and RICKLES, N. H.: See Rickles, N. H.
STANLEY, HAROLD; ZANDER, HELMUT and ROBINSON, H. B. G.: See Stanley, Harold

BERNS, J. M.
BALAGOT, R. C. and SADOVE, M. S.: See Sadove, M. S.

BERNSTEIN, AARON
and BERMAN, JOSEPH: See Berman, Joseph
and PARSONNET, V.: See Parsonnet, V.

BERQUIST, H. C.
HAUGEN, F. P. and COPPOCK, W. J.: See Haugen, F. P.

BERRY, D. C. Constancy of the rest position of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:129-132 Feb. 1960.

BERRY, F. B. Medical and dental officer personnel for the armed services. D. Abs. 5:505-506 Aug. 1960.

BERRY, G. C.
CRAIG, R. G. and PEYTON, F. A.: See Craig, R. G.

BERRY, H. M.
and ENNIS, L. M.: See Ennis, L. M.

BERRY, T. B. Biographical sketch. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:214-216 Dec. 1959.

BERTHOLD, H. Caries-reducing effects of manganese. D. Abs. 5:310 May 1960.

BERTOIN, P.
DARGENT, M. and MAYER, M.: See Dargent, M.

BERTZBACH, PETER. Orthodontics and prevention of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:279 May 1960.

BERY, N. N. Post-graduate dental teachers training. J. All India D. A. 32:18-20 Jan. 1960.
President of the Dental Council of India. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 31:225-227 portrait preceding Dec. 1959.
Presidential address--Dental Council of India. J. All India D. A. 31:221-224 Dec. 1959.

BEST, E. J.
GERVASIO, WILLIAM; SOWLE, J. T.; WINTER, SHEP and GURNEY, B. F. New method of tooth length determination for endodontic practice. D. Digest 66:450-454 Oct. 1960.
and GURNEY, B. F.: See Gurney, B. F.
GURNEY, B. F. and CONLIN, AUDREY. New chemotherapeutic agent for endodontic practice. Austral. D. J. 4:373-378 Dec. 1959.

BETCHER, A. M. Hypnosis as an adjunct in anesthesiology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:93-103 disc. 103-105 Oct. 1960.

BETHMANN, WOLFGANG. Exanthematous necrosis of the jaw and gangrenous stomatitis in the differential diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:237 Apr. 1960.

BETTENHAUSEN, E. D.
and ABRAMSON, L. F.: See Abramson, L. F.

BEUBE, F. E. Problem of reattachment. J. Periodont. 31:310-322 Sept. 1960.
Surgery in periodontal therapy. Disadvantages of surgical techniques. D. Clin. N. America p. 677-684 Nov. 1960.
STERN, I. B.; BERMAN, C. L.; HERLANDS, R. E.; ZEGARELLI, E.; KUTSCHER, A. and SILVERS, H.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

BEVELANDER, G.
GOLDBERG, L. and NAKAHARA, H. Effect of tetracycline on skeletal development in the larval sand dollar. (Echinarachnius parma) Arch. Oral Biol. 2:127-130 July 1960.
and ROLLE, GLORIA K. Maternal transmission of tetracycline to the skeleton of the developing embryo. J. D. Res. 39:657 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BEYELER, K. Etiology of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:284-285 May 1960.

BHARGAVA, KASHYAP. Post-insertion treatment to complete denture prothesis. J. All India D. A. 32:77-79 Apr. 1960.
Face bow. J. All India D. A. 32:169-172 Aug. 1960.

BHARGAVA, KASHYAP (Cont.)
and HARDY, I. R. Principles and a technique for mandibular impression for complete denture construction. J. All India D. A. 32:15-17 Jan. 1960.

BHASKAR, S. N.
and BERNIER, J. L. Clinical features, histology, and histogenesis; report of seventy-three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1387-1399 Nov. 1960.

BHATIA, H. L.
and EMMERSON, C. C.: See Emmerson, C. C.

BHUSSRY, B. R. Effects of fluoride on tooth development of vitamin D-deficient animals. J. D. Res. 39:673 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BIBBY, B. G. Prevention of dental caries. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:281-286 Oct. 1960.
Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:287-295 Oct. 1960.
and SONI, N. N. Acid production and enamel decalcification in food-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 39:699 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BICK, W.
STELLMACH, R. and SCHEUNEMANN, H.: See Stellmach, R.

BICKLEY, R. W. Receives the second award Fairbank Medal. J. A. D. A. 61:262 Aug. 1960.

BIDDIX, J. C.
CHENG, T. C. and PROVENZA, D. V.: See Provenza, D. V.

BIELAS, IGNACY
and BADZIAN-KOBOS, KRYSTINA: See Badzian-Kobos, Krystina
FUCHS, M.; HORBAL, B. and PANKIEWICZ, Z. Evaluation of the results of tooth replantation. D. Abs. 5:147 Mar. 1960.

BIEN, S. M. Attachments. New York J. Den. 30:61 Feb. 1960.

BILKEY, E. R. Biographical sketch. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26: 672-673 Nov. 1960.

BILLETT, A. E. Common problems in oral surgery. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:51-53 June 1960.

BINGAY, J. V. Training school for dental auxiliaries. Brit. D. J. 109:178-180 Sept. 6, 1960.

BINGHAM, CHARLES. Fibrous dysplasia--a report of two cases. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:14-16 Mar. 1960.
Dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:9-11 June-July 1960.

BINGHAM, G. D. Rapid hypnosis by using nitrous oxide. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:306-310 Oct. 1960.

BIOCHEMISTRY: See Chemistry

BIOLOGY, DENTAL
Durning, W. C. Biology and prosthetic dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 56:5-10 Jan. 1960.
Stack, M. V. (Edited by) Current papers in oral biology. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:173-181 Oct. 1959; 277-285 Jan.; 349-357 Mar.; 2:167-175 July 1960.

BIOPSY
Bolla, A. and Dusi, U. Sponge biopsy in instances of oral tumors. D. Abs. 5:267 May 1960.
Gross, Nathan. Biopsy. Penn D. J. 64:14-17,20 Oct. 1960.
Hanratty, W. J. "A good biopsy is not important"--or is it? (Ed.) D. Survey 36:342-343 portrait Mar. 1960.
Liberatore, T. R. and Sazima, H. J. Decision to biopsy. Ohio D. J. 34:19-24 Mar. 1960.
Moskow, B. S. Calcifications in gingival biopsies. D. Progress 1:30-35 Oct. 1960.
Oral cancer view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:15 May 1960.
Trieger, N., et al. Gingival biopsy as a diagnostic aid in amyloid disease. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:187-192 Jan. 1960.
Yale, S. H. Some factors contributing to errors in everyday roentgenographic interpretation. J. A. D. A. 60:431-437 Apr.; comment 61:270-271, reply 271 Aug. 1960.

BIRATH, ELNA. Effective collections from patients. D. Asst. 29:19-20 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

BIRD, J. T. Your school--shade or sunshine. (Washington Univ. School Den.) Washington Univ. D. J. 26:90-91 May 1960.

BIRD, P. D. Radiographic location of unerupted maxillary teeth with the vertex occlusal view. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:181-183 Apr. 1960.

BIRMAN, O.
and KANTOROWICZ, B. Investigations of the use of toothbrushes in The Netherlands and United States: a comparison. D. Abs. 5:107 Feb. 1960.

BIRTH INJURIES
Adelson, J. J. Basis for establishing rapport and successful dental management of brain-injured children. J. D. Res. 39:747 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BIRTLES, BARBARA. History of dental hygiene in Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:67 Apr. 1960.

BISHOP, E. M. New assistant director of Public Information Bureau. J. A. D. A. 60:668 May 1960.

BISHOP, H. F. Worcester's dentist to the royalty of Germany. Worcester Med. News 24:28-29 May 1960.

BISHOP, J. E.
and BORN, ROSCOE. Prepaid plans on increase. J. Michigan D. A. 42:389-392 Oct. 1960.

BISHOP, J. G.
HUFFINES, R. A.; DORMAN, H. L. and MATTHEWS, J. L.: See Dorman, H. L.
REDDEN, D. R.; MATTHEWS, J. L. and DORMAN, H. L. Blood flow and oxygen saturation in the common facial vein. J. D. Res. 39:677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BISHOP, L. F. Relationship between the cardiologist and the prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 10:989-994 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

BISSET, K. A.
and DAVIS, G. H. G. Microbial flora of the mouth. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:161 Sept. 6, 1960.

BISSING, JOSEF. Exposure of human gonads to ionizing radiation during dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 5:419 July 1960.

BISWELL, HELEN A.
RAMSEY, H. H. and GOAZ, P. W.: See Goaz, P. W.

BITE
opening: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Masumoto, K. S. Temporomandibular joint disturbances due to a closed bite and a false acquired centric occlusion; a practical method of treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 13:4-10 May 1960.
planes: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
plates: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

BITE (Cont.)
raising: See --opening, listed above
strength: See Mastication--force
taking: See also Occlusion--centric
Sears, V. H. Unstrained jaw relation records. J.A.D.A. 61:722-724 Dec. 1960.
Stoll, Leo. Clinical applications of occlusion and articulation. D. Digest 66:16-25 Jan.; 116-125 Mar.; 318-322 July; 363-365 Aug. 1960.
BITE WOUNDS
O'Connor, H. Severe injuries caused by camel bites. D. Abs. 5:197 Apr. 1960.
BIXLER, DAVID
KILSHEIMER, GRACE; ASHMORE, J. and MUHLER, J. C. Dietary changes and metabolic adaptations. J. D. Res. 39:689 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
BJØRG, H. Electromyographic analyses of the temporal and masseter muscles during function of the different orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:709 Sept. 1960. Abstract
BJÖRK, HARRY. Pathogenesis of dental sinusitis. D. Abs. 5:408 July 1960.
BJORNDAL, A. M. Critique of a new and improved material for filling of root canals. Iowa D. J. 46:67-68 Apr. 1960.
Partial dentures as space maintainers. Iowa D. J. 46: 256-257 Oct. 1960.
and SAHS, E. A. Comparative microphotographic study of marginal adaptation of amalgam and gold inlay restoration. Iowa D. J. 46:12-14 Feb. 1960.
BLACK, F. W. Callahan Memorial Award. Ohio D. J. 34:189-193 Sept. 1960.
BLACKERBY, P. E. Presentation of AAPHD Award for Distinguished Service to: Kenneth E. Easlick. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:4, 84-85 Sept.-Dec. 1959.
Proposed groupings of special areas of dental practice. Conf. D. Special. 2:400-406, 1960.
Why not a Department of Social Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 24:197-200 Sept. 1960.
BLACKMAN, SIDNEY. Atlas of dental and oral radiology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 108:253-254 Apr. 5, 1960.
Pan-oral radiology. The most recent advance in dental radiography. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:270-273 Aug. 1960.
Recent advances in dental and oral radiographic techniques. Brit. D. J. 109:399-407 Nov. 15, 1960.
BLACKWELL, R. Q.
FOSDICK, L. S. and BOSE, A. K.: See Bose, A. K.
FOSDICK, L. S. and McMILLAN, L.: See Fosdick, L. S.
BLAIR, A. E.
and DeLAPA, R. J.: See DeLapa, R. J.
KOLAS, STEVE and SNYDER, B. S.: See Kolas, Steve
BLAIR, K. P. Push fluoridation--is it our responsibility? (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:10 portrait May 1960.
Dentistry's most neglected field--public relations. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:10-11 portrait Aug. 1960.
Jump or stand? (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:11 Nov. 1960.
BLAKE, HARRIS
and BLAKE, F. S. Breast carcinoma metastatic to maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1099-1102 Sept. 1960.
Follicular cyst treatment by marsupialization. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:7-9 Dec. 1960.
BLAKE, T. L. Use of hydraulic handpiece in removal of impacted teeth. D. Survey 36:33-36 Jan. 1960.
BLAKELEY, R. W. Significance of faulty tongue--tip control in cleft palate cases: a technique for therapy. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:59-60 Oct. 1959.
Temporary speech prosthesis as an aid in speech training. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:63-65 July 1960. Abstract
BLANK, I. H. Action of emollient creams and their additives. D. Abs. 5:186 Mar. 1960.
BLANK, S. H. "Kintner type" medical associations. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 29:95 Oct. 1960.
BLASS, J. L. Hans Selye receives the Samuel Charles Miller Memorial Award Medal. J. D. Med. 15:221-223 Oct. 1960.
and THALLER, J. L. Aids in evaluating the dietary intake of the periodontal patient. J. Periodont. 31: 107-109 Apr. 1960.
BLASTOMYCOSIS
Wegmann, T. and Zollinger, H. U. South American blastomycosis with involvement of the oral mucosa: report of case. D. Abs. 5:330 June 1960.
BLATT, I. M.
DENNING, R. M.; ZUMBERGE, J. H. and MAXWELL, J. H. Studies in sialolithiasis: I. The structure and mineralogical composition of salivary gland calculi. D. Abs. 5:117 Feb. 1960.
BLATZ, HANSON. Radiation reduction. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:5, 14 Mar. 1960.
BLAU, FRED. La methode fonctionnelle en orthopedie dentofaciale. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 61:404 Sept. 1960.
BLAUCH, L. E. Assistant director of the Retired Professors Registry. J. A. D. A. 60:250 Feb. 1960.
BLAYNEY, J. R. Report on thirteen years of water fluoridation in Evanston, Ill. J. A. D. A. 61:76-79 July 1960.
BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth--bleaching
BLECHMAN, HARRY
GUPTA, O. P. and BARTELS, H. A. Incidence of caries in sialoadenectomized rats drinking water containing human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:5-10 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Method for the evaluation of occlusal caries in the white rat. J. D. Res. 39:427-432 May-June 1960.
Oral microbial populations in the intact and sialoadenectomized rat on different dietary regimens. J. D. Med. 15:171-177 Oct. 1960.
STAHL, S. S. and GUPTA, O. P.: See Gupta, O. P.
BLEDSOE, W. S.
and JETER, WILLIAM. Summary of Workshop--recommendations and discussions. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:108-109 Apr. 1960.
BLISS, C. H. Philosophy of patient education. D. Clin. N. America p. 277-292 July 1960.
BLISS, K. E. Biographical sketch. J. Colorado D. A. 39:22 portrait Dec. 1960.
BLOCH, ALEX
and MARUZZELLA, J. C.: See Maruzzella, J. C.

BLOCH, MILTON. Study of malocclusion in 172 mentally ill children. New York State D. J. 26:240-245 June-July 1960.

BLOCH, W. H. Changing dental patterns among pre-school children. New York State D. J. 26:308-309 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--block

BLOOD

Cobe, H. M. Investigations of a new dental chemotherapeutic agent in the presence of blood. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:678-685 June 1960.

Grisamore, T. L. and Toto, P. D. Effect of fraction II of human globulin on lactobacillus. J. D. Res. 39: 683 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Haldi, John, et al. Transfer of certain blood constituents via capillaries in the pulp. J. D. Res. 39:667-668 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Torelli, U., et al. Changes in amino acid contents of blood after oral surgical interventions. D. Abs. 5: 730 Dec. 1960.

bank

Southwest Blood Service Plan. Arizona D.J 6:19 Mar.1960.

circulation

Bernick, Sol. Vascular and nerve supply to the temporomandibular joint of rats. J. D. Res. 39:676-677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Bishop, J. G., et al. Blood flow and oxygen saturation in the common facial vein. J. D. Res. 39:677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cohen, D. W., et al. Effects of excessive occlusal forces in the gingival blood supply. J. D. Res. 39:677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cohen, Lawrence. Further studies into vascular architecture of the mandible. J. D. Res. 39:936-946 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Dorman, H. L., et al. Electromagnetic blood flowmeter for measuring blood flow to the oral region of anaesthetized experimental animals. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:78-84 May 1960.

Forsslund, Gösta. Structure and function of the capillary system in the gingiva in man. Development of a stereophotogrammetric method and its application for study of the subepithelial blood vessels in vivo. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:9-144 Suppl. 26, 1959.

Gollman, G. Angiography in the differentiation between neoplastic and inflammatory processes of the osseous and paraosseous tissues of the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 5:170 Mar. 1960.

*Griffin, C. J. Arterio-venous shunt I. Austral. D. J. 4:34-38 Feb. 1959.

Mechanism of the blood supply to synovial membrane. Austral. D. J. 4:379-384 Dec. 1959.

Kraintz, Leon and Conroy, C. W. Blood-volume measurements of dog teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1033-1036 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

coagulation: See also Hemorrhage--control

Aronson, I. J. Delayed thromboplastin generation. (Report of a case) Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:11-12 Jan. 1960.

Doku, H. C. Thromboplastic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:706-707 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Maslowski, W. C. Effect of surgery on blood coagulation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:97-107 Mar. 1960.

Nomenclature of blood-clotting factors. D. Abs. 5:175 Mar. 1960.

Romanzi, C. A. and Filippi, F. Presence of a factor in the human saliva which inhibits the hemagglutination and affects the parotid virus, Rabula inflans. D. Abs. 5:307-308 May 1960.

Schmitt, Jack, et al. Hematoma following dental extractions in a patient receiving unreported anticoagulant therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 791-794 July 1960.

Steg, R. F., et al. Bleeding due to deficiency of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) and plasma thromboplastin component (PTC). Report of nine cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 671-677 June 1960.

diseases: See also specific diseases, i. e. Anemia; Leukemia; Mononucleosis, etc.

Hallick, N. T. Hypoglycemia: general considerations and report of a case. New Mexico D. J. 11:10-12 portrait Aug. 1960.

Hanratty, W. J. Hodgkin's disease treated with nitrogen mustard and radiation, complicated by osteomyel-Path. 13:651-656 June 1960.

itis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral

Krasnik, W. and Baranowska, B. Electrophoretic investigation of serum proteins in patients with Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 5:665-666 Nov. 1960.

McIntyre, H., et al. Dental extractions in patients with haemophilia and Christmas disease. D. Abs. 5: 88-89 Feb. 1960.

Roentgenotherapy, cytostatic agents or combined treatment of Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 5:675-676 Nov. 1960.

Stafford, J. L. Oral manifestations of blood diseases. D. Practitioner & D.Record 10:248-255 July 1960.

examination

Calonius, P. E. B. and Gordin, R. On the differentiation of the leukocytes in saliva in relation to the differential white cell blood count. D. Abs. 5:429 July 1960.

Cheraskin, E. Tooth mobility and glucose metabolism. PDM p. 5-30 July 1960.

Cheraskin, E., et al. Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. I. Blood sugar level in the waiting room. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 54-62 Jan. 1960.

Hampp, E. G. Blood sampling and cultural studies in the detection of postoperative bacteremias. D. Abs. 5:176 Mar. 1960.

pressure

Ship, I. I. Response of systolic and diastolic blood pressures to dental stress. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:499-507 Apr. 1960.

Tamura, T. and Kato, S. Study on pharmacological action of carzinophilin. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:17-22 Sept. 1960.

BLOOM, H. J.

TIECKE, R. W.; PROTZEL, M. S.; BEAR, S. E. and MEYER, IRVING: See Meyer, Irving

*article omitted in 1959.

BLOOM, J. Y. Better prosthetics through surgery. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 7 May 1960.

BLOOMQUIST, E. R. Addiction, addicting drugs, and the anesthesiologist. D. Abs. 5:272 May 1960.

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital

BLUM, BERTRAM. Emergency dental care. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:10-11 May 1960.

Clinical evaluation of an anesthetic mouthwash. New York State D. J. 26:419-421 Nov. 1960.

and ATTIE, J. N.: See Attie, J. N.

BLUM, H. F. Carcinogenesis by ultraviolet light. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:61 Spring 1960.

BLUM, H. L.

BARNEY, ELIZABETH E.; FLETCHER, ELEANOR and STADT, Z. M.: See Stadt, Z. M.

BLUM, THEODOR. Progress in oral pathology. Scientific contributions of the N. Y. Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology. New York J. Den. 30:161-167 May 1960.

BLUMENTHAL, H.

SHIOTA, T.; McCANN, M. P. and DISRAELY, M. Study of the hexosamine metabolism of Lactobacillus casei. J. D. Res. 39:683-684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BLYTH, PETER. Class III cases with failure of vertical development. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-94, 1958.

BOAS, P. E. Income taxes and retirement ... what you can do about them. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:115-118 Apr. 1960. Reprint

BOBBIO, A. Window on history: French surgeon-barbers, Louis XIII, and the coat of arms of medieval dentistry. D. Abs. 5:178-179 Mar. 1960.

BOCK, OSKAR. Innervation of human dentin. D. Abs. 5:707-709 Dec. 1960.

BODECKER, C. F. Tooth resistance: important predisposing factor in dental caries. New York State D. J. 26: 119-131 Mar. 1960.

Biographical sketch. S. Carolina D. J. 16:29 May 1960.

Present status of chelation in dentistry and medicine. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:119-121 Apr. 1960.

BODENHOFF, JESSIE. Natal and neonatal teeth. D. Abs. 5: 485-486 Aug. 1960.

BODINE, R. L., JR. Who's who in implant dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 13:15 portrait Mar. 1960.

Implant dentures: prosthodontic--favorable. J. Pros. Den. 10:1132-1142 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENTS

See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

Goldsworthy, N. E. Individuality. Austral. D. J. 4: 385-388 Dec. 1959.

Graffeo, A. J. Differentiation of personality types. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:17-22 Jan.; 53-59 Apr. 1960.

BOECK'S SARCOID: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Boeck's sarcoid

BOELSCHE, R. A. Coronary thrombosis club. You can join. Texas D. J. 78:10-11 May 1960.

BOGAN, R. G.

CUNNINGHAM, D. and JOHNSTON, J.: See Johnston, J. F.

BOGARDUS, R. W. Some legal aspects of professional liability underwriting. Illinois D. J. 29:5-8 Jan. 1960.

BOGEN, M.

and WEINREB, M. M.: See Weinreb, M. M.

BOHNE, C. Dentistry in Korea. D. Abs. 5:177 Mar. 1960.

Periodontics and gerodontics. D. Abs. 5:414 July 1960.

Psychologic treatment of a patient with extreme nauseous reflexes. D. Abs. 5:224-225 Apr. 1960.

Visit the dentist regularly or pay a fine. D. Abs. 5:547-548 Sept. 1960.

BOITEI, R. H. and STEIGER, A. A.: See Steiger, A. A.

BOLDEN, T. E. Histology of oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:361-374 Oct. 1960.

and BOLDEN, D. M. F. Ligation atrophy. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:37-47 Jan. 1960.

SCHULTZ, L. W. and VAZIRANI, S. J.: See Schultz, L. W.

BOLING, L. R. Opportunities in dental education. J. A. D. A. 60:411-412 Mar. 1960.

BOLIVIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Forms executive council. J. A. D. A. 61:252 Aug. 1960.

BOLLA, A.

and DUSI, U. Sponge biopsy in instances of oral tumors. D. Abs. 5:267 May 1960.

BOLT, H. B. Wins stamp show grand award. Oral Hyg. 50: 72 Jan. 1960.

BOLTON, R. Treatment of a case of acute osteomyelitis without surgical intervention. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:114-117 Dec. 1960.

BONE

Amprino, Rodolfo. Dynamic aspects of bone biology. D. Abs. 5:673 Nov. 1960.

Dreyer, C. J. Transmission of force to bone. J. D. A. South Africa 15:208-211 July 1960.

Irving, J. T. Histological staining method for sites of calcification in teeth and bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:89-96 Oct. 1959.

Johansen, Erling and Parks, H. F. Three-dimensional morphology of crystallites in human bone and dentin. J. D. Res. 39:714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Pallan, F. G. Histological changes in bone after insertion of skeletal fixation pins. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:400-408 Sept. 1960.

Sicher, Harry. Current biological studies of dental structures with reference to atrophy in the aging. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:32-38 Spring; 13-17 Summer 1960.

Takuma, S. Electron microscopy of the developing cartilagenous epiphysis. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:111-119 July 1960.

Trott, J. R. Bone. J. Canad. D. A. 26:347-353 June 1960.

composition

Bevelander, G., et al. Effect of tetracycline on skeletal development in the larval sand dollar. (Echinarachnius parma) Arch. Oral Biol. 2:127-130 July 1960.

Eastoe, J. E. Bone--the structure of a biological microcosm. J. D. A. South Africa 15:313-321 Oct. 1960.

Jackson, D. and Weidmann, S. M. Fluorine in human bone related to age and the water supply of different regions. D. Abs. 5:174 Mar. 1960.

Mansell, R. E. and Hendershot, L. C. Spectrochemical analysis of metals in rat molar enamel, femurs and incisors. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:31-37 May 1960.

McClure, F. J. and McCann, H. G. Dental caries and composition of bones and teeth of white rats: effect of dietary mineral supplements. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:151-161 July 1960.

BONE--composition (Cont.)

Morse, Anna and Greep, R. O. Histochemical observations on the ribonucleic acid and glycoprotein content of the osteoclasts of the normal and ia rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:38-45 May 1960.

Quigley, M. B. and Smith, E. Microradiographic study of compact bone. J. D. Res. 39:729 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Yoon, S. H., et al. Distribution of fluorine in teeth and alveolar bone. J.A.D.A. 61:565-570 Nov. 1960.

diseases: See also Dysplasia--osseous; Mandible and maxilla--diseases; Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis

Boyne, P. J. Incidence of osteosclerotic areas in the mandible and maxilla. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:486-491 Nov. 1960.

Choukas, N. C. and Toto, P. D. Etiology of static bone defects of the mandible. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:16-20 Jan. 1960.

Costanzo, Michael, et al. Osteopoikilosis involving the jaws. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:5-7 Oct. 1960.

Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Osteosclerosis in edentulous mandible simulating carious unerupted cuspid. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 668-670 June 1960.

Rathbun, J. C. Hypophosphatasia. D. Abs. 5:667 Nov. 1960.

Stafne, E. C. and Lovestedt, S. A. Osteoporosis of the jaws associated with hypercortisonism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1445-1446 Dec. 1960.

Sycamore, E. M. Hemorrhagic bone cyst of the mandible. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 109:101-102 Aug. 2, 1960.

Thompson, Noel. Cherubism: familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. D. Abs. 5:153-154 Mar. 1960.

Trott, J. R. Bone. J. Canad. D. A. 26:347-353 June 1960.

grafts

Bell, W. H. Resorption characteristics of bone and Plaster of Paris. J. D. Res. 39:727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Boyne, P. J. and Lyon, H. W. Effects of osseous implant materials on regeneration of alveolar cortex. J. D. Res. 39:727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Caldwell, J. M. and Amaral, W. J. Mandibular micrognathia corrected by vertical osteotomy in the rami and iliac bone graft. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:3-15 Jan. 1960.

Christensen, R. W. Anterior open-bite or retrognathia corrected by a vertical sliding osteotomy of the ramus, with or without bone graft: an improved technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1409-1422 Dec. 1960.

Church, L. E. Transplant of bone. J. Dent. Belg. 51: 333-336 No. 3, 1960.

Clarkson, Patrick. Bone graft to the anterior alveolar ridge of the superior maxilla. Report of a case with a four-year follow-up. Brit. D. J. 108:199-200 Mar. 1, 1960.

Cross, W. G. Use of bone implants in the treatment of periodontal pockets. D. Clin. N. America p. 107-115 Mar. 1960.

Georgiade, N., et al. Uses of bovine bone in reconstructive surgery. D. Abs. 5:143 Mar. 1960.

Lee, T. C. Materials used in implants today. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:175-185 June 1960.

Miner, R. L. Splints, grafts and G. I. S. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:26-29 Jan. 1960.

growth

Nadasdi, Miklos. Experiments show bone growth stimulated. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:16 Oct. 1960. Abstract

histology

General introduction. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:318-413, 420-427 12 pages of plates follow Nov. 1959.

regeneration

Cameron, J. A. and Kendrick, G. S. Bone changes following surgical intervention: Macaca mulatta rhesus skull. J. D. Res. 39:729-730 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mazorow, H. B. Bone repair after experimentally produced defects. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:107-115 Mar. 1960.

Moss, M. L. Osteogenesis and repair of acellular teleost bone. J. D. Res. 39:728 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption

Bell, W. H. Resorption characteristics of bone and Plaster of Paris. J. D. Res. 39:727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Goldhaber, Paul and Barrnett, R. J. Succinic dehydrogenase in osteoclasts in resorbing-bone tissue cultures. J. D. Res. 39:728 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wolsztyniak, Harold and Jeffay, Henry. Method for estimating the rate of bone resorption. J. D. Res. 39: 727-728 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

transplants: See --grafts, listed above

BONK, JAMES. Made sales promotion supervisor. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 60:417 Mar. 1960.

BONNELL, A. E. Reduce your unnecessary X-ray radiation more than 90%. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:11-12 Jan. 1960.

BONTA, S. A. Possibilities of an improved dental health education program at the local district level through the use of the dental health education guide. J. Missouri D. A. 40:19-21 Mar. 1960.

BOOK REVIEWS

American Medical Association, Council on Drugs. New and nonofficial drugs 1960. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:442 Sept. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61: 763-764 Dec. 1960.

Anderson, G. M. Practical orthodontics. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:298-299 Dec. 1960.

Anson, T. V. New Zealand dental services. New Zealand D. J. 56:205 Oct. 1960.

Arstad, Thor. Resiliency of the edentulous alveolar ridges. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:256 July 1960.

Aslander, Alfred. Dental caries, the bone meal method and the cariogenic properties of sugar. New York State D. J. 26:482 Dec. 1960.

Avery, J. K., et al. Report writing in dentistry--a teaching outline. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:354 July 1960.

Beder, O. E. Surgical and maxillofacial prosthesis. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:521 Nov. 1960.

Bell, W. E. Temporomandibular joint disease. J. Alabama D. A. 44:28 Oct. 1960.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Bibliography Section, Science and Technology Division, Library of Congress. (Compiled by) Bibliography on saliva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1511-1512 Dec. 1960.

Bisset, K. A. and Davis, G. H. G. Microbial flora of the mouth. Brit.D.J. 109:161 Sept. 6, 1960.

Blackman, Sidney. Atlas of dental and oral radiology. Brit. D. J. 108:253-254 Apr. 5, 1960.

Blau, Fred. Methode fonctionnelle en orthopedie dentofaciale. J. A. D. A. 61:404 Sept. 1960.

Blum, H. F. Carcinogenesis by ultraviolet light. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:61 Spring 1960.

Bourne, J. G. Nitrous oxide in dentistry: its danger and alternatives. Brit. D. J. 109:257-258 Oct. 4, 1960; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.13:1510 Dec. 1960.

Boyle, H. H. Design for major cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:45 Apr. 1960.

Brauer, John and Richardson, Richard. (Edited by) Dental assistant. J.A.D.A. 61:762 Dec. 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:81-82 Aug. 2, 1960.

Carroll-Clark, E. H. and Day, Harvey. How to save your children's teeth. Brit. D. J. 109:48 July 19, 1960.

Cawson, R. A. and Cutforth, R. H. Medicine for dental students. Brit. D. J. 109:162 Sept. 6, 1960; New Zealand D. J. 56:206-207 Oct. 1960.

Coffin, K. B. and Colwell, R. F. Medical secretary in medical, hospital or dental office. J. A. D. A. 61: 402-403 Sept. 1960.

Cogswell, W. W. Surgery of the oral cavity and the technique of controlled tooth division. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:72-73 Jan. 1960.

Collins, L. H., Jr. and Crane, M. P. Internal medicine in dental health. New York J. Den. 30:140 Apr. 1960; Ann. Den. 19:48 June 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:82 Aug. 2, 1960; D. Digest 66:430 Sept. 1960; J. Pros. Den. 10: 995 Sept.-Oct. 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:133-134 Dec. 1960.

Committee of Revision. (Prepared by) Pharmacopeia of the United States (USP XVI). J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:522 Nov. 1960.

Cross, Louise Montgomery. Preparation of medical literature. J. A. D. A. 61:527 Oct. 1960.

Dalderup, Louise Maria. Nutrition and caries: a few observations in experimental animals. J.A.D.A. 60: 550 Apr. 1960.

Dental clinics of North America--office oral surgery. (November 1959 issue) J.A.D.A. 61:526 Oct. 1960.

Dental practitioners' formulary 1960 for use in the National Health Service. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:19 Sept. 1960.

Division of Indian Health, Public Health Service, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Annual report, dental health services for Indians, fiscal year 1959. J. A. D. A. 61:149 July 1960.

Douglas, W. A. History of dentistry in Colorado, 1859-1959. J. Colorado D. A. 38:19 June 1960.

Dunlap, Leona May. Toothbrush has a history. J.A.D.A. 60:549 Apr. 1960.

Ellis, R. G. (Prepared by) Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:745 Dec. 1960.

Ennis, L. M. and Berry, H. M. Dental roentgenology. Brit. D. J. 108:320 May 3, 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 26:495 Aug. 1960.

Ewing, J. E. Fixed partial prosthesis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:101 Nov. 1960.

Falck, Karl. Werkstoffkunde für Zahnärzte. (Science of the materials used by dentists) J.A.D.A. 60:819 June 1960.

Frohse, Franz, et al. Atlas of human anatomy. J.A.D.A. 61:152 July 1960.

Frost, T. W. Hypnosis in general dental practice. Austral. D. J. 4:402 Dec. 1959; correction 5:108 Apr. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 521 Nov. 1960.

Glasser, Otto. Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen und die Geschichte der Röntgenstrahlen (Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen and the history of the roentgen rays). J.A.D.A. 60:548 Apr. 1960.

Goldman, H. M., et al. Periodontal therapy. North-West Den. 39:348 Sept. 1960; J. D. Med. 15:217 Oct. 1960; J. Periodont. 31:360 Oct. 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:435-436 Dec. 6, 1960.

Goulding, Roy. Handbook of dental pharmacology and therapeutics. Brit. D. J. 109:435 Dec. 6, 1960.

Grossman, L. I. Endodontic practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:354 July 1960; J.A.D.A. 61:762 Dec. 1960.

Gurley, J. E. Evolution of dental education. J. Alabama D. A. 44:28 Oct. 1960.

Haines, Helen S. and Thoburn, Robert. 75 years of dentistry: diamond jubilee volume of the Florida State Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 61:525 Oct.1960; J. Florida D. Soc. 31:62-63 Fall 1960.

Harkins, C. S., et al. Principles of cleft palate prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 109:161-162 Sept. 6, 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:441-442 Sept. 1960.

Häupl, Karl, et al. (Edited by) Zahn-, Mund-und Kieferheilkunde: ein Handbuch fur die zahnarztliche Praxis. (Therapy of the teeth, mouth and jaws: a manual for the dental practice)

Complete dentures. Hermann Böttger and Karl Häupl. J. A. D. A. 61:402 Sept. 1960.

Diseases of the salivary glands. Gerhard Steinhardt. J. A. D. A. 61:402 Sept. 1960.

Epithesis in facial defects. Erwin Reichenbach. J. A. D. A. 61:152 July 1960.

Implants serving as anchorage for partial and complete dentures. Hugo Obwegeser. J. A. D. A. 61:151 July 1960.

Irradiation therapy. B. Lindemann, J.A.D.A. 60:269 Feb. 1960.

Osteomyelitis of the jaws. B. Spiessl. J.A.D.A. 60: 270 Feb. 1960.

Otorhinolaryngology. G. Jung. J.A.D.A. 60:269 Feb. 1960.

Plastic repair of acquired defects in the upper jaw. E. Fröhlich. J. A. D. A. 61:151-152 July 1960.

Plastic surgery in the maxillofacial region. Karl Schuchardt. J. A. D. A. 61:402 Sept. 1960.

Preparatory surgical procedures prior to denture insertion. K. Schuchardt and E. Fröhlich. J. A. D. A. 61:151 July 1960.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Häupl, Karl, et al. (Cont.)

Prosthetic appliances to be used after radium therapy in the maxillofacial region. Erwin Reichenbach. J. A. D. A. 61:401-402 Sept. 1960.

Prosthetic correction of inherited or acquired defects. Erwin Reichenbach. J. A. D. A. 61:152 July 1960.

Specific infections in the maxillofacial region. Karl Schuchardt. J. A. D. A. 61:402 Sept. 1960.

Speech defects and their treatment. F. A. Doubek. J. A. D. A. 60:269 Feb. 1960.

Transplantation of human teeth. Wilhelm Meyer. J. A. D. A. 61:152 July 1960.

Unspecific inflammations of the soft tissues adjacent to the jaws. A. Eckstein. J. A. D. A. 60:270 Feb. 1960.

Healy, H. J. Endodontics. North-West Den. 39:409 Nov. 1960; Caementum 17:33-34 Dec. 1960.

Held, A. J. and Chaput, Andree. Les paradontolyses. Brit. D. J. 109:119-120 Aug. 16, 1960.

Hirschfeld, Leonard. Minor tooth movement in general practice. D. Digest 66:471 Oct. 1960; J. D. Med. 15:217 Oct. 1960.

Inglis, J. M. and Campkin, Victor. General anaesthesia for dentistry. Irish D. Rev. 6:125 Oct. 1960.

James, W. W. Jaws and teeth of Primates. Brit. D. J. 109:81 Aug. 2, 1960.

Jeanneret, Rudolf. Vierzig Fragen und Antworten zur Einführung der kollektiven Fluorprophylaxe der Zahnkaries: ein Führer für Gemeinde-, Sanitäts- und Schulbehörden. (Forty questions and answers concerning fluoridation as a preventive procedure to decrease the incidence of dental caries: a guide for municipal, health and school authorities) J. A. D. A. 61:527 Oct. 1960.

Johnson, W. H. Oral radiography. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:232 Dec. 1959; Brit. D. J. 108:7-8 Jan. 5, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:183 Apr. 1960.

Johnston, J. F., et al. Modern practice in crown and bridge prosthodontics. Brit. D. J. 109:119 Aug. 16, 1960; J. Alabama D. A. 44:27-28 Oct. 1960.

Kazanjian, V. H. and Converse, J. M. Surgical treatment of facial injuries. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:441 Sept. 1960.

Kerr, D. A. and Ash, M. A., Jr. Oral pathology. An introduction to general and oral pathology for hygienists. Austral.D. J. 5:315 Oct. 1960.

Killian, Hans. (Edited by) Lokalanästhesia und Lokalanasthetika(Local anesthesia and local anesthetics). J. A. D. A. 60:551 Apr. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:260-261 May 1960.

Kilpatrick, H. C. High speed and ultra speed dentistry, equipment and procedures. Austral. D. J. 4:400-401 Dec. 1959.

Kruger, G. O. (Edited by) Disorders of the temporomandibular joint. J. A. D. A. 60:549 Apr. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:261-262 May 1960.

Landells, J. W. Essential principles of pathology. Brit. D. J. 108:7 Jan. 5, 1960.

Lucas, R. B. and Kramer, I. R. H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:145-146 Feb. 1960.

Marmer, M. J. Hypnosis and anesthesiology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:116 Oct. 1960.

Maronneaud, P., et al. Traumatismes accidentels en stomatologie. (Accidental trauma in stomatology. Massive facial and superior incisive involvement). D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:255-256 July 1960.

Martin, A. N. Physical pharmacy: physical chemical principles in pharmaceutical science. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:522 Nov. 1960.

Marx, Henry. "H_2" in the battle against old age. Brit. D. J. 108:344 May 17, 1960.

Mason, A. A. Hypnotism for medical and dental practitioners. Brit. D. J. 108:319-320 May 3, 1960; J. D. A. South Africa 15:198-199 June 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:56-57 Oct. 1960.

McCluggage, R. W. History of the American Dental Association: a century of health service. J. A. D. A. 60: 819-820 June 1960.

McCracken, W. L. Partial denture construction--principles and techniques. J. Canad. D. A. 26:430 July 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:302 Oct. 18, 1960; Irish D. Rev. 6:132 Oct. 1960.

Michal-Smith, H. (Edited by) Management of the handicapped child diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:26 Jan. 1960.

Michelson, A. J. and Muston, J. C. (Edited by) History of the army dental service. Brit. D. J. 108:216 Mar. 15, 1960.

Modell, Walter. (Prepared by) Drugs of choice 1960-1961. J. Canad. D. A. 26:359 June 1960.

Monheim, L. M. General anesthesia in dental practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:353 July 1960; Ann. Den. 19:77 Sept. 1960; Irish D. Rev. 6: 127-128 Oct. 1960; J. D. Med. 15:219 Oct. 1960.

Moorrees, C. F. A. Dentition of the growing child. Angle Orthodont. 30:101-102 Apr. 1960; Am. J. Orthodont. 46:702-703 Sept. 1960.

Morrison, G. A. In the dentist's office: a guide for auxiliary dental personnel. New York J. Den. 30:348 Nov. 1960.

Moyers, R. E. and Jay, Philip. Orthodontics in mid-century: transactions of a workshop in orthodontics, 1958. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:472-473 June 1960; Brit. D. J. 108:95-96 Feb. 2, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:274-276 Aug. 1960.

Nizel, A. E. Nutrition in clinical dentistry. Ann. Den. 19:49 June 1960; New York State D. J. 26:381 Oct. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:347 Nov. 1960.

Orban, B. J. and Wentz, F. M. Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane. New York J. Den. 30:259 Aug.-Sept. 1960; Ann. Den. 19:77-78 Sept. 1960.

Orthodontic directory of the world. J. A. D. A. 61:709 Dec. 1960.

Pack, G. T. and Ariel, I. M. (Edited by) Treatment of cancer and allied diseases. Volume III. Tumors of the head and neck. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:84 Jan. 1960; Brit. D. J. 108:42-43 Jan. 19, 1960.

Peer, L. A. (Edited by) Transplantation of tissues (skin, cornea, fat, nerves, teeth, blood vessels, endocrine glands, organs, peritoneum, cancer cells). J. A. D. A. 60:547 Apr. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:263 May 1960.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Permar, Dorothy. Manual of oral embryology and microscopic anatomy. Brit. D. J. 108:180 Mar. 1, 1960.

Person, Philip, et al. Metabolism of oral tissues. North-West Den. 39:408 Nov. 1960.

Peyton, F. A., et al. Restorative dental materials. J. D. Med. 15:218 Oct. 1960.

Pindborg, J. J. and Marvitz, L. Dentist in art. J.A. D. A. 61:149 July 1960.

Pryor, W. J. Manual of anaesthetic techniques. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:180 Mar. 1960.

Ray, H. G. (Edited by) Undergraduate periodontology--proceedings of a workshop for teachers in periodontology. J. A. D. A. 61:764-765 Dec. 1960.

Riffle, A. B. Mouth, its clinical appraisal. Austral. D. J. 4:401 Mar. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:97 Dec. 1959; Am. J. Orthodont. 46:703 Sept. 1960.

Rouot, J. Prothese dentaire squelettique. (Skeletal dental prosthesis) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:166 Mar. 1960; J. A. D. A. 60:548 Apr. 1960.

St. Whitelock, O. v. (Edited by) Metabolism of oral tissues. (A publication of the Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. Volume 85, Art. 1.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:356 June 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:162 Sept. 6, 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:442 Sept. 1960.

Sarnas, K. V. Inter- and intra-family variations in the facial profile. (An X-ray cephalometric investigation on young adult male sibs) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:134-135 Dec. 1960.

Sassouni, Viken. Clinical cephalometry. Angle Orthodont. 30:99-101 Apr. 1960.

Face: in five dimensions. Angle Orthodont. 30:99-101 Apr. 1960.

Schour, Isaac. Noyes' oral histology and embryology. J. D. Med. 15:219 Oct. 1960.

Scott, J. H. and Dixon, A. D. Anatomy for students of dentistry. Austral. D. J. 5:47 Feb. 1960.

Seacat, M. S. (Compiled by) Inventory of social and economic research in health. New York J. Den. 30:96 Mar. 1960.

Shore, N. A. Occlusal equilibration and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Austral. D. J. 4:400 Dec. 1959.

Sicher, Harry. Oral anatomy. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:443 Sept. 1960; Irish D. Rev. 6: 131-132 Oct. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:763 Dec. 1960.

Skerman, V. B. D. Guide to the identification of the genera of bacteria. J. A. D. A. 61:150 July 1960.

Skinner, E. W. and Phillips, R. W. Science of dental materials. Caementum 17:32-33 Dec. 1960.

Sorrin, Sidney. (Edited by) Practice of periodontia. J. D. Med. 15:199 Oct. 1960; North-West Den. 39:408-409 Nov. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:385 Dec. 1960.

Souder, Wilmer. History of dental laboratories and their contributions to dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 30: 61 Winter 1960.

Stecher, P. G., et al. (Edited by) Merck index of chemicals and drugs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:520 Nov. 1960.

Steiger, A. A. and Boitel, R. H. Precision work for partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:593-594 May-June 1960.

Stinaff, R. K. Dental practice administration. J. D. Med. 15:218-219 Oct. 1960.

Stoll, F. A. Dental health education. J. D. Med. 15:217-218 Oct. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:385-386 Dec. 1960.

Sutton, P. R. N. (Prepared by) Fluoridation: errors and omissions in experimental trials. Austral. D. J. 5:44-46 Feb. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:115-117 July 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 26:357-359 June; comment 489-491 Aug. 1960; New Zealand D. J. 56:35-37 Jan. 1960.

Thoma, K. H. and Goldman, H. M. Oral pathology. J. D. Med. 15:217 Oct. 1960; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:31 Nov. 1960.

Thoma, K. H. and Robinson, H. B. G. Oral and dental diagnosis. J. D. Med. 218-219 Oct. 1960; J. A. D.A. 61:764 Dec. 1960.

Tylman, S. D. and Tylman, S. G. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthodontics. Detroit D. Bul. 29:12 Dec. 1960.

Vest, Gottlieb. Crown and bridge work. (Lehrbuch der zahnärztlichen Kronen- und Brückenprothetik) Volume II, Brückenprothetik. Brit. D. J. 109:223 Sept. 20, 1960.

Wade, A. B. Basic periodontology. Brit. D. J. 109:223-224 Sept. 20, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:101-102 Nov. 1960.

Waife, S. O. and Shapiro, A. P. Clinical evaluation of new drugs. New York State D. J. 26:92 Feb. 1960.

Walsh, R. S. General anaesthesia for dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 108:423-424 June 21, 1960.

Walther, D. P. Orthodontic notes. Brit. D. J. 109:48 July 19, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:100-101 Nov. 1960.

Wentz, F. M. Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane. A practical approach to diagnosis. Ann. Den. 19:77-78 Sept. 1960.

Wiedling, Sten. Xylocaine--the pharmacological basis of its clinical use. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:520 Nov. 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 26:614 Oct. 1960.

Wilkins, Esther M. and McCullough, Patricia A. Clinical practice of the dental hygienist. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:16 Jan. 1960.

BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping

BOONE, T. A. Becomes member of State Dental Board (Georgia) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:55 Jan. 1960.

BOOS, R. H. Centric relation and functional areas. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-8 Nov. 1959.

Preparation and conditioning of patients for prosthetics. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-9 Dec. 1959.

BORGESEN, P. B. Dentist and hepatitis. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:13-14 portrait Jan. 1960.

BORGLIN, KNUT

and RAYNER, STURE. Gas gangrene in the jaw. Odont. Tskr. 67:336-342 July 1959.

BORISH, A.L. Council on Dental Health at work--Philadelphia Co. Den. Soc. J. Philippine D. A. 12:6-16 Aug. 1959.

BORJIAN, HUSHANG. Effect of early dental treatment of anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. J.A.D.A. 61:555-559 Nov. 1960.

BORLAND, L. R.
and HARDYCK, C. D. Psychology in the dental curriculum--a study of its effectiveness in modifying attitudes and values. J. D. Educ. 24:71-77 Mar. 1960.

BORN, E. Natural mummification. D. Abs. 5:722 Dec. 1960.

BORN, H. S. Aids in case presentation. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:107-112 Feb. 1960.

BORN, ROSCOE
and BISHOP, J. E.: See Bishop, J. E.

BOSCO, H. F. Reconstruction of mandible following bone loss due to osteomyelitis in the line of fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:663-667 June 1960.

BOSE, A. K.
BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Fractionation of human tooth enamel on the basis of density. J. D. Res. 39:141-149 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

BOSSERT, O. Ainu settlement in Hokkaido, Japan. D. Abs. 5:506 Aug. 1960.

BOTWINICK, LEO. Management of periapically involved teeth. New York J. Den. 30:377 Dec. 1960. Abstract

BOUCHER, C. O. Specialties in dentistry. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 34:4-5 Mar. 1960.
Current status of prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:411-425 May-June 1960.
Implant dentures: prosthodontic--unfavorable. J. Pros. Den. 10:1143-1148 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

BOUCHER, L. J. Observations on arthrodial types of temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10:1086-1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

BOUDIN, ANNA. Brief report of a flap operation with mucco-buccal fold extension of a periodontially involved abutment tooth. J. Dent. Belg. 51:393-396 No. 3, 1960.

BOURNE, J. G. Nitrous oxide in dentistry: its danger and alternatives. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:257-258 Oct. 4, 1960; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1510 Dec. 1960.

BOWEN, M. J.
and SCHULTZ, W. E.: See Schultz, W. E.

BOWEN, R. L.
and RODRIGUEZ, M. M. Tensile strength, testing method, and values for some dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:768-769 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BOWLER, A. E.
FITZGERALD, R. J. and JORDAN, H. V.: See Jordan, H. V.

BOWMAN, RONALD. Basal metabolic rates of salivariadenectomized, salivary-duct-ligated, and control rats. J. D. Res. 39:706 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BOWYER, J. W.
and LAPP, C. L.: See Lapp, C. L.

BOYD, J. B., JR.
and MITCHELL, D. F. Subcutaneous connective tissue reaction of rats to implanted dental cements. J. D. Res. 39:711-712 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BOYER, H. E. Surgical repair of a severed parotid duct: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:248-251 May 1960; J. Kentucky D. A. 12: 7-10 July 1960.
and BECKWITH, J. H. Plastic repair of a traumatic oroantral defect: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:340-343 July 1960.

BOYER, ROBERT
LANE, J. V.; LANE, S. L. and ROSENTHAL, L. E.: See Rosenthal, L. E.

BOYERS, F. E. Some considerations in the selection of teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 34:7-9 Jan. 1960.

BOYERS, R. C.
BERNIER, J. L. and KNAPP, M. J.: See Bernier, J. L.

BOYLE, H. H. Design for major cleft palate. (Book rev.) Cleft Palate Bul. 10:45 Apr. 1960.

BOYLE, P. E. and STEIN, G.: See Stein, G.

BOYNE, P. J. Incidence of osteosclerotic areas in the mandible and maxilla. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:486-491 Nov. 1960.
and LYON, H. W. Effects of osseous implant materials on regeneration of alveolar cortex. J. D. Res. 39: 727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BRABANT, HYACINTHE
KLEES, LOUIS and WERELDS, R. J. Histological observations on the teeth of an ancient Belgian people. D. Abs. 5:354-355 June 1960.
and WERELDS, R. J. Malignant tumors and tooth extractions. D. Abs. 5:656 Nov. 1960.

BRADFORD, E. W. Dentine, a barrier to caries. Brit. D. J. 109:387-393 disc. 394-398 Nov. 15, 1960.

BRADIN, MORRIS. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:20-23 Nov. 1960.

BRADLAW, ROBERT. Gaudeamus igitur. Brit. D. J. 109:138-142 Aug. 16, 1960.

BRADLEY, D. P. Study of parental counseling regarding cleft palate problems. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:71-72 July 1960. Abstract

BRADLEY, J. L. Chronic antro-oral fistula. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:56, 62-63 No. 3, 1960.
and OGLESBY, B. A. Preparing the parents of a child referred to an oral surgeon. Illinois D. J. 29:95-96 Feb. 1960.

BRADLEY, R. E. Periodontia starts with the child. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:5 May 1960; Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:205 portrait Mar. 1960.

BRADNUM, P. Improved method of fixation of silver cap splints. Brit. D. J. 108:302-303 Apr. 19, 1960.

BRAIN, E. B.
and ROWLES, S. L.: See Rowles, S. L.

BRAKE, J. J. Saskatchewan needs dentists. McGill D. Rev. 11:32-33 June 1949.

BRAMER, M. L. Dental care of the handicapped child. Oral Hyg. 50:22-24 Aug. 1960.

BRAMLEY, PAUL
and FORBES, ALEC. Case of progressive hemiatrophy presenting with spontaneous fractures of the lower jaw. D. Abs. 5:596 Oct. 1960.
and ORTON, H. S. Cervico-facial actinomycosis. A report on eleven cases. Brit. D. J. 109: 235-238 Sept. 20, 1960.

BRAND, ARON
and BERENDT, H. C.: See Berendt, H. C.

BRAND, T. A. Maxillary osteomyelitis in infants. D. Abs. 5:465 Aug. 1960.

BRANDENBURG, J. T. Successful treatment by a chest blow of cardiac arrest during myocardial infarction. D. Abs. 5:182-183 Mar. 1960.

BRANDHORST, O. W. Plaque presented to the Washington University School of Dentistry by its alumni. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:52 May 1960; J. Am. Col. Den. 27:124 June 1960.

Recipient of the 1959 Distinguished Service Award, Amer. Den. Assn. Wesley Dunn. (Ed.) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:7-8 portrait Sept. 1959.

BRANDHORST, W. S.

CLAYTON, J. A. and ANGELONE, LUIS: See Angelone, Luis

BRANDON, S. A. Survey and history of prepayment dental programs. Caementum 17:15-17 May 1960.

BRANDT, A. E. Dentist's responsibility in psychological adjustment to full denture prosthesis. J. Philippine D. A. 13:10-11 Sept. 1960.

BRANNAN, S. F. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38:14 portrait Mar. 1960.

BRANNIN, D. E. Correction of mandibular deformities--subcondylar osteotomy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:5-7 Apr. 1960.

BRÄNNSTRÖM, MARTIN. Dentinal and pulpal response. I. Application of reduced pressure to exposed dentine; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:1-15 May 1960.

Dentinal and pulpal response. II. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Short observation period; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:17-28 May 1960.

and NYBORG, HILDING. Dentinal and pulpal response. IV. Pulp reaction to zinc oxyphosphate cement--a morphologic study on dog and man. Odont. Revy 11: 37-50 No. 1, 1960.

BRAT, VED

ERSHOFF, B. H. and SHAPIRO, MAX: See Shapiro, Max.

BRAUER, G. M.

and HOWE, W. B. Syntheses of eugenol isomers. J. D. Res. 39:767-768 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BRAUER, J. C. Wasted economy and wasted manpower--a plea for more and better trained assistants. J. A. D. A. 60:364-375 Mar. 1960.

and RICHARDSON, RICHARD. (Edited by) Dental assistant. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:81-82 Aug. 2, 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:762 Dec. 1960.

BRAUN, E. J.

FLETCHER, G. H. and MacCOMB, W. S.: See Fletcher, G. H.

BRAWLEY, B. W.

and PEACOCK, E. E.: See Peacock, E. E.

BRAWLEY, R. G., JR.

and McCONNELL, DUNCAN: See McConnell, Duncan

BRAZIL: See Dentistry--in Brazil

BREAKSTONE, G. E. Postsurgical oro-antral fistula formation. New York State D. J. 26:209-211 May 1960.

BREATH

bad: See Halitosis

BRECKER, S. C. Porcelain fused to gold. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:425-429, 444 Dec. 1960.

BREHMER, C. F. Mere advertising men. J. A. D. A. 60:540 Apr. 1960.

BREKKE, C. A. Jaw function. Part III. Condylar placement and condylar retrusion. J. Pros. Den. 10:78-85 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

BRELAND, K. R. Integration of dental services in Blue Cross-Blue Shield. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-8 portrait Oct. 1960.

BRENMAN, A. K.

BRENMAN, H. S.; ERULKAR, S. and ACKERMAN, J. L. Effect of noise-producing dental instruments on the auditory mechanism. J. D. Res. 39:738 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BRENNAN, H. E. Resigns as journal business manager. (J. D. Med.) J. D. Med. 15:223 Oct. 1960.

BRENNER, W. Dentistry's manpower in continental Europe. D. Abs. 5:312-313 May 1960.

BRESCIA, N. J. Roentgenographic study of the trabecular pattern of the alveolar processes of the human maxilla and mandible. J. D. Res. 39:730 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BRET-DAY, R. C. Secretory cyst of the maxillary antrum presenting with oral symptoms. Brit. D. J. 109: 268-270 Oct. 4, 1960.

BREUSTEDT, A. School dental service in Soviet Russia. D. Abs. 5:548 Sept. 1960.

BREWER, A. A.

and HUDSON, D. C. Application of miniaturized electronic devices to the study of tooth contact. J. D. Res. 39: 758 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BRIDGEWORK

Crown and bridge prosthodontics. (Ed.) D. Digest 66: 327 July 1960.

Lane, C. E. and Childree, J. L. Modified mounting base for crown and bridgework in dentistry. D. Abs. 5: 325-326 June 1960.

Lewin, Arthur. Bilateral mandibular implant in an occlusal reconstruction. A case report. J. D. A. South Africa 15:47-52 Feb. 1960.

Mullally, R. H. Recent advances in crown and bridge prosthesis. Austral. D. J. 4:355-358 Dec. 1959.

Thompson, M. B. Crowns and bridges in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 56:80-83 Apr. 1960.

Willey, Robert. Why do bridges fail? J. Florida D. Soc. 31:10-17 Fall 1960.

abutments

Burman, Lou. Abutment tooth. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:10 Apr. 1960.

Heimansohn, Henry. Device for establishing parallelism. D. Survey 36:191-193 Feb. 1960.

Schweitzer, J. M. Gold copings for problematic teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:163-166 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

acrylic resin

Mittelman, J. S. One-visit procedure for correcting faulty acrylic veneer. D. Survey 36:1015-1018 Aug. 1960.

Technique for the construction of a fixed bridge using a one piece casting and acrylic veneers. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-10 Feb. 1960.

attachments

Bien, S. M. Attachments. New York J. Den. 30:61 Feb. 1960.

esthetics: See Esthetics--bridgework

fixed

Johnston, J. F. Preparation of mouths for fixed and removable partial dentures. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 34-35 Sept. 1960.

BRIDGEWORK--fixed (Cont.)

Moulton, G.H. Importance of centric occlusion in diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:921-926 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Periodontal factors in prosthetic treatment with fixed-bridge restoration. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:277-278 Oct. 1960.

Pruden, W. H., II. Today's approach to fixed partial denture prosthesis. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:11-13 Sept. 1960.

Technique for the construction of a fixed bridge using a one piece casting and acrylic veneers. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-10 Feb. 1960.

pontics

Johnston, J. F. Porcelain veneers bonded to precious metal castings. J. Canad. D. A. 26:657-663 Nov. 1960.

porcelain

Johnston, J. F. Porcelain veneers bonded to precious metal castings. J. Canad. D. A. 26:657-663 Nov. 1960.

Mason, H. J. Technique for extending porcelain Steele's Facings. North-West Den. 39:139 Mar. 1960.

removable

Johnston, J. F. Preparation of mouth for fixed and removable partial dentures. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 34-35 Sept. 1960.

Liskow, L. I. Anterior rehabilitation, above the cemento-enamel junction. D. Digest 66:114-115, 125 Mar. 1960.

BRIGGS, C. P. Method of treatment in Angle Class III malocclusions. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 83-85, 1958.

BRIGHAM, D. L. Selected as honorary alumnus of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 2:32 portrait Oct. 1960.

BRILL, N. Effect of chewing on flow of tissue fluid into human gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:277-284 Nov. 1959.

Removal of particles and bacteria from gingival pockets by tissue fluid. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:432-440 Dec. 1959.

and BRÖNNESTAM, ROLF. Immuno-electrophoretic study of tissue fluid from gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:95-100 Aug. 1960.

TRYDE, G. and SCHÜBELER, S.: See Tryde, G.

BRINKHOUS, K. M., et al. Hemophilia and hemophilioid states. care? J. Missouri D. A. 40:26-34 Mar. 1960.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION

MacGregor, Duncan. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 109:49-54 portrait July 19, 1960.

1959: a progressive year. Brit. D. J. 108:25-27 editorial comment 25 Jan. 5, 1960.

Representative Board

Report to the Annual General Meeting, 1960. Brit. D. J. 108:361-369 May 17, 1960.

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS

List of members. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. ix-xvi, 1958.

Reports of meetings. (1958) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 163-170, 1958.

BRITISH SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY

Wade, A. B. Diagnosis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10: 87-93 Dec. 1959.

BROADLICK, ROBERT. Four way test. D. Asst. 29:12-13 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract

BROADWAY, R. T.

and GOULD, D. G. Surgical requirements of the orthodontist. Brit. D. J. 108:187-190 Mar. 1, 1960.

BROCK, J. M. Reactions of hypersensitivity in dental practice. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:171-173 Oct. 1960.

BROCK, V. W. Mucosal inserts. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-7 Apr. 1960.

BROCK, W. C. Principle of coil spring traction applied to cervical strap therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:43-45 Jan. 1960.

BROCKMAN, M. K.

and BARR, J. H.: See Barr, J. H.

BRODIE, A. G. Orthodontics in dental training. Why orthodontics should not be taught in the dental colleges under their present curricula. D. Clin. N. America p. 843-849 Nov. 1960.

BROEDEL, MAX

FROHSE, FRANZ and SCHLOSSBERG, LEON: See Frohse, Franz

BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken

BRÖNNESTAM, ROLF

and BRILL, NIELS: See Brill, Niels

BRONSON, W. C. Are we doing our best? Oral Hyg. 50:19-20 July 1960.

Do not envy the dentists. Oral Hyg. 50:33-36 Oct. 1960.

BROOKS, G. R. How can dentists meet the demand for dental care? J. Missouri D. A. 40:26-34 Mar. 1960.

BROOKS, R. A.

and SHANNON, I. L.: See Shannon, I. L.

SHANNON, I. L. and PRIGMORE, J. R.: See Shannon, I. L.

BROTMAN, D. N. Contemporary concepts of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 10:221-230 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Hinge axes. J. Pros. Den. 10:436-440 May-June; 631-636 July-Aug.; 873-877 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

BROUGH, J. W. Promoted to rank of Captain, USNR. Arkansas D. J. 31:18 portrait June 1960.

BROUGH, R. D. Integrity! (Gies award winning editorial) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:10-11 portrait Sept. 1959.

BROWN, B. A. Report of the president--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:22-26 July 1960.

BROWN, C. C.

KINSEL, N. A.; SWANSON, W. F. and LEATHEN, W. W.: See Leathen, W. W.

BROWN, ED. References to teeth in the Bible. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:53-54 June 1960.

BROWN, H. K. Role of diet in improving the dental health of children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:1-4 Jan. 1960.

McLAREN, H. R. and POPLOVE, MYRON. Brantford-Sarnia-Stratford fluoridation caries study--1959 report. J. Canad. D. A. 26:131-142 Mar. 1960.

BROWN, L. W., JR. Patient and his partial denture. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-6, 38 Mar. 1960.

BROWN, M. A. Study of the correlations of some vertical facial components to total facial height in adult males possessing excellent dental occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:145-146 Feb. 1960. Abstract

BROWN, ROBERT. Periodontics. Oral Health 50:403-407 May 1960.

BROWN, R. M. Financial aid to Colorado dental students. J. Colorado D. A. 38:10-11 Mar. 1960.

BROWN, W. E. Supervision of arch-length during the period of the mixed dentition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 10-16 Jan. 1960.

BROWN, W. E., JR. Orthodontics and the general practitioner. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:3, 7 Jan. 1960.

Prepaid dental care--a part of dentistry's future. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:153-154 Apr. 1960.

Recruitment of dental students. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:95, 100 Mar. 1960.

The dentifrice dilemma. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42: 463, 467 Dec. 1960.

BROWNE, R. W. Amendments to dental law set. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 42:84-85 Feb. 1960.

Cephalometric analysis of effective mandibular length changes in patients treated with the Andresen appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:382 May 1960. Abstract

BRUBAKER, W. O. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38: 17 portrait Mar. 1960.

BRUCE, H. W., JR.

and LEONARD, R. C.: See Leonard, R. C.

BRUCE, K. W. Supernumerary maxillary central incisors. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:178-180 portrait Feb. 1960.

BRUCKNER, R. J. Progress review: oral pathology. New York State D. J. 26:189-193 May 1960.

Diagnosis of oral lesions related to the use of drugs and other substances. Oregon D. J. 30:2-6 Dec. 1960.

and ROTH, GENEVIEVE D.: See Roth, Genevieve D.

BRUDEVOLD, FINN

and NEWBRUN, E.: See Newbrun, E.

SMITH, F. A.; GARDNER, D. E.; SONI, N. and YOON, S. H.: See Yoon, S. H.

and SONI, N. N.: See Soni, N. N.

and STEADMAN, L. T. Study of tin in enamel. J. Philippine D. A. 12:12-15 Oct. 1959.

Study of Zn in human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:713 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and THOMPSON, F. C. Evaluation of the micro-antimony electrode. J. Philippine D. A. 12:22-25 July 1959.

and VON DER FEHR, FRITHJOF: See Von Der Fehr, Frithjof

YOON, S. H.; GARDNER, D. E. and SMITH, F. A.: See Yoon, S. H.

BRUNER, H. H. Fractured mandible in 2-year-old boy. D. Survey 36:481-483 Apr. 1960.

BRUNETTI, F. Radiosurgical treatment of primary malignant tumors of the base of the tongue. D. Abs. 5:267-268 May 1960.

BRUNETTI, P.

SULLIS, E. and GRIGNANI, F.: See Grignani, F.

BRUNS, R. R. Electron-microscopic study of lathyritic rat incisors. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BRUNSON, C.

and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.

CHERASKIN, E.; SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.; FLYNN, F. H.; HUTTO, A. C.; KELLER, S. M. and BASILE, J.: See Cheraskin, E.

GOODWIN, J. D. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.

BRUNSTING, L. A.

and KLAUS, S. N.: See Klaus, S. N.

BRUSKIN, IRVING. Next step--a synthesis of the panel presentation. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:15-16, 25-26 editorial comment 5 May 1960.

BRUST, W. P. Dental service corporation--philosophy and administration. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:79-88 Apr. 1960.

Dental service corporations. Summary and evaluation. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:105-107 Apr. 1960.

BRUSZT, PAUL. Comparative studies of the caries incidence in the deciduous and permanent dentition in the same individuals. D. Abs. 5:105 Feb. 1960.

BRUUSGAARD, A. Occurrence of certain cancer forms in gas-plant workers. D. Abs. 5:268 May 1960.

BRUXISM: See Gritting or grinding teeth

BRYANT, F. J.

HENDERSON, E. H. and HOLGATE, W. Strontium 90 in human teeth. Brit. D. J. 108:291-294 Apr. 19, 1960.

BRYANT, J. C. Looking back forty years. (Minnesota dentistry) North-West Den. 39:137-138, 147 Mar. 1960.

BRYCE, G. G. Mortgages and how they affect you. Oral Health 50:728-736 Sept.; 811-826 Oct.; 895-905 Nov. 1960.

BUCHANAN, EDWARD. Study of correlation of denture and skeletal widths. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:789-790 Oct. 1960. Abstract

BUCHANAN, G.

and HELSHAM, R. W.: See Helsham, R. W.

BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Management of fine root canals. New York J. Den. 30:9-11, 15 Jan. 1960.

BÜCHNER, R. Origin of clefts in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 5:667-668 Nov. 1960.

BUCK, McKENZIE. Velo-pharyngeal movements and tongue carriage during speech in adults with unrepaired incomplete cleft palates. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:8-10 Jan. 1960.

BUISSON, GUY. Preprosthetic surgery. D. Digest 66:553-562 Dec. 1960.

BUNAG, C. A. and VILLA, V. G.: See Villa, V. G.

BUNTING, R. W. Michigan is proud of Edward B. Spalding. J. Michigan D. A. 42:207-211 portrait May 1960.

Peace has not yet come. J. Michigan D. A. 42:235-243 June 1960.

Receives Delta Sigma Delta Meritorious Service Award. J.A.D.A. 61:712 Dec. 1960.

BUNYAN, JOHN. Use of hypochlorite for the control of bleeding. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1026-1032 Sept. 1960.

BUONOCORE, M. G. How good is vital pulpotomy for primary and permanent teeth? J. Den. Children 27:85-90 2nd quart. 1960.

Effect of amino acids on solubility of enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 39:739-740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GILLINGS, B. and SARDA, OLGA: See Gillings, B.

BURCH, R. J.

RILEY, W. D., JR.; STEBBINS, H. M. and SMITH, J. R. Intravenous premedication in dentistry. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:299-304 July 1960.

and SHUTTEE, T. S. Unilateral hyperplasia of left mandibular condyle and hypoplasia of body of right side of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:255-258 May 1960.

Hospitalization of the dental patient requiring extensive treatment. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:424-429 Sept. 1960.

BURCH, R. J. (Cont.)
and WOODWARD, H. W. Central fibroma of mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:432-435 Sept. 1960.
Differential diagnosis and surgery of the submaxillary gland. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:470-485 Nov. 1960.
BURGEN, A. S. V. Salivary glands--some contemporary problems. J. Canad. D. A. 26:258-261 May 1960.
BURGESS, R. Looking ahead in dentistry. S. Carolina D. J. 18:14-15 May 1960.
BURKAT, P. J. Hospitalization of dental cases. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:16-19 Jan. 1960.
BURKE, G. W., JR. Pulpal response in rat molars to cavity cutting and fluoride-containing acrylics. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and KNIGHTON, H. T. Localization of microorganisms in inflamed dental pulps of rats following bacteremia. J. D. Res. 39:205-214 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
BURKE, R. J.
GORLIN, R. J. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
STOESZ, A. R.; GORLIN, R. J. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
BURKET, L. W. Drugs in dental practice. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:6-10 Jan.; 6-11 Apr. 1960.
Acceptance remarks upon receiving the 1959 Alpha Omega Fraternity Achievement Medal. Alpha Omegan 53: 20-24 Apr. 1960.
Introductory remarks--Conference on Clinical Trials of Drugs Used in Dentistry. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 3-4, 1960.
May we present. B. G. Park. Penn D. J. 63:128-129 portrait Apr. 1960.
SHIP, I. I.; MORRIS, A. L. and DUROCHER, R. T.: See Ship, I. I.
BURKMAN, N. W.
SCHMIDT, H. S.; CROWLEY, MARY C. and HARNER, VERNA: See Schmidt, H. S.
BURLEY, M. A.
and CRABB, H. S. M. Replantation of teeth. Brit. D. J. 108:190-193 Mar. 1, 1960.
BURMAN, LOU. Abutment tooth. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15: 10 Apr. 1960.
BURMAN, L. R. Flap technique for curettage of a deep periodontal pocket. J. D. Med. 15:92-93 Apr. 1960.
Gerodontia. New York J. Den. 30:241-247 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
BURNETT, G. W.
and KOZAM, GEORGE: See Kozam, George
and STEWART, W. H.: See Stewart, W. H.
BURNEY, L. E. Salute to the American Dental Association: a century of leadership. J. A. D. A. 60:79-85 Jan. 1960.
BURNHAM, JANET R. Aptitude testing progress. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:29-30 Jan. 1960.
Dental hygienist in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:366-367 Mar. 1960.
BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases
BURNS, D. G. Cervical abrasion and oral prophylaxis. McGill D. Rev. 16:14-17 Jan. 1954.
BURS: See Operative dentistry--instruments; See also Cavities--preparation
BURSEY, D. C.
and WEBB, J. J. Incorporation of radiopaque materials into denture plastics. D. Abs. 5:657-658 Nov. 1960.
BURSTON, W. R. Early orthodontic treatment of cleft palate conditions. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 41-52 disc. 52-56, 1958.
BURSTONE, C. J.
and GROVES, M. H., JR. Threshold and optimum force values for maxillary anterior tooth movement. J. D. Res. 39:695 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
BURSTONE, M. S. Comparison of alkaline phosphatase activity in oral tissues with different histochemical technics. J. D. Res. 39:701 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase in normal and inflamed gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1501-1505 Dec. 1960.
BURTIN, P.
MONNIER, F. and KOURILSKY, R.: See Kourilsky, R.
BURTON, J. D. K. Portable anaesthetic machine. D. Abs. 5:216 Apr. 1960.
BUSH, J. B. Survey of student knowledge of practice administration. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:144-146 Jan. 1960.
BUSHMAN, P. W. Presented with the first award conferred by the Maryland Fellows of the International College of Dentists. Alma Mater 2:53 portrait Feb. 1960.
BUSHNELL, F. L. Fluoridation: is it really going to change dental practice? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:19-23 Feb. 1960.
BUTCHER, E. O.
GERSTNER, R. and SPIELER, M. L.: See Gerstner, R.
and KLINGSBERG, JULES: See Klingsberg, Jules
BUTLER, C. E. Our new supreme worthy master. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 66:13 portrait Jan. 1960.
BUTLER, KENNETH. Practical pointers in the production of periodicals. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:10-21 disc. 22-25 June 1960.
BUTLER, L. H. Can micro-organisms be eliminated from root canals? J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:132-134 portrait Jan. 1960.
BUTORI, E. F. Formation and functioning of group orthodontic practice. Angle Orthodont. 30:86-94 Apr. 1960.
BUTTENBERG, D. and BACH, H. G.: See Bach, H. G.
BYERS, VINCENT
SHAMES, G. H.; MATTHEWS, JACK; LUTZ, KENNETH and LONGRIDGE, AUDREY: See Shames, G. H.
BYNUM, J. W.
and FLIEDER, D. E. Demonstration of nerve tissue in periapical inflammatory lesions. J. D. Res. 39: 737 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
BYRON, H. H. Role of the dentist in civil defense and mass casualties management. Outlook & Bul. South D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:15, 20-24 Feb. 1960.
BZOCH, K. R. Clinical appraisal of cleft palate rehabilitation problems. J. A. D. A. 60:696-698 June 1960.

C

CABRINI, R. L.
and CARRANZA, F. A., JR: See Carranza, F. A., Jr.
MAISTO, O. A. and MANFREDI, E. E. Histochemical study of pulp healing. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:868-869 July 1960.

CADELL, P. B. Dental conditions amongst native Nauruans. Austral. D. J. 4:389-394 Dec. 1959.

CADUCEUS: See Insignia

CAFARO, R. P. Hypoxia: its causes and symptoms. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-8 Apr. 1960.

CAHN, L. R. Oral pathologist looks at the practice of dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:331-340 Mar. 1960.
FREUND, H. R.; SANDLER, H. C. and STAHL, S. S.: See Sandler, H. C.

CALANDI, C.
and VICHI, G. F. Gargoylism: report of case. D. Abs. 5:274-275 May 1960.

CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary

CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification

CALCIUM
Likins, R. C., et al. Comparative fixation of calcium and strontium by synthetic hydroxyapatite. J. D. Res. 39:664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Limbasuta, Sangiem and Johansen, Erling. Effect of several calcium compounds on rat caries. J. D. Res. 39:722 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
in teeth: See Teeth--composition
metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium

CALCOTE, C. E. Comparison of mandibular body length in normal occlusion, Class I malocclusion and Class II malocclusion in the 12-year-old group. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:145 Feb. 1960. Abstract

CALCULUS
salivary
Barnes, J. E. and Schaffer, E. M. Subgingival root planing: a comparison using files, hoes and curettes. J. Periodont. 31:300-303 Sept. 1960.
Blatt, I. M., et al. Studies in sialolithiasis: I. The structure and mineralogical composition of salivary gland calculi. D. Abs. 5:117 Feb. 1960.
Burch, R. J. and Woodward, H. W. Differential diagnosis and surgery of the submaxillary gland. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:470-485 Nov. 1960.
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:578-580 May 1960.
Draus, F. J. and Leung, S. W. Bovine gland extract for calculus formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:224-228 Feb. 1960.
Draus, F., et al. Modified apparatus for the formation of synthetic calculus. J. D. Res. 39:857 July-Aug. 1960.
Escoe, Raphael. Air retraction in periodontics. D. Digest 66:232, 224 May 1960.
Fitzgerald, R. J., et al. Dental calculus and antibiotics in the white rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:85-86 May 1960.
Forsberg, Arne, et al. Dental calculus. A biophysical study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1051-1060 Sept. 1960.
Goldstein, C. M. Salivary calculus. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:10-13 Mar. 1960.
Gonzales, F. and Sognnaes, R. F. Electronmicroscopy of dental calculus. D. Abs. 5:298-299 May 1960
Griffin, J. H. Salivary calculus involving the parotid duct. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:47-49 Mar. 1960.
Hazen, S. P. Study of 1-day and 3-day calculus. J. D. Res. 39:709 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Karlström, Sam. New vibrator for amalgam condensation and removal of calculus. J. Pros. Den. 10:586-590 May-June 1960.
Kimmelman, B. B. Modified method of in vitro production of salivary deposits. J. D. Res. 39:1076 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Leung, S. W. Calculus--its formation and possible prevention. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:3-9 Mar. 1960.
Calculus formation. Salivary factors. D. Clin. N. America p. 723-729 Nov. 1960.
Calculus research 1959: a review. J. A. D. A. 60:583-587 May 1960.
Little, M. F., et al. Calcification patterns and inorganic composition of natural dental calculus. J. D. Res. 39:710 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Mandel, I. D. Calculus formation. The role of bacteria and mucoprotein. D. Clin. N. America p. 731-738 Nov. 1960.
McCarthy, J. J. Stone in Wharton's Duct. A case report. McGill D. Rev. 19:64-67 Mar. 1957.
Miller, E. F. Failure of human saliva to form calculus on rat molars. J. Periodont. 31:19-22 Jan. 1960.
Moskow, B. S. Unusual deposition of calculus. J. Periodont. 31:246-248 July; correction 324 Oct. 1960.
Calcification in gingival biopsies. D. Progress 1:30-35 Oct. 1960.
Multiple aetiology of tartar accretions. McGill D. Rev. 13:56-64 June 1951. Reprint
Puckett, J. B. Unusual calcular deposits. J. A. D. A. 60:124 Jan. 1960.
Rapp, G. W. Pyrophosphatase enzyme and oral calculus. J. D. Res. 39:711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Removing tartar from dentures. D. Abs. 5:339 June 1960.
Richardson, A. Case of sialolithiasis. Brit. D. J. 108:331-332 May 3, 1960.
Schneider, U. K. and Mühlemann, H. R. Early stages of dental calculus: a histological study. D. Abs. 5:230 Apr. 1960.
Scott, D. B. and Wright, D. N. Electronmicroscopic study of calculogenesis. J. D. Res. 39:709-710 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Smith, C. W. and Parfitt, G. J. Semiquantitative measurement of calculus formation. J. D. Res. 39:710 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Stewart, W. H. and Burnett, G. W. Relationship of certain dietary factors to calculus-like formation in albino rats. J. Periodont. 31:7-18 editorial comment 66 Jan. 1960.
Thellade, Jorgen and Zander, H. A. Morphology of dental calculus. J. D. Res. 39:709 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Von Der Fehr, Frithjof and Brudevold, Finn. In vitro calculus formation. J. D. Res. 39:1041-1048 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

CALDWELL, C. B. Simplified technique for topical fluoridation. D. Digest 66:315-317 July 1960.

Cavity protection. (Comment on "Marginal penetrations of dental restorations as studied by crystal violet dye and I[131]" by Going, Massler and Dute) J. A. D. A. 61:714 Dec. 1960.

CALDWELL, J. B.

and AMARAL, W. J. Mandibular micrognathia corrected by vertical osteotomy in the rami and iliac bone graft. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 3-15 Jan. 1960.

CALDWELL, R. C.

and FINN, S. B. Comparisons of the caries experience between identical and fraternal twins and unrelated children. J. D. Res. 39:693-694 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CALHOUN, J. J. Dental health consultants. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:130-131 Sept. 1960.

CALIFORNIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

1960 membership directory. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:249-298 Aug. 1960.

CALISTI, L. J. P.

COHEN, M. M. and FALES, MARTHA H. Correlation between malocclusion, oral habits, and socio-economic level of preschool children. J. D. Res. 39: 450-454 May-June 1960.

COHEN, M. M. and JORESS, S. M.: See Cohen, M. M.

CALKINS, E.

COHEN, A. S. and TRIEGER, N.: See Trieger, N.

CALMAN, M. S. "Public denturists" menace. New York J. Den. 30:173, 177 May 1960.

CALONIUS, P. E. B. Occurrence of mast cells in gingivae, cicatricial tissue after extraction and connective tissue under compression. D. Abs. 5:356 June 1960.

Observations on the behaviour of connective tissue structures in the walls of odontogenic cysts. Suomen Hamaslääk. Toim. 56:235-241 No. 3, 1960.

On the structure of the edentulous alveolar process. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:71-87 No. 2, 1960.

and GORDIN, R. On the differentiation of the leukocytes in saliva in relation to the differential white cell blood count. D. Abs. 5:429 July 1960.

SCHLBERG, F. and SAKAI, Y.: See Sakai, Y.

CALOW, D. ELIZABETH M. Erythema migrans. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:18-19, 38 Mar. 1960.

CAMERON, J. A.

and KENDRICK, G. S. Bone changes following surgical intervention: Macaca mulatta rhesus skull. J. D. Res. 39:729-730 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CAMERON, J. R. Oral surgery at the crossroads—which direction? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 129-135 Feb. 1960.

CAMPANI, M. Research on cutaneous wound healing. D. Abs. 5:115-116 Feb. 1960.

CAMPBELL, EDWARD. Role of the Australian Dental Association in the standardization of dental materials. Austral. D. J. 5:258-259 editorial comment 311-312 Oct. 1960.

CAMPBELL, IRENE R. (Compiled by) Bibliography on fluorine compounds. J. A. D. A. 61:267 Aug. 1960.

CAMPBELL, J. B.

SEGUIN, LUCILE; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Activity of amphotericin B against Candida albicans. Disc sensitivity studies. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1273-1275 Oct. 1960.

CAMPBELL, J. M. "A tooth for every pregnancy." Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:6 Jan. 1960.

CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. Sidelights on bygone dental practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:208-212 Dec. 1959.

Apple-scoops. Brit. D. J. 108:178-179 Mar. 1, 1960.

Brief history of dentistry in Scotland until 1951. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:36 Mar. 1960.

Course of Dental History in Edinburgh. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:30 Mar. 1960.

Nicolas D. DeChemant. A contribution to dental history. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:133-136 Feb. 1960.

CAMPBELL, R. H. Building and maintaining a sound practice. J. A. D. A. 60:334-336 Mar. 1960.

Fee surveys and schedules; an appraisal. J. Michigan D. A. 42:373-378, 386 portrait Oct. 1960.

CAMPBELL, R. L. Comparative study of the resorption of the alveolar ridges in denture-wearers and non-denture-wearers. J. A. D. A. 60:143-153 Feb. 1960.

CAMPBELL, T. D. Diet in relation to dental health. Internat. D. J. 10:282-283 June 1960.

CAMPBELL, ULYSSES. Photography for the general practitioner. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:67-69 Apr. 1960.

CAMPI, J. C. Appointed to state board. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:6 July 1960.

CAMPKIN, VICTOR

and INGLIS, J. M.: See Inglis, J. M.

CANADA: See Dentistry--in Canada; See also Clinics--in Canada; Community and school dental service--in Canada; Education, dental--in Canada; Laboratories, dental--in Canada; Laws and legislation--in Canada; National health insurance--in Canada; Public health programs--in Canada

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Board of Governors of the C. D. A. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:213-214 Apr. 1960.

McIntosh, W. G. Canadian Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 37:9-11 Jan. 1960.

Where do we go from here? (President's address) J. Canad. D. A. 26:647-650 Nov. 1960.

CANBY, C. P.

and BURNETT, G. W. Microorganisms of deep dentinal caries. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CANCER

Cancer Society reveals plans for "Operation Teenager". Arkansas D. J. 31:4 Sept. 1960.

Chaudhry, A. P. and Halberg, F. Rhythms in blood eosinophils and mitoses of hamster pinna and pouch; phase alterations by carcinogen. J. D. Res. 39: 704 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cigarette study. (U. S. Public Health Report) North-West Den. 39:195-196 May 1960.

Costello, M. J., et al. Melanotic freckle: lentigo maligna. D. Abs. 5:623 Oct. 1960.

Cutting, W. and Cutting, M. Host influences in the initiation of malignancy. D. Abs. 5:675 Nov. 1960.

Does vaseline produce carcinogenic effects? D. Abs. 5: 464-465 Aug. 1960.

Hardin, J. C., Jr. Office diagnosis of cancer of the head and neck. D. Abs. 5:6-7 Jan. 1960.

CANCER (Cont.)

Regional chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. D. Abs. 5:663-664 Nov. 1960.

Some skin manifestations in cancer. D. Abs. 5:677 Nov. 1960.

control

Brain procedure lessens cancer pain. D. Abs. 5:7-8 Jan. 1960.

Grants available in Cancer Control Program of P. H. S. J. A. D. A. 60:419 Mar. 1960.

$25,000 gift made to building fund in memory of Moses J. Berlin. Foundations and companies hear Dental Center story. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:11, 28 Jan. 1960.

metastasis

Blake, Harris and Blake, F. S. Breast carcinoma metastatic to maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1099-1102 Sept. 1960.

Smith, J. F. Oral benign lesion progressing to epidermoid carcinoma with metastasis to the lung. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:977-981 Aug. 1960.

Invasion of epidermoid carcinoma into the maxilla and mandible by way of the tooth socket. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:311-313 Oct. 1960.

oral: See also Tumors

Abbey, F. S. and Kelly, R. O., Jr. Carcinomas, lower lip. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:23-25 July 1960.

Bernier, J. L. Oral cancer. J.A.D.A. 60:588-590 May 1960.

Bruusgaard, A. Occurrence of certain cancer forms in gas-plant workers. D. Abs. 5:268 May 1960.

Cawson, R. A. Cytological diagnosis of oral cancer. Brit. D. J. 108:294-298 Apr. 19, 1960.

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Carcinoma of the antrum. A clinical and histopathologic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:269-281 Mar. 1960.

Christensen, R. L. Mouth cancer and the general practitioner. D. Asst. 29:7-8 May-June 1960.

Codington, J. B. Oxyphilic granular cell adenoma of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:153 Mar. 1960.

Dalitsch, W. W. Oral cancer: the role and responsibility of the dentist. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:185-193 May 1960.

Dalitsch, W. W. and Vazirani, S. J. Oral cancer in women: a study of the increasing incidence. D. Abs. 5:625 Oct. 1960.

Dargent, M., et al. Cancer of the tongue: general evaluation and principles of treatment. D. Abs. 5:232-233 Apr. 1960.

Dentist may be the first to detect cancer of the head and neck. (Ed.) D. Digest 66:521 Nov. 1960.

Di Giallorenzo, J. A., Jr. Cancer awareness and the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-13 June 1960.

Early mouth-cancer detection by the family dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:1-3 Jan. 1960.

Erich, J. B. and Kragh, L. V. Results of treatment of squamous-cell carcinoma arising in mandibular gingiva. D. Abs. 5:454-455 Aug. 1960.

Fletcher, G. H., et al. Analysis of sites and causes of treatment failures in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:455-456 Aug. 1960.

Flieder, D. E. and Morris, A. L. Survey of senior dental students' aptitude and experience concerning oral neoplasms. J. D. Educ. 24:229-231 Sept. 1960.

Gorlin, Robert. Professional myopia and cancer detection. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:143 Mar. 1960.

Guiss, L. W. and MacDonald, Ian. End results and causes of failure in treatment of intraoral carcinoma. D. Abs. 5:538 Sept. 1960.

James, A. G. Evaluation of failures in treatment of oral cancer. D. Abs. 5:539 Sept. 1960.

Ju, D. M., et al. Study on speech defects in adults after major surgical resection for cancer in the head and neck region. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:67 July 1960. Abstract

King, G. D. Evaluation of radical "in-continuity" resection in cancer of the head and neck. D. Abs. 5:145-146 Mar. 1960.

Kivana, M. and Kunstadt, E. Carcinoma of the upper lip, a sequela of roentgenotherapy. D. Abs. 5:348-349 June 1960.

Kolas, Steve, et al. Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:349-352 July 1960.

MacFee, W. F. Carcinoma of the floor of the mouth: clinical observations and surgical treatment. D. Abs. 5:156-157 Mar. 1960.

Meyer, Irving. Current therapy of oral cancer. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:194-202 May 1960.

Mitchell, D. F., et al. Determining the tumorigenicity of dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:1023-1028 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Morfit, H. M. End results in the combined (commando) operation for mouth cancer. D. Abs. 5:205 Apr. 1960.

New test for oral cancer. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:35 Mar. 1960.

Niskanen, E. E. and Merenmies, Lauri. Morphologic effects of carcinogens, orally administered, on facial skin and oral mucosa of mice. D. Abs. 5:348 June 1960.

Odenheimer, K. J. Patients with oral cancer: must they die because they waited too long? D. Abs. 5:233-234 Apr. 1960.

Ore, D. E. Transplantation of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in pulp and periodontium. J. D. Res. 39:682-683 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Petrov, I. V. and Gremilov, V. A. Rational methods for the combined treatment of cancer of the tongue. D. Abs. 5:389 July 1960.

Rosenthal, L. E., et al. Rehabilitation after partial glossectomy. J. Pros. Den. 10:270-277 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Sabes, W. R., et al. Effects of topical application of cortisone acetate on carcinogenesis in hamster pouch. J. D. Res. 39:703-704 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sage, H. H. Oral cancer and the family dentist—Part I. Pre-cancer and early cancer of the mouth. New York J. Den. 30:5-8, 21 Jan. 1960.

Sandler, H. C., et al. Exfoliative cytology for detection of early mouth cancer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:994-1008 disc. 1008-1009 Aug. 1960.

Sergeev, D. M. and Leonov, I. D. Treatment of certain forms of lip precancer with garlic. D. Abs. 5:8 Jan. 1960.

CANCER--oral (Cont.)

Sharp, G. S. Treatment of precancerous oral mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1065-1071 Sept. 1960.

Sharp, G. S. and Hazlet, J. W. Premonitory mucosal symptoms and signs of oral carcinoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:47-53 No. 3, 1960.

Silverman, Sol, Jr. Intraoral cytology and radiation response (RR). J. D. Res. 39:703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Silverman, Sol, Jr. and Ware, W. H. Comparisons of histologic, cytologic, and clinical findings in intraoral leukoplakia and associated carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:412-422 Apr. 1960.

Smith, J. F. Relationship of oral cancer to generalized connective tissue changes. Review of forty postmortem examinations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:838-843 July 1960.

Recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma of the submaxillary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1103-1105 Sept. 1960.

Stepanov, V. M. Analysis of the causes of neglect in patients with tongue cancer. D. Abs. 5:537 Sept. 1960.

Stockdale, C. R. Branchial carcinoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:136-138 Feb. 1960.

Tabah, E. J. Early recognition and diagnosis of cancer of the oral cavity. McGill D. Rev. 19:87-97 June 1957.

Tiecke, R. W., et al. Use of the papanicolaou technic in diagnosis of oral cancer. J. D. Res. 39:702 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Umiker, W. O., et al. Oral smears in the diagnosis of carcinoma and premalignant lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:897-907 Aug. 1960.

Value of intraoral cytological testing as a means of early detection of oral cancer. North-West Den. 39:316 Sept. 1960.

Voutilainen, A. and Tuovinen, P. Carcinoma of the tongue: therapy and prognosis. D. Abs. 5:537-538 Sept. 1960.

research: See --control, listed above

CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous; See also Herpes

CANTRELL, MARY. Health snacks at school. D. Abs. 5:371 June 1960.

CANTWELL, K. R.

APLIN, A. W. and MAHLER, D. B. Surface characteristics of tooth structure after cutting with rotary instruments. J. D. Res. 39:753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cavity finish with high-speed handpieces. D. Progress 1:42-46 Oct. 1960.

TUNTURI, A. R. and MANNY, V. R. Noise from high-speed dental handpieces. J. A. D. A. 61:571-577 Nov. 1960.

CAPELLE, R. L.

FOSTER, R. C., JR. and GRIFFIN, W. L. Effect of N_AF and C_AF_A on salivary glands in mice. J. D. Res. 39:680 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CAPLAN, HERBERT. Alpha Omega Fraternity. (McGill Univ. School Den.) McGill D. Rev. 19:32-34 Sept. 1956.

CAPLAN, JULIUS. Equilibration of the teeth into centric relation occlusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40: 11-13, 26-27 July 15, 1960.

CAPLOW, M.

SHIOTA, T. and DISRAELY, M. N.: See Disraely, M. N.

CAPPUCCIO, J. P. 77th annual meeting report. J. Maryland D. A. 3:107-115 No. 2, 1960.

and DOBBS, E. C. Clinical evaluation of sulfadimethoxine, a long-acting antibacterial sulfonamide, in oral infections. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:230-233 May 1960.

CARABELLI'S TUBERCLE: See Anatomy--oral

CARBAHAL, U. M. Surgery of ptosis associated with jaw-winking. D. Abs. 5:559 Sept. 1960.

CARBOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Carbocaine

CARBONELL, VIRGINIA M. Tubercle of Carabelli in the Kish dentition, Mesopotamia, 3000 B. C. J. D. Res. 39: 124-128 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

CARCINOMA: See Cancer; See also Tumors

CARD, R. L. National prize winning conclave paper, Delta Sigma Delta interfraternity relationship. Desmos 66:19-20 Jan. 1960.

CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease

CARDOZA, L. F. Endodontic treatment of deciduous teeth. J. All India D. A. 32:175 Aug. 1960.

CAREY, C. W. Laminated arch technique. A progress report. Angle Orthodont. 30:220-222 Oct. 1960.

CARIES, DENTAL

Berggren, Helge. Unreliability of caries recording methods. Ann. Den. 19:12-16 Mar. 1960.

Blechman, Harry, et al. Method for the evaluation of occlusal caries in the white rat. J. D. Res. 39:427-432 May-June 1960.

Bradford, E. W. Dentine, a barrier to caries. Brit. D. J. 109:387-393 disc. 394-398 Nov. 15, 1960.

Canby, C. P. and Burnett, G. W. Microorganisms of deep dentinal caries. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Dental caries and puberty. D. Abs. 5:103 Feb. 1960.

Francis, M. D. and Meckel, A. H. In vitro method for producing carious lesions. J. D. Res. 39:697-698 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Grivgorovskii, I. M. Problems of dental caries and periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:543-544 Sept. 1960.

Jolly, M. and Sullivan, H. R. Pathology of carious human dentine. Austral. D. J. 5:157-164 June 1960.

Jones, H. S. Antagonism of caries and periodontal disease. D. Digest 66:511-513 Nov. 1960.

McMillan, L. and Fosdick, L. S. Study of beginning enamel caries. J. D. Res. 39:696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mézl, Z. Histopathology of enamel caries. J. Canad. D. A. 26:585-597 Oct. 1960.

Mobley, E. L. and Pointer, M. A. Dental caries and periodontal conditions among Negro children in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:21-28 Jan. 1960.

Shiota, Kenji. Studies on dental caries. D. Abs. 5:431 July 1960.

Smith, E. and Quigley, M. B. Comparison of naturally and artificially produced lesions in enamel. J. D. Res. 39:696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CARIES, DENTAL (Cont.)

Soni, N. N. and Brudevold, Finn. Microradiographic and polarized-light studies of artificially produced lesions. J. D. Res. 39:233-240 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Steinman, R. R. Effect of weaning on the incidence of incipient carious lesions. J. D. Res. 39:860 July-Aug. 1960.

Histochemical analysis of lesions in incipient dental caries. II. Sulfhydryl and disulfide radicals. J. D. Res. 39:1009-1013 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

diagnosis: See also Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis

Hashimoto, K. Diagnosis of early pit and fissure caries: histopathological study of ocular inspection and exploration. Bul. Oral Path. 3:69-72 Nov. 1958.

Hester, W. R. and Harris, N. O. Examiner ability to reproduce findings of carious lesions in a caries control experiment. J. D. Res. 39:695-696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kidokoro, M. Study on group dental examination--especially on the effects of environment on diagnosis of incipient dental caries. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:84-88 June 1958.

Master, S. B. Importance of bite-wing radiographs in detection of early proximal caries. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:10-12 May 1960.

diet in relation to: See also --sugar and starch in relation to, listed below; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth

Bastien, V. G. Diet, its dynamics and dental disorders. J. Canad. D. A. 26:332-340 June 1960.

Dalderup, L. M. Effects of citric and phosphoric acids on the teeth. J. D. Res. 39:420 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Nutrition and caries. X. Observations in wild rats. J. D. Res. 39:63-66 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Nutrition and caries. XII. Endogenic versus exogenic factors. J. D. Res. 39:489-500 May-June 1960.

Elzay, R. P. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship of carbohydrates and tryptophane to salivary viscosity, flow, and caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Featherstone, J. L. Study of oral strains of Lactobacillus spp.: the effect of diet upon indigenous and implanted strains. Austral. D. J. 5:149-156 June 1960.

Haldi, John, et al. Dental caries and pH on the tooth surfaces of albino rats fed a cariogenic diet containing sodium-N-lauroyl sarcosinate. J. D. Res. 39:530-535 May-June 1960.

Hardwick, J. L. Incidence and distribution of caries throughout the ages in relation to the Englishman's diet. Brit. D. J. 108:9-17 Jan. 5, 1960.

Hartles, R. L. Experimental dental caries in the rat. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:528-531 July 1960.

Hennon, D. K. Studies concerning the effects of lysine deficiency in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:681 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kinkel, H. J. and Cremer, H. D. Effect of cocoa ash on caries in the rat. Comparison of ashed cocoa with a mineral mixture. J. D. Res. 39:640 May-June 1960.

Limbasuta, Sangiem and Johansen, Erling. Effect of several calcium compounds on rat caries. J. D. Res. 39:722 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

McClure, F. J. and McCann, H. G. Dental caries and composition of bones and teeth of white rats: effect of dietary mineral supplements. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:151-161 July 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Dietary additives for caries prevention. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:491-492 Oct. 1960.

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Effect of irradiated yeast on salivary glands and dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:199 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Nanda, R. S. Review on diet in relation to dental caries. J. All India D. A. 32:148-155 July 1960.

Nederveen-Fenenga, M., et al. Relation between dietary habits and caries incidence in Amsterdam school children. D. Abs. 5:493 Aug. 1960.

New Zealand research project described. J. A. D. A. 60: 102 Jan. 1960.

Nizel, A. E. and Harris, R. S. Phosphates and dental caries. I. Effect of metaphosphoric acid in the diet of weanling hamsters on dental caries development. J. A. D. A. 60:193-197 Feb. 1960.

Ostrom, C. A. Dietary influences on oral flora and caries in the NMRI-D rat. J. D. Res. 39:723-724 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rosen, Harry. Preventive dentistry for children and its relationship to diet. McGill D. Rev. 16:32-43 June 1954.

Rosen, S., et al. Comparison of the Harvard 700 diet (modified) with the HWC diet (modified) for inducing occlusal caries in resistant and susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 39:106-109 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Effect of diet and parotid gland secretions on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 39:415-419 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

School tuck shops. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 108:85-86 Feb. 2, 1960.

Selenium in teeth. D. Abs. 5:309 May 1960.

Sobel, A. E., et al. Calcification. XXVI. Caries susceptibility in relation to composition of teeth and diet. J. D. Res. 39:462-472 May-June 1960.

Tank, Gertrude and Storvick, Clara A. Effect of naturally occurring selenium and vanadium on dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:473-488 May-June 1960.

Tooth vitality and its relation to dental caries. New York State D. J. 26:118 Mar. 1960.

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Influence of the ash of the cacao bean on the cariogenicity of a high-sucrose diet. J. D. Res. 39:153-157 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

etiology and control: See also --diet in relation to, listed above; special therapy, i.e. --fluoride for prevention and subheadings; Silver nitrate

Atkins, W. D. Saliva and its relationship to dental caries. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:8-13 Apr. 1960.

Baume, L. J. Evaluation of caries-preventive procedures. D. Abs. 5:247 Apr. 1960.

Berthold, H. Caries-reducing effects of manganese. D. Abs. 5:310 May 1960.

Bibby, B. G. Prevention of dental caries. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:261-286 Oct. 1960.

Bodecker, C. F. Tooth resistance: important predisposing factor in dental caries. New York State D. J. 26:119-131 Mar. 1960.

Present status of chelation in dentistry and medicine. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:119-121 Apr. 1960.

CARIES, DEN. --etiology and control (Cont.)

Doktorov, V. Experimentally produced dental caries in Syrian golden hamsters. D. Abs. 5:246 Apr. 1960.

Ericsson, Yngve. Prevention of caries. Caementum 17: 2-5, 9 Dec. 1960.

Fitzgerald, R. J. and Keyes, P. H. Demonstration of the etiologic role of streptococci in experimental caries in the hamster. J. A. D. A. 61:9-19 July 1960.

Fitzgerald, R. J., et al. Experimental caries and gingival pathologic changes in the gnotobiotic rat. J. D. Res. 39:923-935 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Fitzgerald, R. J., et al. Experimental caries inhibition by intermittent exposure to penicillin. J. D. Res. 39:724 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fosdick, L. S. and Krob, Eugene. Effect of phosphates on the acid fermentation of sugar saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 39:638 May-June 1960.

Frostell, Göran. Effect of ammonium ion and urea upon the acid production of lactobacilli. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:285-297 Nov. 1959.

Studies on the ammonia production and the ureolytic activity of dental plaque material. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:29-65 May 1960.

Gillings, B. and Buonocore, M. Enamel thickness in pits and fissures of human posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 39:675 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Grönroos, Matti and Rauma, Erkki. On the effect of certain hormones associated with the genital system on the frequency of caries in the teeth of oophorectomized rats. D. Abs. 5:680 Nov. 1960.

Guignard, C. Auxiliary preventive treatment for dental caries and periodontal disease: the "Asba" therapy. D. Abs. 5:105-106 Feb. 1960.

Gustafson, Gösta and Ata, Pertev. Resistance to lactic acid of teeth with mottled enamel. D. Abs. 5:228-229 Apr. 1960.

Haldi, J., et al. pH on the teeth of albino rats under various conditions conducive to dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:46-56 May 1960.

Harvey, O. D. Anticariogenic effect of silver amalgams and gold inlays in vivo. J. D. Res. 39:755-756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Hein, J. W. and Manly, R. S. Evaluation of glycolysis inhibitors as cariostatic agents. J. D. Res. 39:723 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Jordan, H. V., et al. Inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite and its effect on the growth and metabolism of selected bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:116-123 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Kerebel, Bertrand. Enamel lamellae and dental caries. D. Abs. 5:300 May 1960.

Keyes, P. H. Rapid assessment of cariostatic agents in albino hamsters. J. D. Res. 39:723 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Larson, Rachel H. and Zipkin, I. Effect of tetracycline on transmission of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 39:725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Reduced caries activity on offspring of rats receiving tetracycline. J. D. Res. 39:724-725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Ludwig, T. G., et al. Dental health: II. Preventive measures employed by dentists. New Zealand D. J. 56:178-181 Oct. 1960.

Manly, R. S., et al. Glycolysis inhibitors among compounds containing aldehydes, ketones, and organic acids. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:145-160 Oct. 1959.

McCall, J. O. Some thoughts on dental caries. New York State D. J. 26:207-208 May 1960.

Comment on a new concept of the etiology of dental caries. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:367-368 Dec. 1960.

McDonald, R. E. Practical caries control measures. D. Abs 5:369-370 June 1960.

McLeod, H. I. Etiology of dental caries, etc. McGill D. Rev. 12:17-22 No. 1, 1950.

Mühlemann, H. R. Experimental modifications of the enamel surface. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:5-24 Apr. 1960.

Münch, J. and Winiker, M. Effects of manganese on caries susceptibility. D. Abs. 5:165-166 Mar. 1960.

Pappalardo, Girolamo. Effect of selenium on the incidence of dental caries in albino rats. D. Abs. 5: 681 Nov. 1960.

Peacock, L. N. New approach to dental caries. J. Dent. Belg. 51:215-220 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Proell, F. W. Dental caries and periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:717-718 Dec. 1960.

Report from the National Institute of Dental Research. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:36-37 Fall 1960.

Rosen, Sam, et al. Hereditary and environmental dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721-722 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rowe, N. H. Appraisal of tooth reactivity in the caries process. J. Missouri D. A. 40:18-20 May 1960.

Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. Concerning criticism of the proteolysis-chelation theory of dental caries. J. Ontario D. A. 37:16-20 Feb. 1960.

Comparison of the septic and proteolysis-chelation theories of caries. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:17-25 Oct. 1960.

Destruction of bone and tooth by proteolysis-chelation: its inhibition by fluoride and application to dental caries. New York J. Den. 30:124-134 Apr. 1960.

Some historical reflections on dental research. A comparison of the septic and proteolysis-chelation theories of caries. J. D. Med. 15:127-133 July 1960.

Schatz, Albert, et al. Proteolysis-chelation theory and the etiology of dental caries. D. Abs. 5:106-107 Feb. 1960.

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Studies concerning mechanism of goitrogens and dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. Parotid gland flow rate and parotid fluid urea concentration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1013-1018 Aug. 1960.

Shapiro, Max, et al. Induction of dental caries and pathological changes in periodontium of rat with hydrogen peroxide and other oxidizing agents. J. D. Res. 39:332-343 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Shiratsuchi, J. Bacteriological study on dental caries: on variations of dental lactobacilli, vaginal and intestinal lactobacilli in immunological aspect. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:179-183 Mar. 1959.

Steinman, R. R. Possible role of bacterial hyaluronidase in incipient carious lesions. J. D. Res. 39:150-152 Jan.-Feb. 1960; J. South. California D. A. 28:207-209 July 1960.

CARIES, DEN.--etiology and control (Cont.)
Steinman, R. R. (Cont.)
Effect of stress upon the incidence of dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 28:367-369 Nov. 1960.
In vitro changes in rat tooth structure produced by streptococcal lysate. J. South. California D. A. 28:411-412 Dec. 1960.
Strean, L. P. Vitamin B-6 and dental caries. Midwest. Den. 36:23-26 Feb. 1960.
Sweeney, E. A. Effect of adrenalectomy on experimental dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Tank, Gertrude and Storvick, Clara A. Effect of naturally occurring selenium and vanadium on dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:473-488 May-June 1960.
Tooth vitality and its relation to dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 28:308 Dec. 1960.
Toto, P. D., et al. Clinical evaluation of chewing gum in gingivitis and dental care. J. D. Res. 39:750-751 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Varma, A. K. Anticariogenesis. J. All India D. A. 32: 87-90 Apr. 1960.
Weill, Robert. Disintegration of human dentin and enzymatic activity in the pathogenesis of caries. D. Abs. 5:480 Aug. 1960.
Whitehead, F. I., et al. Experimental studies of dental caries. II. The relation of bacterial invasion to softening of the dentine in permanent and deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 108:261-265 Apr. 5, 1960.
Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Enamel demineralization. D. Progress 1:4-7 Oct. 1960.
Young, P. O. Dental health problem. Arkansas D. J. 31:5-8 Dec. 1960.

fluoride for prevention
Arnold, F. A., Jr., et al. Sodium fluoride tablets for children. D. Progress 1:8-12 Oct. 1960.
Bell, Muriel E. Administration of fluoride tablets. New Zealand D. J. 56:193-194 Oct. 1960.
Campbell, Irene R. (Compiled by) Bibliography on fluorine compounds. J. A. D. A. 61:267 Aug. 1960.
Clifton Board of Health (New Jersey) Fluoride Program (fluoride tablets). 6 months progress report. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:5 Dec. 1960.
Derrow, D. E. Fluoride availability from fluoride tablets. J. D. Res. 39:705 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Dietz, V. H. Caries prophylaxis in adults. J. Missouri D. A. 40:9-11 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Dudenbostel, R. E., et al. Use of systemic fluoride by American dentists. Pub. Health Den. 20:13-16 Summer 1960.
Fluoride tablets. D. Abs. 5:221 Apr. 1960.
Grissom, D. K. Use of systemic fluorides by American dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:23-24 May 1960.
Langer, H. G. Distannous EDTA and its effect on dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39:740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Muhler, J. C. Combined anticariogenic effect of a single stannous fluoride solution and the unsupervised use of a stannous fluoride--containing dentifrice. II. Results at the end of two years. J. D. Res. 39: 955-958 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Müller, Walther. Millet, a cereal rich in fluorine. D. Abs. 5:616-617 Oct. 1960.
Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. Destruction of bone and tooth by proteolysis-chelation: its inhibition by fluoride and application to dental caries. New York J. Den. 30:124-134 Apr. 1960.
Sperber, N. D. Prescribing of supplements of dietary fluorides in the San Diego area. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:19-20 Sept. 1960.
Statements on proposed alternatives to fluoridation of water supplies. D. Abs. 5:103 Feb. 1960.
Weisz, W. S. Reduction of dental caries through use of a sodium fluoride mouthwash. J. A. D. A. 60:438-456 Apr. 1960.
Wrzodek, G. Fluorine for caries prevention in Hesse, Germany. D. Abs. 5:716-717 Dec. 1960.

fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
Arkansas' fluoridation program. Arkansas D. J. 31:9-10 Mar. 1960.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Salute to the Evanston fluoridation study. J. A. D. A. 61:73-75 July 1960.
Atkins, L. J. Consider and act. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:5-6 Summer 1960.
Blair, K. P. Push fluoridation--is it our responsibility? (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:10 portrait May 1960.
Blayney, J. R. Report on thirteen years of water fluoridation in Evanston, Ill. J. A. D. A. 61:76-79 July 1960.
Brown, H. K., et al. Brantford-Sarnia-Stratford fluoridation caries study—1959 report. J. Canad. D. A. 26:131-142 Mar. 1960.
Bushnell, F. L. Fluoridation: is it really going to change dental practice? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:19-23 Feb. 1960.
Caldwell, C. B. Simplified technique for topical fluoridation. D. Digest 66:315-317 July 1960.
Caries prevention by fluorides. D. Abs. 5:690-691 Nov. 1960.
Carle Place fluoridation survey--preliminary report. (New York) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:8-9 Mar. 1960.
Chaneles, Juan. Fluoridation in South America. J. A. D. A. 61:331-337 Sept. 1960.
Cooke, B. Medical research and the fluoridation of water. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:137-140 Sept. 1960.
Dean, H. T. Fluoridation: mass control for dental caries. J. Philippine D. A. 12:22-28 Oct. 1959.
Repudiates antifluoridationists. J. A. D. A. 61:513-514 Oct. 1960.
Dentists in South Africa support fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 61:623 Nov. 1960.
Donovan, J. M. Losing a battle does not mean the war is lost. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:122 May 1960.
Dunning, J. M. Biased criticism of fluoridation. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:12-14 July 1960. Abstract
Erlenbach, F. M. Fluoridation: the negative voter in water fluoridation issues. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:30, 40-41 Oct. 1960.
Evanston, Illinois, fluoridation program; thirteenth anniversary progress report. J. A. D. A. 61:73-79 July 1960.
Flemming, A. S. Fluoridation. D. Abs. 5:160-161 Mar. 1960.
Fluoridation loses out in Cincinnati despite survey. J. A. D. A. 61:700-701 Dec. 1960.

CARIES, DEN. --fluor. for prev. --in water supplies (Cont.)
Fluoridation situation in West Virginia. W. Virginia D. J. 34:63-64 July 1960.
Fluoridation so far. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:39-41 Feb. 1960.
Fluoride application to teeth. D. Abs. 5:244 Apr. 1960.
Fluoride consumption in Alabama. J. Alabama D. A. 44: 29 Apr. 1960.
Fluorides and rats--and the human race. Probe (London) p. 45 Oct. 1959.
Forscher, B. K. Fluoridation. J. Missouri D. A. 40: 16-20 Feb. 1960.
Geer, R. H. Study on fluoridation. McGill D. Rev. 20: 74-80 Mar. 1958.
Hargadon, K. L. Use of fluorine in preventive dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 11:27-29 Jan. 1949.
Hartford, Conn., fluoridates water supply for 375,000. J. A. D. A. 60:528 Apr. 1960.
Henning, Dolores. Few facts about fluoridation. D. Asst. 29:23-24 July-Aug. 1960.
Henry, E. D. Report on Omaha's fluoridation. (Ed.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:171-172 Feb. 1960.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Problems connected with the fluoridation of public water supplies in the United States. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 70:1-9 Jan. 1960.
Hymer, Ray. Some considerations of the rejection of fluoridation by the voting populace. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:348-352, 368-369 Oct. 1960.
Isom, D. R. How inconsistent can one get? J. Louisiana D. A. 18:11-14 Summer 1960.
Jiraskova, M. and Ruzicka, J. Relation between the fluoride content of drinking water and urinary fluoride excretion. D. Abs. 5:104 Feb. 1960.
Johnson, H. R. Apathy to fluoridation of communal water by the general public. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:234-235 June 1960.
Kruger, B. J. Fluid intake of under eight year old Queensland children and its relation to fluoridation. Univ. Queensland, Papers Dept. Den. 1:45-81 No. 4, 1960.
Lewis, F. D., Jr. and Leatherwood, E. C. Effect of natural fluorides on caries incidence in three Georgia cities. D. Abs. 5:246-247 Apr. 1960.
MacEntee, S. Address by Minister for Health on the second reading of the Health (Fluoridation of Water Supplies) Bill, 1959 in Dail Eireann on 5th April, 1960. Irish D. Rev. 6:77-90 July 1960.
Mahaffey, H. H. and Morrone, F. A. More support of fluoridation benefits. (Wyandotte Dental Health Study) J. Michigan D. A. 42:79-83 Feb. 1960.
Massachusetts district begins fluoridation. (Sudbury) J. A. D. A. 61:103 July 1960.
McClure, F. J., et al. Excessive fluoride in water and bone chemistry: comparison of two cases. D. Abs. 5:48-49 Jan. 1960.
Miller, S. L. Effect of continuity of residence and drinking water source on caries incidence in Dothan, Alabama. J. A. D. A. 61:457-464 Oct. 1960.
Monmouth County fluoridation report of the March 1959 survey. (New Jersey) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 13:no paging Feb. 1960.
Moore, G. W. Water fluoridation practices. D. Abs. 5: 618 Oct. 1960.
More supporting evidence for fluoridation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:84-85 July 1960.
Morrey, L. W. Secretary Flemming of Health, Education, and Welfare urges speed-up of fluoridation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:230 Feb.; comments 539, 540 Apr. 1960.
Muhler, J. C. Recent advances in fluoridation. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:89-100 June 1960.
Municipalities with controlled fluoridation. (January 1960) J. Canad. D. A. 26:221 Apr. 1960.
Official policy of fluoridation re-stated. San Diego Co. Den. Soc. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:12 May 1960.
Oltman, J. X. Fluoridation status in Allegheny County. (Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:7-8 Feb. 1960.
Plainfield, Sanford. Fluoridation fervor. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 34:6 Mar. 1960.
We lick our wounds. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:6 Oct. 1960.
Primomo, G. V. Fluorides and dental caries. McGill D. Rev. 16:9-13 Jan. 1954.
Public hearings on fluoridation. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:488-489 Aug. 1960.
Puerto Rican fluoridation program reported a success. J. A. D. A. 61:263 Aug. 1960.
Report on fluoridation in the United States. D. Abs. 5: 243-244 Apr. 1960.
Review of Soviet hygiene and sanitation. D. Abs. 5:544 Sept. 1960.
Ross, M. R., et al. Five years' fluoridation in Monmouth County, N. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:14-16 Apr. 1960.
Ross, W. S. Fluoridation in Europe. J. A. D. A. 61:324-330 Sept. 1960.
Russell, A. L. and White, C. L. Dental caries in Maryland children after 5 years of fluoridation. D. Abs. 5: 49-50 Jan. 1960.
Sachs, Robert. Anti-fluoridation attitude. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:41 Jan. 1960.
Schultz, W. E. Water fluoridation in Milwaukee, 1959. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:30 Feb. 1960.
Schultz, W. E. and Bowen, M. J. Results of the 1959 dental survey, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, after six years of fluoridation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:3-4 Jan. 1960.
Siris, S. M. Philosophy of fluoridation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:302-307 June 1960.
Stadt, Z. M., et al. Antioch, California, after five years of fluoridation. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:109-113 Apr. 1960.
Status of fluoridation in Maryland. (Maryland State Department of Health Monthly Bulletin, June, 1959.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19: insert Sept.-Dec. 1959.
Stookey, G. K. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of molybdenum on fluoride retention in the rat. D. Abs. 5:308-309 May 1960.
Study shows fluoride addition to water supply effective. D. Abs. 5:162-163 Mar. 1960.
Swiss Dental Association urges total fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 61:93 July 1960.
Switzerland inaugurates first fluoridation station. J. A. D.A. 61:497 Oct. 1960.

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--in water supplies (Cont.)

Taylor, A. G. Fluoridation of domestic water supplies. Brit. D. J. 108:316-318 May 3, 1960.

Ten year Askov Dental Demonstration has come to a close: what did it prove? J. A. D. A. 61:112-113 July 1960.

Toledo Dental Society pre-fluoridation survey. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 24:8-9 June 1960.

Travis, William. Fluorspar for fluoridation. Detroit D. Bul. 29:8 Apr. 1960.

Water fluoridation--active or passive. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:7-8 July 1960.

Weeden, J. B. Some fluoridation facts. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:360-364 Oct. 1960.

Winters, A. H. Indications for the use of topical sodium fluoride in areas with water fluoridation. Penn D. J. 64:4-6, 20-21 Oct. 1960.

Wrzodek, G. Fluorine for caries prevention in Hesse, Germany. D. Abs. 5:716-717 Dec. 1960.

Yacovone, J. A. and Lisanti, V. F. Effect of part-time exposure to natural water-borne fluorides on the incidence of dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:265-275 Jan. 1960.

Yoon, S. H., et al. Distribution of fluoride in teeth from areas with different levels of fluoride in the water supply. J. D. Res. 39:845-851 disc. 852-856 July-Aug. 1960.

fluoride for prevention--topical application

Czarnocka, K., et al. Effect of the topical application of an aqueous sodium fluoride solution on the caries incidence in Polish children. D. Abs. 5:540-541 Sept. 1960.

deCarvalho, W. J. Evaluation of the oral effects of stannous fluoride applied topically to teeth. Public Health Den. 20:51-58 Fall 1960.

Gish, C. W., et al. New approach to the topical application of fluorides in children with results at end of four years. J. Den. Children 26:300-303 4th quart. 1959.

Gish, C. W., et al. Single application of stannous fluoride results after five years. J. D. Res. 39:670 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Jordan, W. A. Anticaries technics in nonfluoride areas: topical fluoride treatment. J. A. D. A. 60:181-192 Feb.; comments 682-683 May; comments 61:110-111 July 1960.

Effect of a stannous fluoride dentifrice on the incidence of dental caries in children one year following the discontinuation of the dentifrice. J. Indiana D. A. 39:374-376 Nov. 1960.

Jordan, W. A., et al. Study of a single application of eight per cent stannous fluoride. J. Den. Children 26:355-359 4th quart. 1959.

Kobayakawa, Y. and Ono, A. Basic study on the determination of topical application effects of fluoride as means of caries prevention. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:1-15 Sept. 1960.

Marthaler, T. M. and Zilio, Rene. Enamel solubility studies in vivo: method, error and effect of topically applied fluorides. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:27-32 Apr. 1960.

Mercer, V. H. Effectiveness of single SnF_2 topical technic. J. D. Res. 39:680 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mühlemann, H. R. Protection of whitespot enamel by different fluorides. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:24-26 Apr. 1960.

Muhler, J. C. Stannous fluoride as an anti-caries agent for topical application in the dental office. J. Indiana D. A. 39:42-43 Feb. 1960.

Anticariogenic effectiveness of a single application of stannous fluoride in children residing in an optimal communal fluoride area. II. Results at the end of 30 months. J. A. D. A. 61:431-438 Oct. 1960.

Effectiveness of stannous fluoride in children residing in an optimal fluoride area. J. Den. Children 27: 51-54, 1st quart. 1960.

Stannous fluoride enamel pigmentation--evidence of caries arrestment. J. Den. Children 27:157-161, 3rd quart. 1960.

Two-year results of single SnF_2 application and a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 39:670 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

O'Brian, E. E. Topical applications of fluorides. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13-14 June 1960.

Parikh, J. C. Action of sodium and stannous fluoride in control of dental caries. J. All India D. A. 31:185-186 Nov. 1959.

Reynolds, C. Topical application of sodium fluoride. Oral Health 50:546-547 July 1960.

Rothhaar, R. E. Topical stannous fluoride in a pedodontic practice. J. Den. Children 27:140-142, 2nd quart. 1960.

Stannous fluoride in new form. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:16, 26 Dec. 1, 1960.

Stanton, E. M. (Edited by) Technique of Dr. Joseph C. Muhler, for the topical application of stannous fluoride adopted for the infirmary instruction of undergraduates. (C.P.&S.) Contact Point 38:117-120 Feb. 1960.

Swieterman, R. P. Effect of stannous fluoride on human gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 39:707 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Topical application of stannous fluoride. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:554-555 Sept. 1960.

Winters, A. H. Indications for the use of topical sodium fluoride in areas with water fluoridation. Penn D. J. 64:4-6, 20-21 Oct. 1960.

Wood, Martha. Topical treatment of children's teeth with stannous fluoride. D. Asst. 29:25 July-Aug. 1960.

in children: See also --incidence, listed below; Statistics--dental defects

Johnson, N. P., et al. Dental caries experience of mongoloid children. J. Den. Children 27:292-295, 4th quart. 1960.

Katti, S. K. Distribution of dental caries in children. J. D. Res. 39:501-505 May-June 1960.

Ludwig, T. G., et al. Dental health: I. Caries prevalence amongst dentists' children. New Zealand D. J. 56: 174-177 Oct. 1960.

Mårtensson, Kjell. Examination of dental record cards of school children with special reference to earlier treatment of caries. D. Abs. 5:164 Mar. 1960.

Nederveen-Fenenga, M., et al. Relation between dietary habits and caries incidence in Amsterdam school children. D. Abs. 5:493 Aug. 1960.

CARIES, DEN.--in children (Cont.)

Owatonna survey. Comparison of dental care of rural and urban children. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 39:316-317 Sept. 1960.

Peffley, G. E. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of a commercial stannous fluoride dentifrice under controlled brushing habits on dental caries incidence in children: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 39:871-874 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Szwejda, L. F. Observed differences of total caries experience among white children of various socio-economic groups. Public Health Den. 20:59-66 Fall 1960.

Tannenbaum, K. A. and Miller, J. W. Oral conditions of the mentally retarded patient. J. Den. Children 27:277-280, 4th quart. 1960.

incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects

Blechman, Harry, et al. Incidence of caries in sialoadenectomized rats drinking water containing human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:5-10 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Bruszt, Paul. Comparative studies of the caries incidence in the deciduous and permanent dentition in the same individuals. D. Abs. 5:105 Feb. 1960.

Caldwell, R. C. and Finn, S. B. Comparisons of the caries experience between identical and fraternal twins and unrelated children. J. D. Res. 39:693-694 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cran, J. S. Histological structure of the teeth of Central Australian aborigines and the relationship to dental incidence. Austral. D. J. 5:100-104 Apr. 1960.

Finn, S. B. Early permanent molar loss and dental caries. J. Den. Children 26:351-354, 4th quart. 1959.

Grainger, R. M. and Nikiforuk, Gordon. Determination of relative caries experience. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 531-537 Sept. 1960.

Mansbridge, J. N. Prevalence of dental caries in relation to maturity. D. Abs. 5:47 Jan. 1960.

Influence of social and economic conditions on the prevalence of dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:241-253 Jan. 1960.

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Effect of desiccated thyroid and thiouracil on dental caries experience of adult rats. D. Abs. 5:471 Aug. 1960.

Porter, D. R. and Dudman, J. A. Assessment of dental caries increments. I. Construction of the R.I.D. index. J. D. Res. 39:1056-1061 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Porter, D. R., et al. Assessment of dental caries increments. II. A comparison of the R. I. D. and DMFS indexes. J. D. Res. 39:1062-1068 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Rosenzweig, K. A. Occurrence of caries in the adjacent surfaces of second primary and first permanent molars. J. Den. Children 27:273-276, 4th quart. 1960.

incidence, Australia

Halikis, S. E. Incidence of deciduous molar loss in Western Australian children. Austral. D. J. 5:32-37 Feb. 1960.

incidence, Germany

Hülsmann, Hans. Caries incidence in the kindergarten pupils of Essen, Germany. D. Abs. 5:688 Nov. 1960.

incidence, Greece

Hadjimarkos, D. M. Epidemiological study on dental caries among high-school students in Athens, Greece. J. D. Res. 39:590-597 May-June 1960.

incidence, Holland

Nederveen-Fenenga, M., et al. Relation between dietary habits and caries incidence in Amsterdam school children. D. Abs. 5:493 Aug. 1960.

incidence, India

Sehgal, Usha. Dental caries among Bombay school children (1960). J. All India D. A. 32:97-104 May 1960.

incidence, Peru

Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Dental caries in Aymara Indians of Peru. D. Abs. 5:491-492 Aug. 1960.

incidence, Poland

Badzian-Kobos, Krystina and Bielas, Ignacy. Incidence of dental caries in school children in Poland. D. Abs. 5:50 Jan. 1960.

Czarnocka, K., et al. Effect of the topical application of an aqueous sodium fluoride solution on the caries incidence in Polish children. D. Abs. 5:540-541 Sept. 1960.

incidence, Puerto Rico

Duteil, V. M. and Pagan, R. A. Incidence of caries in first permanent molars. D. Abs. 5:162 Mar. 1960.

sugar and starch in relation to

Armstrong, W. G. Carbohydrate material in carious dentine--I. Preliminary investigations. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:69-77 May 1960.

Bibby, B. G. and Soni, N. N. Acid production and enamel decalcification in food-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 39:699 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cheraskin, E. Tooth mobility and glucose metabolism. PDM p. 5-30 July 1960.

Confectionery and caries. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109:291-292 Oct. 18, 1960.

Dirksen, T. R., et al. pH in caries after glucose, buffer, or excavation. J. D. Res. 39:699 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Hals, E., et al. Enamel lesions produced in vitro by sugar-saliva mixtures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:299-309 10 pages of plates follow Nov. 1959.

Kellaway, R. W. Clearance of liquid glucose solutions from anterior interproximal spaces. Austral. D. J. 5:140-148 June 1960.

Mansbridge, J. N. Effects of oral hygiene and sweet consumption on the prevalence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 109:343-348 disc. 348-354 Nov. 1, 1960.

Martin, W. J. Sweet tooth and decay. D. Abs. 5:47-48 Jan. 1960.

McDonald, R. E. and Zita, A. C. Dietary habits and the dental caries experience in 200 children. J. Den. Children 26:313 4th quart. 1959.

Moon, D. G. Oral retention of various foods. J. D. Res. 39:680-681 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Morrey, L. W. Education hardships increased; Board bans sale of sweets. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:659-660 May 1960.

Okada, Kazuo. Substances conducive to sugar metabolism found in the salivary gland. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:17-22 June 1958.

Rider, E. A. and Dyson, J. E. Effect of the Jay diet plan on daily lactobaccillus acidophilus counts. W. Virginia D. J. 34:34-37 Apr. 1960.

CARIES, DEN.--sugar and starch in relation to (Cont.)
Shannon, I. L., et al. Glucose concentrations in parotid fluid and blood serum following intravenous glucose loading. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1010-1012 Aug. 1960.
Snyder, Jean E. A sweet tooth can spoil a sweet smile. D. Asst. 29:31 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Turner, Naomi C. Biochemical pattern basic to tooth decay. J. A. D. A. 61:20-31 July 1960.
Volker, J. F. Nutritional control of dental disease. J. Pros. Den. 10:341-349 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Wagner, M. J. Diet and nutritional effects on teeth. Texas D. J. 78:12-15 Nov. 1960.
susceptibility studies
Adler, Peter. Correlation between caries prevalence in different types of teeth. D. Abs. 5:164-165 Mar. 1960.
Akizuki, T. Studies on relations between saliva and its susceptibility to dental caries. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:31-39 June 1958.
Awazawa, Y., et al. Study on relationship between enamel lamella and dental decay. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:135-139 Oct. 1958.
Gardner, Marjorie K. and Snyder, M. L. Acid production in sucrose by oral bacteria as means of estimating caries activity (Rickles test). J. D. Res. 39:320-331 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Green, G. H. Salivary oxidation-reduction rates and their relation to dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 39: 699-700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Hardwick, J. L. Clinical assessment of the accuracy of the methyl red test in forecasting caries. Brit. D. J. 108:255-259 Apr. 5, 1960.
Harris, N. O., et al. Infrared spectral characteristics of pilocarpine-stimulated saliva of normally caries-resistant animals compared with caries-resistant and -susceptible humans. J. D. Res. 39:810-811 July-Aug. 1960.
Hartles, R. L. Experimental dental caries in the rat. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:528-531 July 1960.
Keyes, P. H. Infectious and transmissible nature of experimental dental caries--findings and implications. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:304-320 Mar. 1960.
Lyon, H. W., et al. Localized cytomegalic inclusion disease of lacrimal glands in the NMRI-D strain caries-susceptible rat. J. D. Res. 39:912-922 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Novotny, Jaromyr and Mrklas, Lubor. Experimental caries: resistance and susceptibility in nine generations of Wistar rats fed on a purified sugar diet. D. Abs. 5:495 Aug. 1960.
Shaw, J. H. and Griffiths, Derrick. Partial substitution of hexitols for sucrose and dextrin in caries-producing diets. J. D. Res. 39:377-384 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Sobel, A. E., et al. Calcification. XXVI. Caries susceptibility in relation to composition of teeth and diet. J. D. Res. 39:462-472 May-June 1960.
Steinman, R. R. Can dental caries susceptibility be affected by the ingestion of carbohydrates? J. Indiana D. A. 39:130-134 Apr. 1960.
Weber, T. B., et al. Carbohydrate in parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 39:718-719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CARLSEN, D. B.
and MEREDITH, H. V. Biologic variation in selected relationship of opposing posterior teeth. Angle Orthodont. 30:162-173 July 1960.
CARLSSON, G. E.
KOIVUMAA, K. K. and HEDEGARD, B.: See Koivumaa, K. K.
CARMAN, F. D. Dentistry in the care of the aged. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:48-50 portrait Oct. 1960.
CARMICHAEL, J. B.
and BENSON, B. H. For efficiency, economy, psychological effect. D. Survey 36:209-211 Feb. 1960.
CARNES, J. C. Cheap dentistry is poor ethics. Oral Hyg. 50: 31-33 Apr. 1960.
Average dental office--practice administration. Oral Hyg. 50:54-59 Oct. 1960.
Dentist designs "early American" facilities. D. Survey 36:1072-1074 Aug. 1960.
From mechanic to medicine. D. Students' Mag. 39:23-25 Oct. 1960.
Headache of dental origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1314-1316 Nov. 1960.
CARNEY, T. J. Outstanding chapter editor for 1959. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:11 portrait Autumn 1960.
CARR, B. M.
and KROEGER, D. C. Salivary excretion of sulfisoxazole. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
CARR, J. G. Dentistry--and its role in how can we assure our children a healthful community in which to grow. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:41, 46 Apr. 1960.
CARRANZA, F. A. Technique for treating infrabony pockets so as to obtain reattachment. D. Clin. N. America p. 75-83 Mar. 1960.
CARRANZA, F. A., JR.
and CABRINI, R. L. Histochemical reactions of periodontal tissues: a review of the literature. J. A. D. A. 60:464-470 Apr. 1960.
Histochemical distribution of Beta-glucuronidase in gingival tissue. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:28-30 May 1960.
CARRINGTON, J. C. Local society's legislative committee. Texas D. J. 78:17-18 Aug. 1960.
CARROLL-CLARK, E. H.
and DAY, HARVEY. How to save your children's teeth. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:48 July 19, 1960.
CARSON, I. H.
WOLMAN, I.J.; KAPLAN, R. I. and WERTHER, RAYMOND: See Kaplan, R. I.
CARTER, RUTH. Frontiers to conquer. Harry Cimring. D. Survey 36:800-802 June 1960.
CARTER, R. C. Shipboard installation of high-speed dental equipment. D. Abs. 5:393 July 1960.
CARTER, W. J. Dental services in a teaching children's hospital. J. Missouri D. A. 40:21-23 May 1960.
ARGERSON, N. O. and FORSCHER, B. K.: See Argerson, N. O.
and HUNTER, DeWAYNE. Effects of the psychotherapeutic drugs, glutethimide, meprobamate and ectylurea on dental patients. J. A. D. A. 61:444-449 Oct. 1960.
and WELLS, J. E. Changes in salivary lactobacilli counts following dental procedures in children. J. Den. Children 27:65-67, 1st quart. 1960.

CARTER, W. J. and WELLS, J. E. (Cont.)
Epidemiology of gingival disease in Kansas City, Missouri school children. Midwest. Den. 36:21-24 May 1960.

CARTILAGE
Dreyer, C. J. Transmission of force to bone. J. D. A. South Africa 15:208-211 July 15, 1960.
Menschik, Zygmunt and Berkenbilt, D. A. Some aspects of the condylar cartilage of the temporomandibular joint. Georgetown D. J. 27:6-8 Dec. 1960.
Takuma, S. Electron microscopy of the developing cartilagenous epiphysis. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:111-119 July 1960.
grafts: See Grafts--cartilage

CARTON, C. A.
ELLISON, S. A. and ROSE, H. M.: See Ellison, S. A.

CARVEL, ROSA IUSEM
and REVELS, E. D.: See Revels, E. D.

CASEY, G. J. Appointed secretary of the Council on Hospital Dental Service. J.A.D.A. 60:235 Feb. 1960.
Problems in hospital dental service. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:119-123 June 1960.

CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
Abramowsky, Z. L. Fixed partial dentures by one-piece casting. J. Pros. Den. 10:938-945 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Ady, A. B. and Mahler, D. B. Effective setting expansion of investment in casting rings. J. D. Res. 39:760 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Earnshaw, R. Measurements of mould temperatures during the casting of cobalt-chromium alloys. Austral. D. J. 4:349-354 Dec. 1959.
Further measurements of the casting shrinkage of dental cobalt-chromium alloys. Brit. D. J. 109:238-242 Sept. 20, 1960.
Investments for casting cobalt-chromium alloys. Brit. D. J. 108:389-396 June 7; 429-440 June 21, 1960.
Hollenback, G. M. and Rhoads, J. E. Thermal expansion of pattern wax. J. South. California D. A. 28:6-13 Jan. 1960.
Correlation of castings to mold dimension. J. South. California D. A. 28:183-185 June 1960.
Method for evaluation of the expansion of casting investment under actual working conditions. J. D. Res. 39:761-762 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Mason, H. J. Contracting casting investment for imbedded objects. North-West Den. 39:304-305 Sept. 1960.
O'Brien, W. J. Practical application of current casting research. J. Pros. Den. 10:558-560 May-June 1960.
Saha, E. A. and Wick, J. H. Preliminary report on micromeasurement for determining accuracy of inlay castings. J.D.Res. 39:762 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Shell, J. S. Milestones in the development of modern dental casting investment. D. Survey 36:616-618 May; 770-772 June 1960.
Shooshan, E. D. Pin-ledge casting techniques--its application in periodontal splinting. D. Clin. N. America p. 189-206 Mar. 1960.
gold
Barone, J. J. and Huff, R. L. Inherent surface roughness of dental gold-alloy castings. J. D. Res. 39:763 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Baum, Lloyd. New cast gold restorations for anterior teeth. J. A. D. A. 61:1-8 July 1960.
Herrick, P. W. Hygroscopic with control water added technic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:272-274 May 1960.
Hollenback, G. M. and Rhoads, J. E. Comparison of the expansion of the mold cavity with the linear casting shrinkage of gold. J. South. California D. A. 28:73-80 Mar. 1960.
Comparison of the linear expansion of investment with the linear casting shrinkage of gold. J. South. California D. A. 28:40-46 Feb. 1960.

CASTLEMAN, BENJAMIN. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. (Cysts) D.Abs. 5:593 Oct. 1960.

CASTO, G. N., JR. Appointed an assistant secretary of the Association. J. A. D. A. 60:801 portrait June 1960.

CASTORIA, RICHARD
SAVOY, WILLIAM; SHATTAN, B. M.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Savoy, William

CASTS
Hoppenstand, D. C. Production of silver surfaces on dental casts. J. Pros. Den. 10:733-736 July-Aug. 1960.

CAT SCRATCH FEVER
Rickles, N. H. and Bernier, J. L. Cat-scratch disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:282-294 Mar. 1960.

CATHROE, J. S. Awarded Legion of Merit. J. A. D. A. 61:703 Dec. 1960.

CAUL, H. J.
CLABAUGH, W. S. and SUSA, M. E. Procedure for the determination of the noble metal content of dental gold alloys. J. A. D. A. 61:439-443 Oct. 1960.

CAUSALGIA: See Neuralgia

CAVITIES
lining
Brännström, Martin and Nyborg, Hilding. Dentinal and pulpal response. IV. Pulp reaction to zinc oxyphosphate cement--a morphologic study on dog and man. Odont. Revy 11:37-50 No. 1, 1960.
Gillings, B., et al. In vitro evaluation of cavity liners. D. Progress 1:57-62 Oct. 1960.
Gillings, B. R. D. and Buonocore, M. G. Evaluation by dye penetration of Eastman 910 as a cavity liner. J. D. Res. 39:751-752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Hori, Y. Supplementary histopathological study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity prepation, especially that of clinical findings. Bul. Oral Path. 2:1-5 June 1958.
Johnson, W. W. and Wick, J. H. Investigation of the penetration of cavity liners by phosphoric acid. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Kramer, I.R.H. and Lee, K. W. Demonstration of glycerophosphoric acid dimethacrylate in dentin and filling material following the use of a cavity sealer. J. D. Res. 39:1003-1008 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Massler, Maury and Mansukhani, Nirmala. Testing liners under cements in vitro. J. Pros. Den. 10:964-975 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Pappas, Aphrodite and Massler, Maury. Bioassay of cavity liners under silicate cement fillings in rat incisors. J. Den. Children 26:335-342 4th quart. 1959.

CAVITIES--lining (Cont.)

Platt, J. R. and Norman, R. D. Fluorine uptake by intact enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Swartz, M. L. and Phillips, R. W. Permeability of cavity liners to certain agents. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

preparation

Baum, Lloyd. Technics for utilizing intraoral aligning devices for achieving parallelism in cavity preparations. J.D.Res.39:768 July-Aug.1960. Abstract

Brännström, Martin. Dentinal and pulpal response. I. Application of reduced pressure to exposed dentine; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:1-15 May 1960.

Dentinal and pulpal response. II. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Short observation period; an experimental study. Acta Odont.Scandinavica 18:17-28 May 1960.

Burke, G. W., Jr. Pulpal response in rat molars to cavity cutting and fluoride-containing acrylics. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Dirksen, T. R., et al. pH in caries after glucose, buffer, or excavation. J. D. Res. 39:699 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Hori, Y. Supplementary histopathological study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity prepation, especially that of clinical findings. Bul. Oral Path. 2:1-5 June 1958.

Ireland, R. L. Cavity preparation and restoration for primary teeth. J.Tennessee D.A. 40:161-168 July 1960.

Kapp, James. Restoring Class V eroded and abraded areas of teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 40:17-19 Jan. 1960.

Konikow, Zalman. Thermal changes in children's teeth during cavity preparation. J. Den. Children 27:242 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract

Langeland, Kaare. Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and to burns in the dentin. Odont. Tskr. 68:463-470 No. 5, 1960.

Lefkowitz, William. Treatment of carious teeth. The case for extracoronal restorations. D. Clin. N. America p. 629-637 Nov. 1960.

Menegale, Cid, et al. Adaptation of restorative materials as influenced by roughness of cavity walls. J. D. Res. 39:825-835 July-Aug. 1960.

Mohammed, C. I. and Mardfin, Dorothy. Reaction of the pulp of scorbutic guinea pigs to injury. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Morrant, G. A. and Stephens, R. R. Development and application of modern methods in cavity preparation. Brit. D. J. 109:5-8 July 5; 42-46 July 19; 73-79 Aug. 2; 114-118 Aug. 16; 155-159 Sept. 6; 215-219 Sept. 20; 251-257 Oct. 4; 295-301 Oct. 18; 334-339 Nov. 1; 378-383 Nov. 15; 428-433 Dec. 6, 1960.

Pulp and periodontal response to operative procedures. McGill D. Rev. 21:84-91 Mar. 1959.

Rubinstein, Joseph. Modified cavity preparation for Class II amalgam restorations. J. Pros. Den. 10:335-340 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Stanley, H. R. and Swerdlow, Herbert. Biological effects of various cutting methods in cavity preparation: the part pressure plays in pulpal response. J. A. D. A. 61:450-456 Oct. 1960.

Stanley, H. R., et al. Symposium on pulp reaction to operative procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:329-330 Mar. 1960.

Wheatcroft, M. G., et al. Adequate water spray maintains air turbines safe surface temperature. D. Progress 1:52-56 Oct. 1960.

Wing, George. Restorative problem of the lower incisor teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:14-17 Feb. 1960.

Zach, Leo and Cohen, Gerson. Pulp lability and repair. IV. Pulpolytic reactions. J. D. Res. 39:736 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

preparation--airbrasives

Massler, Maury and Serfaty, Michel. Effects of different cutting procedures on dentin apposition in rat incisors. J. D. Res. 39:619-628 May-June 1960.

Morrant, G. A. and Stephens, R. R. Development and application of modern methods in cavity preparation. Brit. D. J. 109:42-46 July 19, 1960.

preparation--high speed technics

Aarons, B. S. Clinical evaluation of the ultrahigh speed Airotor handpiece in general dental practice. D. Abs. 5:452-453 Aug. 1960.

Bernier, J. L., et al. Pros and cons on high speed rotary instruments. D. Progress 1:47-51 Oct. 1960.

Brenman, A. K., et al. Effect of noise-producing dental instruments on the auditory mechanism. J. D. Res. 39:738 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cantwell, K. R., et al. Noise from high-speed dental handpieces. J. A. D. A. 61:571-577 Nov. 1960.

Cantwell, K. R., et al. Surface characteristics of tooth structure after cutting with rotary instruments. J. D. Res. 39:753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cavity finish with high-speed handpieces. D. Progress 1:42-46 Oct. 1960.

Carter, R. C. Shipboard installation of high-speed dental equipment. D. Abs. 5:393 July 1960.

Current concepts of high speed cavity preparation. McGill D. Rev. 21:77-83 Mar. 1959.

El Tannir, M. D. Evolution of tooth cutting machines to the ultra high speed. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-12 July 1960.

Expenditure repaid. Looking ahead with the air turbines. Probe (London) p. 39-41 Oct. 1959.

Fujii, Tadashi. Experimental study concerning the roughness of cut surface of human teeth. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:184-197 June 1960.

Hansen, L. S., et al. Biologic effects of high-speed dental cutting instruments. J. D. Res. 39:737 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Health of the dentist. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:187 May 1960.

Herzberg, Fred and Engel, Benjamin. Analysis of pain incidence during dental operative procedures with rotating instruments at intermediate and high speeds. J. South. California D. A. 28:388-396 Dec. 1960.

Jensen, J. R. New instrumentation in the surgery of hard tooth tissues. J. A. D. A. 60:591-594 May 1960.

Jones, T. T. Dentistry outside the dental office. Oral Hyg. 50:32-34 Dec. 1960.

Kessler, H. E. Dentist's hearing--and ultra speed equipment. (Ed.) D.Survey 36:1034-1036 portrait Aug. 1960.

Just what is an audiometer? J.A.D.A. 61:80 July; 715 Dec. 1960.

CAVITIES--preparation--high speed technics (Cont.)
Kilpatrick, H. C. Evaluation of ultra speed. New York J. Den. 30:269 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Accelerated handpiece speeds. Advantages of high speed and ultra speed in general dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 613-620 Nov. 1960.
New single belt ultra-speed dental contra-angle: a progress report. D. Digest 66:518-520 Nov. 1960.
Kilpatrick, H. .C. and Snedaker, R. F. High speed and ultra speed in pedodontia. D. Digest 66:356-362 Aug. 1960.
Kramer, I. R. H. Changes in dentine during cavity prepation using turbine handpieces. Brit. D. J. 109:59-64 July 19, 1960.
Kulp, P. R., et al. Cutting studies of various-speed handpieces with appropriate instrumentation. J. D. Res. 39:678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Kurlansik, L., et al. Cutting studies at air-turbine speeds. J. D. Res. 39:753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Leach, R. B. Getting the best from high speed. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:31-32 Mar. 1960.
Loeber, C. C. S. High-speed equipment. New Zealand D. J. 56:125-129 July 1960.
Massler, Maury and Serfaty, Michel. Effects of different cutting procedures on dentin apposition in rat incisors. J. D. Res. 39:619-628 May-June 1960.
Morrant, G. A. and Stephens, R. R. Development and application of modern methods in cavity preparation. Brit. D. J. 109:42-46 July 19; 114-118 Aug. 16; 155-159 Sept. 6; 215-219 Sept. 20; 251-257 Oct. 4; 295-301 Oct. 18; 334-339 Nov. 1; 378-383 Nov. 15, 1960.
1959 survey of dental practice. VI. Use of high speed equipment; prescriptions written. J. A. D. A. 61:520-523 Oct. 1960.
Parks, D. M. Deleterious effects of high-speed drilling on the cerebellum. (A case report) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:24, 26 July 1960.
Piscitelli, V. J. Vacuum mirror, based on aerodynamic principles. D. Digest 66:258-260 June 1960.
Rapp, G. W. Physiologic responses to high-speed handpiece sounds. J. D. Res. 39:738 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Rateitschak, K. H., et al. Histologic pulp reactions to high speed and ultrasonic cavity preparations. D. Abs. 5:614 Oct. 1960.
Robin, I. G. Effect of noise made by the dental turbine drill. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:148-152 Mar. 1960.
Robinson, A. D. Effect of the ultra-high-speed air turbine drill on the conduct of a general dental practice. Brit. D. J. 108:22-24 July 5, 1960.
Schuchard, Alfred and Watkins, Charles. Temperature response to increased rotational speeds. J. D. Res. 39:738 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Shovelton, D. S. and Marsland, E. A. Response of the human dental pulp to cavity preparation with an air turbine handpiece. Brit. D. J. 109:225-234 Sept. 20, 1960.
Stanley, H. R. and Swerdlow, Herbert. Accelerated handpiece speeds. The potential abuse of high speed techniques. D. Clin. N. America p. 621-627 Nov. 1960.
Symposium question: "Is it safe to use an air turbine handpiece without water spray for cavity preparation under rubber dam"? Oral Health 50:46-48 Jan. 1960.
Tanner, Henry. Impact of high speed techniques on the rest of the dental appointment. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:29-34 Fall 1960.
The dentist at work: high speed with safety. Oral Hyg. 50:32-36 Feb. 1960.
Wheatcroft, M. G., et al. Tooth-pulp temperature changes produced by cutting with air-turbine handpieces. J. D. Res. 39:753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Yeo, D. J. Use of the air driven handpiece in dentistry for children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:467-473 Aug. 1960.
sterilization
Bartels, H. A. Cavity sterilization. A recommended procedure. D. Clin. N. America p. 647-661 Nov. 1960.
Finn, S. B. Cavity sterilization. An unnecessary step. D. Clin. N. America p. 663-670 Nov. 1960.
Schmidt, H. S., et al. Bacteriologic report of an investigation to study in vivo the effectiveness of certain drugs for the sterilization of carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:80-87 disc. 87-88 Jan. 1960.
sterilization--silver nitrate
Weiss, M. B. Histological effects of silver nitrate on adult pulps. J. Indiana D. A. 39:294-299 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
CAVITRON: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
CAWSON, R. A. Cytological diagnosis of oral cancer. Brit. D.J. 108:294-298 Apr. 19, 1960.
Implantation of cells from the oral mucous membrane by injection needles. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:206-210 Jan. 1960.
Tuberculosis of the mouth and throat. D. Abs. 5:624 Oct. 1960.
and CUTFORTH, R. H. Medicine for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:162 Sept. 6, 1960; New Zealand D. J. 56:206-207 Oct. 1960.
CAZAL, P.
IZARN, P. and PALEIRAC, G. Surgical interventions in hemophilic patients. D. Abs. 5:146 Mar. 1960.
CELLULITIS
Hill, Elmore. Facial cellulitis. D. Survey 36:1315 Oct. 1960.
Hindle, M. O. Unusual cellulitis of the floor of the mouth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:94-96 Dec. 1959.
CEMENTATION
Henschel, C. J. Dentist at work: improved dental cementation. Oral Hyg. 50:38-43, 48 Dec. 1960.
Horn, H. R. Improved cementation. J. D. Res. 39:760 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
inlays: See Inlays--cementation
CEMENTS
Bowen, R. L. and Rodriguez, M. M. Tensile strength, testing method, and values for some dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:768-769 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CEMENTS (Cont.)

Boyd, J. B., Jr. and Mitchell, D. F. Subcutaneous connective tissue reaction of rats to implanted dental cements. J. D. Res. 39:711-712 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Dental cements; a review of their physical and chemical properties. J. Den. Children 27:113-122 2nd quart. 1960.

Massler, Maury and Mansukhani, Nirmala. Testing liners under cements in vitro. J. Pros. Den. 10:964-975 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

silicate

Carter, W. J. and Wells, J. E. Changes in salivary lactobacilli counts following dental procedures in children. J. Den. Children 27:65-67, 1st quart. 1960.

Griffith, J. R. and Ware, A. L. Evaluation of dental cements. Austral. D. J. 5:285-291 Oct. 1960.

Kahler, F. W., Jr. Cavity restoration with silicate cement. J. Michigan D.A. 42:228-234 June 1960.

McConnell, Duncan and Brawley, R. G., Jr. Compressive strength of "reinforced" silicate cement. J. Pros. Den. 10:1092-1093 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Norman, R. D., et al. Fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:11-16 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Pappas, Aphrodite and Massler, Maury. Bioassay of cavity liners under silicate cement fillings in rat incisors. J. Den. Children 26:335-342 4th quart. 1959.

Takada, Yasushi, et al. Experimental study on radioactive phosphoric acid in silicate cement. D. Abs. 5:135 Mar. 1960.

zinc oxide

Becker, B. M. One sitting root canal therapy, employing immediate root resection and zinc oxide and eugenol paste as a root canal filling material. J. Philippine D.A. 13:6-11 Jan. 1960.

Brannstrom, Martin and Nyborg, Hilding. Dentinal and pulpal response. IV. Pulp reaction to zinc oxyphosphate cement--a morphologic study on dog and man. Odont. Revy 11:37-50 No. 1, 1960.

Brauer, G. M. and Howe, W. B. Syntheses of eugenol isomers. J. D. Res. 39:767-768 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fonterrada Vieira, Dioracy. Zinc-eugenol pastes: contribution to the study of their setting time. D. Abs. 5:199 Apr. 1960.

Hoppenstand, D. C. and McConnell, Duncan. Mechanical failure of amalgam restorations with zinc phosphate and zinc oxide/eugenol cement bases. J. D. Res. 39:899-905 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Kaufman, E. G., et al. Comparison studies of the retentive ability of temporary cements. J. D. Res. 39:759 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Myers, G. E. Physical properties of the zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. J. D. Res. 39:768 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Smith, D. C. Quick-setting zinc oxide/eugenol mixture. Brit. D. J. 108:232 Mar. 15, 1960.

zinc phosphate

Fusayama, Takao and Iwamoto, Tsugio. Relationship between retaining force of inlays and film thickness of zinc oxyphosphate cement. J. D. Res. 39:756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Griffith, J. R. and Ware, A. L. Evaluation of dental cements. Austral. D. J. 5:285-291 Oct. 1960.

Lyell, J. S. Base forming materials for restorations of silver amalgam. Austral. D. J. 5:132-134 June 1960.

CEMENTUM

Gustafson, Anna-Greta and Persson, Per-Allan. Relationship between the direction of Sharpey's fibers and the deposition of cementum. D. Abs. 5:40-41 Jan. 1960.

Müller, Gerd and Zander, H. A. Cementum of periodontally diseased teeth from India. J. D. Res. 39:385-390 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Siemon, W. H. New approach in solving the problem of hypersensitivity and postoperative distress in dentine and cementum. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:5-10 Oct. 1960.

CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric

CEPHALOMETRY

See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

Barber, T. K., et al. Application of roentgenographic cephalometry to pedodontic research. J. Den. Children 27:97-106 2nd quart. 1960.

Bimm, J. A., et al. Morphology of the human mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:791 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Eifert, D. F. Roentgenographic cephalometric study of the tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:226-227 Mar. 1960. Abstract

Fletcher, S. G. Growth and development of the mouth and pharynx region. D. Abs. 5:71-72 Feb. 1960.

Hardin, W. J. Cephalometric study made of a sample selected from approximately 50,000 children. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:381 May 1960. Abstract

Hitchcock, H. P. Facial variation in Shell Mound Indians: a roentgenographic cephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:306 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Johnson, J. S. Use of centres of gravity in cephalometric analysis: a preliminary report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:107-113 Jan. 1960.

Mestre, J. C. Comparative cephalometric analysis of untreated cleft palate adults and normal adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 36:387-388 May 1960. Abstract

Nieberg, L. G. Electromyographic and cephalometric radiographic investigation of the orofacial muscular complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:627-628 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Ortiz-Monasterio, Fernando, et al. Cephalometric measurements on adult patients with non-operated cleft palates. D. Abs. 5:260 May 1960.

Poulton, D. R. Development of a profile-intensifying shield for cephalometric radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:930 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Pruzansky, Samuel. Contribution of roentgenographic cephalometry to the study of congenital and acquired malformations of the face. D. Clin. N. America p. 395-417 July 1960.

Sassouni, Viken. Cephalometric identification. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:142-143 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Shore, I. L. Cephalometric study of facial symmetry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:789 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Stern, G. A. Conformation of facial tissue as revealed in lateral cephalometric roentgenograms: its importance in facial esthetics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 380-381 May 1960.

CERAMICS: See Porcelain--in dentistry
CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--cerebral
CHACHKES, JACK. Who are the dental specialists? Penn D. J. 63:113-115 Apr. 1960.
CHACKER, F. M.
and COHEN, D. W. Regeneration of gingival tissue in non-human primates. J. D. Res. 39:743-744 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
CHACONAS, C. P. Herpes zoster--a primary manifestation of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1429-1437 Dec. 1960.
CHADWICK, C. C. Need for dental health education. Brit. D. J. 109:46-47 July 19, 1960.
CHAMBERS, F. W., JR.
LYON, H. W.; ISTOCK, J. T. and MILLER, C. W.: See Istock, J. T.
OGDEN, H. S.; COGGS, G. C.; CRANE, J. T. and NG, ELMER: See Ng, Elmer
CHAMBLEE, H. R. Diagnosis in the field of periodontics. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:12-14 portrait Sept. 1960.
CHAMPAGNE, J. L. Annual report of the Michigan State Board of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 42:349,352 Sept. 1960.
CHANELES, JUAN. Fluoridation in South America. J. A. D. A. 61:331-337 Sept. 1960.
News from Argentina. J. A. D. A. 61:496 Oct. 1960.
CHAPIN, NAN. Child management in the dental office. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:215 portrait Mar. 1960.
CHAPMAN, J. A. U. S. Air Force Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 60: 398-400 Mar. 1960.
CHAPUT, ANDREE
and HELD, A. J.: See Held, A. J.
CHARBENEAU, G. T. Planning for the restoration of non-vital teeth. J. Michigan D. A. 42:75-78 Feb. 1960.
Investigation of ultrasonics for cleaning of instruments and processing appliances. J. D. Res. 39:763 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
CHARBONNEL, E. A. Honored by the Rhode Island State Dental Association. Alma Mater 2:31 Feb. 1960.
CHARNEY, ALBERT. Mandibular infiltration technique for the general practitioner. Worcester Med. News 24:28-29 Jan. 1960.
CHASE, E. T. Can Blue Cross survive its own success? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:30-35 Feb. 1960. Reprint
CHASE, R. H. Histaminic cephalagia. (Comment on article by A. L. Krasne, 1959) J. A. D. A. 60:540 Apr. 1960.
Hypnosis in dentistry. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 42:393, 396 Oct. 1960.
CHASE, R. L.
and STRAKE, F. A.: See Strake, F. A.
CHASENS, A.I. Periodontal disease: a major responsibility in the general practice of dentistry. New York J. Den. 30:87-90 Mar. 1960.
CHAUDHRY, A. P.
BURKE, R. J. and GORLIN, R. J. Malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:584-588 May 1960.
BURKE, R. J.; STOESZ, A. R. and GORLIN, R. J. Benign neoplastic fibro-osseous lesion of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:716-722 June 1960.
and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J.
GORLIN, R. J. and KELLN, E. E.: See Gorlin, R. J.
GORLIN, R. J. and MITCHELL, D. F. Papillary cystadenoma of minor salivary gland origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 452-454 Apr.; correction 749 June 1960.
GORLIN, R. J. and MOSSER, D. G. Carcinoma of the antrum. A clinical and histopathologic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:269-281 Mar. 1960.
GORLIN, R. J. and REYNOLDS, D. H. Sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:578-580 May 1960.
and HALBERG, F. Rhythms in blood eosinophils and mitoses of hamster pinna and pouch; phase alterations by carcinogen. J. D. Res. 39:704 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
CHAUMONT, P.
and LEFEBVRE, J.: See Lefebvre, J.
CHAUNCEY, H. H. Parotid secretion rate for measuring response to gustatory and masticatory stimuli. J.D. Res. 39:717 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and QUINTARELLI, G.: See Quintarelli, G.
QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO and GORDON, R. B.: See Quintarelli, G.
and SHANNON, I. L. Parotid gland secretion rate as method for measuring response to gustatory stimuli in humans. D. Abs. 5:628 Oct. 1960.
CHAWLA, T. N.
and MEHTA, F. S. Review on epidemiology of periodontal disease. J. All India D. A. 32:121-129 June 1960.
CHEEK
biting
Sears, V.H. Cheek biting. J. A. D. A. 60:479-481 Apr. 1960.
CHEGWIN, A. E. Junior Red Cross contributes to dental treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 26:76-77 Feb. 1960.
Symposium question: "what is the etiology and your therapy for herpetic gingivostomatitis"? Oral Health 50:855-858 Nov. 1960.
CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions
CHEMISTRY
Brill, Niels and Brönnestam, Rolf. Immuno-electrophoretic study of tissue fluid from gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:95-100 Aug. 1960.
Hausman, Ernest. Incorporation of proline C^{14} into collagen proline and hydroxyproline. J. D. Res. 39: 665 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Hayakawa, K. and Sawaki, A. Crystallographic and physico-chemical examination of aldohexose--crystallographical examination of d-Galactose and its decomposition by zymase. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:193-200 Mar. 1959.
Koehler, H. M. and Hefferren, J. J. Determination of quaternary compounds in the presence of sodium nitrite. J. D. Res. 39:663-664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Likins, R. C., et al. Comparative fixation of calcium and strontium by synthetic hydroxyapatite. J. D. Res. 39:664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Morse, Anna and Greep, R. O. Histochemical observations on the ribonucleic acid and glycoprotein content of the osteoclasts of the normal and in rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:38-45 May 1960.

CHEMISTRY (Cont.)
Myers, H. M. Biochemistry of vitamins. Acad. Rev. 8:62-64 July 1960.
Alizarin red S adsorption by apatite. J. D. Res. 39: 664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Trautz, O. R. and Zapanta, R. R. Synthetic carbonate apatite. J.D.Res.39:664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
dental
Brauer, G. M. and Howe, W. B. Syntheses of eugenol isomers. J. D. Res. 39:767-768 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Burstone, M. S. Comparison of alkaline phosphatase activity in oral tissues with different histochemical technics. J.D.Res.39:701 July-Aug.1960. Abstract
Engel, M. B., et al. Morphological and electrochemical studies of a mucosal surface in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 39:701-702 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Kidokoro, M. and Shimoyama, I. Study on the maximum allowable concentration of various inorganic acids. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:120-126 Mar. 1960.
Mansell, R. E. and Hendershot, L. C. Spectrochemical analysis of metals in rat molar enamel, femurs and incisors. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:31-37 May 1960.
McConnell, Duncan. Crystal chemistry of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39:713 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Nuki, Klaus. Quantitative microhistochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase in hamster tooth buds. J. D. Res. 39:701 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin; Sulfonamides
CHENEVEE, H. Odontalgia in deep-sea divers. D. Abs. 5: 199-200 Apr. 1960.
CHENG, T. C.
PROVENZA, D. V. and BIDDIX, J. C.: See Provenza, D.V.
CHERASKIN, E. Problem of diabetes mellitus in dental practice. J. D. Med. 15:67-79 Apr. 1960.
Diagnosis of pigmentations of the oral tissues. J. Periodont. 31:375-382 Oct. 1960.
Tooth mobility and glucose metabolism. PDM p. 5-30 July 1960.
BRUNSON, C. and GOODWIN, J. D. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: development of blood glucose normality by analysis of extraoral symptoms. J. Periodont. 31:197-206 July 1960.
BRUNSON, C.; SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.; FLYNN, F. H.; HUTTO, A. C.; KELLER, S. M. and BASILE, J. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral symptoms. J. Periodont. 31:123-137 Apr. 1960.
and BRUNSON, C., JR. Concentration factor in local anesthetic solutions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:275-290 July 1960.
FLYNN, F. H. and FESS, L. R. Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. I. Blood sugar level in the waiting room. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:54-62 Jan. 1960.
and MANSON-HING, L. Normal glucose-tolerance pattern. Development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:819-835 July 1960.
Relationship of three-hour blood glucose to oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1447-1456 Dec. 1960.
and MOLLER, P. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral signs (dental findings). J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:81-94 Sept. 1960.
CHEREWAN, G. C.
and MacGREGOR, D. G.: See MacGregor, D. G.
CHERIYAN, P. C. Oral infection and its relation to systemic disease. J. All India D. A. 32:57-58 Mar. 1960.
CHERUBISM: See Bone--diseases
CHESTER, IAN. Discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of adamantinoma. Austral. D. J. 5:23-27 Feb. 1960.
CHEWING GUM
Toto, P. D., et al. Clinical evaluation of chewing gum in gingivitis and dental care. J. D. Res. 39:750-751 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Branch roster of membership, 1960-1961. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:19-48 Sept. 1, 1960.
Roster of associate members, 1960. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:11-24 Aug. 15, 1960.
Sutton, Dorothy. Chosen dental health education coordinator. Fort.Rev.Chicago D.Soc. 40:11-12 Aug.1, 1960.
CHICK, A. O. Rotary nature of some mandibular movements. J. Pros. Den. 10:857-872 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
CHILD, VELMA. First Council of Journalism secretary. J. A. D. A. 61:346 Sept. 1960.
CHILDREE, J. L.
and LANE, C. E.: See Lane, C. E.
CHILDREN
See also Children, Dentistry for and subheadings
Wallace, Helen M. and Sanders, David. Mortality experience among children with congenital malformations. D. Abs. 5:302-303 May 1960.
growth and development
Aldrich, F. R. Dental health and child development. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:535-538 July 1960.
Mosier, H. D., Jr. Child dental patient's physical measurements. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:1470-1472 Nov. 1960.
management
Adelson, J. J. Basis for establishing rapport and successful dental management of brain-injured children. J.D.Res.39:747 July-Aug.1960. Abstract
Chapin, Nan. Child management in the dental office. Chron. Omaha Dist.D.Soc. 23:215 portrait Mar.1960.
Deehan, E. M. Dentistry and the nervous child. Irish D. Rev. 6:73-75 July 1960.
Dentist and his youngest patients. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:213-214 June 1960.
Edelston, H. The anxious child. Brit. D. J. 108:345-349 May 17, 1960.
Harland, R. W. Children's fears. Austral. D. J. 5:18-22 Feb. 1960.
Kanterman, Larry. Management of the apprehensive juvenile patient. D. Students' Mag. 38:21-24 Feb. 1960.
Kominek, Jaroslav and Srp, Ladislav. Fear of dental treatment in children. D. Abs. 5:277 May 1960.
Ryan, F. C. Dentist and child. McGill D. Rev. 14:26-27 Jan. 1952.
Slobey, Nina. Handling the child patient. D. Asst. 29:23 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
preschool: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR
See also Children and subheadings; Teeth--deciduous

Addelston, H. K. Dentistry for children. Bul. Newark D. Club 34:4 Jan. 1960.

Adelson, J. J. Dental treatment of the diabetic child. J. Den. Children 27:55-59, 1st quart. 1960.

Barbor, T. K., et al. Application of roentgenographic cephalometry to pedodontic research. J. Den. Children 27:97-106 2nd quart. 1960.

Brown, H. K. Role of diet in improving the dental health of children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:1-4 Jan. 1960.

Carter, W. J. Dental services in a teaching children's hospital. J. Missouri D. A. 40:21-23 May 1960.

Dudding, Nancy J. and Muhler, J. C. What motivates children to practice good oral hygiene? J. Periodont. 31:141-142 Apr. 1960.

First Canadian Conference on Children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:679-681 Nov. 1960.

Freedman, Joel. Report on White House Conference on Children and Youth. J. Den. Children 27:239-241, 3rd quart. 1960.

Friedman, Sidney. Some consideration in the dental management of pediatric cardiac patients. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:8-9 Oct. 1960.

Gary, Joseph. Pedodontics in Russia. J. Den. Children 27:225-231, 3rd quart. 1960.

Gustafson, D. D. Case report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:47 Oct. 1960.

Kaplan, Henry and Kaner, Abraham. Combined approach by the general practitioner and orthodontist to the solution of certain pedodontic problems. J. Den. Children 27:286-291, 4th quart. 1960.

Kauffmann, J. H. Dentistry for children: today's inspiring challenge. New York J. Den. 30:325-326 Nov. 1960.

Kugelmass, I. N. Oral manifestations of systemic diseases in children. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:37-40 Jan. 1960.

Kulstad, H. M. Assistant in pedodontics. D. Asst. 29: 18-20 July-Aug. 1960.

Lawrence, K. E. Dentistry in the United States--pedodontics. Internat. D. J. 10:310-326 Sept. 1960.

Lisman, Elias. Pedodontics. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27: 15-16 Mar. 1960.

Lyons, D. C. Dental health of a group of handicapped adolescent children. J. Periodont. 31:52-55 Jan. 1960.

McDonald, R. E. Relationship of pedodontics and pediatrics. J. Den. Children 27:212-222, 3rd quart. 1960.

McFall, W. T. Children's dentistry that pays. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-11 portrait Jan. 1960.

Mechanic, Mayer. Pediatric dentistry. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:4-6 portrait Jan. 1960.

Miller, B. G. and Winter, C. V. Serve the child patient. Every dentist's opportunity. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:185-189 Apr. 1960.

Miller, S. L. Definition of oral-health services for children. J. Alabama D. A. 44:14-17 Jan. 1960.

Newton, W. N. and Morrison, R. D. Effect of antisialogogues on children. J. Den. Children 26:347-350, 4th quart. 1959.

O'Brian, E. E. What is the status of dentistry for children in your area? Ohio D. J. 34:106-107 June 1960.

Rosen, H. Oral diagnosis and treatment planning for children. McGill D. Rev. 15:10-11 Jan. 1953.

Preventive dentistry for children and its relationship to diet. McGill D. Rev. 16:32-43 June 1954.

Schmidt, D. A. Analysis of the pedodontic operatory. D. Digest 66:548-552, 562 Dec. 1960.

Schönfeld, Hans and Sommerfeld, Wolfgang. Longacting sulfonamide for treatment of oral infections in children. D. Abs. 5:565 Sept. 1960.

Summers, F. W. Excursions into dentistry for children. J. South. California D. A. 28:130-133 Apr.; 153-158 May; 199-204 July; 285-289 Sept. 1960.

Tannenbaum, K. A. and Miller, J. W. Oral conditions of the mentally retarded patient. J. Den. Children 27:277-280, 4th quart. 1960.

Vincent, C. J. Pedodontist in cleft palate rehabilitation. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:68-69 July 1960. Abstract

Wilbur, H. M. Pedodontics grows up: the science of dentistry for children. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:20-22 Apr. 1960.

Wood, A. W. S. Paedodontics. Oral Health 50:414-416 May 1960.

anesthesia and anesthetics

Berman, Joseph and Bernstein, Aaron. General anesthesia and the child patient. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 8:3, 6 Jan. 1960.

Douglas, M. H. New intravenous barbiturate for pediatric anesthesia in difficult and handicapped dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:686-695 June 1960.

Dunnom, Wayne. Safety of general anesthesia in a private practice. J. Den. Children 27:245 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract

Freeman, Alfred and Bachman, Leonard. Pediatric anesthesia: an evaluation of preoperative medication. D. Abs. 5:347 June 1960.

Neiditsch, H. Dental treatment of mentally retarded children under general anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:17-18 Jan. 1960.

Revington, W. H. Dentistry for children. McGill D. Rev. 17:16-21 Jan. 1955.

economics

Olsen, N. H. Dentistry for children--a practice builder. J.A.D.A. 60:337-338 Mar. 1960.

education: See Education, dental--pedodontics

extraction

Green, E. J. Hyaluronidase as an aid in children's dentistry. D. Survey 36:619-620 May 1960.

operative procedures

Carter, W. J. and Wells, J. E. Changes in salivary lactobacilli counts following dental procedures in children. J. Den. Children 27:65-67, 1st quart. 1960.

Ireland, R. L. Cavity preparation and restoration for primary teeth. J. Tennessee D.A. 40:161-168 July 1960.

Kilpatrick, H. C. and Snedaker, R. F. High speed and ultra speed in pedodontia. D. Digest 66:356-362 Aug. 1960.

Kramer, W. S. Gold foil in pedodontics. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:58-72 Oct. 1960.

Summers, F. W. Excursions into dentistry for children; cavity preparation, rubber dam, matrix and gingival wedge for the primary teeth. J. South. California D. A. 28:199-204 July 1960.

CHILDREN, DEN. FOR--operative procedures (Cont.)

Yeo, D. J. Use of the air driven handpiece in dentistry for children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:467-473 Aug. 1960.

oral surgery

Bradley, J. L. and Oglesby, B. A. Preparing the parents of a child referred to an oral surgeon. Illinois D. J. 29:95-96 Feb. 1960.

Kugelmass, I. N. Psychologic preparation for child surgery. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:217-218 May 1960.

Macalister, A. D. Oral surgery for young patients. New Zealand D. J. 56:184-192 Oct. 1960.

Salman, Irving. Oral surgery for children. New York J. Den. 30:12-13 Jan. 1960.

osteomyelitis

Brand, T. A. Maxillary osteomyelitis in infants. D. Abs. 5:465 Aug. 1960.

periodontal disease

Bradley, R. E. Periodontia starts with the child. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:5 May 1960; Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:205 portrait Mar. 1960.

Cohen, M. M. Periodontal disturbances in the mentally subnormal child. D. Clin. N. America p. 483-489 July 1960.

Cohen, M. M., et al. Periodontal disease in a group of mentally subnormal children. J. D. Res. 39:745 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Gauba, M. L. Periodontosis: a case report of 8 years old child suffering advanced periodontosis. J. All India D. A. 32:131-133 June 1960.

Hawes, R. R. Report of three patients experiencing juvenile periodontosis and early loss of teeth. J. Den. Children 27:169-177, 3rd quart. 1960.

Hirsing-Neuwald, Margot. Infective periodontitis in children. D. Abs. 5:529-530 Sept. 1960.

McCall, J. O. Comment on the diagnosis presented by Dr. John I. Ingle in his article: Papillon-Lefevre syndrome: precocious periodontosis with associated epidermal lesions. J. Periodont. 31:80 Jan. 1960.

preschool

Bloch, W. H. Changing dental patterns among pre-school children. New York State D. J. 26:308-309 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Calisti, L. J. P., et al. Correlation between malocclusion, oral habits, and socio-economic level of preschool children. J. D. Res. 39:450-454 May-June 1960.

prosthetics

Jennings, R. E. Effect of metal reinforcements on the transverse strength of acrylic resin. J. Den. Children 27:162-168, 3rd quart. 1960.

roentgenology

Dental X-rays for children. D. Abs. 5:21 Jan. 1960.

Feasby, W. H. Number and types of films necessary for a satisfactory radiological survey for children. J. Den. Children 27:91-96 2nd quart. 1960.

Franchi, G. J. Dental X-ray evaluation survey study: 1958-1959. Illinois D. J. 29:295-300 May 1960.

Updegrave, W. J. Supplementary radiographic examination for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:3-6 Jan. 1960.

Yale, S. H., et al. Measurement of gonadal dose in children during intraoral radiography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1081-1084 Sept. 1960.

root canal treatment: See also Pulp--capping; Root canal treatment

Cardoza, L. F. Endodontic treatment of deciduous teeth. J. All India D. A. 32:175 Aug. 1960.

Hayashi, M. Supplementary experimental study: treatment of infected root canal of deciduous teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 3:1-4 Nov. 1958.

Ishibashi, M. Comparison between results of clinical and histo-pathological diagnoses of diseases of deciduous tooth pulp. Bul. Oral Path. 1:217-221 July 1957.

Matsumoto, I. Comparative study on healing processes in periapical tissues after experimental infected root canal treatments between deciduous and permanent teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 4:27-31 Nov. 1959.

Murata, S. Experimental study on treatment of infected root canal of deciduous tooth with application of calcium hydroxide eugenol. Bul. Oral Path. 3:163-165 June 1959.

Nosonowitz, D. M. Endodontic techniques for deciduous molars. New York State D. J. 26:235-239 June-July 1960.

Pomerance, A. S. Preservation of pulp involved deciduous molars--nature's space-maintainers. New York J. Den. 30:302 Oct. 1960. Abstract

sedatives

Album, M. M. Premedication for handicapped patients. D. Clin. N. America p. 429-442 July 1960.

Anderson, J. L. Use of chloral hydrate in dentistry. North-West Den. 39:33-35 Jan. 1960.

Argerson, N. O., et al. Double blind study of the effectiveness of Kevadon in child dental patients. J. Missouri D. A. 40:12-15 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Davis, Ray. Premedication for the child patient. J. Philippine D. A. 13:20-23 Aug. 1960.

Engelman, M. A. Investigation of balanced oral premedication for children in the general practice of dentistry. New York State D. J. 26:371-380 Oct. 1960.

Green, Albert and Mendelsohn, M. J. Premedication necessary for handicapped children? J. Den. Children 27:40-45, 1st quart. 1960.

Kopel, H. M. Preanesthetic medication for children, comparison of oral and intramuscular routes. J. Den Children 27:83, 1st quart. 1960. Abstract

Kozlov, Marvin. Present status of tranquilizing medication in children's dentistry. D. Digest 66:455-457 Oct. 1960.

Summers, F. W. Excursions into dentistry for children. Helping the child accept dentistry with pre-medication, co-medication, and balanced-medication. J. South. California D. A. 28:153-158 May 1960.

CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK: See National Children's Dental Health Week

CHILE: See Dentistry--in Chile; See also Clinics--in Chile

CHILTON, N. W. Planning the clinical trial of drugs used in dentistry. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 47-56, 1960.

Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. II. A four-way analysis of variance. J. D. Res. 39:344-360 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

and FERTIG, J. W. Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. I. The importance of equal sample sizes in experiments. J. D. Res. 39:53-62 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

CHIRNSIDE, I. M. Dental technician--education or regulation. New Zealand D. J. 56:11-13 Jan. 1960.

CHISLER, JESSE. Show dogs. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:19 July 1960.

CHLOROFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--chloroform

CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Ataraxics

CHLORTETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics

CHOLESTEROL

Fisher, A. K. and Stickley, J. J. Cholesterol content of some bovine and human oral tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1037-1040 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

CHONG, M. P.

and DOCKING, A. R.: See Docking, A. R.

DONNISON, JOAN A. and DOCKING, A. R.: See Donnison, Joan A.

CHOUKAS, N. C.

and SICHER, HARRY. Structure of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1203-1213 Oct. 1960.

and TOTO, P. D. Etiology of static bone defects of the mandible. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 16-20 Jan. 1960.

CHRISTEN, ADRIAN

STRAUSS, FRITZ and WEBER, WALTER: See Strauss, Fritz

CHRISTENSEN, F. T. Balkwill's angle for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:95-98 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Compensating curve for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:637-642 July-Aug. 1960.

CHRISTENSEN, H. M. Effect of new groupings on licensure of dental specialists by states. Conf. D. Special. 2:600-603, 1960.

and CONWAY, B. J.: See Conway, B. J.

CHRISTENSEN, R. L. Mouth cancer and the general practitioner. D. Asst. 29:7-8 May-June 1960.

CHRISTENSEN, R. W. Chronic unilateral dislocation of the mandibular joint treated surgically by a high condylectomy. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:12-22 Jan. 1960.

Anterior open-bite or retrognathia corrected by a vertical sliding osteotomy of the ramus, with or without bone graft: an improved technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1409-1422 Dec. 1960.

CHRISTENSON, G. R.

WHITE, C. L. and DRISCOLL, E. J.: See Driscoll, E. J.

CHRISTIAN, J. J.

MILLER, C. W. and LYON, H. W.: See Lyon, H. W.

CHRISTIANO, ALBERTA. Scope of radiographic examination. D. Asst. 29:15-16 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

CHRISTIANSEN, A. O. Considerations necessary for dental patients who are under medical care. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:87-89 Apr. 1960.

Considerations of patients undergoing dental surgical procedures; uses and dosage of drugs in every day dental practice. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-21 Feb. 1960.

CHRISTMAS DISEASE: See Blood--diseases

CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys

CHRONIC ILLNESS

dental care during: See Ill and Aged, Dentistry for

CHUCKER, SIDNEY. Modern dental offices; building design oriented to busy location. D. Survey 36:638-640 May 1960.

CHULJIAN, [illegible]. T. Role of dental society sponsored plans in administering group purchase of dental care. J.A.D.A. 60:61-71 Jan. 1960.

CHURCH, L. E. Conservative treatment of teeth involved in a cystic ameloblastoma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:436-438 Sept. 1960.

Repair of fractures. J. Dent. Belg. 51:327-332 No. 3, 1960.

Transplant of bone. J. Dent. Belg. 51:333-336 No. 3, 1960.

CIMRING, HARRY. Frontiers to conquer--Ruth Carter. D. Survey 36:800-802 June 1960.

Prepaid dental plans under union auspices. Oral Hyg. 50:35-39 Sept. 1960.

CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY

Membership list, 1960. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:10-17 Sept. 1960.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Alling, C. C. Early management of maxillofacial mass casualties. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:218-223 May 1960; J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-16 May 1960.

Bunting, R. W. Peace has not yet come. J. Michigan D. A. 42:235-243 June 1960.

Byron, H. H. Role of the dentist in civil defense and mass casualties management. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:15, 20-24 Feb. 1960.

Civil and defense mobilization training in casualty care and health service. W. Virginia D. J. 34:67-68 July 1960.

Congressman decries lack of civil defense planning. J. A. D. A. 61:634 Oct. 1960.

Dental hygienist's role--national emergency. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:10-11 Oct. 1960.

Lichter, M. L. and Roger, Lloyd. Medical CD and the role of the dentist. J. Michigan D. A. 42:182-183 Apr. 1960.

Luff, Ann. Dental hygienist in a national emergency. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:166-167 Oct. 1960.

Schiff, W. M. Current status of civil defense training in the Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:44-47 Winter 1960.

Waldron, C. W. Participation of dentists in the civil defense medical care plans. Arizona D. J. 6:18-19 Mar. 1960.

CLABAUGH, W. S.

ŞUSA, M. E. and CAUL, H. J.: See Caul, H. J.

CLAPP, D. M. Early society presidents. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:27-28 July 1960. Abstract

CLARK, H. A. Radiographical duplication of radiographs. Brit. D. J. 109:270 Oct. 4, 1960.

CLARK, H. B., JR. Importance of internal medicine to oral surgery and anesthesia. J. D. Educ. 24:67-70 Mar. 1960.

CLARK, J. T. Keeping up to date in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 50:27-28 Dec. 1960.

CLARK, R. J. Ludwig's angina following removal of a mandibular wisdom tooth. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:5-6 Jan. 1960.

CLARKE, J. H. C.

and MANN, J. E. Natural fluoridation and mottling of teeth in Lincolnshire. Brit. D. J. 108:181-187 Mar. 1, 1960.

CLARKSON, PATRICK. Bone graft to the anterior alveolar ridge of the superior maxilla. Report of a case with a four-year follow-up. Brit. D. J. 108:199-200 Mar. 1, 1960.

CLASPS: See Bridgework--clasps; See also Partial dentures--clasps

CLAUS, E. C. Erythema multiforme exudativum (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) treated with gamma globulin. J. Periodont. 31:207-209 July 1960.

CLAUSEN, FINN. Ameloblastic odontoma. D. Abs. 5:456 Aug. 1960.

CLAYTON, J. A.

BRANDHORST, W. S. and ANGELONE, LUIS: See Angelone, Luis

CLAYTON, J. M. Man of the Year for 1960. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:10 portrait on cover Jan. 1960.

CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP

Abstracts of recent articles. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:17-26 Jan.; 35-45 Apr.; 73-76 July 1960.

Bimm, J. A., et al. Morphology of the human mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:791 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Bradley, D. P. Study of parental counseling regarding cleft palate problems. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:71-72 July 1960. Abstract

Buck, McKenzie. Velo-pharyngeal movements and tongue carriage during speech in adults with unrepaired incomplete cleft palates. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:8-10 Jan. 1960.

Bzoch, K. R. Clinical appraisal of cleft palate rehabilitation problems. J.A.D.A. 60:696-698 June 1960.

Coccaro, P. J. Serial cephalometric study of the growth of the soft palate in cleft palate children. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:8 Jan. 1960.

Crikelair, G. F. and Symonds, F. C. Method for ala plasty in cleft lip nasal deformities. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:6-7 Jan. 1960.

Current treatment procedures for cleft lip and cleft palate rehabilitation: a symposium. J.A.D.A. 60:695-726 June 1960.

Curtis, Elizabeth. Cleft lip and palate in twins and offspring of twins. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:60-61 Oct. 1959.

Deuschle, F. M. Congenital dentofacial anomalies. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:61 July 1960. Abstract

Deuschle, F. M., et al. Soft palate musculature, an anatomical study of full-term cleft palate fetuses using stereoscopic dissection microscope. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:60-61 July 1960. Abstract

Emerick, L. L. and Norris, T. W. Reactions of some store clerks toward an individual with a cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:30-33 Apr. 1960.

Fogh-Andersen, P. Significance of a centralized treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Abs. 5:90 Feb. 1960.

Hamer, F. C., Jr. Cross-sectional study of arch deformity and certain oral and dental anomalies in the cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:792 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Hofmann, F. A. and Miller, R. M. Determination of soft palate movement. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:34 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Keys, Donette. Nebraska Cleft Palate Team. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:6-9 June 1960.

Kobes, H. R. and Pruzansky, Samuel. Cleft palate team--a historical review. D. Abs. 5:501-502 Aug. 1960.

Krogman, W. M. Relation of growth to the cleft palate problem. D. Clin. N. America p. 373-380 July 1960.

Law, F. E. and Fulton, J. T. Unoperated oral clefts at maturation. I. Study design and general considerations. D. Abs. 5:427-428 July 1960.

Mestre, J. and Subtelny, J. D. Comparative cephalometric analysis of untreated cleft palate adults and normal adults. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:7-8 Jan. 1960.

Mestre, J. C., et al. Unoperated oral clefts at maturation. Angle Orthodont. 30:78-85 Apr. 1960.

Miglani, D. C. Cleft palate and/or cleft lip--their man-

Oldfield, M. C. Some observations on the cause and treatment of hare-lip and cleft palate, based on the treatment of 1,041 patients. D. Abs. 5:144-145 Mar. 1960.

Olsen, N. H. Responsibility of the general practitioner to the cleft palate patient. J.A.D.A. 60:706-710 June 1960.

Ortiz-Monasterio, Fernando, et al. Cephalometric measurements on adult patients with non-operated cleft palates. D. Abs. 5:260 May 1960.

Proposed morphological classification of congenital cleft lip and cleft palate. Report of the Nomenclature Committee--Amer. Assn. for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:11-16 Jan. 1960.

Randall, Peter. Cleft lip and cleft palate care. D. Clin. N. America p. 419-428 July 1960.

Roch, H. Z. My cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:54-59 Oct. 1959.

Ryan, E. J. She couldn't call for help. D. Digest 66: 95-96 Feb. 1960.

Symposium on dentistry for the handicapped. D. Clin. N. America p. 371-512 July 1960.

Traineeships available in cleft palate treatment. J. A. D. A. 60:531 Apr. 1960.

Vincent, C. J. Pedodontist in cleft palate rehabilitation. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:68-69 July 1960. Abstract

Vini Coff, A. R. Clinical evaluation of cleft palate patients and their speech. D. Abs. 5:720 Dec. 1960.

Walker, B. E. Effects on palate development of mechanical interference with the fetal environment. D. Abs. 5:434-435 July 1960.

Westlake, Harold. Speech pathologist of the rehabilitative team. J. A. D. A. 60:703-705 June 1960.

etiology

Büchner, R. Origin of clefts in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 5:667-668 Nov. 1960.

Feild, L. E., et al. Effect of uterine circulatory arrest on the development of the rat fetus. J. D. Res. 39: 657-658 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Ross, R. B. Cranial base and cervical vertebrae in palate and prepalate clefts. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:60 July 1960. Abstract

orthodontic treatment

Burston, W. R. Early orthodontic treatment of cleft palate conditions. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 41-52 disc. 52-56, 1958.

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP--Orthodontic treat.(Cont.)
Cooper, H. K., et al. Psychological, orthodontic, and prosthetic approaches in rehabilitation of the cleft palate patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 381-393 July 1960.
Hotz, R. and Graf-Pinthus, B. Early orthodontic treatment of patients with cleft lip, cleft jaw or cleft palate: the McNeil method. D. Abs. 5:411-412 July 1960.
Rosenstein, S. W. Orthodontic treatment for the cleft palate patient. J. A. D. A. 60:711-714 June 1960.
prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances
Rosen, M. S. Prosthetics for the cleft palate patient. J. A. D. A. 60:715-721 June 1960.
Warren, D. W. Minor prosthesis for the postoperative cleft palate patient. J.A.D.A.61:667-670 Dec.1960.
speech defects and correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
surgical treatment
Curtin, J. W., et al. Cephalometric evaluation of the Wardill push-back procedure in cleft palate repair. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:59-60 July 1960. Abstract
Dunn, F. S. Vomer flap. D. Abs. 5:649 Nov. 1960.
Edgerton, M. T. Surgical treatment of naso-labial recession in the cleft palate patient. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:67-68 July 1960. Abstract
Hill, M. J. and Hagerty, R. F. Efficacy of pharyngoplasty for speech improvement in postoperative cleft palates. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:66-67 July 1960. Abstract
Infant born with a cleft palate may immediately become the victim of heedless surgery. (Ed.) D. Digest 66:569 Dec. 1960.
Longacre, J. J., et al. Role of the posterior pharyngeal flap in the rehabilitation of the cleft palate cripple. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:4-6 Jan. 1960.
Pirruccello, F. W. Primary surgical correction of congenital clefts of the lip and palate. J. A. D. A. 60: 699-703 June 1960.
Routledge, R. T. Congenital malformations of the mouth and jaws. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:236-245 July; 11:2-10 Sept. 1960.
Stuteville, O. H. Secondary surgical procedures in cleft palate treatment. J.A.D.A. 60:722-726 June 1960.
Wulff, Johannes. Speech defects after cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 5:90-91 Feb. 1960.
Wynn, S. K. Caliper measurement approach to bilateral third degree harelip. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:63 Oct. 1959.
CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--cleidocranial dysostosis
CLEMENTS, T. R. Ambulatory patient screening for general anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:5-7 June-July 1960.
CLENDENIN, G. B. Retiring president's report. (Maryland S. Den. Assn.) J. Maryland D. A. 3:113-115 No.2, 1960.
CLIFFORD, E. J. S.
MURRAY, JUNE P.; WATKIN, H. G. and WATKIN, PHYLLIS A.: See Watkin, H. G.
CLINCH, LILAH M.
and HEALY, M. J. R. Longitudinal study of the results of premature extraction of deciduous teeth between 3-4 and 13-14 years of age. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 109-124 appendix 124-126 disc. 126-128, 1958.
CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
Findlay, Sonia. Dental clinic for crippled children. (New Orleans) D. Survey 36:1025-1026 Aug. 1960.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary opens research wing. D. Students' Mag. 39:12-14 Nov. 1960.
Francis, Lyman. Some aspects of Junior Red Cross dentistry in Montreal. McGill D. Rev. 12:18-19 June 1950.
Mink, J. R. Progress report--Riley Hospital Dental Clinic. (Indianapolis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 7-9, 38 Mar. 1960.
New hospital-dental service. (St. Francis Hospital, Milwaukee) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:60 Mar. 1960.
Pitt's oral tumor clinic. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:6 Feb. 1960.
dental, traveling
New Mexico Dental Association acquires mobile trailer. J. A. D. A. 61:356 Sept. 1960.
in Canada
Schwartzben, Melvyn. New clinic. (Montreal General Hospital) McGill D. Rev. 17:7-15 June 1955.
in Chile
Jimenez Obregon, Juan. Pedodontic center of Roberto del Rio Children's Clinical Hospital. D. Abs. 5:75 Feb. 1960.
in French Africa
New dental clinic for Albert Schweitzer hospital. J. A. D. A. 60:671 May 1960.
in Germany (East)
Heckmann, Ursula. New orthodontic clinic of the Dental School of the University of Rostock. D. Abs. 5:323-324 June 1960.
in Indonesia
Twijnstra, Nantje. Medan Mission Dental Clinic. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:9-10 Winter 1960.
orthodontic
Heckmann, Ursula. New orthodontic clinic of the Dental School of the University of Rostock. D. Abs. 5:323-324 June 1960.
COBB, E. N. and NEMES, J. L.: See Nemes, J. L.
COBB, J. R. Subperiosteal vitallium implants in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1153-1162 Oct. 1960.
COBE, H. M. Investigations of new dental chemotherapeutic agent in the presence of blood. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:678-685 June 1960.
COBLE, L. G. Complete denture technique for selecting and setting up teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:455-458 May 1960.
COBURN, RICHARD. Study of tooth storage. J. D. Res. 39: 707 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
COCCARO, P. J. Serial cephalometric study of the growth of the soft palate in cleft palate children. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:8 Jan. 1960.

COCCHI, P. Effects of a new Italian antibiotic on strains on staphylococcus resistant to various antibiotics. D. Abs. 5:562 Sept. 1960.

COCHERELL, JANET. Our responsibility in patient education. D. Asst. 29:18-19 May-June 1960.

Recipe for recall. D. Asst. 29:27 July 1960.

CODINGTON, J. B. Oxyphilic granular cell adenoma of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:153 Mar. 1960.

COELHO, D. H. Common problems of prosthodontia and periodontia. New York J. Den. 30:281-283 Oct. 1960.

COFFIN, K. B.

and COLWELL, R. F. Medical secretary in a medical hospital or dental office. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 61:402-403 Sept. 1960.

COGAN, W. N. Biographical sketch. Georgetown D. J. 25: 16-17 portrait May 1959.

COGGS, G. C.

CRANE, J. T.; NG, ELMER; CHAMBERS, F. W., JR. and OGDEN, H. S.: See Ng, Elmer

COGSWELL, W. W. Surgery of the oral cavity and the technique of controlled tooth division. (Book rev.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:72-73 Jan. 1960.

COHEN, A. S.

TRIEGER, N. and CALKINS, E.: See Trieger, N.

COHEN, B. Comparative studies in periodontal disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:275-280 Apr. 1960.

JUMBER, J.; EDEN, G. and LEUNG, S. W. Preliminary studies of the vasodepressor activity of bovine submaxillary gland extract. J. D. Res. 39:732 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and STANFORD, R. W. Review of the dangers of radiation in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 10:368-409 Sept. 1960.

COHEN, D. W. Scientific editor, Alpha Omegan. Alpha Omegan 53:2 portrait Sept. 1960.

GOLDMAN, H. M.; SCHLUGER, SAUL and FOX, LEWIS: See Goldman, H. M.

KELLER, GERARD; FEDER, MORRIS and LIVINGSTON, EDWARD. Effects of excessive occlusal forces in the gingival blood supply. J. D. Res. 39:677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

COHEN, JOE. Receives Meritorious Service Award. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 53:16,18 portrait Apr. 1960.

COHEN, JULIAN. Diabetes and the teeth. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:3-4 Oct. 1960.

COHEN, LAWRENCE. Recurrent giant cell epulides in childhood with multiple unerupted permanent teeth undergoing resorption in adulthood. Brit. D. J. 108: 69-72 Jan. 19, 1960.

Fractures of the maxillary tuberosity occurring during tooth extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:409-411 Apr. 1960.

Further studies into the vascular architecture of the mandible. J. D. Res. 39:936-946 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

COHEN, L. B.

and GUGGENHEIM, PAUL: See Guggenheim, Paul

COHEN, M. M. Use of cortisporin ointment for infected primary teeth. J. Den. Children 26:317 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

Periodontal disturbances in the mentally subnormal child. D. Clin. N. America p. 483-489 July 1960.

CALISTI, L. J. P. and FALES, MARTHA H.: See Calisti, L. J. P.

JORESS, S. M. and CALISTI, L. P. Bacteriologic study of infected deciduous molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1382-1386 Nov. 1960.

and KREIDBERG, M. B. Oral flora in the newborn. J. D. Res. 39:653 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

WINER, R. A. and SHKLAR, GERALD. Periodontal disease in a group of mentally subnormal children. J. D. Res. 39:745 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

COHEN, RAYMOND. Hinge axis and its practical application in the determination of centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 10:248-257 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Improved esthetics and greater strength using porcelain fused to metal crowns and bridges. New York J. Den. 30:168-172 May 1960.

COHEN, S. R. Osteitis deformans (Paget's disease of bone). J. Missouri D. A. 40:16-21 Nov. 1960.

COHEN, THEODORE

and GITMAN, LEO. Oral complaints and taste perception in the aged. D. Abs. 5:696 Nov. 1960.

COHLMIA, D. D. Dental anesthesia. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50: 11-16 July 1960.

COHN, ERNESTO. Dental education in Latin America. D. Abs. 5:203 Apr. 1960.

COIRA, L. C. Dental health education. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:7-9 Feb. 1960.

COLE, W. E. President's address--Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:4-10 July 1960.

COLEBROOK, N. C. Dentistry needs more carrots. Ohio D. J. 34:6-7 Mar. 1960.

Organized dentistry and continuing education. Ohio D. J. 34:52 June 1960.

COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse

COLLINS, D. A.

BERNIER, J. L. and GREENE, G. W., Jr.: See Greene, G. W., Jr.

COLLINS, J. F. Vacuum techniques with a milking machine. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:20-22 Winter 1960.

COLLINS, J. M.

and FRY, B. A. Phenytoin gingival hyperplasia and chronic gingival irritation. Austral. D. J. 5:165-168 June 1960.

COLLINS, L. H., JR.

and CRANE, M. P. Internal medicine in dental health. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 30:140 Apr. 1960; Ann. Den. 19:48 June 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:82 Aug. 2, 1960; D. Digest 66:430 Sept. 1960; J. Pros. Den. 10: 995 Sept.-Oct. 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:133-134 Dec. 1960.

COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual committee reports (1959-1960). J. Colorado D. A. 38:24-28 Sept. 1960.

Members, June, 1960. J. Colorado D. A. 38:21-27 June 1960.

New central office. J. Colorado D. A. 39:20 Dec. 1960.

74th annual meeting. J. Colorado D. A. 39:35-39 Dec. 1960.

COLTON, M. J. Thumb sucking: its etiology and dental effects. D. Students' Mag. 36:18-23 Apr. 1960.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Public health programs--dental; Socialized dentistry

Aldrich, J. E. Results of "dental community services survey" (Columbus, Ohio) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:10 Feb. 1960.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE (Cont.)

American Public Health Association. (Prepared by) Subcommittee on Undergraduate Education, Dental Section. Community functions: what the dentist and dental hygienist should be doing in the community. A progress report. J. Ontario D. A. 37: 15-19 Mar. 1960.

Bonta, S. A. Possibilities of an improved dental health education program at the local district level through the use of the dental health education guide. J. Missouri D. A. 40:19-21 Mar. 1960.

Cantrell, Mary. Health snacks at school. D. Abs. 5:371 June 1960.

Carr, J. G. Dentistry--and its role in how can we assure our children a healthful community in which to grow. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:41, 46 Apr. 1960.

Carter, W. J. and Wells, J. E. Epidemiology of gingival disease in Kansas City, Missouri school children. Midwest. Den. 36:21-24 May 1960.

Doing something for the children. Probe(London) p. 154-155 June 1960.

Dolton, L. J. County dental society's experience with dental health education programs at elementary, secondary, college and university levels. J. A. D. A. 60:17-22 Jan. 1960.

Dworkin, G. S. Better Health for Children Fund and how it began. (Worcester, Mass.) Worcester Med. News 24:26-27 Jan. 1960.

Fraley, Rex. Role of the classroom teacher in dental health education. J. Missouri D. A. 40:19-21 Mar. 1960.

Franchi, G. J. Dental X-ray evaluation survey study: 1958-1959. Illinois D. J. 29:295-300 May 1960,

Galagan, D. J. Why a community dental health program? J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-10 Oct. 1959.

Harlan, H. R. Modern concepts of school dental health programs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:6-10 Sept. 1960.

Lamb, Mina W. and Ford, Era. Dental health of children in the fourth grade of four elementary schools in Lubbock, Texas. D. Abs. 5:688-689 Nov. 1960.

Loveall, B. F. and Tumelty, R. E. Dental health education report. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:431, 480 Dec. 1960.

Mathewson, R. L. Dade County plan for dental health education. (Florida) J. Florida D.Soc. 31:8-11 Spring 1960.

Nichols, Joe, Jr. Established dental health education program. (Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 40:14-17 Mar. 1960.

Oberteuffer, Delbert. Educator looks at the dental health program in schools. J. A. D. A. 60:9-12 Jan. 1960.

Owatonna survey. Comparison of dental care of rural and urban children. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 39: 316-317 Sept. 1960.

Paquin, Ozias, Jr. New dental health program in effect in elementary and high schools of St. Louis. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:138-139 Dec. 1960.

School health. (Sedona, Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:139-140 Sept. 1960.

Sheldon, M. P. Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-512 July 1960.

Wachowski, C. S. Dental public health. (Flagstaff, Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:128-129 Sept. 1960.

Wellock, W. D. Dentistry and school health prevention and correction. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:3-6 Feb. 1960.

Wisan, J. M. and Soricelli, D. A. Evaluation of school dental health programs. D. Abs. 5:104-105 Feb. 1960.

in England

Bateman, Rosemary. Dental health education in schools. Brit. D. J. 109:213-214 Sept. 20, 1960.

Goose, D. H. Oral hygiene campaign in Wellingborough. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:258-262 Aug. 1960.

Hargreaves, J. A. Dental condition of school children based on a static cross-section survey of children from Salford. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:118-125 Dec. 1960.

London County Council annual report 1958. Three out of four children require treatment. Brit. D. J. 108: 305-306 Apr. 19, 1960.

Memorandum on school dental services. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109:247-248 Oct. 4, 1960.

Rowntree, F. St. D. Braintree experiment. D. Abs. 5: 46 Jan. 1960.

School tuck shops. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 108:85-86 Feb. 2, 1960.

Solving the problem of the School Dental Service. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:99-113 Jan. 1960.

Thomson, D. H. Comprehensive service for the treatment of school children in Stirling and Clackmannan. Brit. D. J. 109:9 July 5, 1960.

in Malaya

Sundram, C. J. Birth of the school dental nurse in Malaya. J. Ontario D. A. 37:16-18 Dec. 1960.

in Russia

Breustedt, A. School dental service in Soviet Russia. D. Abs. 5:548 Sept. 1960.

in Scotland

Dundee dental health education campaign. (Scotland) Brit. D. J. 109:250 Oct. 4, 1960.

in Sweden

Mårtensson, Kjell. Examination of dental record cards of school children with special reference to earlier treatment of caries. D. Abs. 5:164 Mar. 1960.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative; See also Anatomy--comparative, dental

COMPTON, F. H. Appointed editor. (Journal of the Canadian Dental Association) J. Canad. D. A. 26:621 portrait Oct. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:623 Nov. 1960.

CONDYLE: See Temporomandibular joint; See also Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric

CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia

CONKLIN, W. W. Perforation of impacted mandibular third molar roots by the contents of the mandibular canal. J. Colorado D. A. 39:16-19 Dec. 1960.

CONLIN, AUDREY

GURNEY, B. F. and BEST, E. J.: See Best, E. J.

CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Arnold, E. S. 95th annual meeting transactions. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:18-23 July 1960.

Forms program for dental care of aging. J. A. D. A. 61: 349-350 Sept. 1960.

CONNORS, M. E. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:28 Apr. 1960.

CONROY, C. W.
and KRAINTZ, LEON: See Kraintz, Leon

CONTACT POINTS
de Boer, J. G. Interdental contacts and marginal ridges. D. Abs. 5:81-82 Feb. 1960.
Spirgi, Mario. Determination of interceptive contact points and guidance of functional selective grinding: a new instrument. D. Abs. 5:67-69 Feb. 1960.

CONVERSE, J. M.
and KAZANJIAN, V. H.: See Kazanjian, V. H.

CONWAY, B. J. Introduction to the principles of ethics. J. A. D. A. 60:300-310 Mar. 1960.
Organizing an effective legislative operation at the state and local levels. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:11-13 Nov. 1960; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:20-22, 24 Dec. 1960. Abstracts
Proposed changes in "Principles of Ethics" (Amer. Den. Assn.). Conf. D. Special. 2:500-503, 1960.
Self-employed individuals' tax retirement act (H. R. 10). Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 375-378, 1960.
and CHRISTENSEN, H. M. Ethics and disciplinary procedures. 60:684-689 May 1960.

COOK, E. N. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:15 portrait Feb. 1960.

COOK, J. E. Intraoral pressures involved in thumb- and finger-sucking. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:58 Jan. 1960. Abstract

COOK, T. J.
and McKENZIE, J. S. Gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:802-811 July 1960.

COOKE, B. Soil, food and health. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76: 201-207 Dec. 1959.
Medical research and the fluoridation of water. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:137-140 Sept. 1960.

COOKE, B. E. D. Diagnosis of bullous lesions affecting the oral mucosa. Brit. D. J. 109:83-96 Aug. 2; 131-138 Aug. 16, 1960.
Recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae treated with topical hydrocortisone hemisuccinate sodium: double-blind controlled clinical trial. D. Abs. 5:608 Oct. 1960.

COOKE, C.
and ROWBOTHAM, T. C. Root canal therapy in non-vital teeth with open apices. Brit. D. J. 108:147-150 Feb. 16, 1960.

COOKE, T. J. Crossroads 1960. J. Canad. D. A. 26:473-479 Aug. 1960.

COOKSEY, E. J. Dental insurance for the future. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:10-11 Mar. 1960.
Fraternalism--a better way of living. Frater 59:8-10 portrait Spring 1960.
New frontier. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:14-15, 18 Dec. 1960.
Tooth paste problems. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:26 Nov. 1960.
You are inviting trouble. D. Asst. 29:26 July-Aug. 1960.

COOLEY, W. E. Fluorides and vitamin-D deficiency. J. D. Res. 39:669-670 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

COOLIDGE, E. D. Honored at Knox College commencement. J. A. D. A. 61:107-108 July 1960.
Endodontics in 1957. New York J. Den. 30:270-271 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Past and present concepts in endodontics. J. A. D. A. 61: 676-688 Dec. 1960.

COONS, GALE. Appointed Executive Secretary, Indiana State Dental Association. J. Indiana D. A. 39:293 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1960.

COOPER, H. K. Oral aspects of rehabilitation. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:52-59 Mar. 1960.
Awarded honorary membership. (American Academy of Dental Medicine) J. D. Med. 15:224 portrait Oct. 1960.
LONG, R. E.; COOPER, J. A.; MAZAHERI, MOHAMMAD and MILLARD, R. T. Psychological, orthodontic, and prosthetic approaches in rehabilitation of the cleft palate patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 381-393 July 1960.

COOPERMAN, H. N. Oral conditioners: their role in the treatment of muscular imbalances. D. Digest 66:504-507 Nov. 1960.

COOVER, C. W. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38:16 portrait Mar. 1960.

COPAITICH, T.
and MINGRINO, F.: See Mingrino, F.

COPLAND, JAMES. Diagnosis of mandibular joint dysfunction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1106-1129 Sept. 1960.

COPPOCK, W. J.
BERQUIST, H. C. and HAUGEN, F. P.: See Haugen, F. P.

CORNELL, J. A.
TUCKER, J. L. and POWERS, CATHERINE M. Physical properties of denture-base materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:516-524 May-June 1960.

CORPRON, R. E. Treatment of problems presented by congenitally missing teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 23-29 Jan. 1960.

CORTISONE: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

CORYDON PALMER DENTAL SOCIETY
Past presidents. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:78 Oct. 1960.

COSENZA, FRANCISCO
and LIEBMAN, F. M.: See Liebman, F. M.

COSMETICS
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

COSTANZO, MICHAEL
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Osteopoikilosis involving the jaws. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:5-7 Oct. 1960.

COSTELLO, M. J.
FISHER, S. B. and DeFEO, C. P. Melanotic freckle: lentigo maligna. D. Abs. 5:623 Oct. 1960.

COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

COSTICH, E. R.
AVERY, J. K. and MacKENZIE, R. S. Study of methods of storage of tooth transplants. J. D. Res. 39:726 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
PASCOE, J. J. and HAYWARD, J. R.: See Pascoe, J. J.

COUNIHAN, D. T. Effective speech, its relationship to dental conditions. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:17-18, 20-21 July 1960.

COUPLAND, JAMES. Ethical aspects of socialization. McGill D. Rev. 15:8-10 Jan. 1953.

COURTURIER, PAUL. Angioneurotic edema of the lip: report of case. D. Abs. 5:54-55 Jan. 1960.

COUSINS, A. J. P. Dental education. The need for reorientation. Brit. D. J. 109:172-174 Sept. 6, 1960.

COWAN, ADRIAN. Minimum dosage local anaesthesia. D. Abs. 5:346 June 1960.

Case of scurvy. D. Abs. 5:593 Oct. 1960.

COWGER, G. T.

WOYCHESHIN, F. F.; MILLER, C. B. and LYON, D. M.: See Lyon, D. M.

COWING, R. F.

and SPALDING, C. K.: See Spalding, C. K.

COX, BIRDIE M. Dental assistants and the tuberculous patient. D. Asst. 29:14 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

COX, G. J.

FINN, S. B. and AST, D. B. Formative fluoride and size of cusp of Carabelli. J. D. Res. 39:672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

COX, S. D. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 5:42 Feb. 1960.

COXHEAD, L. J. Reasons for extractions in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 56:182-183 Oct. 1960.

CRABB, H. S. M.

and BURLEY, M. A.: See Burley, M. A.

CRAIG, R. G.

BERRY, G. C. and PEYTON, F. A. Physical factors related to denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:459-467 May-June 1960.

and PEYTON, F. A. Physical properties of elastic duplicating materials. J. D. Res. 39:391-404 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

TRAVAGLINI, E. A. and GIBBONS, P.: See Travaglini, E. A.

CRAN, J. S. Histological structure of the teeth of Central Australian aborigines and the relationship to dental caries incidence. Austral. D.J. 5:100-104 Apr. 1960.

CRANDELL, C. C. How many roentgens... ? J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:22-25 portrait Sept. 1960.

CRANDELL, C. E.

and TRUEBLOOD, S. N. Roentgenographic findings in edentulous areas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1343-1348 Nov. 1960.

CRANE, D. B. Effect of molybdenum on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39:704 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CRANE, J. T.

NG, ELMER; CHAMBERS, F. W., JR.; OGDEN, H. S. and COGGS, G. C.: See Ng, Elmer

CRANE, M. P.

and COLLINS, L. H., JR.: See Collins, L. H., Jr.

CRANIN, A. N.

and CRANIN, S. L. Synergistic basal narcosedation. A basic technique employing promethazine, meperidine and secobarbital. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:176-187 Feb. 1960.

CRANSTOUN, G. B. Evaluation of the natural defenses of the mouth. McGill D. Rev. 14:10-19 Jan. 1952.

CRAVEN, A. H. Biological dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 16:50-54 June 1954.

CRAWFORD, W. H. Hill Professorship in dentistry appointment. (Leon Singer) North-West Den. 39:259-260 portrait July 1960.

CREMER, H. D.

and KINKEL, H. J.: See Kinkel, H. J.

CREMIN, M. D.

and HOWARD, STANFORD: See Howard, Stanford

CREPY, C.

PERI, M.; MARONNEAUD, P. and LACHARD, J.: See Maronneaud, P.

CRIKELAIR, G. F.

and MOSS, M. L.: See Moss, M. L.

and SYMONDS, F. C. Method for ala plasty in cleft lip nasal deformities. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:6-7 Jan. 1960.

CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth

CROSS, LOUISE MONTGOMERY. Preparation of medical literature. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 61:527 Oct. 1960.

CROSS, W. G. Use of bone implants in the treatment of periodontal pockets. D. Clin. N. America p. 107-115 Mar. 1960.

Reattachment. D. Abs. 5:333 June 1960.

CROSTA, A. J. Apathy--a malignant evil. (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:9 Jan. 1960.

CROUCH, S. A.

POYTON, G. H. and MORGAN, G. A.: See Poyton, G. H.

CROUZON'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Crouzon's disease

CROWLEY, MARY C.

HARNER, VERNA; BURKMAN, N. W. and SCHMIDT, H. S.: See Schmidt, H. S.

CROWNS

Alonso, H. M. D., et al. Changes in pulp and periodontal tissues of teeth subjected to crown prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:350-361 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Baker, C. R. Dowel crown. J. A. D. A. 61:479-483 Oct. 1960.

Barishman, H. Impression making for complete crown restorations. J. A. D. A. 61:161-165 Aug. 1960.

Berman, Herbert and Lustig, L. P. Primary substructures and removable telescopic superstructures in dental reconstruction. J. Pros. Den. 10:724-732 July-Aug. 1960.

Crown and bridge prosthodontics. (Ed.) D. Digest 66: 327 July 1960.

Freedman, Hyman. 90-minute jacket crown technic. D. Survey 36:330-331 Mar. 1960.

Henschel, C. J. Dentist at work: porcelain jackets--dynamic design! Oral Hyg. 50:42-46 Oct. 1960.

Hyman, H. M. Use of steel staples in the formation of amalgam crowns on severely broken down teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 13:10-12 Feb. 1960.

Kahn, A. E. Partial versus full coverage. J. Pros. Den. 10:167-178 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Kovacs, I. Modification of the one-half veneer crown for lower anterior teeth. D. Abs. 5:534-535 Sept. 1960.

Lane, C. E. and Childree, J. L. Modified mounting base for crown and bridgework in dentistry. D. Abs. 5: 325-326 June 1960.

Leff, Alexander. Evaluation of high speed in full-coverage preparations. J. Pros. Den. 10:314-318 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Lefkowitz, William. Treatment of carious teeth. The case for extracoronal restorations. D. Clin. N. America p. 629-637 Nov. 1960.

CROWNS (Cont.)

Lerner, William. Thirty-minute jacket crown technic. D. Survey 36:1143 Sept. 1960.

McCabe, D. J. and Rinne, V. W. Treatment of carious teeth. Disadvantages of full coverage. D. Clin. N. America p. 639-646 Nov. 1960.

Mullally, R. H. Recent advances in crown and bridge prosthesis. Austral. D. J. 4:355-358 Dec. 1959.

O'Sullivan, C. A. Jacket crown impression using indirect technique. Irish D.Rev. 6:71-72 July 1960.

Seldin, Jules. Basic elements for success in inlay and crown construction. Bul. Newark D. Club 35:2 Mar. 1960.

Tamarin, A. H. Shell crown converted into a plastic veneer. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:206-207 portrait Mar. 1960.

Thompson, M. B. Crowns and bridges in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 56:80-83 Apr. 1960.

Williams, J. M. "Hide and seek" becomes "I spy". D. Survey 36:1148-1149 Sept. 1960.

Wilson, H. D. Hypersensitivity in tooth preparations. D. Survey 36:36 Jan. 1960.

Wing, George. Restorative problem of the lower incisor teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:14-17 Feb. 1960.

acrylic resin

Deubert, L. W. Operative and laboratory technique for an acrylic faced post crown. Austral. D. J. 5:9-13 Feb. 1960.

Henschel, C. J. The dentist at work: freehand acrylic crown. Oral Hyg. 50:34-36 June 1960.

Mittelman, J. S. One-visit procedure for correcting faulty acrylic veneer. D.Survey 36:1015-1018 Aug. 1960.

Schwartz, N. L. Processing acrylic resin veneers using sectional cores. J. Pros. Den. 10:330-334 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Tamarin, A. H. Anterior veneer crowns with gold backings. J. Pros. Den. 10:1051-1054 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

esthetics: See Esthetics, dental--crowns

gold

Baum, Lloyd. New cast gold restorations for anterior teeth. J. A. D. A. 61:1-8 July 1960.

Ellis, F. N. Direct-indirect technique for individual gold crowns. J. Pros. Den. 10:545-552 May-June 1960.

Hagen, W. H. B. Combination gold and porcelain crown. J. Pros. Den. 10:325-329 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Henschel, C. J. Dentist at work: imprint for full cast veneer crown. Oral Hyg. 50:42-56 Apr. 1960.

Lavine, Samuel. Construction of cast-gold crowns and fixed partial dentures by use of gold bands. J. Pros. Den. 10:959-963 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Lyon, D. M., et al. Porcelain fused to gold--evaluation and esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 10:319-324 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

pins

Baum, Lloyd. New cast gold restorations for anterior teeth. J. A. D. A. 61:1-8 July 1960.

porcelain

Guyer, S. E. Partial veneer crowns: preparation alignment. Washington Univ. D.J. 26:72-78 May 1960.

Hagen, W. H. B. Combination gold and porcelain crown. J. Pros. Den. 10:325-329 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Jordan, H. A. Restorative ceramics. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:15 Oct. 1959.

Lyon, D. M., et al. Porcelain fused to gold--evaluation and esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 10:319-324 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Pruden, W. H., II. Porcelain veneer crown. J. Pros. Den. 10:955-958 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

CROWSON, D. L. Irrigator: an aid to home care of periodontal disease. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:62-63 Apr. 1960.

Intradental anesthesia for cavity preparation. J. A. D. A. 61:82 July 1960.

CRUTTENDEN, L. M. Retires. J. A. D. A. 60:235 Feb. 1960.

Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 39:335 portrait Sept. 1960.

Former Association aide passes away. J. A.D.A. 61:348 portrait Sept. 1960; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40: 9 Sept. 1, 1960.

Tenth National Dental Health Conference: introduction. J. A. D. A. 60:1-2 Jan. 1960.

CRUZ, ROLANDO

ORTIZ-MONASTERIO, FERNANDO; CERRANO REBEIL, ALFONSO and VANDERRAMA, MANUEL: See Ortiz-Monasterio, Fernando

CULBRETH, SUSAN GREY. "Braces aren't so bad after all". D. Asst. 29:30 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

CULLUM, I. M. Old wives' tale. D. Abs. 5:435 July 1960.

CULPEPPER, LOUISE. X-ray machine test for proper exposure time. D. Asst. 29:17 May-June 1960.

CUNNINGHAM, D. M.

BOGAN, R. G. and JOHNSTON, J. F.: See Johnston, J. F.

CURETTAGE

See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

Goldman, H. M. Curettage by ultrasonic instrument. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:43-53 Jan. 1960.

Symposium question: "when is root resection indicated, as opposed to periapical curettage"? Oral Health 50:147-157 Feb. 1960.

CURSON, I.

and JACKSON, F. L. Staphylococcal root canal infection. A case report. Brit. D. J. 108:161-162 Feb. 16, 1960.

CURTIN, J. W.

PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL and McNALLY, RANDALL. Cephalometric evaluation of the Wardill push-back procedure in cleft palate repair. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:59-60 July 1960. Abstract

CURTIS, A. C.

and HARRELL, E. R.: See Harrell, E. R.

CURTIS, ELIZABETH. Cleft lip and palate in twins and offspring of twins. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:60-61 Oct. 1959.

CURTIS, G. H.

and BAUM, LLOYD. New concepts in splinting the mandibular anterior teeth. J. Periodont. 31:393-398 Oct. 1960.

CUTFORTH, R. H.

and CAWSON, R. A.: See Cawson, R. A.

CUTTING, W.

and CUTTING, M. Host influences in the initiation of malignancy. D. Abs. 5:675 Nov. 1960.

CYSTS

See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma

Abramson, A. S. Follicular cyst. J. South. California D. A. 28:27-29 Jan. 1960.

CYSTS (Cont.)

Adilman, H. B. and Robinson, E. R. Delayed treatment of unerupted teeth in the edentulous mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 918-923 Aug. 1960.

Ahuja, S. S. Third molar dentigerous cyst. (A case report with a brief description of its origin and pathology) J. All India D. A. 31:207-210 Dec. 1959.

Aisenberg, M. S. and Inman, B. W. Ameloblastoma arising within a globulomaxillary cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1352-1355 Nov. 1960.

Blake, Harris and Blake, F. S. Follicular cyst treatment by marsupialization. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:7-9 Dec. 1960.

Bret-Day, R. C. Secretory cyst of the maxillary antrum presenting with oral symptoms. Brit. D. J. 109: 268-270 Oct. 4, 1960.

Calonius, P. E. B. Observations on the behaviour of connective tissue structures in the walls of odontogenic cysts. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:235-241 No. 3, 1960.

Castleman, Benjamin. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. (Cysts) D. Abs. 5:593 Oct. 1960.

Choukas, N. C. and Toto, P. D. Etiology of static bone defects of the mandible. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:16-20 Jan. 1960.

Church, L. E. Conservative treatment of teeth involved in a cystic ameloblastoma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:436-438 Sept. 1960.

de Bella, A. T. Follicular cyst of the upper jaw surrounding an embedded molar: report of case. D. Abs. 5:7 Jan. 1960.

Ferencsy, Karl. New classification of oral cysts from the viewpoint of dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 5:93 Feb. 1960.

Forsberg, Arne and Hägglund, Gunnar. Differential diagnosis of radicular cyst and granuloma. Use of X-ray contrast medium. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:84-88 No. 4, 1960.

Hoek, R. B. Cysts of the mandible: anterior body and right ramus. J. Michigan D. A. 42:450-451 Nov. 1960.

Holton, P. J. Histologic changes produced by pressure injection of whole blood into the intermedullary spaces of dog mandibles. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:605-612 May 1960.

Knight, J. S. and Moore, J. R. Management of larger dental cysts. Brit. D. J. 108:349-351 May 17, 1960.

Krémer, Heyman. Bone homografts in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets. D. Abs. 5:599-600 Oct. 1960.

Madan, Rafael. Ameloblastoma developing from a dentigerous cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:781-786 July 1960.

Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Dermoid and epidermoid cysts. New York State D. J. 26:21-25 Jan. 1960.

Mark, H. I. and Levin, Lawrence. Dentigerous cyst involving a supernumerary maxillary molar with encroachment on the maxillary antrum. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:401-408 Apr. 1960.

McKelvey, L. E., et al. Multiple hereditary familial epithelial cysts of the jaws with the associated anomaly of trichoepithelioma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:111-116 Jan. 1960.

Medak, Herman and Weinmann, J. P. Cotton fibrils in dental cysts. J. D. Res. 39:692 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Hyaline bodies in dental cysts. Brit. D. J. 109:312-317 Oct. 18, 1960.

Nesbitt, A. Rapid recovery of teeth displaced by a cyst. Brit. D. J. 108:269-270 Apr. 5, 1960.

Piazzini, Ernesto. Cysts and cystic tumors of the jaws. D. Abs. 5:101-102 Feb. 1960.

Prowler, J. R. Extensive maxillary dentigerous cyst. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:241-245 Nov. 1960.

Quinn, J. H. Congenital epidermoid cyst of anterior half of tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1283-1287 Nov. 1960.

Reynolds, D. H. and Chaudhry, A. P. Pathogenesis of mucocele or "retention cyst". J. D. Res. 39:667 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Schultz, L. W., et al. Odontogenic cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:523-529 May 1960.

Shear, M. Secretory epithelium in the lining of dental cysts. J. D. A. South Africa 15:117-122 Apr. 1960.

Primordial cysts. J. D. A. South Africa 15:211-217 July 1960.

Short, Ian. Chronic inflammatory cyst. New Zealand D. J. 56:198 Oct. 1960.

Susilvorn, Jira. Treatment of maxillary sinusitis due to the presence of an infected dentigerous cyst. J. D. A. Thailand 10:265-267 Sept. 1960.

Sycamore, E. M. Hemorrhagic bone cyst of the mandible. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 109:101-102 Aug. 2, 1960.

Wilson, D. L. and Roche, W. C. Dentigerous cyst with ameloblastomatous change: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:173-174 Mar. 1960.

CYTOLOGY

See also Histology--dental

Acker, R. F. and Hartsell, S. E. Fleming's lysozyme. D. Abs. 5:679 Nov. 1960.

Calonius, P. E. B. Occurrence of mast cells in gingivae, cicatricial tissue after extraction and connective tissue under compression. D. Abs. 5:356 June 1960.

Cawson, R. A. Cytological diagnosis of oral cancer. Brit. D. J. 108:294-298 Apr. 19, 1960.

Ennever, J. Intracellular calcification by oral filamentous microorganisms. J. Periodont. 31:304-307 Sept. 1960.

Farrant, P. C. Nuclear changes in squamous cells from buccal mucosa in pernicious anaemia. D. Abs. 5: 674 Nov. 1960.

Gerson, S. J., et al. Changes associated with keratinization in lesions of human buccal mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Grand, N. G. Microcinematographic observations on giant-cell formation in mouse salivary gland cultures. J. D. Res. 39:734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Jacobson, Marvin. Study of exfoliative cytology by papanicolaou stain technic. J. D. Res. 39:702-703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Keller, R. Biochemical properties and physiological significance of the mast cells in oral tissue. D. Abs. 5:709 Dec. 1960.

CYTOLOGY (Cont.)

Lyon, H. W., et al. Localized cytomegalic inclusion disease of lacrimal glands in the NMRI-D strain caries-susceptible rat. J. D. Res. 39:912-922 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Ore, D. E. Transplantation of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in pulp and periodontium. J. D. Res. 39:682-683 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Person, Philip, et al. Cytochemical and biochemical studies of respiration in human gingiva. J. D. Res. 39:751 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rovelstad, G. H. and Calandra, J. C. Phagocytosis in vitro by salivary corpuscles. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sakai, Y., et al. Cytological atypia in epithelial cells of saliva and gingival pockets in relation to inflammatory processes of the mouth. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:307-319 No. 3, 1960.

Sandler, H. C., et al. Exfoliative cytology for detection of early mouth cancer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:994-1008 disc. 1008-1009 Aug. 1960.

Schoenheider, W. A., Jr. DNA metabolism of basal-cell layer in mouse. J. D. Res. 39:688-689 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Silverman, Sol, Jr. Intraoral cytology and radiation response (RR). J. D. Res. 39:703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Silverman, Sol, Jr. and Donoghue, Janet. Continuous culture (WiSh) derived from a human gingival carcinoma. J.D.Res.39:572-577 May-June 1960.

Toto, P. D. and Bollinger, Howard. Histogenesis of plasma cells in inflamed oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:666 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wildman, J. D. Method of inducing migration of leukocytes associated with plaque. J. D. Res. 39:742 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

CZARNOCKA, K.

DOBRZANSKA, A.; SZPRINGER, M. and SZEMANSKA-JACHIMCZAK, E. I. Effect of the topical application of an aqueous sodium fluoride solution on the caries incidence in Polish children. D. Abs. 5: 540-541 Sept. 1960.

CZECH, W. G. E. Roentgen film lettering foil. D. Abs. 5:419 July 1960.

D

Da FONSECA, E. P. Stretching prosthesis for cicatricial deformities of the lips. J. Pros. Den. 10:1112-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

DAGEFOERDE, R. O. Review of hospital dental services and the dental service of the Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:158-162 Mar. 1960.

DAGG, R. E. Complete denture esthetics. McGill D. Rev. 17: 22-24 June 1955.

DAHL, LILLIAN O.; DUDDING, NANCY J. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Dudding, Nancy J.

DAHLBERG, A. A. Microscopic studies of abrasion and attrition on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 39:713-714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

DALDERUP, LOUISE MARIA. Effects of citric and phosphoric acids on the teeth. J. D. Res. 39:420 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Nutrition and caries. X. Observations in wild rats. J.D. Res. 39:63-66 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Nutrition and caries. XII. Endogenic versus exogenic factors. J. D. Res. 39:489-500 May-June 1960.

Nutrition and caries: a few observations in experimental animals. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 60:550 Apr. 1960.

DALITSCH, W. W. Oral cancer: the role and responsibility of the dentist. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:185-193 May 1960.

and VAZIRANI, S. J. Oral cancer in women: a study of the increasing incidence. D. Abs. 5:625 Oct. 1960.

DALLEY, V. M. An interview (ectopic salivary gland tumors). D. Abs. 5:388-389 July 1960.

DALMASS, A. G. Study of the orthodontic type of tooth movement in normal, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:627 Aug. 1960. Abstract

DAL PONT, GEORGIO. Surgical correction of the oral sulci. J.A.D.A. 61:56-62 July 1960.

D'AMICO, ANGELO. Origin and development of the balanced occlusion theory. J. South. California D. A. 28: 317-318 Oct. 1960.

DANSGAARD, WILLI

and JARBY, SVEN: See Jarby, Sven

DARGENT, M.

MAYER, M. and BERTOIN, P. Cancer of the tongue: general evaluation and principles of treatment. D. Abs. 5:232-233 Apr. 1960.

DARLEY, J. G. Philosophy and objectives of graduate education. J. D. Educ. 24:286-292 Dec. 1960.

DARLINGTON, C. G.

GRUPP, SEYMOUR and PROTZEL, M. S.: See Grupp, Seymour

DARVON: See Analgesia--Darvon

da SILVA SASSO, WILSON

and SOUZA SANTOS, HELENA. Present status of electron microscopy of the human tooth. D. Abs. 5:429-430 July 1960.

DAVENPORT, RUTH M.

and DICKSON, GEORGE. Thermal expansion of denture base materials. J. D. Res. 39:759 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

DAVIDOFF, S. M. Craniofacial osteosynthesis in treatment of fractures of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 5:263-264 May 1960.

DAVIDSON, D. A.

deSTEFANO, G. A. and LONGACRE, J. J.: See Longacre, J. J.

DAVIDSON, W. D. Confucius say: "one picture worth 10,000 words". New York State D. J. 26:162 Apr. 1960.

DAVIES, C. L. Fighting mad. Worcester Med. News 24:29 Feb. 1960.

DAVIS, D. E. Sevriton. Georgetown D. J. 22:6-9 Jan. 1956.

DAVIS, G. H. G.

and BISSET, K. A.: See Bisset, K. A.

DAVIS, M. C. Complete dentures and transographics. J. Pros. Den. 10:61-77 Jan.-Feb.; correction 394 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

DAVIS, RAY. Premedication for the child patient. J. Philippine D. A. 13:20-23 Aug. 1960.

DAVIS, W. R. Biographical sketch. Fred Wertheimer. J. Michigan D. A. 42:5 portrait Jan. 1960.

*DAWKINS, JOHN. Two transverse root fractures. Austral. D. J. 4:27-30 Feb. 1959.

DAWSON, J. W. Missouri portrait. J. Missouri D. A. 40:22 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1960.

DAWSON, W. G. Nova Scotia program: what, why and how? D. Abs. 5:113-114 Feb. 1960.

DAY, HARVEY
and CARROLL-CLARK, E. H.: See Carroll-Clark, E.H.

DEAFNESS: See Ear--diseases

DEAN, H. T. Fluoridation: mass control for dental caries. J. Philippine D. A. 12:22-28 Oct. 1959.
Awarded honorary Doctor of Laws degree by the National University of Ireland. J.A.D.A. 61:362 Sept. 1960.

DEAN, TRENDLEY. Repudiates antifluoridationists. J.A.D.A. 61:513-514 Oct. 1960.

DeBAKEY, M. E., et al. Whetting the reader's appetite. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:229 May 1960. Abstract

de BELLA, A. T. Follicular cyst of the upper jaw surrounding an embedded molar: report of case. D. Abs. 5:7 Jan. 1960.

DEBES, R. R. Hemorrhagic responses before and after adrenochrome monosemicarbazone sodium salicylate and placebo in dogs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:305-311 July 1960.

de BOER, J. G. Interdental contacts and marginal ridges. D. Abs. 5:81-82 Feb. 1960.
Diastemas. D. Abs. 5:712-714 Dec. 1960.
and STIEBELING, G. Bands of Schreger. D. Abs. 5:38-40 Jan. 1960.

DECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification

deCARVALHO, W. J. Evaluation of the oral effects of stannous fluoride applied topically to teeth. Public Health Den. 20:51-58 Fall 1960.

DE CASTRO, NEWTON. Challenge of Class II, Division I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:829-833 Nov. 1960.

DE CHEMANT, N. D. A contribution to dental history. J. Menzies Campbell. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:133-136 Feb. 1960.

DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous; See also Children, Dentistry for

DEEB, EDWARD. Idiopathic resorption of permanent teeth. J. South. California D. A. 28:210-215 July 1960.

DEEGAN, A. E. Educational television. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:28-31 Mar. 1960.

DEEHAN, E. M. Dentistry and the nervous child. Irish D. Rev. 6:73-75 July 1960.

DEFENSIVE MECHANISMS
oral
Cranstoun, G. B. Evaluation of the natural defenses of the mouth. McGill D. Rev. 14:10-19 Jan. 1952.

DeFEO, C. P.
COSTELLO, M. J. and FISHER, S. B.: See Costello, M. J.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets, --scurvy, etc.

DeGEORGE, F. V.
HOROWITZ, S. L. and OSBORNE, R. H.: See Horowitz, S. L.

DEGNAN, E. J.
HINDS, E. C. and SILLS, A. H., JR. Role of anaerobic streptococci in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes.

De GIOVANNI, SERGIO. Psychoneurosis of dental origin: report of case. D. Abs. 5:274 May 1960.

DEGLUTITION
Straub, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part I. The abnormal swallowing habit: its cause, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:404-424 June 1960.
& Hosp. D. Serv. 18:464-469 Nov. 1960.

DeJESUS, JAIME
SUBTELNY, J. D. and MESTRE, J. C.: See Mestre, J.C.

De JONGE, T. E. Differentiation in root development of lower first bicuspids. D. Abs. 5:390-392 July 1960.

De LAPA, R. J. Influence of alphaprodine hydrochloride on intravenous barbiturate induction dosage. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:163-168 Mar. 1960.
and BLAIR, A. E. Juvenile hemangio-endothelioma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:346-349 July 1960.

Del BALSO, M. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:43-44 portrait Feb. 1960.

DELL, ALEX
PHILLIPS, R. W.; HENRY, R. W. and AYERS, H. D., JR.: See Ayers, H. D., Jr.

DELO, R.
TOTO, P. D.; GRISAMORE, T.; RAPP, G. W. and HAMMOND, H.: See Toto, P. D.

DELSON, LEON. Self-hardening acrylic for denture corrections. D. Survey 36:1451-1454 Nov. 1960.

DELTA SIGMA DELTA
History of Delta Sigma Delta fraternity in the Pacific Northwest. Caementum 17:8-14 May 1960.
Membership roster. Desmos 66:105-245 Oct. 1960.

de MAAR, F. E. R. Do you remember? D. Abs. 5:632 Oct. 1960.
and KIESER, R. A. History of the matrix. D. Abs. 5:518-519 Sept. 1960.

DEMBROFF, WILLIAM. Progressive relaxation. D. Abs. 5:16 Jan. 1960.

DEMING, R. C. Multiple myeloma. (Plasmocytoma) Case report. Penn D. J. 64:24-28 Oct. 1960.

DEMP, SHELIAH
and GROSSMAN, L. I.: See Grossman, L. I.

DENBY, G. C.
LUDWIG, T. G. and STRUTHERS, W. H.: See Ludwig, T. G.

DENMARK: See Dentistry--in Denmark

DENNING, R. M.
ZUMBERGE, J. H.; MAXWELL, J. H. and BLATT, I. M.: See Blatt, I. M.

DENNISON, B. J. Modern dental offices. Time and motion studies influence planning. D. Survey 36:1477-1481 Nov. 1960.

DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies

DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Hossack, F. A. Presidential address. J.D.A. South Africa 15:132-136 Apr. 15, 1960.

*article omitted in 1959

DENTAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Bery, N. N. Presidential address. J. All India D. A. 31:221-224 Dec. 1959.

DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Laws and legislation--dental; See also Illegal practice; Jurisprudence, dental; Litigation

DENTAL PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION

Records go into archives. J. A. D. A. 60:237 Feb. 1960.

DENTAL SEPSIS: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection

DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS: See Insurance--group

DENTIA PRAECOX: See Eruption of teeth

DENTIFRICES

Backer-Dirks, O., et al. Effect of a sodium lauroyl sarcosinate dentifrice: a clinical investigation. D. Abs. 5:371 June 1960.

Dudding, Nancy J., et al. Patient reactions to brushing teeth with water, dentifrice, or salt and soda. J. Periodont. 31:386-392 Oct. 1960.

En garde! (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:17-18 Jan. 1960.

F. T. C. bans Colgate Dental Cream "Gardol" advertising. J. A. D. A. 61:348-349 Sept. 1960.

Guignard, C. Auxiliary preventive treatment for dental caries and periodontal disease: the "Asba" therapy. D. Abs. 5:105-106 Feb. 1960.

Keys, F. M., et al. Clinical trials of caries-inhibitory dentifrices. J. D. Res. 39:697 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mensch, George. Dentists must help to protect the public. (Ed.) Midwest. Den. 36:15 Mar. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Midwest newspaper asks--and answers--an embarrassing question on advertising. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:233 Feb. 1960.

Tooth cleanser claims to be cleaned up, promises Federal Trade Commission. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60: 88-89 Jan. 1960.

Mooser, Max. Abrasive action of toothbrushes with natural and synthetic bristles and of tooth pastes. D. Abs. 5:370-371 June 1960.

Raper, H. R. Dentifrice advertising and fear of the truth. D. Survey 36:1150-1153 Sept. 1960.

Thrailkill, B. E., Jr. Dentists as guinea pigs. J.A.D.A. 61:270 Aug. 1960.

fluoride

All that glitters. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:7 Summer 1960.

American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Evaluation of Crest toothpaste. J.A.D.A. 61:272-274 Aug. 1960.

Beard, J. R. Evaluation of the Council on Dental Therapeutics' agreement with P & G concerning Crest dentifrice. S. Carolina D. J. 18:11-16 Dec. 1960.

Brown, W. E., Jr. The dentifrice dilemma. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:463, 467 Dec. 1960.

Cooksey, E. J. Tooth paste problems. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:26 Nov. 1960.

Dentifrices again; a "feather in the cap" of your Journal. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:386-387 Oct. 1960.

Ebert, E. What price leadership? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:9 Sept. 15, 1960.

First anti-decay dentifrice approved by American Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 26:493-494 Aug. 1960; J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 15:8-9 Sept. 1960; North-West Den. 39:315 Sept. 1960.

Fluoride toothpaste. Brit. D.J. 109:385-386 Nov. 15, 1960.

Gunn, J. V. Stannous fluoride dentifrice no panacea for dental ills. (Ed.) Arkansas D. J. 31:25-26 Sept. 1960.

Hester, H. C., et al. Clinical acceptance of stannous fluoride prophylaxis paste. J. Den. Children 27: 282-285 4th quart. 1960.

Muhler, J. C. Two-year results of single SnF_2 application and a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 39:670 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Combined anticariogenic effect of a single stannous fluoride solution and the unsupervised use of a stannous fluoride--containing dentifrice. II. Results at the end of two years. J. D. Res. 39:955-958 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Of peaks and crests. (Ed.) J. Missouri D. A. 40:6 Nov. 1960.

Peffley, G. E. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of a commercial stannous fluoride dentifrice under controlled brushing habits on dental caries incidence in children: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 39:871-874 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Radike, A. W. Current status of research on the use of a stannous fluoride dentifrice. J. Indiana D. A. 39:82-92 Mar. 1960.

Riding the crest. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:12-13 Oct. 1960.

Segreto, V. A., et al. Clinical evaluation of patients' taste acceptance of a stannous fluoride, silex, silicone, dental prophylaxis paste. J. D. Res. 39:671 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sperber, N. D. More on the dentifrice controversy. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:16-17, 23 Dec. 1960.

Toothpaste milestone. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:366-367 Nov. 1960.

Weber, A. R. Therapeutic dentifrice accepted. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:7-8 Sept. 1960.

DENTIN

Bergman, Gunnar. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. XIV. Incremental pattern of the dentine in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:70-75 Jan. 1960.

Bradford, E. W. Dentine, a barrier to caries. Brit. D. J. 109:387-393 disc. 394-398 Nov. 15, 1960.

Brännström, Martin. Dentinal and pulpal response. I. Application of reduced pressure to exposed dentine; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:1-15 May 1960.

Dentinal and pulpal response. II. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Short observation perpulpal response. IV. Pulp reaction to zinc oxyphosphate cement--a morphologic study on dog and man. Odont. Revy 11:37-50 No. 1, 1960.

Brännström, Martin and Nyborg, Hilding. Dentinal and iod; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:17-28 May 1960.

Johannessen, L. B. Dentin apposition in albino rat molars. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Johansen, Erling and Parks, H. F. Three-dimensional morphology of crystallites in human bone and dentin. J. D. Res. 39:714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kalnins, V. and Frisbie, H. E. Effect of dentine fragments on the healing of the exposed pulp. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:96-103 July 1960.

DENTIN (Cont.)

Kramer, I. R. H. Changes in dentine during cavity preparation using turbine handpieces. Brit. D. J. 109: 59-64 July 19, 1960.

Kramer, I. R. H. and Lee, K. W. Demonstration of glycerophosphoric acid dimethacrylate in dentin and filling material following the use of a cavity sealer. J. D. Res. 39:1003-1008 Sept. -Oct. 1960.

Mjör, I. A., et al. Microchanges in sound human dentin. J. D. Res. 39:715 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Nalbandian, John, et al. Sclerotic age changes in root dentin of human teeth as observed by optical, electron, and X-ray microscopy. J. D. Res. 39:598-607 May-June 1960.

Pribil, J. and Plackova, A. Roentgenographic studies of hypercalcified dentin under fillings. D. Abs. 5: 173 Mar. 1960.

Stanford, J. W., et al. Compressive properties of hard tooth tissues and some restorative materials. J.A. D.A. 60:746-756 June 1960.

Steinman, R. R. Histochemical analysis of lesions in incipient dental caries. II. Sulfhydryl and disulfide radicals. J. D. Res. 39:1009-1013 Sept. -Oct. 1960.

anatomy

Arwill, Tore. Significance of the innervation of the predentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 743-749 June 1960.

Bock, Oskar. Innervation of human dentin. D. Abs. 5: 707-709 Dec. 1960.

Peter, Jörg. Electronmicroscopic studies of dentin in the teeth of the bottle-nosed dolphin. D. Abs. 5:300 May 1960.

Van Huysen, Grant. Microstructure of normal and sclerosed dentine. J. Pros. Den. 10:976-982 Sept. -Oct. 1960.

Yamamoto, K. Study on structure around dentinal tubule. Bul. Oral Path. 2:1-3 Nov. 1957.

anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

composition

Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Citrate in mineralized tissues--I. Citrate in human dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:297-303 Mar. 1960.

Leaver, A. G., et al. Citrate in mineralized tissues--II. The isolation from human dentine of a complex containing citric acid and a peptide. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:120-126 July 1960.

Takuma, Shosaburo. Preliminary report on the mineralization of human dentin. J. D. Res. 39:964-972 Sept. -Oct. 1960.

Electron microscopy of the structure around the dentinal tubule. J. D. Res. 39:973-981 Sept. -Oct. 1960.

opalescent: See also Anomalies

Bernard, W. V. Roentgenographic and histologic differentiation of dentinogenesis imperfecta and dentinal dysplasia. J. D. Res. 39:674-675 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

permeability: See Teeth--permeability

secondary

Isokawa, Sohiti and Toda, Yoshihisa. Formation ability Univ. School Den. 2:107-108 Mar. 1960.

Svejda, Josef. Formation of new dentin in teeth with injured pulps. D. Abs. 5:218 Apr. 1960.

sensitive

Siemon, W. H. New approach in solving the problem of hypersensitivity and postoperative distress in dentine and cementum. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:5-10 Oct. 1960.

Wilson, H. D. Hypersensitivity in tooth preparations. D. Survey 36:36 Jan. 1960.

solubility: See Teeth--solubility

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Dentin--opalescent

DENTINOMA: See Odontoma

DENTISTRY

Definition of a dentist. J. Kansas D. A. 44:133 Oct. 1960.

Science in dentistry. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:94 Feb. 1960.

Symposium on controversies in dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 525-849 Nov. 1960.

as a career

Bronson, W. C. Are we doing our best? Oral Hyg. 50: 19-20 July 1960.

Do not envy the dentists. Oral Hyg. 50:33-36 Oct. 1960.

Brown, W. E., Jr. Recruitment of dental students. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:95,100 Mar. 1960.

Colebrook, N. C. Dentistry needs more carrots. Ohio D. J. 34:6-7 Mar. 1960.

Competent or incompetent? (Ed.) J. South. California D.A. 28:119 Apr. 1960.

Does our association need a student recruitment program? J. Tennessee D. A. 40:76 Apr. 1960.

Fisher, A. K. Indoctrination of dental students with a professional attitude. J. D. Educ. 24:38-41 Mar. 1960.

Harding, J. C. A. Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:10-11 Autumn 1959; 59:16-19 Autumn 1960.

Holmes, G. A. Dentistry and political science. Illinois D. J. 29:17-22 Jan. 1960. Abstract

Jacobs, Ascher. Dentistry and apathy. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:9 July 15, 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:815 Dec. 1960.

Jeserich, P. H. Wanted: men of courage, men of action. J. A. D. A. 60:277-280 Mar. 1960.

Johnson, J. H. New recruits. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:469-471, 492 June 1960.

Jones, R. G. Dentist's bedtime story. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:7-11 Jan. 1960.

Kanterman, C. B. Fallacy of the "gentleman's C". (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:29-30 Feb. 1960.

Problem of recruitment. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38: 33-34 Apr. 1960.

What is the "continuous student"? (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:29-30 June 1960.

Keil, D. M. and Yanowitz, Bernard. Better than a get well card. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:17-18 Feb. 1960.

Knautz, E. C. Service and the dental profession. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:58-59 portrait Jan. 1960.

Lindsay, A. W. Dentistry: general practice and/or specialization. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:25-26 July 1960.

More professionalism: dentistry, a profession. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:21-22 Dec. 1960.

Professionalism: dentistry, a profession. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-21 Nov. 1960.

DENTISTRY--as a career (Cont.)

Make clinical work more interesting. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:427-429 Nov. 1960.

Olsher, Samuel. Why I want to be a dentist. (Prize in the 1960 Writing Award Competition of the American College of Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:125-129 editorial comment 129-130 June 1960.

Pader, Cynthia. Good fortune of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 50:36-40 Mar. 1960.

Phillips, P. T. Priceless ingredients of our profession. J. A. D. A. 60:281-284 Mar. 1960.

Pugh, C. E. Let's be uncommon men. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:15-16 Dec. 1960.

Recruitment for dentistry. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:11, 20 Feb. 15, 1960.

Rody, A. R. Why I want to be a dentist. Midwest. Den. 36:21-24 Sept. 1960.

Saks, Leon. Health profession--abstract or personal? (Ed.) D. Survey 36:1320-1322 Oct. 1960.

Samson, Edward. Flatus and status. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 32:5-9 Sept. 1960.

Scott, James. Practice and craft of dentistry. Brit. D.J. 108:387-388 June 7, 1960.

Some additional criteria for prospective dentists. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:13 Mar. 15, 1960.

Surgeon? Educator? Missionary? Researcher?... Dentist! Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 28:11-13 Nov. 1960.

Taurchini, H. J. Art of building and holding a dental practice. McGill D. Rev. 11:37-43 Jan. 1949.

Thoburn, Robert. Wanted: "above average" young men and women to study dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:17-19 Winter 1960.

Student recruitment in Florida gets underway. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:8-12 Summer 1960.

Viewpoint. What aspects of dental training and practice would you stress as being the most attractive? Washington Univ. D.J. 26:87-89, back cover May 1960.

Villa, V. G. Some opportunities and obligations of a dental professional man. J. Philippine D. A. 12:11-13 Dec. 1959.

Wells, R. J. Recruitment of dental students. Illinois D. J. 29:613-615 Sept. 1960.

development: See also History--dental

Ages of dentistry. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:169-170 June 1960.

Asgis, A. J. Oral medicine: foundation of dental science and practice. Ann. Den. 19:1-5 Mar. 1960.

Bryant, J. C. Looking back forty years. (Minnesota dentistry) North-West Den. 39:137-138,147 Mar. 1960.

Carnes, J. C. From mechanics to medicine. D. Students' Mag. 39:23-25 Oct. 1960.

Century of pioneering in professional dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:320-322 Nov. 1960.

Commission on the Survey of Dentistry in the United States. Dentistry in the United States; status, needs, and recommendations. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:222-268 Dec. 1960.

Cooke, T. J. Crossroads 1960. J. Canad. D. A. 26:473-479 Aug. 1960.

Duncan, G. W. Dentistry in the sixties. Bul. Virginia D. A. 37:17-30 Nov. 1960.

Feasby, W. H. Evolution in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 26:55-61 Feb. 1960.

Greep, R. O. Dental practice: past, present, and future. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:40-43 Apr. 1960.

Gullett, D. W. Purpose of the survey. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:223-224 Dec. 1960.

Hoffman, J. A. Over half a century in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:293, 303-306 Nov. 1960.

Hollinshead, B. S. Approach to the studies. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:224-229 Dec. 1960.

Isaacs, Arthur. Next dental centennial. Oral Hyg. 50: 46-49 Jan. 1960.

Jeserich, P. H. Planning for the future. J. Missouri D. A. 40:10-16 Jan. 1960.

Address of the President of the American Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 39:10-15 Dec. 1960.

Looking into the future of dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 42:338-344 Sept. 1960.

Lindsay, A. W. 60th decade forecast. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:24-25 Mar. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Dental epidemiology: a new field for service. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:86-87 Jan. 1960.

Available soon: Report of the Commission on the Survey of Dentistry in the United States. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:693-694 Dec. 1960.

Pelton, W. J. Dentistry's future in Ohio. Ohio D. J. 34: 101-106 June 1960.

Phillips, P. T. Odds on tomorrow. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:494-496 portrait Apr. 1960. Abstract

Promise of the current survey of dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:121-123 Apr. 1960.

Samson, Edward. Which way progress? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:145-147 Sept. 1960.

Shearer, W. C. Some remarks regarding the progress of the "trail-blazers". (Oregon) Caementum 17: 38-40 May 1960.

Simon, W. J. Highlights of operative dentistry in America, 1859-1959. Internat. D. J. 10:173-181 June 1960.

Sognnaes, R. F. Dentistry at its centennial crossroads. J. A. D. A. 60:247-248 Feb. 1960. Abstract

What lies ahead? Pennsylvania D. J. 27:10-11 Feb. 1960. Reprint

Survey of Dentistry summarized at session. J. A. D. A. 61:646-647 Nov. 1960.

Sweet, C. A. Beware! Be prepared! For the coming changes in your practice. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:28-29 Feb.; 356 Oct. 1960.

Timmons, G. D. Who decides for you? J. Maryland D. A. 3:5-7 Apr. 1960.

Vast rise urged in dental outlay. Pennsylvania D. J. 27: 11 Dec. 1960.

history: See History--dental

in Alaska

Foster, D. E. Dentistry in Anchorage. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:10-11 Winter 1960.

Gunton, A. Blanche. From the Yukon to the Bahamas; dentistry by the mile. D. Survey 36:921-927 July 1960.

in Antarctica

Perlitsch, M. J., et al. Ascorbic acid plasma levels and oral health in personnel wintering-over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 39:688 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

in Arabia

El Tannir, M. D. Mottling of enamel in Mecca and the Arabian Peninsula--a survey and research study carried out in Saudi Arabia. D. Abs. 5:48 Jan. 1960.

in Argentina

Chaneles, Juan. News from Argentina. J. A. D. A. 61: 496 Oct. 1960.

in Asia

Allwright, W. C., et al. Dentistry in the Asian countries. Internat. D. J. 10:327-349 Sept. 1960.

in Australia

Campbell, Edward. Role of the Australian Dental Association in the standardization of dental materials. Austral. D. J. 5:258-259 editorial comment 311-312 Oct. 1960.

Commonwealth Bureau of Dental Standards. Combined 12th, 13th, 14th annual reports 1st July, 1957 to 30th June, 1960. Austral. D. J. 5:317-321 Oct. 1960.

Docking, A. R. Commonwealth Bureau of Dental Standards and its contribution to Australian dentistry. Austral. D. J. 5:248-253 Oct. 1960.

Fluoridation so far. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:39-41 Feb. 1960.

Future of dentistry in Australia. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5:225-226 Aug. 1960.

Joske, P. E. A profession is born. (Tenth Ernest Joske oration) Austral. D. J. 5:125-131 June 1960.

Lincolne, I. F. and Miller, I. E. Standardization. Austral. D. J. 5:254-257 Oct. 1960.

Research. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 4:395-397 Dec. 1959.

Walsh, J. P. Dental health and professional responsibility. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:225-226 Dec. 1959.

in Bahamas

Gunton, A. Blanche. From the Yukon to the Bahamas; dentistry by the mile. D. Survey 36:921-927 July 1960.

in Brazil

Freudenthal, Hans. News from Brazil. J.A.D.A. 60:92-93 Jan.; 253-254 Feb.; 520 Apr.; 679-680 May; 816 June; 61:90-91 July; 250-251 Aug.; 359 Sept.; 497 Oct.; 622-623 Nov. 1960.

in Canada

Adrift in dangerous waters. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26: 673-674 Nov. 1960.

Ages of Canadian dentists, 1959. J. Canad. D. A. 26:364-369 June 1960.

Brake, J. J. Saskatchewan needs dentists. McGill D. Rev. 11:32-33 June 1949.

Brown, H. K., et al. Brantford-Sarnia-Stratford fluoridation caries study--1959 report. J. Canad. D. A. 26:131-142 Mar. 1960.

Canada: dentistry without dentists. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:25 Apr. 1960.

Chegwin, A. E. Junior Red Cross contributes to dental treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 26:76-77 Feb. 1960.

Dawson, W. G. Nova Scotia program: what, why and how? D. Abs. 5:113-114 Feb. 1960.

Dentistry's decision. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:82-83 Feb. 1960.

Dunn, W. J. Royal College of Dental Surgeons. (Ontario) J. Ontario D. A. 37:11-15 Jan. 1960.

"The winds of change". Oral Health 50:938-939 Dec. 1960.

Dunn, W. J. and Jackson, W. E. Dental Service Plans Incorporated and the Ontario Dental Welfare Plan. A report on the first year's operation. J. Ontario D. A. 37:10-12 May 1960.

Facts for the future. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:277-279 May 1960.

First Canadian Conference on Children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:679-681 Nov. 1960.

Francis, Lyman. Some aspects of Junior Red Cross dentistry in Montreal. McGill D. Rev. 12:18-19 June 1950.

Group purchase plans for prepaid dental care. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:722-723 Dec. 1960.

Guest, E. T. Canadian dentistry. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-23 June 1960.

Harwood, J. H. G. News from Manitoba. Oral Health 50:474-475 June 1960.

Hunt, E. T. Leaves from the log of a Far North dentist. D. Abs. 5:296 May 1960.

Income tax is coming up again. Oral Health 50:233-237 Mar. 1960.

Leask, Duff. News from Saskatchewan. Oral Health 50: 191-193 Mar. 1960.

Lindsay, A. W. Dental auxiliary personnel must not become unlicensed dentists! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:28-29 Aug. 1960.

McIntosh, W. G. Highlights of Canadian dentistry--January 1960. J. Canad. D. A. 26:325-332 June 1960.

Municipalities with controlled fluoridation. (January 1960) J. Canad. D. A. 26:221 Apr. 1960.

Paynter, K. J. Growth of dental research in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 26:417-418 July 1960.

Professional societies. (Montreal) McGill D. Rev. 19: 24-31 Sept. 1956.

Reddin, J. D. News from Prince Edward Island. Oral Health 50:628, 630 Aug. 1960.

Royal Canadian Dental Corps. McGill D. Rev. 12:21-24 June 1950.

Statistical data re Canadian dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 218-220 Apr. 1960.

Team work. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:177-179, 226 Mar. 1960.

Woodside, M. St. A. Do it yourself. J. Canad. D. A. 26:714-719 Dec. 1960.

in Chile

Chilean dentists grateful for aid in catastrophe. J.A.D.A. 61:259 Aug. 1960.

Chilean disasters inflict heavy losses on dentists. J.A. D.A. 61:91 July 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Salute to Oregon. Relief program for the victims of Chile's recent catastrophic earthquake. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 61:83 July 1960.

Muñoz Inza, Raul. News from Chile. J. A. D. A. 60:423 Mar. 1960.

in Denmark

Böhne, C. Visit the dentist regularly or pay a fine. D. Abs. 5:547-548 Sept. 1960.

Study tour of Denmark. Brit. D. J. 109:31-32 July 5, 1960.

in Egypt

Khaleel, Shakir. Dentistry in Ancient Egypt. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-10 Jan. 1960.

Wheatcroft, M. G. and Klimt, C. R. Survey of oral health, Qalyub Project, Egypt. D. Abs. 5:48 Jan. 1960.

DENTISTRY (Cont.)

in England

Bradlaw, Robert. Gaudeamus igitur. Brit. D. J. 109: 138-142 Aug. 16, 1960.

Bureau of Dental Health Education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109:373 Nov. 15, 1960.

Chadwick, C. C. Need for dental health education. Brit. D. J. 109:46-47 July 19, 1960.

Cox, S. D. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 5:42 Feb. 1960.

Dental health education to-day--and to-morrow. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:37 Oct. 1960.

Donald, W. Income tax. Brit. D. J. 109:383-385 Nov. 15, 1960.

Fielder, E. H. Then and now: the change in dental practice. Brit. D. J. 109:79-81 Aug. 2, 1960.

Fish, Wilfred. 100 years of British dental surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 26:9-11 Feb. 1960.

Holes to fill. J. Ontario D. A. 37:5-7 July 1960.

Leatherman, G. H. News from Great Britain. J. A. D. A. 60:90-92 Jan.; 254-256 Feb.; 423-424 Mar.; 518-520 Apr.; 680-681 May; 814-816 June; 61:88-90 July; 249-250 Aug.; 359-360 Sept.; 494-496 Oct.; 620-622 Nov.; 684-686 Dec. 1960.

Dentistry in Great Britain 1859-1959: some facts on its past and present and thoughts on the future. J. A. D. A. 61:652-662 Nov. 1960.

Michelson, A. J. Exercise "Dental Cadmus". Brit. D. J. 108:39 Jan. 19, 1960.

Picking the right place to work. Probe (London) p. 140-141 May 1960.

Quecke, K. Public health education in England. D. Abs. 5:247-248 Apr. 1960.

Taylor, A. G. Fluoridation of domestic water supplies. Brit. D. J. 108:316-318 May 3, 1960.

The Register. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 108:379-380 June 7, 1960.

Trainin, F. B. Implant dentures in Great Britain. J. Implant Den. 6:18-25 May 1960.

Walker, R. O. Problem of dental manpower in the United Kingdom. D. Abs. 5:294-295 May 1960.

in Europe

Brenner, W. Dentistry's manpower in continental Europe. D. Abs. 5:312-313 May 1960.

Filderman, Max. Le Journalisme dentaire et la documentation en Europe. (Dental journalism and documentation in Europe) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:52-57 Sept. 1959.

Ross, W. S. Fluoridation in Europe. J. A. D. A. 61:324-330 Sept. 1960.

Ryan, E. J. Impressions of European dentistry. D. Digest 66:433-436 Sept. 1960.

in France

Dental, medical fees set by French government. J.A.D.A. 61:91 July 1960.

in Germany

Denton, G. B. Some interrelations between German and American dentistry, 1800-1914. J. A. D. A. 61:587-598 Nov. 1960.

Korkhaus, Gustav. Present orthodontic thought in Germany. (Jaw widening with active appliances in cases of mouth breathing) Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 187-206 Mar. 1960.

Present orthodontic thought in Germany. (Experiences with the Norwegian method of functional orthopedics in the treatment of distoclusion.) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:270-287 Apr. 1960.

in India

Directory of approved dental goods manufactured in India. J. All India D. A. 32:114-116 May 1960.

Greene, J. C. Periodontal disease in India: report of an epidemiological study. J. D. Res. 39:302-312 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Kher, V. M. Dental survey in India. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:47-50 Dec. 1959.

Sehgal, Usha. Dental caries among Bombay school children (1960). J. All India D. A. 32:97-104 May 1960.

Sheikh, H. S. Survey of caries, gingivitis and malocclusion in Indian children. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:47-49 May 1960.

in Indonesia

Collingswood, N. J., dentists donate to Indonesia school. J. A. D. A. 60:238 Feb. 1960.

in Ireland

MacEntee, S. Address by Minister for Health on the second reading of the Health (Fluoridation of Water Supplies) Bill, 1959 in Dail Eireann on 5th April, 1960. Irish D. Rev. 6:77-90 July 1960.

in Israel

Rosenzweig, K. A. Gingivitis in children of Israel. J. Periodont. 31:404-408 Oct. 1960.

Weigand-Fellinger, Berta. Public dental health service in Israel. D. Abs. 5:498 Aug. 1960.

in Italy

Special degree required of M. D. 's for dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:527-528 Apr. 1960.

in Japan

Douglas, B. L. Cursory glance at Japanese dentistry and anesthesiology. D. Abs. 5:295-296 May 1960.

Doctor's title in Japan. New York State D. J. 26:320 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Some observations on Japanese dentistry, with particular reference to Tokyo Medical and Dental University. D. Students' Mag. 39:17-22, 68 Oct. 1960.

Visiting Japanese dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:24-27 Mar. 1960.

Kodokoro, M. Study on dental hygiene situations in industry. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:231-235 June 1959.

Niswander, J. D. and Sujaku, C. Dental eruption, stature, and weight of Hiroshima children. J. D. Res. 39: 959-963 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Sato, K. Dental journals and libraries in Japan. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:1-6 Sept. 1959; Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:67-72 Sept. 1959.

in Korea

Armed Forces dentists in Korea form 38th Parallel Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 60:242 Feb. 1960.

Böhne, C. Dentistry in Korea. D. Abs. 5:177 Mar. 1960.

Maxwell, Murray. News from Korea. J. A. D. A. 60:425 Mar. 1960.

Dental affairs in Korea. Oral Hyg. 50:31-33 June 1960.

in Lebanon

Kentros, G. A. Second All Arab Dental Congress. Worcester Med. News 25:28-29 Sept. 1960.

DENTISTRY (Cont.)

in Mexico

Wileman, W. C. and Zwemer, T. J. Dental survey from indigent clinics conducted in Southern Mexico. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:37-39,42,49 Spring 1960.

in New Zealand

New Zealand research project described. J. A. D. A. 60: 102 Jan. 1960.

Questionnaire on the N. Z. D. A. Council on Dental Health Education. New Zealand D. J. 56:47-48 Jan. 1960.

in Norway

Toverud, S. U. Dentistry in Norway. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:66-72 Apr. 1960.

in Pakistan

Pakistan to build hostel for dental students. J. A. D. A. 60:671-672 May 1960.

Service above self. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 10:105 July 1960.

in Philippines

Ramirez, F. L. Dentistry in the Philippines today. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:173-177 June 1960.

in Poland

UNICEF recommends $60,000 in dental aid to Poland. J.A.D.A. 61:92 July 1960.

in Puerto Rico

Puerto Rican fluoridation program reported a success. J.A.D.A. 61:263 Aug. 1960.

in Rhodesia

Wild, H. and Gelfand, M. Some native herbal remedies at present in use in Mashonaland. D. Abs. 5:168 Mar. 1960.

in Romania

Pope, Caston. Dentistry in Romania. J.A.D.A. 61:114 July 1960.

in Russia

Aubertine, D. J. Visit to the U.S.S.R. Desmos 66:76-77 July 1960.

Gary, Joseph. Pedodontics in Russia. J. Den. Children 27:225-231, 3rd quart. 1960.

Grivgorovskii, I. M. Problems of dental caries and periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:543-544 Sept. 1960.

Plymale, R. W. Dentistry in the Soviet Union. D. Students' Mag. 38:30-32 Apr. 1960.

Review of Soviet hygiene and sanitation. D. Abs. 5:544 Sept. 1960.

Shane, S. M. Practice of dentistry in the Soviet Union. New York State D. J. 26:115-116 Mar. 1960.

Witherow, L. E. Dentistry behind the Iron Curtain. Oral Hyg. 50:31-35 Mar. 1960.

Wolfsohn, B. L. and Aubertine, D. J. Observations of dentistry in the USSR. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:17-18, 27 Feb. 1960.

in Scotland

Campbell, J. Menzies. Brief history of dentistry in Scotland until 1951. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:36 Mar. 1960.

in South Africa

Actions speak louder than words. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 15:339 Oct. 1960.

Dentists in South Africa support fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 61:623 Nov. 1960.

Two resolutions of importance to the profession. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 15:233-234 July 1960.

in South America

Chaneles, Juan. Fluoridation in South America. J. A. D. A. 61:331-337 Sept. 1960.

in Sweden

Källqvist, Hans. News from Sweden. J. A. D. A. 60:256 Feb. 1960.

in Switzerland

Freihofer, Hans. Dentistry in the United States and in Switzerland. D. Abs. 5:296-297 May 1960.

Prosthetic dentistry by technicians in Switzerland. J. A. D. A. 60:670 May 1960.

Switzerland inaugurates first fluoridation station. J. A. D. A. 61:497 Oct. 1960.

in Thailand

Kamalanathan, G. S., et al. Dental development of children in a Siamese village, Bang Chan, 1953. J. D. Res. 39:455-461 May-June 1960.

Lamberton, M. C. Dentistry in Bangkok. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:11, 20 Winter 1960.

in United States

Dentistry in the United States. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:21-28 Fall 1960.

Douglas, B. L. Practice of oral surgery in the United States is unique. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:519 Nov. 1960.

Freihofer, Hans. Dentistry in the United States and in Switzerland. D. Abs. 5:296-297 May 1960.

Goldman, H. M. Review of the current technics in periodontal therapy as practised in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10:287-309 Sept. 1960.

Hadidian, P. H. Hundred years. (Ed.) Lebanese D. Mag. 10:45-49 Oct. 1959.

Hudson, N. C. News from the United States. Austral. D. J. 5:43 Feb.; 107 Apr.; 171-172 June; 228-229 Aug.; 313-314 Oct. 1960.

Knox, L. J. M. (Mrs.) Dental health education and its impact upon the public in the U. S. A. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:89-93 Nov. 1960.

Lammie, G. A. Some observations on the personal oral hygiene of American citizens. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:93-95 Nov. 1960.

Lawrence, K. E. Dentistry in the United States--pedodontics. Internat. D. J. 10:310-326 Sept. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Report on health care for the aged. Internat. D. J. 10:428-429 Sept. 1960.

Rodgers, J. From kindergarten to college. (Oral health) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:95-97 Nov. 1960.

Simon, W. J. Highlights of operative dentistry in America, 1859-1959. Internat. D. J. 10:173-181 June 1960.

international relationships

Assistance to Asian countries. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5: 105-106 Apr. 1960.

Douglas, B. L. Responsibility of American dentists in the world community. D. Survey 36:763-766 June 1960.

Employment opportunities abroad for U. S. dentists. J. A. D.A. 60:767-768 June 1960.

Kindred problems. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:354-355 June 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Salute to Oregon. Relief program for the victims of Chile's recent catastrophic earthquake. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 61:83 July 1960.

DENTISTRY--international relationships (Cont.)
Opportunities for study, teaching and research abroad. J.A.D.A. 60:763-766 June 1960.
Stones, H. H., et al. Problems of an international dental journal. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:28-33 Sept. 1959.
military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval
Air Force ups title of chief dental officer. J.A.D.A. 61: 508-509 Oct. 1960.
Army Dental Corps 49 years old March 3: 1,800 dentists. J. A. D. A. 60:531 Apr. 1960.
Bahn, S. L. Hypnodontics: a valuable adjunct to military dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:12-16 Jan. 1960.
Berry, F. B. Medical and dental officer personnel for the armed services. D. Abs. 5:505-506 Aug. 1960.
Burch, R. J. and Shuttee, T. S. Hospitalization of the dental patient requiring extensive treatment. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:424-429 Sept. 1960.
Carter, R. C. Shipboard installation of high-speed dental equipment. D. Abs. 5:393 July 1960.
Chapman, J. A. U. S. Air Force Dental Corps. J. A. D. A. 60:398-400 Mar. 1960.
Dentist at war. Brit. D. J. 108:315 May 3, 1960.
Michelson, A. J. Exercise "Dental Cadmus". Brit. D.J. 108:39 Jan. 19, 1960.
Miller, B. F., III. Opportunities in the federal services, research and education. J.A.D.A. 60:396-397 Mar. 1960.
Morrey, L. W. Air Force expands its mass casualty training program to include dental officers. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:87-88 Jan. 1960.
Navy adds extension course in denture prosthesis. J.A. D.A. 61:262 Aug. 1960.
Navy offers new extension course in oral surgery. J.A. D.A. 60:806 June 1960.
Royal Canadian Dental Corps. McGill D. Rev. 12:21-24 June 1950.
Schantz, C. W. U. S. Navy Dental Corps. J. A. D. A. 60: 402-404 Mar. 1960.
Smith, E. H., Jr. U. S. Army Dental Corps. J. A. D.A. 60:400-401 Mar. 1960.
Smith, T. L. What the service has to offer a dentist. D. Students' Mag. 38:27-28 Jan. 1960.
Types of care restored in Medicare Program. J. A. D. A. 60:241 Feb. 1960.
postpayment plans: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plans: See Economic--dental--prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry; See also Socialized medicine

DENTISTS
civic responsibility
Aller, D. I., Jr. Too busy? Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:11-12 May 1960.
Hill, T. J. Obligation of the dentist to his community. J. A. D. A. 60:327-329 Mar. 1960.
Holmes, G. A. Dentistry and political science. J. Ontario D. A. 37:8-13 Apr. 1960.
Read, B. H. How legislation affects dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:98-102 Apr. 1960.
Selinger, L. R. Dentistry's role in and responsibility to society. D. Students' Mag. 39:20-23 Nov. 1960.
Von Kleinsmid, R. B. What is an American? J. Am. Col. Den. 27:269-277 Dec. 1960.
Woodside, M. St. A. Do it yourself. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 714-719 Dec. 1960.
in civil defense: See Civil defense
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental service; See also Internships and residencies, dental
location and relocation: See Statistics--dentists
personality
Gustav, Alice. Testing your dental personality. New York J. Den. 30:378-380 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Mandiwall, Henry. Chairside manner. Brit. D. J. 108: 215-216 Mar. 15, 1960.
Raper, H. R. Conversation piece for senior dental students. Medical manners and morals. D. Survey 36:623-626 May 1960.
Ryan, E. J. Chairside manner. D. Digest 66:338, 343 July 1960.
retirement home for
Waterbury, C. H. Nonprofit home for retired professional people. Oral Hyg. 50:28-31 July 1960.
statistics: See Statistics--dentists

DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Fanning, R. J. Influences on development of deciduous dentition. D. Survey 36:471-476 Apr. 1960.
Garn, S. M., et al. Interrelations in dental development. I. Interrelationships within the dentition. J. D. Res. 39:1049-1055 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Iwasawa, Tadamasa. Relationship between sequence of exchange of intact dentition and malocclusion. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:178-183 June 1960.
Wegner, Herbert. Development of the dentition in premature children. D. Abs. 5:623 Oct. 1960.

DENTOMA: See Odontoma

DENTON, G. B. Named chairman of the Sub-Committee on Odonto-Stomatological Terminology of the Research Commission of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. J. A. D. A. 60:96 Jan. 1960.
Craftsman and the dentist: from cutler to dental manufacturer. J.Am.Col.Den.27:195-200 Sept. 1960.
Some interrelations between German and American dentistry, 1800-1914. J.A.D.A. 61:587-598 Nov. 1960.

DENTURE BASES
Anthony, D. H. and Peyton, F. A. Dimensional accuracy of denture base materials. J. D. Res. 39:758 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Barnhart, G. W. Silicone rubber as a resilient denture-base material. J. D. Res. 39:1077 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Bursey, D. C. and Webb, J. J. Incorporation of radiopaque materials into denture plastics. D. Abs. 5: 657-658 Nov. 1960.
Davenport, Ruth M. and Dickson, George. Thermal expansion of denture base materials. J. D. Res. 39: 759 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

DENTURE BASES (Cont.)

Vierira, D. F. Changes in the relative positions of teeth in the construction of denture bases. J. D. Res. 39:758 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

acrylic resin

Barnhart, G. W. New material and technic in the art of somato-prosthesis. J. D. Res. 39:836-844 July-Aug. 1960.

Cornell, J. A., et al. Physical properties of denture-base materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:516-524 May-June 1960.

Grant, W. F. D. Clinical observations of number of fractures of acrylic and modified copolymer vinyl dentures. J. A. D. A. 61:578-580 Nov. 1960.

Jennings, R. E. Effect of metal reinforcements on the transverse strength of acrylic resin. J. Den. Children 27:162-168, 3rd quart. 1960.

Kotick, S. W. Temporary duplicate denture. D. Survey 36:193-194 Feb. 1960.

Landry, L. A., et al. Dimensional stability of denture-base resins. II. Laboratory evaluation. J. D. Res. 39:757 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Leathen, W. W., et al. Microbiology of plastic dentures. J. A. D. A. 60:164-170 Feb. 1960.

Mirza, F. D. Dimensional stability of denture-base resins. I. Clinical evaluation. J. D. Res. 39:756-757 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Miyamoto, M. Study on causes of crack in resin material for denture plate. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:163-168 Mar. 1960.

Paffenbarger, G. C. and Woelfel, J. B. Dimensional changes in artificial dentures on drying, wetting, and heating in water. J. D. Res. 39:757-758 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Tsurumaki, Katsuo. Study regarding strength on the development of crazing cracks in resin denture base. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:141-144 Mar. 1960; J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-13 July 1960.

Woelfel, J. B., et al. Dimensional changes occurring in dentures during processing. J. A. D. A. 61:413-430 Oct. 1960.

allergy: See Allergy--denture bases

aluminum

Ryan, Joseph. Use of duralumin-type alloys in constructing skeleton partial dentures. J. D. A. South Africa 15:245-260 Aug. 1960.

metal

Krimer, Leon. Way to increase the life span of gold partial dentures. Ohio D. J. 34:14-18 Mar. 1960.

resins: See also --acrylic resin, listed above

Kielich, B. B., Jr. Polystryrene base denture. D. Digest 66:563-568 Dec. 1960.

Ksurumaki, K. Study on clinical value of neo-plastupalat as dental material. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2: 35-39 Sept. 1959.

DENTURES

Alabama dentists need not pay sales tax on dentures. J.A. D. A. 60:522 Apr. 1960.

Cooperman, H. N. Oral conditioners: their role in the treatment of muscular imbalances. D. Digest 66: 504-507 Nov. 1960.

Perry, Chester. Nutrition and dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:14-21 Spring 1960.

Pleasure, M. A., et al. Eliminating a health hazard in prosthodontic treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. D. Abs. 5:489 Aug. 1960.

Survey of public attitudes regarding dentures. I. Introduction. J. A. D. A. 61:753-755 Dec. 1960.

all-acrylic resin

Grant, W. F. D. Clinical observations of number of fractures of acrylic and modified copolymer vinyl dentures. J. A. D. A. 61:578-580 Nov. 1960.

Lauffer, H. and Maderner, F. Disinfection of acrylic dentures. D. Abs. 5:137-138 Mar. 1960.

articulation and occlusion: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

care

Fleisch, L. M. Care of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:591 May-June 1960.

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part VI. Factors of oral hygiene, chemicotoxicity, nutrition, allergy, and conductivity. J. Pros. Den. 10:887-890 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

New denture cup on market. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34: 85 Apr. 1960.

Removing tartar from dentures. D. Abs. 5:339 June 1960.

complete

Allen, L. R. Improved phonetics in artificial denture construction. D. Abs. 5:224 Apr. 1960.

Bhargava, Kashyap. Post-insertion treatment to complete denture prothesis. J. All India D. A. 32:77-79 Apr. 1960.

Bhargava, Kashyap and Hardy, I. R. Principles and a technique for mandibular impression for complete denture construction. J. All India D. A. 32:15-17 Jan. 1960.

Crandell, C. E. and Trueblood, S. N. Roentgenographic findings in edentulous areas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1343-1348 Nov. 1960.

Davis, M. C. Complete dentures and transographics. J. Pros. Den. 10:61-77 Jan.-Feb.; correction 394 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

DeVan, M. M. Denture construction with particular reference to the elder patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 30: 34-43 Winter 1960.

Grunewald, A. H. Role of the dental technician in a prosthetic service. D. Clin. N. America p.359-370 July 1960.

Hughes, G. A. Discussion of "present-day concepts in complete denture service". J. Pros. Den. 10:39-41 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Jamieson, C. H. Age factor in denture prosthesis. North-West Den. 39:25-35 Jan. 1960.

Jones, H. S. An aid in securing the vertical height of bite-blocks for full dentures. D. Digest 66:82-83 Feb. 1960.

Landa, J. S. Biologic factors the guiding spirit in the construction of artificial complete dentures. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:13-18 Jan. 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part VI. Factors of oral hygiene, chemicotoxicity, nutrition, allergy, and conductivity. J. Pros. Den. 10:887-890 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Linkow, L. I. Anterior rehabilitation above the cemento-enamel junction. D. Digest 66:114-115, 125 Mar. 1960.

DENTURES--complete (Cont.)

McCulloch, J. N. A. Phonetics in denture construction. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-15, 64-66 Mar. 1960.

McIver, A. R. Surgical procedures that can be employed by the general practitioner in the construction of immediate full dentures. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-18 May 1960.

Miller, R. H., Jr. Recall service necessary for complete denture service. D. Survey 36:321-326 Mar. 1960.

Nutrition for the denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 10:53-60 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Payne, S. H. Basic principles in full denture prosthetics. New York J. Den. 30:137-138 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Perry, Chester. Examination, diagnosis, and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:1004-1010 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Platner, R. L. Prosthetic research. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:207-221 June 1960.

Principles, concepts, and practices in prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:804-806 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Richardson, F. S. What will it be, Doctor, successful or unsuccessful dentures? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:300-301 portrait June 1960.

Sussman, B. A. Procedures in complete denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:1011-1021 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Symposium on minimizing prosthodontic failures. D. Clin. N. America p. 227-370 July 1960.

Terrell, W. H. Fundamentals important to good complete denture construction. Arizona D.J. 6:7-17 Mar. 1960.

Trapozzano, V. R. Selecting the correct restoration. D. Clin. N. America p. 259-275 July 1960.

Turney, W. A. Denture diagnosis, prognosis, treatment planning and patient instruction. J. Philippine D. A. 13:13-16 Apr. 1960.

Wade, W. F. Some important considerations in full denture construction. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:4-10 Dec. 1960.

esthetics

Aspin, M. E., et al. Esthetics of denture gumwork. Brit. D. J. 109:271-274 color plates following Oct. 4, 1960.

Dagg, R. E. Complete denture esthetics. McGill D. Rev. 17:22-24 June 1955.

Hardy, I. R. Problem-solving in denture esthetics. D. Clin. N. America p. 305-320 July 1960.

Krajicek, D. D. Natural appearance for the individual denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 10:205-214 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

McGee, G. F. Tooth placement and base contour in denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 10:651-657 July-Aug. 1960.

Payne, S. H. Try-in. D. Clin. N. America p. 333-342 July 1960.

Shaw, A. F. and Sheffield, J. W. Fabrication and use of buccal veneer patterns. J. Georgia D. A. 34:10-13 July 1960.

Smith, R. A. Esthetics in full denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 12:17-20 Oct. 1959.

full: See --complete, listed above

history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history

immediate

Abramson, A. S. Immediate full denture construction: surgical variations. J. South. California D. A. 28: 56-64 Feb. 1960.

Atkinson, H. F. Some aspects of immediate denture treatment. Austral. D. J. 5:221-224 Aug. 1960.

Frank, C. A. Flangeless, palateless dentures and their relation to osseous conservation in immediate denture service. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:69-71 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Gieler, C. W. Immediate dentures. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:7-10, 21-25 Feb. 15, 1960.

Hyder, C. M. Immediate denture surgery. D. Survey 36: 609-614 May 1960.

Kielich, B. B., Jr. Transitional temporary immediate dentures. D. Digest 66:261-269 June 1960.

Klein, I. E. Immediate denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:14-24 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Leathers, L. L. Overcoming obstacles and objections to immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:5-13 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Lloyd, L. T. Immediate dentures: an aid in the reproduction of anterior aesthetics. Austral. D. J. 5: 218-220 Aug. 1960.

McIver, A. R. Surgical procedures that can be employed by the general practitioner in the construction of immediate full dentures. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-18 May 1960.

implant: See --retention, surgical, listed below

lesions caused by

Kimball, H. D. Health and systemic factors involved in complete denture construction. An approach to controlling chronic tissue soreness beneath dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 241-257 July 1960.

Kingery, R. H. Postinsertion phase of denture treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 343-358 July 1960.

Koivumaa, K. K., et al. Studies in partial dental prosthesis. I. An investigation of dentogingivally supported partial dentures. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:248-306 No. 3, 1960.

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part II. Lesions of the oral mucosa and their correction. J. Pros. Den. 10:42-46 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part IV. Proper adjustment procedures. J. Pros. Den. 10:490-495 May-June 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part V. Local and systemic involvements. J. Pros. Den. 10:682-687 July-Aug. 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part VII. Mucosal irritations. J. Pros. Den. 10:1022-1028 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Mitchell, D. F. Hyperplasia associated with denture injuries. New York State D. J. 26:364 Oct. 1960.

Reither, Werner. Mycosis of the oral mucosa and "denture stomatitis". D. Abs. 5:301-302 May 1960.

Sharp, G. S. Treatment for low tolerance to dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:47-52 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Travaglini, E. A., et al. Resilient liners for dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:664-672 July-Aug. 1960.

lower

Aldridge, T. H. Difficult lower denture. Brit. D. J. 108:229-231 Mar. 15, 1960.

mail order: See Illegal practice

DENTURES (Cont.)

partial: See Partial dentures

psychological preparation for

Bliss, C. H. Philosophy of patient education. D. Clin. N. America p. 277-292 July 1960.

Böhne, C. Psychologic treatment of a patient with extreme nauseous reflexes. D. Abs. 5:224-225 Apr. 1960.

Boos, R. H. Preparation and conditioning of patients for prosthetics. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-9 Dec. 1959.

Brandt, A. E. Dentist's responsibility in psychological adjustment to full denture prosthesis. J. Philippine D. A. 13:10-11 Sept. 1960.

Complete denture construction. (Negligence on the part of the dentist to prepare the patient for the experience) (Ed.) D. Digest 66:87 Feb. 1960.

Graham, G. A. Rehabilitating the somato-prosthetic patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:12-13 Spring 1960.

Jamieson, C. H. Understanding the patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 229-239 July 1960.

Miller, Allen. Psychology of denture failures. Oral Hyg. 50:54-56 Apr. 1960.

Payne, S. H. Try-in. D. Clin. N. America p. 333-342 July 1960.

Pickerill, E.P. Dissatisfied denture patient. New Zealand D. J. 56:71-79 Apr. 1960.

Protell, M. R. and Markham, Sylvia. Psychodynamic approach to immediate denture prosthesis. McGill D. Rev. 19:45-52 Dec. 1956.

rebasing

Delson, Leon. Self-hardening acrylic for denture corrections. D. Survey 36:1451-1454 Nov. 1960.

Gillis, R. R. Complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:405-410 May-June 1960.

Small, E. J. Rebasing technique. McGill D. Rev. 11:30-31 June 1949.

repair

Delson, Leon. Self-hardening acrylic for denture corrections. D. Survey 36:1451-1454 Nov. 1960.

Harris, L. W. Investing and soldering broken partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:334 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Repair of broken lingual or palatal bars. J. Pros. Den. 10:269 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

retention

Brill, N., et al. Role of learning in denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:468-475 May-June 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. lists denture adhesive preparations in Group A. J.A.D.A. 60:775-776 June 1960.

Craig, R. G., et al. Physical factors related to denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:459-467 May-June 1960.

Herlands, R. E., et al. Clinical observations on a new denture adhesive. J. Pros. Den. 10:278-283 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Heydenreich, F. Articular spring bows for complete dentures. D. Abs. 5:399-400 July 1960.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. New oral adhesive-protectant vehicle. J. Periodont. 31:59-61 Jan. 1960.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. Orabase and Orahesive: chronic toxicity studies in the rat. J. South. California D.A. 28:298-299 Sept. 1960.

Lee, K. Denture retention. McGill D. Rev. 14:22-25 Jan. 1952.

Levin, Bernard. Postdam and relief. New Mexico D. J. 11:35-39 May 1960.

Östlund, S. G. Saliva and denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:658-663 July-Aug. 1960.

Roberts, A. L. Effects of outline and form upon denture stability and retention. D. Clin. N. America p. 293-303 July 1960.

Roydhouse, R. H. Retention of dentures. J.A.D.A. 60:160-163 Feb. 1960.

Tallgren, Antje. Longitudinal study on denture retention. Odont. Tskr. 67:314-335 July 1959.

Tryde, G., et al. Muscle activity in denture retention. D. Abs. 5:25 Jan. 1960.

retention, surgical

Archer, W. H. Implant dentures: surgical—unfavorable—qualified. J. Pros. Den. 10:1127-1131 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Behrman, S. J. Implantation of magnets in the jaw to aid denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:807-841 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Bodine, R. L., Jr. Implant dentures: prosthodontic—favorable. J. Pros. Den. 10:1132-1142 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Boucher, C. O. Implant dentures: prosthodontic—unfavorable. J. Pros. Den. 10:1143-1148 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Brock, V. W. Mucosal inserts. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-7 Apr. 1960.

Doner, A. G. Implant dentures: surgical—favorable. J. Pros. Den. 10:1118-1126 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Goldberg, N. I. and Gershkoff, Aaron. Implant dentures. Rationale of the mandibular implant denture. D. Clin. N. America p. 567-578 Nov. 1960.

Implant dentures--a panel discussion. J. Pros. Den. 10:1116-1148 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Implants: accusations by an American. (Comment on article by Leon Herschfus) Probe (London) p. 27-28 Sept. 1959.

Mack, Alan. Histological investigation of effects of subperiosteal dental implants in monkeys. Brit. D. J. 108:217-224 Mar. 15, 1960.

Mueller, M. W. Ten year evaluation of implant dentistry. Introduction to the panel discussion. J. Pros. Den. 10:1116-1117 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Rode, H. M. Implant dentures. A plea for caution and research. D. Clin. N. America p. 579-582 Nov. 1960.

Strake, F. A. and Chase, R. L. Second stage surgery: insertion of the implant substructure and subsequent prosthodontics. D. Digest 66:420-427 Sept. 1960.

Trainin, F. B. Implant dentures in Great Britain. J. Implant Den. 6:18-25 May 1960.

Subperiostal implants. J. Dent. Belg. 51:31-40 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Uhlig, Horst. Principles, technics and applicability of implant denture construction. D. Abs. 5:590-592 Oct. 1960.

Weinreb, M. M. and Bogen, M. One-day procedure for full lower implants. J. Implant Den. 6:33-42 May 1960.

stabilization: See also Impressions--technic

Fredrickson, E. J. Denture stabilization during function. D. Survey 36:187-190 Feb. 1960.

Miller, R. H., Jr. "Denture clack." D. Survey 36:891-895 July 1960.

Pickerill, E.P. Dissatisfied denture patient. New Zealand D. J. 56:71-79 Apr. 1960.

DENTURES--stabilization (Cont.)
Roberts, A. L. Effects of outline and form upon denture stability and retention. D. Clin. N. America p. 293-303 July 1960.
Travaglini, E. A., et al. Resilient liners for dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:664-672 July-Aug. 1960.
surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy
Abramson, A. S. Immediate full denture construction: surgical variations. J. South. California D. A. 28: 56-64 Feb. 1960.
Bloom, J. Y. Better prosthetics through surgery. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3,7 May 1960.
Boos, R. H. Preparation and conditioning of patients for prosthetics. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-9 Dec. 1959.
Buisson, Guy. Preprosthetic surgery. D. Digest 66:553-562 Dec. 1960.
Dal Pont, Giorgio. Surgical correction of the oral sulci. J. A. D. A. 61:56-62 July 1960.
Hyder, C. M. Immediate denture surgery. D. Survey 36: 609-614 May 1960.
Lammie, G. A. Reduction of the edentulous ridges. J. Pros. Den. 10:605-611 July-Aug. 1960.
Protell, M. R. and Markham, Sylvia. Psychodynamic approach to immediate denture prosthesis. McGill D. Rev. 19:45-52 Dec. 1956.
Rosen, M. D. Surgical preparation of the mouth for full denture prosthesis. New York J. Den. 30:138 Apr. 1960. Abstract
Virtanen, Ingmar. Deepening of the whole floor of the mouth for satisfactory prosthetic treatment. A combined submucosal plastic operation. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:115-129 No. 2, 1960.
tissue changes under: See also--lesions caused by, listed above
Applegate, O. C. Evaluation of the support for the removable partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 10:112-123 Jan.-Feb. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:48-56, 60 Feb. 1960.
Campbell, R. L. Comparative study of the resorption of the alveolar ridges in denture-wearers and non-denture-wearers. J.A.D.A. 60:143-153 Feb. 1960.
Frank, C. A. Flangeless, palateless dentures and their relation to osseous conservation in immediate denture service. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:69-71 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Koivumaa, K. K., et al. Studies in partial dental prosthesis. I. An investigation of dentogingivally supported partial dentures. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:248-306 No. 3, 1960.
Lammie, G. A. Reduction of the edentulous ridges. J. Pros. Den. 10:605-611 July-Aug. 1960.
Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part III. Traumatic injuries. J. Pros. Den. 10:263-269 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part IV. Proper adjustment procedures. J. Pros. Den. 10:490-495 May-June 1960.
Sharry, J. J., et al. Influence of artificial tooth forms on bone deformation beneath complete dentures. J. D. Res. 39:253-266 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Travaglini, E. A., et al. Resilient liners for dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:664-672 July-Aug. 1960.
upper
Sussman, B. A. More successful complete upper dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:37-38 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
DERBYSHIRE, J. C.
and WICK, J. H. Basic concepts in the endodontic treatment of periapical pathology. Iowa D. J. 46:316-319 Dec. 1960.
DeRISI, MARY C. Surveying for partial denture construction. Georgetown D. J. 25:4-10 May 1959.
DERROW, D. E. Fluoride availability from fluoride tablets. J. D. Res. 39:705 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
DES ROCHERS, R. A. Achievement award. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:14 portrait Spring 1960.
DESSNER, LEOPOLD
and BERLIN, RAGNAR: See Berlin, Ragnar
deSTEFANO, G. A.
LONGACRE, J. J. and DAVIDSON, D. A.: See Longacre, J. J.
LONGACRE, J. J.; HOLMSTRAND, KAJ and DEUSCHLE, F. M.: See Deuschle, F. M.
De TAKATS, GEZA. Parkinson's Law in medicine. Oral Hyg. 50:44-48 Dec. 1960. Reprint
DETAMORE, R. J.
and AMBROSE, J. A.: See Ambrose, J. A.
DEUBERT, L. W. Operative and laboratory technique for an acrylic faced post crown. Austral. D. J. 5:9-13 Feb. 1960.
DEUFMANN, F. J.
and SCHMIDT, H. W.: See Schmidt, H. W.
DEUSCHLE, F. M. Congenital dentofacial anomalies. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:61 July 1960. Abstract
deSTEFANO, G. A.; LONGACRE, J. J. and HOLMSTRAND, KAJ. Soft palate musculature, an anatomical study of full-term cleft palate fetuses using stereoscopic dissection microscope. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:60-61 July 1960. Abstract
DeVAN, M. M. Denture construction with particular reference to the elder patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 30: 34-43 Winter 1960.
De VANNA, A. N. Smoking and periodontal disease. New York J. Den. 30:371-372 Dec. 1960.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; See also Jaws--development
de VILLIERS, J. F. Some aspects of public health dentistry in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 15:283-289 Sept. 1960.
DEVINE, K. D.
BEAHRS, O. H. and SCHWARTZ, A. W.: See Schwartz, A. W.
DEVLIN, GERARD. Presented the Maryland Alumni Award. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:95 Jan. 1960.
DeVOE, KEITH. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13 portrait Nov. 1960.
DEWEL, B. F. Specialty organizations and the American Dental Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:910-922,944 editorial comment 923-924 Dec. 1960.
de WEVER, J. E.
and AVERILL, H. M. Toothbrushing instruction in primary grades. J. D. Res. 39:747 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

de WEVER, J. E. (Cont.)
and REMINGTON, R. D. 1959 Readership Survey of "The Dental Assistant". D. Asst. 29:26-33 May-June; 36-39 July-Aug. 1960.

DEXTRO PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Analgesia--dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride

DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--diabetes
Adelson, J. J. Dental treatment of the diabetic child. J. Den. Children 27:55-59, 1st quart. 1960.
Cheraskin, E., et al. Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. I. Blood sugar level in the waiting room. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv 18: 54-62 Jan. 1960.
Cheraskin, E., et al. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: development of blood glucose normality by analysis of extraoral symptoms. J. Periodont. 31:197-206 July 1960.
Cohen, Julian. Diabetes and the teeth. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:3-4 Oct. 1960.
Hügler, Werner. Diabetes mellitus in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:237-238 Apr. 1960.
Juna, Stanislav. Management of diabetes mellitus in patients undergoing dental procedures or oral surgery. D. Abs. 5:634 Oct. 1960.
Recent study among young military personnel (20 to 32 years) emphasizes the relationship between diabetes and periodontal disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 66:229 May 1960.
Rockstroh, H. and Schröter, H. Frequency of malignant tumors in diabetic patients. D. Abs. 5:676-677 Nov. 1960.
Van Scotter, D. E. Dental care of the diabetic patient. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:151-155 July 1960.
Vidgoff, Ben. Diabetes mellitus. Caementum 17:2-5 May 1960.
Williams, R. C., Jr. and Mahan, C. J. Periodontal disease and diabetes in young adults. D. Abs. 5:586 Oct. 1960.

DIAGNOSIS
oral: See also Biopsy; Education, dental--diagnosis and treatment planning; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
Bartels, J. C. Oral diagnosis and treatment. Texas D. J. 78:6-14 Sept. 1960.
Boyne, P. J. Incidence of osteosclerotic areas in the mandible and maxilla. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:486-491 Nov. 1960.
Bruckner, R. J. Diagnosis of oral lesions related to the use of drugs and other substances. Oregon D. J. 30:2-6 Dec. 1960.
Cheraskin, E. Diagnosis of pigmentations of the oral tissues. J. Periodont. 31:375-382 Oct. 1960.
Cooke, B.E.D. Diagnosis of bullous lesions affecting the oral mucosa. Brit. D. J. 109:83-96 Aug. 2; 131-138 Aug. 16, 1960.
Eifenbaum, Arthur. Diagnosis in dental practice. J. Dent. Belg. 51:315-320 No. 3, 1960.
Fahlberg, W. J. Laboratory facilities available to the general practitioner. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:504-506 Nov. 1960.
Friedman, Joel. Infrared electronics in oral diagnosis. J. D. Res. 39:749-750 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Gollman, G. Angiography in the differentiation between neoplastic and inflammatory processes of the osseous and paraosseous tissues of the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 5:170 Mar. 1960.
Ishibashi, M. Comparison between results of clinical and histo-pathological diagnoses of diseases of deciduous tooth pulp. Bul. Oral Path. 1:217-221 July 1957.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Color shade chart for study of the oral mucous membranes: preparation and construction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1061-1064 Sept. 1960.
Millard, H. D. Oral diagnosis procedures. J. Michigan D. A. 42:156-161 Apr.; 468-471 Dec. 1960.
Schneider, Gottfried. Classification of clinical syndromes, a guide for dental and oral diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:473-474 Aug.; 558-559 Sept. 1960.
oral surgery: See also Oral surgery; types of lesions, i. e. Cancer--oral; Tumors
Field, H. J. and Ackerman, A. A. Osteosclerosis in edentulous mandible simulating carious unerupted cuspid. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:668-670 June 1960.
Harrigan, W. F. Diagnostic approach to oral surgery. Ann. Den. 19:29-36 June 1960.
Hayward, J. R. Oral surgery challenges in general practice. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:11 Dec. 1960. Abstract
orthodontics: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
prosthetics: See Prosthetic dentistry--diagnosis
roentgenology: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis

DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; See also Orthodontic treatment--diastema

DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY
Donaldson, J. A. Development of the application of electricity to dental surgery up to 1900. Brit. D. J. 109: 121-131 Aug. 16, 1960.
Oringer, M. J. Fundamentals of electro-surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:39-40 Jan. 1960.

DIBAK, O.
and SEMJAN, M. Effect of vitamin B complex on experimentally produced chronic dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 5:421 July 1960.

DIBOLD, ERIKA. Premedication in oral surgery, especially prior to general anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:652 Nov. 1960.

DICKSON, GEORGE
HANSEN, W. C.; SWEENEY, W. T. and MILLER, W. A. C. JR.: See Miller, W. A. C., Jr.

DICKSON, G. C. Orthodontics. (Introduction) D. Technician 13:3-6 Jan. 1960.

DICKSON, HOMER. Where do we go from here? J. Tennessee D. A. 40:296-303 Oct. 1960.

DIEFENDORF, W. L.
KRAMER, W. S. and TRANDALL, T. R.: See Kramer, W. S.

DIENER, JACK. New approach in oral physiotherapy. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-10 June 1960.

DIES
Hoppenstand, D. C. Production of silver surfaces on dental casts. J. Pros. Den. 10:733-736 July-Aug. 1960.

DIES (Cont.)

Rinne, V. W. Effects of various treatments on the surface hardness of stone die materials. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:14-19 Mar. 1960.

DIET AND NUTRITION

See also Milk

Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Food requirements in the Antarctic. J. D. Res. 39:687-688 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Retention properties of foods investigated by a centrifugal technic. J. D. Res. 39:742 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Bixler, David, et al. Dietary changes and metabolic adaptations. J. D. Res. 39:689 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cooke, B. Soil, food and health. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:201-207 Dec. 1959.

Klier, Lorna V. Are you guilty? Caementum 17:24-27 May 1960.

Kreiner, R. L. Let's take a minute. (Cholesterol) Illinois D. J. 29:813-814 Dec. 1960.

Nutrition for the denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 10:53-60 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Perlitsch, M. J., et al. Ascorbic acid plasma levels and oral health in personnel wintering-over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 39:688 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Perry, Chester. Nutrition and dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:14-21 Spring 1960.

Priest, C. A. Why vitamins and minerals? D. Survey 36:1599-1602 Dec. 1960.

Stare, F. J. Factors of good nutrition described. D. Students' Mag. 38:35-36 May 1960. Abstract

periodontal conditions

Bastien, V. G. Diet, its dynamics and dental disorders. J. Canad. D. A. 26:332-340 June 1960.

Blass, J. L. and Thaller, J. L. Aids in evaluating the dietary intake of the periodontal patient. J. Periodont. 31:107-109 Apr. 1960.

Cheraskin, E. and Manson-Hing, L. Normal glucose-tolerance pattern. Development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 819-835 July 1960.

Cohen, B. Comparative studies in periodontal disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:275-280 Apr. 1960.

Gabler, W. L. Effect of pantothenic acid deficiency on periodental collagen. J. D. Res. 39:690 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Goldman, H. M. Protein deprivation in rats. J. D. Res. 39:690 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutritional aspects of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:31 Jan. 1960.

Rosen, Harry. Preventive dentistry for children and its relationship to diet. McGill D. Rev. 16:32-43 June 1954.

Roth, Harry. Role of nutrition in periodontal and oral health. New York State D. J. 26:459-468 Dec. 1960.

pregnancy

Hartles, R. L. Experimental dental caries in the rat. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:528-531 July 1960.

Larson, Rachel H. and Zipkin, I. Effect of tetracycline on transmission of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 39:725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Reduced caries activity in offspring of rats receiving tetracycline. J. D. Res. 39:724-725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Prenatal care and fluorine. D. Abs. 5:492 Aug. 1960.

Vogel, Helmut. Defects in calcification of enamel during the intra-uterine and extra-uterine periods: prevention of postnatal caries by adequate nutrition. D. Abs. 5:230 Apr. 1960.

relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to

Andlaw, R. J. Acid production and enamel decalcification by fermenting foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 39:705-706 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Bastien, V. G. Diet, its dynamics and dental disorders. J. Canad. D. A. 26:332-340 June 1960.

Blechman, Harry, et al. Oral microbial populations in the intact and sialoadenectomized rat on different dietary regimens. J. D. Med. 15:171-177 Oct. 1960.

Brown, H. K. Role of diet in improving the dental health of children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:1-4 Jan. 1960.

Campbell, T. D. Diet in relation to dental health. Internat. D. J. 10:282-283 June 1960.

Cantrell, Mary. Health snacks at school. D. Abs. 5:371 June 1960.

Drinking lemon juice. D. Abs. 5:36 Jan. 1960.

Geever, E. F., et al. Salivary glands in lysine-deficient young rats. J. D. Res. 39:129-140 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Mannerberg, Fritz. Appearance of tooth surface; as observed in shadowed replicas. Odont. Revy. 11:7-114 illustrations follow Suppl. 6, 1960.

Mellion, G. L. and Mellion, Ruth Berman. Nutrition--nutrition and dentistry, a two way street. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 8-10 Sept. 1960. Reprint

Müller, Walther. Millet, a cereal rich in fluorine. D. Abs. 5:616-617 Oct. 1960.

Stewart, W. H. and Burnett, G. W. Relationship of certain dietary factors to calculus-like formation in albino rats. J. Periodont. 31:7-18 editorial comment 66 Jan. 1960.

Van Reen, R. Metabolism of citric acid by the rabbit mandible. J. D. Res. 39:689 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Villeneuve, Bernard. Dentistry and the soil. McGill D. Rev. 12:25-26 June 1950.

Vogel, Helmut. Defects in calcification of enamel during the intra-uterine and extra-uterine periods: prevention of postnatal caries by adequate nutrition. D. Abs. 5:230 Apr. 1960.

Wagner, E. M., et al. Nutritional studies on desalivated rats. J. D. Res. 39:689-690 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

Cheraskin, E. and Manson-Hing, L. Normal glucose-tolerance pattern. Development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 819-835 July 1960.

DIET AND NUTRITION--sugar (Cont.)
Cheraskin, E., et al. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral symptoms. J. Periodont. 31:123-137 Apr. 1960.
DIETZ, V. H. Caries prophylaxis in adults. J. Missouri D. A. 40:9-11 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
DI GIALLORENZO, J. A., JR. Cancer awareness and the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-13 June 1960.
DILANTIN SODIUM: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium
DILLON, L. B. Extraction problems in general practice. J. Alabama D. A. 44:11-16 July 1960.
DILLON, M. L.
MORGAN, JEAN; POSTLETHWAIT, R. W. and SCHAUBLE, J. F.: See Postlethwait, R. W.
DINGMAN, R. O.
and HAYWARD, J. R. Oral surgery in general practice. J. Philippine D. A. 12:14-29 June 1959.
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM
See also Allergy--diphenylhydantoin sodium
Dorsey, J. F., et al. Tic douloureux: treatment with diphenylhydantoin. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:13-14 editorial comment 21 Oct. 1960.
Dummett, C. O. and Ashhurst, J. A. Mast-cell density--diphenylhydantoin sodium gingival hyperplasia. J. D. Res. 39:692 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Huling, J. S., Jr. Dilantin induced gingival enlargement. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-16,36,42 Dec. 1960.
Ishikawa, Jun and Glickman, Irving. Gingival response to systemic administration of diphenylhydantoin sodium in cats. J. D. Res. 39:662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Kelln, E. E. and Gorlin, R. J. Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium and analogue on wound healing. J. D. Res. 39:665-666 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
DIRKS, O. B. and WINKLER, K. C.: See Winkler, K. C.
DIRKSEN, T. R.
LITTLE, M. F. and BIBBY, B. G. pH in caries after glucose, buffer, or excavation. J. D. Res. 39:699 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
DIRLAM, J. H.
HARPOLE, H. J. and LINENBERG, W. B.: See Linenberg, W. B.
DISALVO, N. A.
and NEUMANN, H. H.: See Neumann, H. H.
DISEASES, DENTAL: See Pathology--oral; See also Diagnosis--oral
DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization and asepsis; See also Antiseptics, germicides
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
Bingham, C. B. Dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:9-11 June-July 1960.
Christensen, R. W. Chronic unilateral dislocation of the mandibular joint treated surgically by a high condylectomy. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:12-22 Jan. 1960.
Hueston, J. T. Surgical exposure of the dislocated mandibular condyle. D. Abs. 5:457-458 Aug. 1960.
Nevakari, K. "Elapsio praearticularis" of the temporomandibular joint. A pantomographic study of the so-called physiological subluxation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:123-170 Aug. 1960.
Perry, H. T., Jr. Physiology of mandibular displacement. Angle Orthodont. 30:51-60 disc. 61-69 Apr. 1960.
DISRAELY, M. N.
SHIOTA, T. and CAPLOW, M. Occurrence and origin of certain vitamins in human saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:233-240 Jan. 1960.
DISSERTATIONS: See Education, dental--dissertations and theses
DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; See also Orthodontic treatment--distoclusion
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists; See also Economics--dental
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Committee reports, 1960. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35: 15-23, 26-30 Oct. 1960.
Leishear, S. A. Presidential address. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:12-15 Oct. 1960.
DIXON, A. D. Development of the jaws. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 10-18 disc. 18-20, 1958.
Features of upper facial development and growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:625-626 Aug. 1960. Abstract
Structural features of the temporomandibular joint disk. J. D. Res. 39:676 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and SCOTT, J. H.: See Scott, J. H.
DIXON, D. A. Vestibular anchorage: a clinical experiment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 100-102, 1958.
DIXON, F. G. California Dental Association Service operation and proposal for enrollment of members in Southern California. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:36-44 Feb. 1960.
Working dental service corporation. New York State D.J. 26:430-438 Nov. 1960.
DOBBS, E. C. What should be the content of and teaching methods for a laboratory course in pharmacology for dental students? J. D. Educ. 24:53-55 Mar. 1960.
and CAPPUCCIO, J. P.: See Cappuccio, J. P.
and DOLLE, F. A. Cross-infection and the disposable dental needle. J. D. Med. 15:26-28 Jan. 1960.
and ROSS, NORTON: See Ross, Norton
DOBKIN, A. B. Direct artificial respiration: training with the Brook airway. D. Abs. 5:503-505 Aug. 1960.
DOBRZANSKA, A.
SZPRINGER, M.; SZEMANSKA-JACHIMCZAK, E. I. and CZARNOCKA, K.: See Czarnocka, K.
DOCKING, A. R. Commonwealth Bureau of Dental Standards and its contribution to Australian dentistry. Austral. D. J. 5:248-253 Oct. 1960.
Some experiments on the precipitation of gypsum. Austral. D. J. 5:306-310 Oct. 1960.
and CHONG, M. P. Note on the testing of porcelain teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:292-293 Oct. 1960.
Testing of tungsten carbide burs. Austral. D. J. 5: 282-284 Oct. 1960.
CHONG, M. P. and DONNISON, JOAN A.: See Donnison, Joan A.
and DONNISON, JOAN A.: See Donnison, Joan A.
DOCKRELL, R. B. Cranial and facial measurements and correlations in Aran Island children. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 143-154 disc. 154-156, 1958.
Regression lines for facial growth rates from 4 1/2 to 15 1/2 years. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:625 Aug. 1960. Abstract

DOCTOR, R. H.
SHROFF, B. C.; SANJANA, M. K. and MEHTA, F. A.: See Sanjana, M. K.
DODD, L. H. Fundamentals of practice administration. J. A. D. A. 60:331-333 Mar. 1960.
DODDS, A. E. Approach to the practice of oral medicine. J. D. A. South Africa 15:180-187 June 15, 1960.
DOHERTY, J. A. Parliamentary pointers. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:33 Jan.; 27 Apr. 1960.
DOKTOROV, V. Experimentally produced dental caries in Syrian golden hamsters. D. Abs. 5:246 Apr. 1960.
DOKU, H. C. Thromboplastic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:706-707 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
DOLLE, F. A.
and DOBBS, E. C.: See Dobbs, E. C.
DOLTON, L. J. County dental society's experience with dental health education programs at elementary, secondary, college and university levels. J. A. D. A. 60:17-22 Jan. 1960.
Full time secretary of the Council on Dental Health for the Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 28:316 Oct. 1960.
DOMALESKI, A. F. Color coding of surgical instruments. D. Abs. 5:143-144 Mar. 1960.
DONALD, W. Income tax. (England) Brit. D. J. 109:383-385 Nov. 15; 433-434 Dec. 6, 1960.
DONALDSON, E. E.
ROESCH, W. C.; KIRKLIN, C. W.; NORWOOD, W. D. and HEALY, J. W.: See Norwood, W. D.
DONALDSON, J. A. Development of the application of electricity to dental surgery up to 1900. Brit. D. J. 109:121-131 Aug. 16, 1960.
DONER, A. G. Implant dentures: surgical—favorable. J. Pros. Den. 10:1118-1126 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
DONNELLY, A. J. MSDA's new president. J. Michigan D. A. 42:225 June 1960.
DONNISON, JOAN A. Quality of local anaesthetic solutions. Austral. D. J. 5:294-297 Oct. 1960.
Zinc oxide eugenol impression pastes. Austral. D. J. 5:262-263 Oct. 1960.
CHONG, M. P. and DOCKING, A. R. Calorimetric study of the hygroscopic setting of calcined gypsum. Austral. D. J. 5:269-272 Oct. 1960.
and DOCKING, A. R. Alginate impression materials. Austral. D. J. 5:280-281 Oct. 1960.
DONOGHUE, JANET
and SILVERMAN, SOL, JR.: See Silverman, Sol, Jr.
DONOVAN, J. M. Losing a battle does not mean the war is lost. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:122 May 1960.
DONS, D.
and ERIKSEN, K. R.: See Eriksen, K. R.
DOOSE, H.
and BERDERLI, C. Oral manifestations of sarcoidosis: report of two cases. D. Abs. 5:155 Mar. 1960.
DORE, G. D., JR. Tetracycline with glucosamine (Cosa-Tetracyn) in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:530-533 May 1960.
DORMAN, H. L.
HUFFINES, R. A.; BISHOP, J. G. and MATTHEWS, J. L. Electromagnetic blood flowmeter for measuring blood flow to the oral region of anaesthetized experimental animals. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:78-84 May 1960.
DORNETTE, W. H. L.
and HUGHES, B. H. Care of the teeth during anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:15-16 Jan. 1960.
DORSEY, B. M. Surgery Department--Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. 2:41-42 Feb. 1960.
DORSEY, J. F.
HAYSLIP, G. W. and ANDERSON, KITTRIDGE. Tic douloureux: treatment with diphenylhydantoin. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:13-14 editorial comment 21 Oct. 1960.
DOTY, J. R. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 5-8, 1960.
DOUBLEDAY, C. O. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:13 portrait Jan. 1960.
DOUGLAS, B. L. Cursory glance at Japanese dentistry and anesthesiology. D. Abs. 5:295-296 May 1960.
Doctor's title in Japan. New York State D. J. 26:320 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Far-reaching implications of the changes in the Pennsylvania Dental Practice Act, particularly in regard to conducting a physical evaluation. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:29-31 June-July 1960.
Fulbright year in Japan. Alpha Omegan 53:31-33 portrait Sept. 1960.
Hospital dentistry and general anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:31-33 June-July 1960.
Japanese dental practice under government health insurance. New York State D. J. 26:313-317 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Practice of oral surgery in the United States is unique. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 519 Nov. 1960.
Responsibility of American dentists in the world community. D. Survey 36:763-766 June 1960.
Some observations on Japanese dentistry, with particular reference to Tokyo Medical and Dental University. D. Students' Mag. 39:17-22, 68 Oct. 1960.
Survey of views on predental education. J. D. Educ. 24: 191-196 Sept. 1960.
Visiting Japanese dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7: 24-27 Mar. 1960.
SUZUKI, SATOSHI; WATANABE, YOSHIO and SATO, YORU: See Suzuki, Satoshi
DOUGLAS, J. B. Radiation hazards from medical and dental uses of X-ray. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:14-17 Jan. 1960.
DOUGLAS, M. H. New intravenous barbiturate for pediatric anesthesia in difficult and handicapped dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:686-695 June 1960.
DOUGLAS, W. A. History of dentistry in Colorado, 1859-1959. (Book rev.) J. Colorado D. A. 38:19 June 1960.
DOW, P. R.
and LEWIS, T. M. Pulp management for the immature fractured anterior tooth. J. Canad. D. A. 26:5-9 Jan. 1960; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:11-14 Mar. 1960.
DOWNES, W. G.
DOWNES, W. G., JR. and DOWNES, W. G., III. Dental dynasty. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:49 portrait Apr. 1960.
DOWNS, ROBERT. Frederick Sumner McKay. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:695-699 portrait Sept. 1960.

DRAFFIN, W. C. A challenge. President's address--S. Carolina Den. Assn. S. Carolina D. J. 18:7-11 June 1960.

DRAFTEES: See Army and Navy recruits

DRAINAGE: See Oral surgery--drainage

DRAKER, H. L. Handicapping labio-lingual deviations: a proposed index for public health purposes. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:295-305 Apr. 1960.

and ALLAWAY, NORMAN. Distribution of index components in two New York State population groups. Public Health Den. 20:67-76 Fall 1960.

DRAUS, F. J.

and LEUNG, S. W. Bovine gland extract for calculus formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 224-228 Feb. 1960.

Characteristics of a mucoid from the bovine submaxillary gland. J. D. Res. 39:731 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LEUNG, S. W. and MIKLOS, F. Modified apparatus for the formation of synthetic calculus. J. D. Res. 857 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

DREIZEN, SAMUEL

STONE, R. E.; DREIZEN, JO G. and SPIES, T. D. Comparison of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyrivic transaminase concentrations in human saliva and serum. D. Abs. 5:620 Oct. 1960.

DREPPER, HUBERT. Resorption processes within tooth structures: report of case. D. Abs. 5:683-685 Nov. 1960.

DRESSEL, H. W. F. Dr. Dressel's report--Baltimore Col. Den. Surg. Alumni Assn. Alma Mater 2:45-47 Oct. 1960.

DRESSER, W. J. How to avoid problems in oral surgery. North-West Den. 39:353-355 Nov. 1960.

DREYER, C. J. Appointed Director of the University of the Witwatersrand/C. S. I. R. Dental Research Unit. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:23-24 Mar. 1960.

Transmission of force to bone. J. D. A. South Africa 15: 208-211 July 15, 1960.

DRISCOLL, E. J. Therapeutic use of local anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:290-294 July 1960.

CHRISTENSON, G. R. and WHITE, C. L. Physiological studies in general anesthesia on ambulatory dental patients. J. Philippine D. A. 12:10-11 Nov. 1959.

and GAMBLE, J. W.: See Gamble, J. W.

WAGNER, H. N. JR.; BAER, P. N.; HAMPP, E. G.; NEVIN, T. A. and ROGOSA, MORRISON: See Rogosa, Morrison

DRUGS

See also Materia medica and therapeutics

Francis, J. C. Review of narcotic regulations. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:21-23 Oct. 1960.

Kinney, W. B. Newer drugs in general anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-13 Jan. 1960.

addiction

Bloomquist, E. R. Addiction, addicting drugs, and the anesthesiologist. D. Abs. 5:272 May 1960.

Niswonger, Martin. Division of Investigation of Narcotics Control within the State Department of Health. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 12:31 Oct. 1960.

laws: See Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act; See also Prescription writing

DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L. Premedication and anaesthesia. Some recent improvements. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:100-106 Jan. 1960.

Dental anaesthetic progress in Britain. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-11 Mar. 1960.

Postextraction neuroma: a cause of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Digest 66:468-470 Oct. 1960. Abstract

DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket

DUBIT, J. T. Premedication and gingival retraction for the Thiokol "Mercaptan" rubber base impression technique. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:4-7 Oct. 1960.

DUDDING, NANCY J.

DAHL, LILLIAN O. and MUHLER, J. C. Patient reactions to brushing teeth with water, dentifrice or salt and soda. J. Periodont. 31:386-392 Oct. 1960.

and MUHLER, J. C. What motivates children to practice good oral hygiene? J. Periodont. 31:141-142 Apr. 1960.

DUDENBOSTEL, R. E.

KRISSOM, D. K. and STEINBERG, S. S. Use of systemic fluoride by American dentists. Pub. Health Den. 20:13-16 Summer 1960.

DUDMAN, J. A.

MACHO, F. R. and PORTER, D. R.: See Porter, D. R.

and PORTER, D. R.: See Porter, D. R.

DUERR, EDITH L.

GOLDMAN, MILTON and PLEASURE, M. A.: See Pleasure, M. A.

DUKE, BERNARD

and RYGE, GUNNAR. Some properties of laboratory duplicating materials. J. D. Res. 39:766-767 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

DUMMETT, C. O. Prophylactic periodontics. J. Periodont. 31:40-46 Jan. 1960.

Albinismus: its oral manifestations. J. D. Med. 15:134-138 July 1960.

Chosen 1960 outstanding dentist by Nat. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 61:357 portrait Sept. 1960.

Dental health problems of the Negro population. J. A. D. A. 61:308-314 Sept. 1960.

Oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:356-360 Oct. 1960.

and ASHHURST, J. A. Mast-cell density--diphenylhydantoin sodium gingival hyperplasia. J. D. Res. 39:692 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and MASON, C. T. Areas of research in oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:384-385 Oct. 1960.

DUNCAN, E. T.

and WILLIAMS, S. T. Evaluation of rest position as a guide in prosthetic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 10: 643-650 July-Aug. 1960.

DUNCAN, G. W. Dentistry in the sixties. Bul. Virginia D. A. 37:17-30 Nov. 1960.

DUNCAN, J. A. Psychology in dental practice. McGill D. Rev. 15:13-23 Jan. 1953.

DUNDON, W. E. American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 60: 391-394 Mar. 1960.

Role of auxiliary personnel in dental practice. J.A.D.A. 60:364-365 Mar. 1960.

DUNHAM, D. R. Adapting your camera equipment to dental photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:79-83 No. 4, 1960.

DUNLAP, LEONA MAY. Toothbrush has a history. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 60:549 Apr. 1960

DUNLAP, MARJORIE BODWELL
and HARVEY, H. S.: See Harvey, H. S.
DUNLOP, E. W. E. Dubois and the Java man. D. Abs. 5:682 Nov. 1960.
DUNN, F. S. Care and treatment of teeth of hemophiliacs. J. Ontario D. A. 37:13-14 Apr. 1960.
Vomer flap. D. Abs. 5:649 Nov. 1960.
DUNN, W. J. Royal College of Dental Surgeons. (Ontario) J. Ontario D. A. 37:11-15 Jan. 1960.
Courage to be wrong. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:12-16 Sept. 1959.
Otto W. Brandhorst. Recipient of the 1959 Distinguished Service Award, Amer. Den. Assn. (Ed.) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:7-8 portrait Sept. 1959.
"The winds of change". Oral Health 50:938-939 Dec. 1960.
and JACKSON, W. E. Dental Service Plans Incorporated and the Ontario Dental Welfare Plan. A report on the first year's operation. J. Ontario D. A. 37:10-12 May 1960.
DUNNING, J. M. Dental health care for the aged. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:12-13 Jan. 1960.
Biased criticism of fluoridation. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:12-14 July 1960. Abstract
and LEACH, L. B. Gingival-bone count: a method for epidemiological study of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:506-513 May-June 1960.
DUNNOM, WAYNE. Safety of general anesthesia in a private practice. J. Den. Children 27:245 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract
DUNSTONE, G. H.
and McKEOWN, K. C.: See McKeown, K. C.
DURISKA, J. Osteomyelitis of the tympanic bone after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 5:273-274 May 1960.
DURNING, BARBARA J. Duties of "Girl Friday" in the dental office. D. Survey 36:84-86 Jan. 1960.
DURNING, W. C. Biology and prosthetic dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 56:5-10 Jan. 1960.
DUROCHER, R. T. Primary acute herpetic gingivostomatitis in the adult. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 25:10-13 Feb. 1960.
Diagnosis: primary acute herpetic gingivostomatitis in the adults. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:12-16 Apr. 1960.
Process of learning and the teaching of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 24:42-47 Mar. 1960.
MORRIS, A. L.; SHIP, I. I. and BURKET, L. W.: See Ship, I. I.
DURSKA-ZAKRZEWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. Curability of scleroma. D. Abs. 5:364 June 1960.
DURST, SAMUEL. Endodontia. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 11:6-7 Dec. 1959. Abstract
DUSI, U.
and BOLLA, A.: See Bolla, A.
DUTE, H. L.
MARSHALL, F. J. and MASSLER, MAURY: See Marshall, F. J.
MASSLER, MAURY and GOING, R. E.: See Going, R. E.
DUTEIL, V. M.
and PAGAN, R. A. Incidence of caries in first permanent molars. D. Abs. 5:162 Mar. 1960.
DUTZ, WERNER
KUTSCHER, A. H.; FRATTA, ITALO and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Kutshcer, A. H.
DUVALL, A. E. Minor oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 109:303-309 Oct. 18, 1960.
DUYVENESZ, F. Risk of fire and explosion in the dental office. D. Abs. 5:375-376 June 1960.
DWORKIN, G. S. Better Health for Children Fund and how it began. (Worcester, Mass.) Worcester Med. News 24:26-27 Jan. 1960.
DWORKIN, M.
and SMITH, C. E. Inhibition of the growth of escherichia coli by hydroxyzine. J. D. Res. 39:653 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
DWYER, M. J. Awarded first prize in the Student Clinic Program. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:13 portrait Dec. 1960.
DYCLONINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical
DYKEMA, R. W.
JOHNSTON, J. F. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Johnston, J. F.
DYSON, J. E.
and RIDER, E. A.: See Rider, E. A.
DYSPLASIA
See also Endocrine glands and hormones
Prichard, John and White, W. O. Therapy for amelogenesis imperfecta, hypocalcification type. Report of a case. Texas D. J. 78:15-17 Apr. 1960.
ectodermal: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia
osseous: See also Bone--diseases; Osteitis--deformans
Bingham, Charles. Fibrous dysplasia--a report of two cases. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:14-16 Mar. 1960.
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Benign neoplastic fibro-osseous lesion of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:716-722 June 1960.
Gettig, Robert. Fibrous dysplasia. Midwest. Den. 36:19-22 Nov. 1960.
Kaniowski, T. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the skull involving the jaws. D. Abs. 5:666-667 Nov. 1960.
Kudler, H. M., et al. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia with concomitant cementomas: report of clinical conference. Ann. Den. 19:37-39 June 1960.
Smoloski, W. J. Fibrous dysplasia in 9 year old. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:19-20 Apr. 1960.
Thompson, Noel. Cherubism: familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. D. Abs. 5:153-154 Mar. 1960.
DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia

E

EAR
diseases: See also Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions
Elia, J. C. Management of referred otalgia. D. Abs. 5:710 Dec. 1960.
effect of high speed instrumentation: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis--facial
Vianna, C. B. Nontypical prosthesis of the ear. J. Pros. Den. 10:987-988 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

EARNSHAW, R. Measurements of mould temperatures during the casting of cobalt-chromium alloys. Austral. D. J. 4:349-354 Dec. 1959.

Further measurements of the casting shrinkage of dental cobalt-chromium alloys. Brit. D. J. 109:238-242 Sept. 20, 1960.

Investments for casting cobalt-chromium alloys. Brit. D. J. 108:389-396 June 7; 429-440 June 21, 1960.

EASLICK, K. A. Management of spaces during the period of the primary and mixed dentitions. An introduction to the problems. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:9-10 Jan. 1960.

1960 Workshop on Prepaid Dental Care. (Introduction) J. Michigan D. A. 42:300-306 Sept. 1960.

Presented AAPHD award for distinguished service. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:4, 84-85 Sept.-Dec. 1959.

EASTMAN, R. F. Accidental swallowing of a diamond instrument. J. A. D. A. 60:818 June 1960.

EASTOE, J. E. Receives Colgate-Palmolive Prize. Brit. D. J. 109:27 July 5, 1960.

Bone--the structure of a biological microcosm. J. D. A. South Africa 15:313-321 Oct. 1960.

HARTLES, R. L. and LEAVER, A. G.: See Leaver, A. G.

EASTON, A. W. Estate planning and management--a dentist's viewpoint. J. A. D. A. 60:354-357 Mar. 1960.

EASTON, G. S. Incidence of dental caries during and after pregnancy. J. D. Res. 39:697 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

EBERLE, PETER

and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. New periodontal pack. D. Abs. 5:468 Aug. 1960.

EBERT, E. Only law breakers qualify for special technicians license in province. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:14 Sept. 1, 1960.

What price leadership? (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:9 Sept. 15, 1960.

ECCLESTON, H. N., JR.

ALBERT, S. N.; HENLEY, E. E. and ALBERT, C. A.: See Albert, S. N.

ECHOLS, R. F. Rifleman wins Cooley Clinic Award at Ft. Worth. Texas D. J. 78:19 Aug. 1960.

ECKENHOFF, J. E.

EGBERT, L. D. and OECH, S. R.: See Egbert, L. D.

ECONOMICS

Rises in health costs caused by increased use of services. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:21 Apr. 1960.

dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Econ. Res. and Stat.; Children, Dentistry for--economics; Practice, dental

Askey, H. A. These things build success--the doctor, the office, the listening chair. Midwest. Den. 36: 23-28 Jan. 1960.

Banking services for the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 38: 11-13, 34-36 Jan. 1960.

Brooks, G. R. How can dentists meet the demand for dental care? J. Missouri D. A. 40:26-34 Mar. 1960.

Carnes, J. C. Average dental office--practice administration. Oral Hyg. 50:54-59 Oct. 1960.

Decisions in estate planning. Oral Health 50:39-45 Jan.; 138-142 Feb. 1960.

Dodd, L. H. Fundamentals of practice administration. J. A. D. A. 60:331-333 Mar. 1960.

Equitable distribution of dental care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:239-240 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Facts for the future. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:277-279 May 1960.

Glann, G. W. Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the economics and management of the dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:45-51 Jan. 1960.

Hanan, G. R. Economics in dental practice. New Zealand D. J. 56:14-23 Jan. 1960.

Is your house in order? (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:53-55 Jan.; editorial comment 139-140 Feb. 1960.

Keep working capital working. New "pay as you use", business furniture and equipment plan. Midwest. Den. 36:21-22 July 1960.

King, M. J. Economics for professional men. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:29-35 Jan. 1960; J. Maryland D. A. 3: 89-91 No. 2, 1960.

Kopp, A. J. Wisconsin's dental future. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:2, 4 Jan. 1960.

Kriesberg, Louis and Treiman, Beatrice R. Socio-economic status and the utilization of dentists' services. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:147-165 Sept. 1960.

Lockhart, J. Commission falls into a trap. Probe (London) p. 109-110 Mar. 1960.

Moen, B. D. Economic factors in determining practice location. J. A. D. A. 60:289-292 Mar. 1960.

Parker, A. J. Are you in the market for a loan? Oral Hyg. 50:42-47 Mar. 1960.

Legal problems you face when you are "management". Oral Hyg. 50:33-35, 53 Jan. 1960.

Rauch, A. W. Economic factors affecting dentist-patient relations in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:65-69 Jan. 1960.

Slane, H. A. Credit is the life blood of our economy. J. South. California D. A. 28:307 Dec. 1960.

Socioeconomic orientation of the dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:369-370 Dec. 1960.

Stordeur, C. T. What is the worth of my dental practice? Oral Hyg. 50:27-30 June 1960.

Sturdevant, P. J., Jr. Accounting services available to the dentist. Worcester Med. News 24:27 May 1960.

Tilem, J. G. Budgeting the dental office expense. J. A. D. A. 60:338-339 Mar. 1960.

Tucker, Petrie. Expenses fallacy. Problem of grossing 9,600 pounds a year. Probe (London) p. 148-151 June 1960.

dental--fees

Birath, Elna. Effective collections from patients. D. Asst. 29:19-20 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Campbell, R. H. Fee surveys and schedules; an appraisal. J. Michigan D. A. 42:373-378, 386 portrait Oct. 1960.

Charge for broken appointments made by 1/4 of dentists; about 2/3 collect. D. Survey 36:50-53 Jan. 1960.

Courage to change a fee. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 18:12-13 May 1960.

Dental fees. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:318 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Dental, medical fees set by French government. J. A. D. A. 61:91 July 1960.

Dentists' most common billing methods are budget plans and 30-day accounts. D. Survey 36:337-340 Mar. 1960.

ECONOMICS--dental--fees (Cont.)

Engel, Sol. Factors determining fees. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:5-6 Mar. 1960.

Glaubinger, Ray. Income of the Bronx dentist. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:6-7 Apr. 1960.

Gustafson, D. D. Case report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:47 Oct. 1960.

Harper, N. A. For a better understanding regarding fees. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13 Jan. 1960.

Inflationary trends and dental fees. (Ed.) J. Connecti-

Kaplowitz, B. M. Periodontal treatment planning for the low or middle income patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:24-30 Nov. 1960

Leichtfuss, I. W., Sr. Lawyers and their minimum fee book. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:57 Mar. 1960.

New Indian and Northern Health Services dental fee schedule--policy and procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 724-726, editorial comment 721-722 Dec. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J.A.D.A. 60:650-656 May 1960

1959 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed and other factors. J. A. D. A. 60:791-795 June 1960.

Pandora's box. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4-5 Nov. 1960.

Professional earnings. Deplorable display of figures. (England) Probe (London) p. 7 July 1960.

Puskas, A. J. Symposium question: "should dental fees be established on an hourly basis, a unit basis or a compromise, and why?" Oral Health 50:183-189, 252 Mar.; 277-280 Apr. 1960.

Report of the Royal Commission. Brit. D. J. 108:171-172 Mar. 1, 1960.

Report of the Royal Commission on doctors' and dentists' remuneration, 1957-1960. J. Canad. D. A. 26:435-438 July 1960.

Royal Commission on Remuneration. Hospital medical and dental staff. Report of the Working Party. Brit. D. J. 109:181-189 Sept. 6, 1960.

Saunders, David. Grade up fees for dentists over 45. (England) Probe (London) p. 39-41 Oct. 1960.

Scheiner, B:n. Review of dental fees through the years. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:6-7 Feb. 1960

Smith, Q. M. and Pennell, E. H. Pricing Denticare. J.A. D.A. 60:471-478 Apr. 1960.

Thomason, Mildred. Doctor's little black book. J. Alabama D. A. 44:15-16 portrait Oct. 1960.

Tigner, S. W. Let's be cautious! (Collection agencies) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 32:9 May 1960.

2,500 pounds a year net for dentists, proposes Royal Commission. Pay geared to hours: rates Study Group. Probe (London) p. 85-89 Feb. 1960.

Welfare fee schedule. (Lucas County Welfare Department, Ohio) Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 24:8-10 Feb. 1960.

Williams, Carlton. Difference between fixed fees and table of allowances clarified. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:23 July 1960.

dental--postpayment plans

Council program in methods of payment for dental care. (Coun. Den. Health) J.A.D.A. 61:388-392 Sept. 1960.

Freden, Karl. Postpayment plan withhold decreased as reserves mount. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:6,11 Oct. 1959.

Postpayment plan with Bankers Trust Company. (New York) New York J. Den. 30:345-346 Nov. 1960

dental--prepayment plans

Bishop, J. E. and Born, Roscoe. Prepaid plans on increase. J. Michigan D. A. 42:389-392 Oct. 1960.

Brandon, S. A. Survey and history of prepayment dental programs. Caementum 17:15-17 May 1960.

Brown, W. E., Jr. Prepaid dental care--a part of dentistry's future. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:153-154 Apr. 1960.

Cooksey, E. J. Dental insurance for the future. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:10-11 Mar. 1960.

Council program in methods of payment for dental care. (Coun. Den. Health) J.A.D.A. 61:388-392 Sept. 1960.

Easlick, K. A. 1960 Workshop on Prepaid Dental Care. (Introduction) J. Michigan D. A. 42:300-306 Sept. 1960.

Friedrich, R. H. Trends in methods of payment of dental care. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:51-58 Jan. 1960; J. Tennessee D. A. 40:89-96 Apr. 1960; Pennsylvania D. J. 27:4-22 May 1960.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Individual dentist's responsibility in solving current dental problems. J. Michigan D. A. 42:366-372 portrait Oct. 1960.

House, J. E. Facing the issue of pre-paid dental care. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:7,12 Sept. 1959.

Pre-paid dental care programs--how they came about. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:6-7 Nov. 1959

Metzner, C. A. Factual basis for prepaid dental care. J. Michigan D. A. 42:379-386 portrait Oct. 1960.

Murphy, J. G. Conclusions from dental care panel meetings. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:5 Sept. 1960.

Report on State Dental Care Conference. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4-5 Oct. 1960.

Naismith, Richard. Naismith-Jan Dental Group: facts and problems. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:13-16 Feb.; 94-95 Apr. 1960.

1960 Workshop on prepaid dental care. (Michigan State Dental Association) J. Michigan D. A. 42:307-344 Sept.; 366-392 Oct.; 414-441 Nov. 1960.

Pelton, W. J. Philosophy and techniques of dental health insurance programs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:58-64 Jan. 1960.

Phreaner, W. R. Private practice--for sale, cheap??? Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 11:8, 20 Mar. 1960.

Report on methods of payment. (Odontological Dental Health Workshop) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:7-8 May 1960.

Ryan, K. J. Charge to the Workshop. J. Michigan D. A. 42:307-308 Sept. 1960.

What are the open and closed panels? (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:7 Feb. 1960.

Where do we stand today on dental care? Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4 Sept. 1960.

Williams, C. H. Recommendations for group purchase of dental care. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:19-23 Feb. 1960.

ECONOMICS--dental (Cont.)

dental--taxes

Alabama dentists need not pay sales tax on dentures. J. A. D.A. 60:522 Apr. 1960.

Arkin, Joseph. Deductibility of meeting and convention expenses. Oral Hyg. 50:40-42 Sept. 1960.

Ashe, H. J. Check list for 1960 income tax savings. D. Survey 36:1612-1616 Dec. 1960.

Blank, S. H. "Kintner type" medical associations. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 29:95 Oct. 1960.

Boas, P. E. Income taxes and retirement... what you can do about them. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:115-118 Apr. 1960. Reprint

Conway, B. J. Self-employed individuals' tax retirement act (H. R. 10). Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 375-378, 1960.

Dentists with one employee now subject to unemployment tax. New York State D. J. 26:48 Jan. 1960.

Donald, W. Income tax. (England) Brit. D. J. 109:383-385 Nov. 15; 433-434 Dec. 6, 1960.

Government policy on entertainment expenses. J. A.D.A. 60:426-427 Mar. 1960.

Income tax is coming up again. Oral Health 50:233-237 Mar. 1960.

"Kintner" type associations. Midwest. Den. 29:23-25 Nov. 1960.

Parker, A. J. How to save taxes by capital gains. Oral Hyg. 50:37-40 Oct. 1960.

Proper prospective. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 44:18-19 Oct. 1960.

Ryan, E. J. Tax bite on teeth. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:58-59 Mar. 1960.

Sales tax levied on dental prosthetic appliances. (Alabama) J. Alabama D. A. 44:18-19 Jan. 1960.

medical

De Takats, Geza. Parkinson's Law in medicine. Oral Hyg. 50:44-48 Dec. 1960. Reprint

scales of fees: See --dental--fees, listed above

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia

EDELSTON, H. The anxious child. Brit. D. J. 108:345-349 May 17, 1960.

EDEMA

Courturier, Paul. Angioneurotic edema of the lip: report of case. D. Abs. 5:54-55 Jan. 1960.

Freedman, S. D. Combination of prednisolone and vitamin therapy in the control of postoperative edema. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 332-335 July 1960.

Hiatt, W. H. Choice of anti-inflammatory agents in root resection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 396-400 Apr. 1960.

Hyson, J. M., Jr. Use of buccal streptokinase in the treatment of infection and edema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:812-818 July 1960.

Levin, J. J. Effect of antihistamines in preventing edema following dental surgery. D. Survey 36:484-486 Apr. 1960.

EDGECOMBE, W. E. Dental organization must obey the Anti-Trust laws. Oral Hyg. 50:27-31 Feb. 1960.

EDGERTON, M. T. Surgical treatment of naso-labial recession in the cleft palate patient. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:67-68 July 1960. Abstract

EDUCATION, DENTAL

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Education

Alexander, L. C. Marquette University School of Dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:295 Nov. 1960.

American Association of Dental Schools forms teaching "Registry". J. A. D. A. 61:104 July 1960.

Association testimony on construction funds for dental schools. J. A. D. A. 61:516-519 Oct. 1960.

Bird, J. T. Your school--shade or sunshine. (Washington Univ. School Den.) Washington Univ. D. J. 26: 90-91 May 1960.

Boling, L. R. Opportunities in dental education. J. A. D. A. 60:411-412 Mar. 1960.

Brown, R. M. Financial aid to Colorado dental students. J. Colorado D. A. 38:10-11 Mar. 1960.

Burgess, R. Looking ahead in dentistry. S. Carolina D. J. 18:14-15 May 1960.

Burket, L. W. Acceptance remarks upon receiving the 1959 Alpha Omega Fraternity Achievement Medal. Alpha Omegan 53:20-24 Apr. 1960.

Cooke, T. J. Crossroads 1960. J. Canad. D. A. 26:473-479 Aug. 1960.

Courses leading to master's degrees at U. of Pittsburgh. J. A. D. A. 60:105 Jan. 1960.

Definition of the average dental student. North-West Den. 39:260-261 July 1960.

Dental Materials Department silver anniversary. (Georgetown Univ. School Den.) Georgetown D. J. 25:11-13 Dec. 1958.

Dental trade group raises funds for dental education. J.A. D.A. 61:708 Dec. 1960.

Dental training. (Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 29:42, 47, 49 Apr. 1960.

Department of Operative Dentistry--Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 2:39-40 Feb. 1960.

Douglas, B. L. Cursory glance at Japanese dentistry and anesthesiology. D. Abs. 5:295-296 May 1960.

Editorial comments (re manual on "Essentials of an Adequate Advanced Training Program in Oral Surgery"). J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:18-19 Mar. 1960.

Evans, L. J. Dental education, rehabilitation and comprehensive patient care. J. D. Educ. 24:293-297 Dec. 1960.

Fisher, A. K. Indoctrination of dental students with a professional attitude. J. D. Educ. 24:38-41 Mar. 1960.

Fleming, W. C. "Give us men to match--". J. Ontario D. A. 37:11-16 Feb. 1960.

Public relations, alumni and recruitment. J. D. Educ. 24:111-116 June 1960.

Fund for Dental Education. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34: 8-9 Jan. 1960.

Fund for Dental Education. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 24:10 Mar. 1960.

Fund for Dental Education reports on first full year. J.A. D.A. 61:643 Nov. 1960.

"Gods", demigods, and plain men of integrity. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-7 Apr. 1960.

Gullette, Don. Dentists' responsibility. Dental education. Texas D. J. 78:12-18 May 1960.

Hahn, W. E. Department of Anatomy--Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 2:37-38 Feb. 1960.

EDUCATION, DEN. (Cont.)

Harvard educator cites dentistry's progress and challenges. D. Students' Mag. 38:26-29 Apr. 1960.

Hickey, M. J. Dental education and public relations. Washington D. J. 28:9-11, 21 portrait Dec. 1959.

Dental education and dental manpower. Oregon D. J. 30:2-7 Oct. 1960.

Hine, M. K. Fund for Dental Education. A progress report. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:131-136 June 1960.

Hollinshead, B. S. Education of the American dentist. J. Ontario D. A. 37:15-16 May 1960; Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:96-102 portrait July 1960.

Foreign students and faculty members in United States dental schools. J. D. Educ. 24:317-323 Dec. 1960.

Philosophic problems of dentistry--1959. J. D. Educ. 24:146-152 June 1960.

Howard University College of Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-14 Oct. 1960.

Hypnosis in dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:18-23 Dec. 1960.

Jeserich, P. H. Dental education in the age of rockets. J. D. Educ. 24:11-15 Mar. 1960.

Kanterman, C. B. Economics of a dental education. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:29-30 Jan. 1960.

Progress report: Fund for Dental Education sets record of achievement. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39: 29-30 Nov. 1960.

Kauffmann, J. H. Dentistry's next great step. (Ed.) Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 11:1 May 1960.

Kroepsch, R. H. Report of the New England regional medical-dental educational plan. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:9-12 Oct. 1960.

Longenecker, H. E. Human elements in administration (in dental schools). J. D. Educ. 24:95-99 June 1960.

Mann, W. R. Dental education. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:252-261 Dec. 1960.

Mann, W. R. and Parkin, Grace. Dental school applicant. J. D. Educ. 24:16-37 Mar. 1960.

Mesley, George. School of Dentistry new building program. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:20-23 Jan. 1960.

Michigan University dental school gets $50,000 gift. J.A. D.A. 60:532 Apr. 1960.

Miller, B. F., III. Opportunities in the federal services, research and education. J. A. D. A. 60:396-397 Mar. 1960.

Moore, J. K. Dentist's desk reference. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:227, 230 June 1960.

"More and bigger or fewer and better". (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 44:24-26 July 1960.

More students for expanded Ohio State. D. Survey 36:65 Jan. 1960.

Nagle, R. J. Administrative problems and policies of the dental school. J. D. Educ. 24:100-107 June 1960.

Nalbandian, John. Dental education and licensure. (Report on 15th Congress) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20: 30-33 Jan. 1960.

New dental school featured in Loyola's "Horizons for the Centuries". (Chicago) D. Students' Mag. 38:22-24 May 1960.

New England Board of Higher Education. (Advice re medical-dental schools) J. Connecticut D. A. 34:24-25 Jan. 1960.

New England medical-dental education plan falters. J.A. D.A. 60:677 May 1960.

News from West Virginia University School of Dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 34:22-24 Jan. 1960.

Newsom, C. V. A look ahead in education. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:95-99, 87 portrait June 1960.

Noyes, H. J. Operational principles and problems of the dental school. J. D. Educ. 24:108-110 June 1960.

Ohio State University expands dental facilities. (Closed-circuit TV featured) D. Students' Mag. 38:16-20 Feb. 1960.

Ohio State University's College of Dentistry opens $1,272,000 addition. J. A. D. A. 60:105 Jan. 1960.

Operative Dentistry at the Georgetown University School of Dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 25:18-21 May 1959.

Outstanding programs typify University of Illinois College of Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 38:14-18 Jan. 1960.

Pond, S. E. Need for a medical-dental school in Connecticut. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:13-15 Jan. 1960.

Preis, K. W. The School--the alumni--the future. (Baltimore College of Dental Surgery) (Ed.) Alma Mater 2:2 Oct. 1960.

Ratcliff, P. A. Mechanical past lives with us. (Ed.) J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:43 June 1960; Washington Univ. D. J. 27:7-8 editorial comment 8-10 Nov. 1960.

Reynolds, K. J. College of Medical Evangelists, tomorrow and the day after. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:7-8 Winter 1960.

Robinson, H.B.G. Projection of trends in dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:173-176 Sept. 1960.

Ryan, E. J. Portrait of a dental student. D. Digest 66: 480-481 Oct. 1960.

Sanders, S. G. University of Mississippi Medical Center. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:66-69 Apr. 1960.

School of Dentistry of Indiana University. Modern Den. 26:21 Jan. 1960.

Schooling for South Carolina dental students. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 18:2-3 Feb. 1960.

Shafer, W. G. Comparison of surveys of dental school biopsy services. J. D. Educ. 24:298-303 Dec. 1960.

Student recruitment program. North-West Den. 39:200-203 May 1960.

Television station donates to New York University College of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 61:643-644 Nov. 1960.

"Total patient care" aim of Pennsylvania Dental School. J. A. D. A. 60:243 Feb. 1960.

Trade group sets $100,000 as dental education goal. J.A. D.A. 61:353-354 Sept. 1960.

Tweedle, J. A. School of Dentistry, Fairleigh Dickinson University 1960. A four year progress report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:7-8 July 1960.

$25,000 gift of Moses J. Berlin estate establishes Cancer Teaching Seminar Room. (N. Y. Univ.) New York Univ. J. Den. 18:54 Apr. 1960.

University of Michigan School of Dentistry. Pioneer in dental education. D. Students' Mag. 38:30-32 Mar. 1960.

University Relations Committee visits the School of Dentistry. (Univ. of Minnesota) North-West Den. 39: 369-373 Nov. 1960.

Walsh, J. P. Factors affecting dental educational progress. J. D. Educ. 24:139-145 June 1960.

EDUCATION, DEN. (Cont.)

Washington U. receives gift for new dental building. J.A. D.A. 60:531 Apr. 1960.

Washington University plans new dental building. D. Students' Mag. 38:22-23 June 1960.

Wells, R. J. Recruitment of dental students. Illinois D. J. 29:613-615 Sept. 1960.

Wilson, J. R. News from the College of Dentistry, the Ohio State University. Ohio D. J. 34:33 Mar. 1960.

aptitude tests

Ratcliff, P. A. Chosen few. (Ed.) J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:3 Mar. 1960.

Upshaw, H. S. Psychological testing for the selection of dental students as a means of improving non-technical aspects of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 24:328-332 Dec. 1960.

assistants: See Assistants, dental--education

audiovisual: See Amer. Den. Assn. --Bur. Audiovisual Serv.; Motion pictures

Allen, R. E. and Waterman, J. M. New visual aid to oral surgery training. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:32 Jan. 1960.

Closed circuit television as a method of teaching. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:52, 51 Apr. 1960.

Deegan, A. E. Educational television. Pennsylvania D.J. 27:28-31 Mar. 1960.

Ellis, R. G. TV enters the dental lab. J. Ontario D. A. 37:13-14 Sept. 1960.

Ohio State University expands dental facilities. (Closed-circuit TV featured) D. Students' Mag. 38:16-20 Feb. 1960.

Romano, M. T. Teaching by television. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:34-35 Mar. 1960.

Survey report on the use of closed-circuit television in dental schools of the United States. J. D. Educ. 24:56-60 Mar. 1960.

Slide reviews. J. A. D. A. 60:133 Jan. 1960.

Spence, J. M. Potentials of closed-circuit television in dental education. J. D. Educ. 24:276-277 Dec. 1960.

clinics in dental schools

Flesch, Regina. Demonstration program for the teaching of comprehensive dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:166-172 Sept. 1960.

courses in public health

Cruttenden, L. M. Tenth National Dental Health Conference. J. A. D. A. 60:1-78 Jan. 1960.

Friedrich, R. H. Trends in methods of payment for dental care. Hershey Dental Health Workshop. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:4-22 May 1960.

Odontological Dental Health Workshop. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:6-10 May 1960.

Proceedings of the Second Annual Conference of Dental Health--New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 43-75 Jan. 1960.

Third New Mexico Working Conference on Dental Health. (Sponsored by: New Mexico Dental Association, New Mexico Department of Public Health) New Mexico D. J. 11:22-30 Nov. 1960.

12th annual Dental Health Workshop of the Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:79-109 Apr. 1960.

World Health Organization Second Seminar on Dental Health sponsored by the W. H. O., Regional Office for the Western Pacific in collaboration with the Australian Government and the Australian Dental Association, Adelaide, South Australia, 10-20 February 1959. Internat. D. J. 10:258-283 June 1960.

Workshop on dental health--Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 40:13, 39 Mar. 1960.

curriculum: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various special types of education, i. e. --courses in public health; prosthetics; teaching methods, etc.

Blackerby, P. E. Why not a Department of Social Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 24:197-200 Sept. 1960.

Borland, L. R. and Hardyck, C. D. Psychology in the dental curriculum--a study of its effectiveness in modifying attitudes and values. J. D. Educ. 24:71-77 Mar. 1960.

Cousins, A. J. P. Dental education. The need for reorientation. Brit. D. J. 109:172-174 Sept. 6, 1960.

Establishment of Departments of Social Dentistry in dental schools. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:486 Dec. 1960.

Flieder, D. E. and Morris, A. L. Survey of senior dental students' aptitude and experience concerning oral neoplasms. J. D. Educ. 24:229-231 Sept. 1960.

Hein, J. W. Preventive dentistry at Tufts University. J. D. Educ. 24:183-185 Sept. 1960.

Hered, William. Constructing evaluation instruments. J. D. Educ. 24:264-266 Dec. 1960.

Ireland, R. L. Planning required to establish a Chair of Social Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 24:209-213 Sept. 1960.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. Parenteral administration of drugs-survey of instruction to students in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 24:189-190 Sept. 1960.

Law, D. B. Preventive dentistry at the University of Washington. J. D. Educ. 24:186-188 Sept. 1960.

Mann, W. R. Survey of members of boards of dental examiners. J. Michigan D. A. 42:196-203 May 1960.

Muhler, J. C. Preventive dentistry at Indiana University. J. D. Educ. 24:179-182 Sept. 1960.

Nedelsky, Leo. Curriculum evaluation. J. D. Educ. 24: 263-264 Dec. 1960.

Noyes, H. J. Foundation science in the dental curriculum. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:177-182 Sept. 1960.

Parfitt, G. J. Preventive dentistry at the University of Alabama. J. D. Educ. 24:176-178 Sept. 1960.

Report on graduate and postgraduate programs in dentistry, 1958-59. Conf. D. Special. 1:91-138, 1959.

Report on graduate and postgraduate programs in dentistry, 1959-60. Conf. D. Special 2:817-864, 1960.

Rickles, N. H. Should laboratory experiments by students have greater emphasis in pathology courses? J. D. Educ. 24:48-52 Mar. 1960.

Robinson, H. B. G. Department of Social Dentistry--implications to public health practice. J. D. Educ. 24: 206-208 Sept. 1960.

Socioeconomic orientation of the dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:369-370 Dec. 1960.

Willard, W. R. Social dentistry as viewed from the perspective of education for medicine and other health professions. J. D. Educ. 24:201-205 Sept. 1960.

diagnosis and treatment planning

Flesch, Regina. Demonstration program for the teaching of comprehensive dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:166-172 Sept. 1960.

EDUCATION, DEN. --diagnosis and treatment planning (Cont.)

Gilster, J. E. Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24: 310-313 Dec. 1960.

Kohn, S. I. Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24: 304-305 Dec. 1960.

Kramer, W. S. Method of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24: 306-309 Dec. 1960.

Law, D. B. Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24: 314-316 Dec. 1960.

Rosen, H. Oral diagnosis and treatment planning for children. McGill D. Rev. 15:10-11 Jan. 1953.

dissertations and theses

Doctoral and masters' dissertations. D. Abs. 5:60-61 Jan.; 124-125 Feb.; 188-189 Mar.; 252-253 Apr.; 315-316 May; 380-381 June; 444-445 July; 508-509 Aug.; 572-573 Sept.; 636-637 Oct.; 700-701 Nov.; 735-736 Dec. 1960.

Theses presented for the degrees of Doctor of Dental Surgery and Master of Dental Surgery of the University of New Zealand. New Zealand D.J. 56:29-30 Jan. 1960.

fellowships: See Fellowships

Harvard plan

You're next. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:104-108,111 July 1960.

history

Campbell, J. Menzies. Course of Dental History in Edinburgh. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:30 Mar. 1960.

Khalifah, E. S. Benno Edward Lischer and the hybrid called dental education. J. Missouri D. A. 40:10-17 portrait May 1960.

Kleeberg, R. Dental Institute of the Karl Marx University of Leipzig, Germany. D. Abs. 5:715-716 Dec. 1960.

Lyons, Harry. Survey of important advances made in dental education in the United States in the last fifty years and the philosophic basis for existing programs. J. D. Educ. 24:134-138 June 1960.

Münch, Josef. History of the Dental School of the Humboldt University of Berlin. D. Abs. 5:499-500 Aug. 1960.

Seldin, J. B. Dental education: a historical survey. New York J. Den. 30:327-329 Nov. 1960.

Taber, L. B. Period in California's dental education and "politicking" from ante 1885 to circa 1906. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:101-108 Apr. 1960.

hygienists: See Hygienists, dental

in Canada

Dental students' register. J. Canad. D. A. 26:149-152 Mar. 1960.

Grant, D. R. Investigation, Dental School, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:12-16 Feb. 1960.

History of your Faculty--1904-1956. (McGill Univ. School Den.) McGill D. Rev. 19:15-17 Sept. 1956.

Johnson, J. H. Descriptive survey of the Faculty of Dentistry's New Building. (Univ. of Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-25 Jan. 1960.

Lyons, Harry. University of Manitoba--convocation address. J. Canad. D. A. 26:270-275 May 1960.

MacGregor, S. A. Recruitment proposals. J. Ontario D. A. 37:15-17 July 1960.

Mooney, Monica. Something new has been added. (Faculty of Dentistry at McGill) McGill D. Rev. 11:28-29 June 1949.

in England

Bingay, J. V. Training school for dental auxiliaries. Brit. D. J. 109:178-180 Sept. 6, 1960.

Dental education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109:149-150 Sept. 6, 1960.

Drummond-Jackson, S. L. Dental anaesthetic progress in Britain. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-11 Mar. 1960.

Education supplement. Importance of higher qualifications. Brit. D. J. 109:197-210 Sept. 6, 1960.

Holt, J. K. Handout as an aid to teaching. Brit. D. J. 109:175-176 Sept. 6, 1960.

Rushton, M. A. Dentistry and the universities. Brit. D. J. 108:64-69 Jan. 19, 1960.

School for dental auxiliaries (first course now in session, New Cross General Hospital, London). Brit. D. J. 109:323 Oct. 18, 1960.

Wilkinson, F. C. Dental education. Brit. D. J. 109:163-168 Sept. 6, 1960.

in Germany

Kleeberg, R. Dental Institute of the Karl Marx University of Leipzig, Germany. D. Abs. 5:715-716 Dec. 1960.

Münch, Josef. History of the Dental School of the Humboldt University of Berlin. D. Abs. 5:499-500 Aug. 1960.

Reichenbach, Erwin. Development of the Dental School of the Martin Luther University of Halle/Wittenberg, Germany. D. Abs. 5:545-546 Sept. 1960.

Wiedermann, Fritz. New building of the College of Dentistry of the University of Freiburg: an example of modern architecture. D. Abs. 5:108-109 Feb. 1960.

in India

Bery, N. N. Post-graduate dental teachers training. J. All India D. A. 32:18-20 Jan. 1960.

in Israel

Frost, Michael. Fourth annual Alpha Omega pilgrimage to Israel. Alpha Omegan 53:34-38 Sept. 1960.

Massler, Maury. A Fulbright scholar in Israel. Alpha Omegan 53:4-8 Dec. 1960.

in Japan

Dental education in Japan. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1: 247-249 June 1959.

Douglas, B. L. Fulbright year in Japan. Alpha Omegan 53:31-33 portrait Sept. 1960.

Koinuma, Bogo. Dental education in Japan. D. Abs. 5: 109 Feb. 1960.

Letter from Japan. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:26-30 Jan. 1960.

in Latin America

Cohn, Ernesto. Dental education in Latin America. D. Abs. 5:203 Apr. 1960.

in New Zealand

New Zealand dental education. New Zealand D. J. 56:30-34 Jan. 1960.

in Philippines

Ramirez, F. L. Dental education in the Philippines. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:7-10 Sept. 1959.

EDUCATION, DEN. --in Philippines (Cont.)

Villa, V. G. Program of dental education in the University of the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-10 Mar. 1960.

Some observations on dental education in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 13:6-8 Feb. 1960.

in Russia

Five-year course for U. S. S. R. stomatologists. J.A.D.A. 61:92 July 1960.

in Scotland

Beagrie, G. S. Pre-clinical teaching in periodontology. Brit. D. J. 109:168-172 Sept. 6, 1960.

Campbell, J. Menzies. Course of Dental History in Edinburgh. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:30 Mar. 1960.

Edinburgh. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109:1 July 5, 1960.

in South Africa

Two dental faculties are quite enough. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 15:17-18 Jan. 1960.

in Switzerland

Grant for school dental health in Switzerland. J.A.D.A. 60:671 May 1960.

internships: See Internships and residencies, dental

oral surgery

Allen, R. E. and Waterman, J. M. New visual aid to oral surgery training. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:32 Jan. 1960.

Clark, H. B., Jr. Importance of internal medicine to oral surgery and anesthesia. J. D. Educ. 24:67-70 Mar. 1960.

Dorsey, B. M. Surgery Department--Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 2:41-42 Feb. 1960.

Gehrig, J. D. Oral surgery laboratory course for undergraduate dental students. J. D. Educ. 24:130-133 June 1960.

Moose, S. M. and Roffinella, J. P. Philosophy of Oral Surgery Dept. (College of Physicians & Surgeons) Contact Point 38:143-144 Mar. 1960.

University of Illinois oral surgery courses. J. A. D. A. 60:244 Feb. 1960.

orthodontics

Brodie, A. G. Orthodontics in dental training. Why orthodontics should not be taught in the dental colleges under their present curricula. D. Clin. N. America p. 843-849 Nov. 1960.

Continuing education in orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:140-141 Feb. 1960.

Graduate orthodontics at U. of Southern Calif. J. A. D. A. 60:244 Feb. 1960.

Westfall, A. P. Orthodontics in dental training. What the general practitioner should know about orthodontics (including interceptive orthodontics). D. Clin. N. America p. 835-841 Nov. 1960.

Wylie, W. L. Orthodontic education certification and licensure. J. Philippine D. A. 12:5-12, 29, 32 June 1959.

pamphlets

Recently published brochures on education. New Zealand D. J. 56:30-31 Jan. 1960.

pedodontics

Gilster, J. E. Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24: 310-313 Dec. 1960.

Kohn, S. I. Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24: 304-305 Dec. 1960.

Kramer, W. S. Method of pedodontic examination. diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24:306-309 Dec. 1960.

Law, D. B. Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24: 314-316 Dec. 1960.

Mott fellowships in dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 61: 704-705 Dec. 1960.

Teutsch, L. W. Teaching students dentistry for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:173-175 portrait Feb. 1960.

Two-year program in pedodontics at Baylor. J. A. D. A. 60:244 Feb. 1960.

periodontics

Advanced courses in periodontics at Baylor. J. A. D. A. 60:104 Jan. 1960.

Baylor University College of Dentistry. J. Periodont. 31:79 Jan. 1960

Beagrie, G. S. Pre-clinical teaching in periodontology. Brit. D. J. 109:168-172 Sept. 6, 1960.

Reeves, R. L. Objectives of undergraduate education in periodontics. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:95-96 Sept. 1960.

postgraduate: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties

Advanced study programs for special areas of dental practice. Conf. D. Special. 1:171-172, 1959.

Bery, N. N. Post-graduate dental teachers training. J. All India D. A. 32:18-20 Jan. 1960.

Clark, J. T. Keeping up to date in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 50:27-28 Dec. 1960.

Colebrook, N. C. Organized dentistry and continuing education. Ohio D. J. 34:52 June 1960.

Continuing dental education. (Alabama) J. Alabama D. A. 44:19-21 Oct. 1960.

Darley, J. G. Philosophy and objectives of graduate education. J. D. Educ. 24:286-292 Dec. 1960.

Dentists must keep up to date. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:40-41 Jan. 1960.

Education supplement. Importance of higher qualifications. Brit. D. J. 109:197-210 Sept. 6, 1960.

Graduate programs at two western universities. (University of Oregon and the University of Washington) J. A. D. A. 60:421 Mar. 1960.

Holmes, G. A. Continuous education in dentistry. J.A. D. A. 61:63-68 July 1960.

James, A. G. Continuing education. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:146 May 1960.

Josephs, D. C. Explosion of knowledge and continuing education. J. Pros. Den. 10:779-784 July-Aug. 1960.

Medina, J. E. Postgraduate course in operative dentistry--Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 2:40 Feb. 1960.

Navy offers new extension course in oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 60:806 June 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. V. Advanced dental education; hospital appointments. J.A.D.A. 61:373-376 Sept. 1960.

Patterson, W. R. Continuing education: a challenge to the profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:3-26 Mar.1960.

EDUCATION, DEN. --postgraduate (Cont.)

Report on graduate and postgraduate programs in dentistry, 1958-59. Conf. D. Special. 1:91-138, 1959.

Report on graduate and postgraduate programs in dentistry, 1959-60. Conf. D. Special. 2:817-864, 1960.

Sullens, R. H. and Patterson, W. R. Dentist's need to continue his education. J.A.D.A. 61:319-322 Mar. 1960.

Traineeships available in cleft palate treatment. J.A.D.A. 60:531 Apr. 1960.

University of Washington graduate program in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:508 Apr. 1960.

predental requirements

Douglas, B. L. Survey of views on predental education. J. D. Educ. 24:191-196 Sept. 1960.

Murto, C. B. Problem of admissions. Georgetown D. J. 25:14-16 May 1959.

ten Hoor, Marten. Interrelations of professional and liberal education. J. D. Educ. 24:117-129 June 1960.

prosthetics

Emig, G. E. Prosthetic Department from 1932 to today. (Georgetown Univ. School Den.) Georgetown D. J. 25:8-11 Dec. 1958.

McCracken, W. L. Importance of internal medicine to prosthodontics. J. D. Educ. 24:61-66 Mar. 1960.

Navy adds extension course in denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 61:262 Aug. 1960.

Werner, Jack. Prosthetics Dept. explained. (College of Physicians & Surgeons) Contact Point 38:91-93 Jan. 1960.

research

Allison, M. L. Research: a teaching aid in graduate programs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 95-96 editorial comment 179 Mar. 1960.

Andrews, L. W. Dental care for the aged and chronically ill; a research project. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23: 28 Jan. 1960.

Gilmore, N. D. Current research activity at Tufts. Tufts D. Outlook 32:10-13 Fall 1959.

Hess, W. C. Dental research at Georgetown. Georgetown D. J. 27:3-5 Dec. 1960.

Lawrence C. Gorman Diagnostic and Research Building. (Georgetown Univ. School Den.) Georgetown D. J. 25:21-22 May 1959.

Leftkowitz, William. Report on research. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:26-27 Jan. 1960.

N. Y. U. Dentistry School gets $375,000 grant for research. J. A. D. A. 60:240 Feb. 1960

Quarantelli, E. L. Attitudes of dental students toward specialization and research. J. Am. Col. Den. 27: 101-107 June 1960.

Research and publications at Baylor. Baylor D. J. 10:8-9 Spring 1960.

Research and teaching traineeships at U. of P. J.A.D.A. 61:511 Oct. 1960.

Washington University receives $197,454 research grant for strontium-90 study. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31: 48 May 1960.

roentgenology

Warner, B. W. Teaching responsibilities in radiological health and research--a discussion. J. D. Educ. 24:326-327 Dec. 1960.

Yale, S. H. Teaching responsibilities in radiological health and research. J. D. Educ. 24:324-325 Dec. 1960.

specialists: See also types of specialization, i.e. Education, dental--oral surgery; --orthodontics; --pedodontics, etc.

Advanced study programs for special areas of dental practice. Conf. D. Special. 1:171-172, 1959.

Quarantelli, E. L. Attitudes of dental students toward specialization and research. J. Am. Col. Den. 27: 100-107 June 1960.

Survey: certification requirements of examining boards in dental specialties, April 15, 1958. (Chart) Conf. D. Special. 1:41, 1959.

Topazian, R. G. Specialties and dental graduate work. McGill D. Rev. 16:6-8 Jan. 1954.

teaching methods: See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties

Baker, C. R. New approach to understanding dental materials in training first year dental students. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:31 Jan. 1960.

Batterson, G. E. Development of in-service programs. J. D. Educ. 24:281-283 Dec. 1960.

Beagrie, G. S. Pre-clinical teaching--the phantom head. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:246-247 July 1960.

Carter, W. J. Dental services in a teaching children's hospital. J. Missouri D. A. 40:21-23 May 1960.

Dental education's need for teachers. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 24:254 Dec. 1960.

Dobbs, E. C. What should be the content of and teaching methods for a laboratory course in pharmacology for dental students? J. D. Educ. 24:53-55 Mar. 1960.

Durocher, R. T. Process of learning and the teaching of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 24:42-47 Mar. 1960.

Elliott, C. R. Psychologic aspects of the teaching process. J. D. Educ. 24:277-280 Dec. 1960.

Flesch, Regina F. Teaching the concept of comprehensive dental care. (Univ. Pennsylvania) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:144-145 Mar. 1960.

Harnack, R. S. Instructional materials and techniques. J. D. Educ. 24:274-275 Dec. 1960.

Hered, William. Constructing evaluation instruments. J. D. Educ. 24:264-266 Dec. 1960.

Holt, J. K. Handout as an aid to teaching. Brit. D. J. 109:175-176 Sept. 6, 1960.

Integration of basic science and clinical teaching. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:35 Spring 1960.

Littner, Ner. Personality factors and emotional barriers. J. D. Educ. 24:268-271 Dec. 1960.

Mann, W. R. Scope and goals of institutes for dental teachers. J. D. Educ. 24:260-262 Dec. 1960.

Massler, Maury. Teacher's methods. J. D. Educ. 24: 280-281 Dec. 1960.

Midgley, A. L. University dental teacher in the 1926 Survey of Dentistry by Gies. New York J. Den. 30: 290-291 Oct. 1960.

Miller, B. F., III. Critique of Whitehead's aims of education. J. D. Educ. 24:262-263 Dec. 1960.

Nedelsky, Leo. Curriculum evaluation. J. D. Educ. 24: 263-264 Dec. 1960.

Pollock, G. H. Teaching-learning process. J. D. Educ. 24:271-274 Dec. 1960.

EDUCATION, DEN. --teaching methods (Cont.)

Schour, Isaac. Objectives of dental education. J. D. Educ. 24:256-260 Dec. 1960.

Schour, Isaac, and Forrest, E. J. Institute for dental teachers. J. D. Educ. 24:255, 283-285 Dec. 1960.

Scott, James. Art and craft of teaching. Brit. D. J. 108:40-42 Jan. 19, 1960.

Stanton, E. M. (Edited by) Techniques of Dr. Joseph C. Muhler, for the topical application of stannous fluoride adopted for the infirmary instruction of undergraduates. (C. P. & S.) Contact Point 38:117-120 Feb. 1960.

Teutsch, L. W. Teaching students dentistry for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:173-175 portrait Feb. 1960.

Trott, J. R. Lecture, lecturers and the lectured. J. Canad. D. A. 26:127-131 Mar. 1960.

Werner, Jack. Prosthetics Dept. explained. (College of Physicians & Surgeons) Contact Point 38:91-93 Jan. 1960.

technicians: See Technicians, dental

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL: See Education, dental--predental requirements

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC

All that glitters. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:7 Summer 1960.

Allwright, W. C. Dental health education of the public. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:5-9 Sept.-Dec. 1959; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:3-5, 12 Summer 1960.

Atterbury, R. A. and Anderson, A. G. Patient's reaction to chairside oral surgical teaching. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:913-917 Aug. 1960.

Bateman, Rosemary. Dental health education in schools. Brit. D. J. 109:213-214 Sept. 20, 1960.

Bosta, S. A. Possibilities of an improved dental health education program at the local district level through the use of the dental health education guide. J. Missouri D. A. 40:19-21 Mar. 1960.

Born, H. S. Aids in case presentation. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:107-112 Feb. 1960.

Bureau of Dental Health Education--Amer. Den. Assn. has new series of small, colorful booklets. J.A. D.A. 61:347-348 Sept. 1960.

Bureau of Dental Health Education. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109:373 Nov. 15, 1960.

Chadwick, C. C. Need for dental health education. Brit. D. J. 109:46-47 July 19, 1960.

Cocherell, Janet. Our responsibility in patient education. D. Asst. 29:18-19 May-June 1960.

Coira, L. C. Dental health education. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:7-9 Feb. 1960.

Crandell, C. C. How many roentgens...? J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:22-25 portrait Sept. 1960.

Dental health education programs reach 3/4 of nation's children. D. Survey 36:1610-1611 Dec. 1960.

Dental Health Education Report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:357-364 Oct. 1960.

Dental health education to-day--and to-morrow. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:37 Oct. 1960.

Dentistry on television. (Joint report, Bur. Audiovisual Serv.; Bur. Den. Health Educ. and Bur. Pub. Information) J. A. D. A. 61:612-613 Nov. 1960.

Dolton, L. J. County dental society's experience with dental health education programs at elementary, secondary, college and university levels. J.A.D.A. 60:17-22 Jan. 1960.

Education in dental health. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 108:245-246 Apr. 5, 1960.

Faivre, Ann C. Dental health education: what's the answer. D. Abs. 5:689 Nov. 1960.

Fiedler, Belle. Health information must be rid of fallacies. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:30, 47 Jan. 1960.

Fitz-Patrick, C. P. Who is a "doctor"? Oral Hyg. 50: 45-46, 52 Feb. 1960.

Fox, E. J. Dentist as a teacher. McGill D. Rev. 13:18-19 Jan. 1951.

Gernert, E. B. Things have changed. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 12:2-4 portrait July 1960.

Goose, D. H. Design of a dental hygiene campaign. D. Abs. 5:492-493 Aug. 1960.

Health education in Britain: an anti-smoking campaign. New Zealand D. J. 56:201-202 Oct. 1960.

Henning, Dolores. Answers to dental health questions. D. Asst. 29:21-22 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Facts vs. fallacies. D. Asst. 29:17-18 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Few facts about fluoridation. D. Asst. 29:23-24 July-Aug. 1960.

Information pamphlets for dental patients. D. Asst. 29:18-19 May-June 1960.

Miss Dental Assistant, please tell me. D. Asst. 29: 21-22 Sept.-Oct.; 28-29 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Image of dentistry. Arizona D. J. 6:202 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Klier, Lorna V. Are you guilty? Caementum 17:24-27 May 1960.

Knox, L. J. M. (Mrs.) Dental health education and its impact upon the public in the U. S. A. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:89-93 Nov. 1960.

Loveall, B. F. and Tumelty, R. E. Dental health education report. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:431, 480 Dec. 1960.

Lyon, Sandra. Prevent childhood dental decay. (Essay by 13 year-old) D. Asst. 29:21 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Mathewson, R. L. Dade County plan for dental health education. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:8-11 Spring 1960.

McFall, W. T. Health dividends. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:112-115 portrait Jan. 1960.

Mensch, George. Dentists must help to protect the public. (Ed.) Midwest. Den. 36:15 Mar. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. National expenditures for dental and several other personal items. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 61:617 Nov. 1960.

Most dentists try to educate patients; 50% reserve specific time for it. D. Survey 36:490-492 Apr. 1960.

Nichols, Joe, Jr. Established dental health education program. (Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 40:14-17 Mar. 1960.

Park, Virginia R. Our job as dental educators in maintaining or regaining good oral health. D. Asst. 29: 17-20, 22 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Phillips, Percy. Public dental care. S. Carolina D. J. 18:7, 9 Jan. 1960.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC (Cont.)

Plainfield, Sanford. We lick our wounds. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:6 Oct. 1960.

Pryor, J. J. Start new patients off right with information, instruction. D. Survey 36:327-330 Mar. 1960.

Quecke, K. Public health education in England. D. Abs. 5:247-248 Apr. 1960.

Questionnaire on the N. Z. D. A. Council on Dental Health Education. New Zealand D. J. 56:47-48 Jan. 1960.

Raper, H. R. Do we know how to save teeth? D. Survey 36:487-489 Apr. 1960.

Report on dental health education. (Odontological Dental Health Workshop) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:9-10 May 1960.

Shields, C. Persuasion techniques in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 50:38-41 Apr. 1960.

Sundram, C. J. Health education of the public for dental health. Internat. D. J. 10:277-278 June 1960.

Taichman, N. S. Motivation in dental health education. (Winning essay, Colgate-Palmolive Company) J. Ontario D. A. 37:14-18 Nov.; 13-15 Dec. 1960.

U. S., Canadian dental officials meet; agree on need for more extensive public education program concerning the profession. J. A. D. A. 60:799-800 editorial comment 798 June 1960.

Wegener, H. J. Geared dental consultation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:181-182 Feb. 1960.

audiovisual: See also Motion pictures

Davidson, W. D. Confucius say: "one picture worth 10,000 words". New York State D. J. 26:162 Apr. 1960.

Hoffman, Max. Dentistry on television. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:63-64 Mar. 1960.

Television series prepared jointly with Britannica. J. A. D. A. 60:236 Feb. 1960.

exhibits

Dental health campaign in cinemas. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:165 Sept. 1960.

Essex County Health Fair--Dental Society's exhibit. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 28:20 Oct. 1960.

Hulton's Boys and Girls Exhibition, 1960. Royal Air Force Dental stand. Brit. D. J. 109:160-161 Sept. 6, 1960.

1960 State Fair Dental Exhibit. "People look at your teeth, do you?" (Minnesota) North-West Den. 39: 351-352, 355 Nov. 1960.

pamphlets

British Dental Association's flick-books. Brit. D. J. 109:160 Sept. 6, 1960.

Bureau of Dental Health Education--Amer. Den. Assn. "Fluoride helps prevent tooth decay" published. J. A. D. A. 60:237 Feb. 1960.

Practice administration unit distributes literature. J. A. D. A. 61:711 Dec. 1960.

visual: See --audiovisual, listed above

EGBERT, L. D.

OECH, S. R. and ECKENHOFF, J. E. Comparison of the recovery from methohexital and thiopental anesthesia in man. D. Abs. 5:345-346 June 1960.

EGYPT: See Dentistry--in Egypt

EHRLICH, D. H. March Journal. (J. A. D. A.) (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:5-6 May 1960.

EICHEL, B.

SKOLNICK, K. and LISANTI, V. F. Pyruvic reductase activity--whole human saliva and saliva supernatant preparations. J. D. Res. 39:717 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

EIFERT, D. F. Roentgenographic cephalometric study of the tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:226-227 Mar. 1960. Abstract

EILER, J. J.

LEE, K. H. and SENTER, A. D.: See Senter, A. D.

EINTRACHT, F. Oral galvanism. J. D. A. South Africa 15:358-363 Nov. 1960.

EISNER, D. A.

BIMM, J. A. and IBANEZ, C. R.: See Bimm, J. A.

EKHOLM, ANTTI

and PAATERO, Y. V.: See Paatero, Y. V.

and SIIRILÄ, H. S. Electromyographic study of the function of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:90-96 No. 2, 1960.

ELECTRICITY

Donaldson, J. A. Development of the application of electricity to dental surgery up to 1900. Brit. D. J. 109:121-131 Aug. 16, 1960.

ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS

Hoppenstand, D. C. Production of silver surfaces on dental casts. J. Pros. Den. 10:733-736 July-Aug. 1960.

ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH

Ayers, H. D., Jr. and Bien, S. M. Electrochemical phenomena at a solid-state junction. J. D. Res. 39:764 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mumford, J. M. Pain due to galvanism. Brit. D. J. 108: 299-301 Apr. 19, 1960.

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Ahlgren, Johan. Electromyographic investigation of the response to activator (Andresen) therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:57 Jan. 1960. Abstract

Angelone, Luis, et al. Approach to quantitative electromyography of the masseter muscle. J. D. Res. 39: 17-23 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Baril, Claude and Moyers, R. E. Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscles and certain facial muscles in thumb- and finger-sucking patients. J. D. Res. 39:536-553 May-June 1960.

Bjørg, H. Electromyographic analyses of the temporal and masseter muscles during function of different orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:709 Sept. 1960. Abstract

Ekholm, Antti and Siirilä, H. S. Electromyographic study of the function of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:90-96 No. 2, 1960.

Findlay, I. A. and Kilpatrick, S. J. Analysis of myographic records of swallowing in normal and abnormal subjects. J. D. Res. 39:629-637 May-June 1960.

Grossmann, W. and Greenfield, B. E. Electromyography as an aid in diagnosis and treatment analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:790 Oct. 1960. Abstract

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY (Cont.)

Jensen, J. L. Electromyographic study of face height in complete artificial denture subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:308 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Kraft, Ewald. Electromyographic studies of the activity of the masticatory muscles during sleep. D. Abs. 5:629 Oct. 1960.

Liebman, F. M. and Cosenza, Francisco. Evaluation of electromyography in the study of the etiology of malocclusion. J. Pros. Den. 10:1065-1077 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Nieberg, L. G. Electromyographic and cephalometric radiographic investigation of the orofacial muscular complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:627-628 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Perry, H. T., et al. Occlusion in a stress situation. J.A. D.A. 60:626-633 May 1960.

Porritt, J. E. Electromyographic study involving occlusal interferences. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:57-58 Jan. 1960. Abstract

Pruzansky, Samuel. Applicability of electromyographic procedures as a clinical aid in the detection of occlusal disharmony. D. Clin. N. America p. 117-130 Mar. 1960.

Ramfjord, S. P. Electromyographic and clinical investigation of dysfunctional pain in the temporomandibular joint and adjacent muscles. J. D. Res. 39: 750 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Roberts, Mark. Comparison of the rest vertical dimension of the face as determined clinically and electromyographically. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:41-44 Spring 1960.

Sutton, D. L. Electrode comparison for electromyographic procedures. J. D. Res. 39:678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Turlington, E. G., et al. Implant electrodes: their possibility in dental research. J. D. Res. 39:677-678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Woelfel, J. B., et al. Electromyographic analysis of jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 10:688-697 July-Aug. 1960.

ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTROSURGERY: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; See also Infra red ray--therapy; Roentgenotherapy

ELEVATORS: See Extraction--instruments

ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Dentist discovers an obscure medical problem. (Paget's disease of the bone) Oral Hyg. 50:49-50 Mar. 1960.

Alveolar lamina dura in diagnosis. Oral Hyg. 50:41-43, 47 Nov. 1960.

Dentistry as an aid to diagnosis in medicine. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:7-9, 22 Apr. 15, 1960.

Diagnosis in dental practice. J. Dent. Belg. 51:315-320 No. 3, 1960.

Evidence of systemic disease in the dental roentgenogram. J. Dent. Belg. 51:321-326 No. 3, 1960.

Iatrogenic damage in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 50:50-53 Jan. 1960.

Mouth examination: seeing through the fingers. Oral Hyg. 50:39-42 May 1960.

Secrets revealed by developing teeth. Oral Hyg. 50:32-34 July 1960.

Self-cleansing mouth. Oral Hyg. 50:52-55 Sept. 1960.

EL HADARY, M. S.

and SHUMAKER, D. B.: See Shumaker, D. B.

EL HAK, RADWAN. Temporomandibular joint ankylosis treated by arthrolysis. Egyptian D. J. 6:13-17 July 1960.

ELIA, J. C. Management of referred otalgia. D. Abs. 5:710 Dec. 1960.

ELLIOTT, C. G.

and SMITH, M. DOREEN. Dietary fluoride related to fluoride content of teeth. J.D. Res. 39:93-98 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

ELLIOTT, C. R. Psychologic aspects of the teaching process. J. D. Educ. 24:277-280 Dec. 1960.

ELLIS, F. N. Direct-indirect technique for individual gold crowns. J. Pros. Den. 10:545-552 May-June 1960.

ELLIS, R. G. TV enters the dental lab. J. Ontario D. A. 37: 13-14 Sept. 1960.

(Prepared by) Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:745 Dec. 1960.

ELLISON, S. A.

CARTON, C. A. and ROSE, H. M. Studies of recurrent herpes simplex infections following section of the trigeminal nerve. New York J. Den. 30:271 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

MASHIMO, P. A. and MANDEL, I. D. Immunochemical studies of human saliva. I. The demonstration of serum proteins in whole and parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 39:892-896 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

ELLMAN, I. A. Safe, high-speed periodontal instrument. D. Survey 36:759-762 June 1960.

ELMAJIAN, K. E. Serial study of cranial base morphology as related to facial growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:380 May 1960.

ELMAN, EARL. Wins First National Bank contest. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:12 Aug. 1, 1960.

EL TANNIR, M. D. Mottling of enamel in Mecca and the Arabian Peninsula--a survey and research study carried out in Saudi Arabia. D. Abs. 5:48 Jan. 1960.

Evolution of tooth cutting machines to the ultra high speed. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-12 July 1960.

ELWOOD, W. K. Effect of manganese chloride on amelogenesis. J. D. Res. 39:659-660 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BEBIN, JOSE and VIA, W. F., JR.: See Via, W. F. Jr.

ELZAY, R. P.

and MUHLER, J. C. Relationship of carbohydrates and tryptophane to salivary viscosity, flow, and caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

EMBRYOLOGY

Bevelander, Gerrit and Rolle, Gloria K. Maternal transmission of tetracycline to the skeleton of the developing embryo. J. D. Res. 39:657 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

dental

Deuschle, F. M., et al. Soft palate musculature, an anatomical study of full-term cleft palate fetuses using stereoscopic dissection microscope. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:60-61 July 1960. Abstract

EMBRYOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Feild, L. E., et al. Effect of uterine circulatory arrest on the development of the rat fetus. J. D. Res. 39: 657-658 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kraus, B. S. Stages in the prenatal development of the human bony palate. J. D. Res. 39:658 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kreshover, S. J. Prenatal factors in oral pathologic conditions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 569-577 May 1960.

Lewis, A. B. and Garn, S. M. Relationship between tooth formation and other maturational factors. Angle Orthodont. 30:70-77 Apr. 1960.

Nuki, Klaus. Quantitative microhistochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase in hamster tooth buds. J. D. Res. 39:701 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Onda, Senji. Anatomical studies on the position, the arrangement and the calcification of the deciduous tooth germ in the Japanese embryo. D. Abs. 5:392 July 1960.

Quintarelli, Giuliano. Enzyme histochemistry of the tooth germ. J.D.Res.39:700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Smigielska, A. Roentgenographic evaluation of fetal abnormalities. D. Abs. 5:560 Sept. 1960.

Stack, M. V. Biometric studies of developing teeth during fetal and early infant life. D. Abs. 5:119 Feb. 1960.

Tonge, C. H. Establishment of individual odontogenic areas in human embryos. J. D. Res. 39:658 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Via, W. F., Jr., et al. Effect of maternal hypoxia upon fetal dental enamel. D. Abs. 5:35-36 Jan. 1960.

Walker, B. E. Effects on palate development of mechanical interference with the fetal environment. D. Abs. 5:434-435 July 1960.

Zackin, S. J. and Goldhaber, Paul. Protective effect of cysteine against aminoacetonitrile (AAN) -induced deformities in chick embryos. J. D. Res. 39:657 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

EMERICK, L. L.

and NORRIS, T. W. Reactions of some store clerks toward an individual with a cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:30-33 Apr. 1960.

EMERSON, W. H. Relation of thermolabile components to optical properties of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39: 864 July-Aug. 1960.

EMIG, G.E. Prosthetic Department from 1932 to today. (Georgetown Univ. School Den.) Georgetown D. J. 25:8-11 Dec. 1958.

EMMART, L. L. Honorary member of Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Alma Mater 2:33 portrait Oct. 1960.

EMMERSON, C. C.

and BHATIA, H. L. Care of the fractured incisor. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:27-30,48 Spring 1960.

ENAMEL

Awazawa, Y. and Yamada, H. Experimental observations of the occurrence of post-mortem cracks in tooth enamel. (A) J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:198-210. June 1960.

Fanibunda, E. B. Photomicrography of the dentino-enamel junction; observations on its optical properties. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:36-39 No. 2, 1960.

Gilberg, S. L. Amelogenesis imperfecta. Rehabilitation of an 11-month old infant. J. Missouri D. A. 40: 16-17 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Ritchey, Beryl, et al. Roentgenography of enamel. Apatite as a phantom material; contrast as a function of exposure factors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:188-193 Feb. 1960.

Stanford, J. W., et al. Compressive properties of hard tooth tissues and some restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 60:746-756 June 1960.

Study how dental enamel is formed. Midwest. Den. 36: 23 July 1960.

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Enamel demineralization. D. Progress 1:4-7 Oct. 1960.

anatomy

Applebaum, Edmund. Arrangement of the enamel rods. New York State D. J. 26:185-188 May 1960.

Awazawa, Y. Electron microscope studies of the tissue structure of the enamel lamella. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:158-163 Mar.; 217-230 June 1959.

Optic and electron microscope observation of the tissue composition of enamel lamella. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:24-34 Sept.; 91-105 Dec. 1959; 145-162 Mar. 1960.

de Boer, J. G. and Stiebeling, G. Bands of Schreger. D. Abs. 5:38-40 Jan. 1960.

Frank, R. M. Electronmicroscopic studies of mature human enamel. D. Abs. 5:120 Feb. 1960.

Gillings, B. and Buonocore, M. Enamel thickness in pits and fissures of human posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 39:675 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Helmcke, J. G. Phenomena of prisms, prism sheaths, and interprismatic substance in enamel: electronmicroscopic observations. D. Abs. 5:554-555 Sept. 1960.

Scott, D. B., et al. Electronmicroscopy of developing and mature calcified tooth tissues. D. Abs. 5:555 Sept. 1960.

anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

composition: See also Teeth--composition

Avery, J. K. and Visser, R. L. Studies on formation and mineralization of enamel matrix. J. D. Res. 39: 712-713 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Bose, A. K., et al. Fractionation of human tooth enamel on the basis of density. J. D. Res. 39:141-149 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Brudevold, Finn and Steadman, L. T. Study of tin in enamel. J. Philippine D. A. 12:12-15 Oct. 1959.

Emerson, W. H. Relation of thermolabile components to optical properties of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39:864 July-Aug. 1960.

Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Morphologic investigation of certain variations in the structure and mineralization of human dental enamel. D. Abs. 5:431-432 July 1960.

Reith, E. J. and Zussman, William. Succinic dehydrogenase in the enamel organ of the rat's incisor. J. D. Res. 39:702 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis

ENAMEL (Cont.)

mottled

Clarke, J. H. C. and Mann, J. E. Natural fluoridation and mottling of teeth in Lincolnshire. Brit. D. J. 108: 181-187 Mar. 1, 1960.

Dibák, O. and Semjan, M. Effect of vitamin B complex on experimentally produced chronic dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 5:421 July 1960.

El Tannir, M. D. Mottling of enamel in Mecca and the Arabian Peninsula--a survey and research study carried out in Saudi Arabia. D. Abs. 5:48 Jan. 1960.

Muhler, J. C. Stannous fluoride enamel pigmentation--evidence of caries arrestment. J. Den. Children 27:157-161, 3rd quart. 1960.

Newbrun, E. Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel--II. Micro-hardness. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:21-27 May 1960.

Newbrun, E. and Brudevold, F. Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel--I. Microradiographic studies. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:15-20 May 1960.

permeability: See Teeth--permeability

pigmentation

Bolden, T. E. Histology of oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:361-374 Oct. 1960.

Cheraskin, E. Diagnosis of pigmentations of the oral tissues. J. Periodont. 31:375-382 Oct. 1960.

Dummett, C. O. Oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31: 356-360 Oct. 1960.

Stein, G. and Boyle, P. E. Pigmentation of the enamel of albino rat incisor teeth. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:97-105 Oct. 1959.

solubility: See Teeth--solubility

ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled

ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND HORMONES

Behavior of the woman in the dental chair may be related to her menstrual cycle. (Ed.) D. Digest 66:278 June 1960.

Bolden, T. E. and Bolden, D. M. F. Ligation atrophy. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:37-47 Jan. 1960.

Review of Soviet hygiene and sanitation. D. Abs. 5:544 Sept. 1960.

Strean, L. P. Variation in salivary levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids as an index of adrenocortical activity and circulating corticosteroids. New York State D. J. 26:368-370 Oct. 1960.

Suddick, R. P. Effect of salivariadenectomy and administration of salivary gland homogenates upon the reproductive organs of the female rat. J. D. Res. 39:554-571 May-June 1960.

relation to oral conditions

Ashida, H. Effect of parathyreoidectomy on Ca45 metabolism of teeth and bones. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:89-92, 1958.

Attie, J. N. and Blum, Bertram. Hyperparathyroidism first suspected through a giant-cell epulis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 482-492 disc. 492-493 Apr.; correction 1144 Sept. 1960.

Bowman, Ronald. Basal metabolic rates of salivariadenectomized, salivary-duct-ligated, and control rats. J.D.Res.39:706 July-Aug.1960. Abstract

Glickman, Irving and Quintarelli, Julian. Further observations regarding the effects of ovariectomy upon the tissues of the periodontium. J. Periodont. 31: 31-37 Jan. 1960.

Godlowski, Z. Z. and Calandra, J. C. Salivary glands as endocrine organs. J. D. Res. 39:732 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Grönroos, Matti and Rauma, Erkki. On the effect of certain hormones associated with the genital system on the frequency of caries in the teeth of ophorectomized rats. D. Abs. 5:680 Nov. 1960.

Loving, R. H., et al. Blood serum total 17-hydroxycorticoids levels in necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. D. Res. 39:663 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Effect of desiccated thyroid and thiouracil on dental caries experience of adult rats. D. Abs. 5:471 Aug. 1960.

Osorio, J. A. Relation of the adrenal cortex to the salivary secretion mechanism of the dog. J. D. Res. 39:997-1002 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Parsons, P. A. Congenital hypothyroidism. (Case history) J. Michigan D. A. 42:184-186 Apr. 1960.

Piroshaw, N. A. Recent information relative to the effect of ovariectomy and estrogenic hormones upon the tissues of the periodontium. J. All India D. A. 32:47-49 Mar. 1960.

Prigmore, J. R. and Shannon, I. L. Parotid fluid-free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration as an indicator of adrenocortical status. J. D. Res. 39:662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Studies concerning mechanism of goitrogens and dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shaw, A. L. Study of tooth migration in normal hyperthyroid, and hypothyroid rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:792-793 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Sotkowski, Frank and Smithgall, Melvin. Effect of hydrocortisone on attrition and extrusion rates of rat incisors. J. D. Res. 39:662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Stafne, E. C. and Lovestedt, S. A. Osteoporosis of the jaws associated with hypercortisonism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1445-1446 Dec. 1960.

Stahl, S. S. and Gerstner, R. Response of the oral mucosa and periodontium to simultaneous administration of cortisone and somatotropic hormone in young adult male rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:321-324 Mar. 1960.

Sweeney, E. A. Effect of adrenalectomy on experimental dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

*Trott, J. R. Effect on the gingivae of hormonal dysfunction. Austral.D.J.4:44-49 Feb. 1959.

therapy

Applebaum, Edmund, et al. Triamcinoline acetonide: oral mucous membrane toxicity studies in the normal rat. J. Periodont. 31:308-309 Sept. 1960.

Cohen, M. M. Use of cortisporin ointment for infected primary teeth. J. Den. Children 26:317 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

*article omitted in 1959

ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND HORMONES--therapy (Cont.)

Cooke, B. E. D. Recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae treated with topical hydrocortisone hemisuccinate sodium: double-blind controlled clinical trial. D. Abs. 5: 608 Oct. 1960.

Freedman, S. D. Combination of prednisolone and vitamin therapy in the control of postoperative edema. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 332-335 July 1960.

Fry, A. E., et al. Topical use of corticosteroids for the relief of pain sensitivity of dentine and pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:594-597 May 1960.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. Triamcinolone acetonide. Subacute toxicity studies in the rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:937-941 Aug. 1960.

Matejka, D. W. Treatment of trauma in oral surgery with chlorpheniramine maleate and prednisone in combination (Metreton). Ann. Den. 19:6-7 Mar. 1960.

Sabes, W. R., et al. Effects of topical application of cortisone acetate on carcinogenesis in hamster pouch. J.D.Res. 39:703-704 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Scheiffarth, F. and Zicha, L. Treatment of malignant oral tumors with halogenated steroid derivatives. D. Abs. 5:660 Nov. 1960.

Schlotter, E. Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with corticosteroids. D. Abs. 5:733 Dec. 1960.

Shankwalkar, G. B. Local effect of insulin on wound healing in rats. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:4-9 May 1960.

Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. Parotid fluid as a medium for the determination of human adrenocortical status. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:878-882 July 1960.

Shore, N. A. Treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J. Pros. Den. 10:366-373 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Stahl, S. S. and Gerstner, R. Response of the oral mucosa and periodontium to simultaneous administration of cortisone and somatotropic hormone in young adult male rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:321-324 Mar. 1960.

Stawinski, Kazimierz. Effects of cortical hormones in treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:80 Feb. 1960.

Strmiska, Jaroslav. Allergic reactions to hydrocortisone acetate injections. D. Abs. 5:565 Sept. 1960.

Theodore, Thales. Use of Medaprin in oral surgery: a preliminary report. D. Digest 66:179-180 Apr. 1960.

Uhler, I. V. Decadron in oral surgery. New York State D. J. 26:116-117 Mar. 1960.

Zackin, S. J. and Goldhaber, Paul. Experimental production of oral ulcerations in the rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1267-1272 Oct. 1960.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of acute and chronic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:170-175 Feb. 1960.

ENDODONTICS: See Root canal treatment; See also Pulp and subheadings; Pulpless teeth

ENDODONTICS, SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

Reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:990-993 Aug. 1960.

ENDOTRACHEAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--endotracheal

ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS

Articles of incorporation of The Fresno-Madera Dental Foundation. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:9-10 Mar. 1960.

Crawford, W. H. Hill Professorship in dentistry appointment. (Leon Singer) North-West Den. 39:259-260 portrait July 1960.

Grant to Cleveland Christian Home. (First grant made by a local foundation for dental health care) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:22 Mar. 1960.

Grant to N. Y. U. for dental teacher training program. J. A. D. A. 61:354 Sept. 1960.

Kellogg Foundation grant to dental hygiene program. J. A. D. A. 61:647 Nov. 1960.

Mott fellowships in dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 61: 704-705 Dec. 1960.

Murray and Leonie Guggenheim Foundation Institute for Dental Research at N. Y. U. College of Dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:56-57 Apr. 1960.

Oral surgeons establish educational foundation. J. A. D. A. 60:109 Jan. 1960.

Ryan, E. J. She couldn't call for help. D. Digest 66: 95-96 Feb. 1960.

Texas Foundation for Dental Health and Education. Texas D. J. 78:30-31 Nov. 1960.

$25,000 gift made to building fund in memory of Moses J. Berlin. Foundations and companies hear dental center story. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:11, 28 Jan. 1960.

William J. Gies Foundation furthers dental profession. J. A. D. A. 61:647-648 Nov. 1960.

ENGEL, BENJAMIN

and HERZBERG, FRED: See Herzberg, Fred

ENGEL, M. B.

JOSEPH, N. R. and ERICKSON, LLOYD. Morphological and electrochemical studies of a mucosal surface in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 39:701-702 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ENGEL, SOL. Factors determining fees. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:5-6 Mar. 1960.

ENGELHARDT, H. G. Leukemic reaction of the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 5:434 July 1960.

ENGELMAN, M. A. Investigation of balanced oral premedication for children in the general practice of dentistry. New York State D. J. 26:371-380 Oct. 1960.

ENGLAND: See Dentistry--in England; See also Community and school dental service--in England; National health insurance--in England; Education, dental--in England; Technicians, dental--in England

ENGLAND, L. C. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 648-650 June 1960.

ENGLANDER, J. A. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:67-68 portrait Mar. 1960.

ENGLERT, G. L. Further definition and implementation of a clinical ideology. Angle Orthodont. 30:14-25 Jan. 1960.

ENGLISH, J. A. Becomes dean of Buffalo Dental School. J. A. D. A. 61:704 portrait Dec. 1960.

ENGSTRÖM, E.

and ÖHMAN, A. Studies on the innervation of human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:799-809 July-Aug. 1960.

ENNEVER, J. Intracellular calcification by oral filamentous microorganisms. J. Periodont. 31:304-307 Sept. 1960.

and SNYDER, W. E. Intracellular mineralization by filamentous micro-organisms. J. D. Res. 39:654-655 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ENNIS, L. M. X-ray--its use and interpretation today. New York J. Den. 30:202-205 June-July 1960.

Highlights of American dentistry in the field of roentgenology. Internat. D. J. 10:139-153 June 1960.

Roentgenographic techniques. The bisecting technique versus paralleling. D. Clin. N. America p. 779-781 Nov. 1960.

and BERRY, H. M. Dental roentgenology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 108:320 May 3, 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 26:495 Aug. 1960.

ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity

ENZYMES

See also Hyaluronidase

Baratieri, Antonio. Histochemical studies of the localization of alkaline phosphatase in normal gingivae. D. Abs. 5:122 Feb. 1960.

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase in normal and inflamed gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1501-1505 Dec. 1960.

Cabrini, R. L. and Cagranza, F. A., Jr. Histochemical distribution of Beta-glucuronidase in gingival tissue. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:28-30 May 1960.

Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Comparison of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyrivic transaminase concentrations in human saliva and serum. D. Abs. 5: 620 Oct. 1960.

Gargiulo, A. W. and Staffileno, Harry. Principles and application of enzymatic wound debridement in dentistry. J. D. Med. 15:21-25 Jan. 1960.

Hansen, E. H. Alveolitis sicca dolorosa (dry socket): frequency of occurrence and treatment with trypsin. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:409-416 Sept. 1960.

Monica, W. S. Buccal amylase as an anti-inflammatory agent. D. Digest 66:373-376 Aug. 1960.

Oliver, S. J. Experimental use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of oral and associated lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:641-647 June 1960.

Quintarelli, Giuliano. Enzyme histochemistry of the tooth germ. J.D.Res. 39:700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rapp, G. W. Pyrophosphatase enzyme and oral calculus. J. D. Res. 39:711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rauch, Bernard. Enzymatic biosynthesis of RNA and DNA: a review. J. Canad. D. A. 26:487 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Roth, Genevieve D. and Bruckner, R. J. Action of enzymes on ethylene oxide-treated periodontal tissue of rats. J. D. Res. 39:76-83 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Shackleford, J. M. Casein-degrading ability in hamster, rat, and mouse salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:681 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shahrik, H. A., et al. Nitro BT formazan disclosure of oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. J. D. Res. 39: 660-661 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Stern, B. D. and Rabinowitz, Jose. Biogenesis of lipids in the gingiva. J. D. Res. 39:682 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Stroh, Charles. Buccal streptokinase-streptodornase (Varidase). A clinical evaluation in purulent odontogenic infections. Ann. Den. 19:8-11 Mar. 1960.

Thilander, Holger. Localization of alkaline phosphatase in the tooth-germs of albino rats. A histochemical study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:529-538 Dec. 1959.

Toto, P. D. and Nowlan, Kenneth. Antibiotic-proteolytic-steroid ointment therapy of oral lesions. J. D. Med. 15:204-206 Oct. 1960.

Weill, Robert. Disintegration of human dentin and enzymatic activity in the pathogenesis of caries. D. Abs. 5:480 Aug. 1960.

Yokoyama, H. O., et al. Histochemical studies on enzymes of salivary corpuscles. J. D. Res. 39:720 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

EPILEPSY

Collins, J. M. and Fry, B. A. Phenytoin gingival hyperplasia and chronic gingival irritation. Austral. D. J. 5:165-168 June 1960.

Gyarmati, I. Oral change in Sturge-Weber's disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:795-801 July 1960.

Huling, J. S., Jr. Dilantin induced gingival enlargement. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-16, 36, 42 Dec. 1960.

Inflammation of the gingival tissue after anti-epileptic treatment with hydantoin derivatives. D. Abs. 5: 80 Feb. 1960.

EPINEPHRINE

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; Endocrine glands and hormones

Cheraskin, E., et al. Blood sugar levels during the dental experience. I. Blood sugar level in the waiting room. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:54-62 Jan. 1960.

Holroyd, S. V., et al. Use of epinephrine in local anesthetics for dental patients with cardiovascular disease: a review of the literature. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:492-503 Nov. 1960.

Louis, J. D. Influence of epinephrine on the incidence of bacteremia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:122-127 Mar. 1960.

Loduena, F. P. Effect of some vasoconstrictors on intradermal anesthesia. J. D. Res. 39:947-954 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Mraz, F. and Garbulinski, T. Toxicity of epinephrine used in dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:652-653 Nov. 1960.

Vernale, C. A. Cardiovascular responses to local dental anesthesia with epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:942-952 Aug. 1960.

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology--dental

EPITHELIOMA

Allcock, Edward. Diagnosis of epithelioma of the lip. Austral. D. J. 5:28-31 Feb. 1960.

EPITHELIOMA (Cont.)

McKelvey, L. E., et al. Multiple hereditary familial epithelial cysts of the jaws with the associated anomaly of trichoepithelioma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:111-116 Jan. 1960.

EPPERLY, JAMES. Army Dental Chief retires. J. A. D. A. 61:352 portrait Sept. 1960.

EPSTEIN, D. N. Technique of gingivectomy. D. Digest 66: 416-419 Sept. 1960.

EPSTEIN, I. A. Classification in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1258-1266 Oct. 1960.

EPSTEIN, L. I. How to bleach pulpless teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:31-35 No. 2, 1960.

EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Clinical investigator. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 21-28, 1960.

and BERKE, MARK: See Berke, Mark

EPULIS

Attie, J. N. and Blum, Bertram. Hyperparathyroidism first suspected through a giant-cell epulis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 482-492 disc. 492-493 Apr.; correction 1144 Sept. 1960.

Cohen, Lawrence. Recurrent giant cell epulides in childhood with multiple unerupted permanent teeth undergoing resorption in adulthood. Brit. D. J. 108: 69-72 Jan. 19, 1960.

EQUIPMENT, DENTAL

See also Instruments and appliances

Collins, J. F. Vacuum techniques with a milking machine. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:20-22 Winter 1960.

de Maar, F. E. R. Do you remember? D. Abs. 5:632 Oct. 1960.

Dental health campaign in cinemas. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:165 Sept. 1960.

Dorman, H. L., et al. Electromagnetic blood flowmeter for measuring blood flow to the oral region of anaesthetized experimental animals. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:78-84 May 1960.

Findlay, I. A. Head-rest for oral surgery. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:124-128 Feb. 1960.

Heimansohn, Henry. Adjustable dental contour gauge. D. Survey 36:1603-1605 Dec. 1960.

Jeffers, T. R. Sound dental dealer-dentist relationship. J. A. D. A. 60:381-382 Mar. 1960.

Johnson, J. H. Our dental dealers. Oral Health 50:424-427 May 1960.

Keep working capital working. New "pay as you use", business furniture and equipment plan. Midwest. Den. 36:21-22 July 1960.

Lane, C. E. and Childree, J. L. Modified mounting base for crown and bridgework in dentistry. D. Abs. 5: 325-326 June 1960.

Local dental supply company--a member of the Dental Health Team. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:77 Apr. 1960.

New equipment. D. Abs. 5:123 Feb.; 187 Mar.; 251 Apr.; 317 May; 379 June; 443 July; 507 Aug.; 571 Sept; 635 Oct.; 699 Nov.; 734 Dec. 1960.

Nossek, H. Comparative investigation of three iontophoresis apparatuses. D. Abs. 5:265-266 May 1960.

Symposium question: "what should a young man starting general practice buy in the way of sterilizing equipment?" Oral Health 50:477-483 June 1960.

Wendell, K. L. Equipment, supplies and medicinals required by the beginning dental practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 38:21-26, 42-45 Jan. 1960.

Williams, J. M. "Hide and seek" becomes "I spy". D. Survey 36:1148-1149 Sept. 1960.

mobile

Burton, J. D. K. Portable anaesthetic machine. D. Abs. 5:216 Apr. 1960.

Jones, T. T. Dentistry outside the dental office. Oral Hyg. 50:32-34 Dec. 1960.

Kroger, W. S. and Schneider, S. A. Electronic aid for hypnotic induction: a preliminary report. D. Abs. 5:271 May 1960.

Stephens, K. F. C. O. N. portable anaesthetic apparatus. Brit. D. J. 109:457-458 Dec. 6, 1960.

ERICH, J. B. Plastic repair for the receding chin. D. Abs. 5: 259-260 May 1960.

and KRAGH, L. V. Results of treatment of squamous-cell carcinoma arising in mandibular gingiva. D. Abs. 5:454-455 Aug. 1960.

ERICKSON, D. O. Discuss patient maintenance and editing of the patient. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:25-26 portrait June 1960.

ERICKSON, R. A. Orthodontics. Oral Health 50:383-387 May 1960.

ERICKSON, R. L.

WAITE, D. E. and WILKISON, R. H. Study of dry sockets. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1046-1050 Sept. 1960.

ERICSSON, YNGVE. Fluorine uptake studies. New York J. Den. 30:260 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Prevention of caries. Caementum 17:2-5, 9 Dec. 1960.

ERIKSEN, K. R.

and DONS, D. Frequency of staphylococci resistant to penicillin and streptomycin in surgical patients. D. Abs. 5:663 Nov. 1960.

ERLENBACH, F. M. Fluoridation: the negative voter in water fluoridation issues. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:30, 40-41 Oct. 1960.

EROSION AND ABRASION

Burns, D. G. Cervical abrasion and oral prophylaxis. McGill D. Rev. 16:14-17 Jan. 1954.

Dahlberg, A. A. Microscopic studies of abrasion and attrition on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 39:713-714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Etiology of dental erosion reevaluated. D. Students' Mag. 39:15-16 Oct. 1960.

Foley, D. E., et al. Microindentation hardness. J. D. Res. 39:765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fosdick, L. S., et al. Some observations of tooth enamel surfaces. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:211-217 Jan. 1960.

Heithersay, G. S. Attritional values for Australian aborigines, Haast's Bluff. Austral. D. J. 5:84-88 Apr. 1960.

Kapp, James. Restoring Class V eroded and abraded areas of teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 40:17-19 Jan. 1960.

Mannerberg, Fritz. Appearance of tooth surface; as observed in shadowed replicas. Odont. Revy 11:7-114 illustrations follow Suppl. 6, 1960.

Mooser, Max. Abrasive action of toothbrushes with natural and synthetic bristles and of tooth pastes. D. Abs. 5:370-371 June 1960.

EROSION AND ABRASION (Cont.)

Newbrun, E. Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel--II. Micro-hardness. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:21-27 May 1960.

Newbrun, E. and Pigman, W. Hardness of enamel and dentine. Austral. D. J. 5:210-217 Aug. 1960.

Rapp, G. W., et al. Pyrophosphate: a factor in tooth erosion. J. D. Res. 39:372-376 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Stuart, C. E. and Stallard, Harvey. Conservation of natural and restored cusps in organized occlusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:11-14, 28-31 June 15, 1960.

Tollens, H. L. Atypical tooth erosion in a Pygmy skull. D. Abs. 5:668-669 Nov. 1960.

ERSHOFF, B. H.

SHAPIRO, MAX and BRAT, VED: See Shapiro, Max

ERUPTION OF TEETH

See also Dentition

Adler, Peter. Sex-linked differences in tooth eruption. D. Abs. 5:409 July 1960.

Analgesic for teething. D. Abs. 5:660 Nov. 1960.

Bodenhoff, Jessie. Natal and neonatal teeth. D. Abs. 5:485-486 Aug. 1960.

Carlsen, D. B. and Meredith, H. V. Biologic variation in selected relationship of opposing posterior teeth. Angle Orthodont. 30:162-173 July 1960.

Gellin, M. E. Method of predicting the initial eruptive pattern of the mandibular permanent anteriors by radiographic analysis. J. Den. Children 26:313-314 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

Harris, R. and Sullivan, H. R. Biology of the children of Hopewood House, Bowral, N. S. W. III. The eruption pattern of certain permanent teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:78-83 Apr. 1960.

Hartsook, J. T. Anomalies of development associated with the eruption of teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:30-32 Jan. 1960.

James, Theodore. On the time of eruption of the first deciduous tooth. D. Abs. 5:73-74 Feb. 1960.

Kamalanathan, G. S., et al. Dental development of children in a Siamese village, Bang Chan, 1953. J. D. Res. 39:455-461 May-June 1960.

Kuglemass, I. N. Teething--mechanism and manifestations. New York State D. J. 26:469-470 Dec. 1960.

Lewis, A. B. and Garn, S. M. Relationship between tooth formation and other maturational factors. Angle Orthodont. 30:70-77 Apr. 1960.

Nanda, R. S. Eruption of human teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:363-378 May 1960.

Niswander, J. D. and Sujaku, C. Dental eruption, stature, and weight of Hiroshima children. J. D. Res. 39: 959-963 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Rose, J. S. Atypical paths of eruption: some causes and effects. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 69-75 disc. 75-76, 1958.

Rossomando, E. F. Physiological process of teething and its relationship to the psychoanalytical development of the oral drive. Penn D. J. 64:7-13 Oct. 1960.

Shrimpton, B. A. Dynamics of eruption. New Zealand D. J. 56:122-124 July 1960.

Shumaker, D. B. and El Hadary, M. S. Roentgenographic study of eruption. J.A.D.A. 61:535-541 Nov. 1960.

Sjunnesson, K. Relation between eruption of permanent teeth and stage of mental development. D. Abs. 5: 336 June 1960.

ectopic

Lower, D. J. Ectopic eruption of teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:270-271, 276 portrait May 1960.

ERWIN, J. H. Correction of fistula of Stensen's duct by wire seton. D. Abs. 5:204 Apr. 1960.

ERYTHEMA

multiforme exudativum: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome

ERYTHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics

ESCHLER, JOSEF. Muscular temporo-maxillary joint. Odont. Tskr. 68:310-329 No. 3, 1960.

ESCOE, RAPHAEL. Air retraction in periodontics. D. Digest 66:232, 224 May 1960.

Forceps-fixator. Exodontic technique. D. Digest 66:14-15 Jan. 1960.

ESELMAN, J. C. Factors contributing to direct radiation reduction in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:432-438 Apr. 1960.

ESHLEMAN, J. H. Ethics and successful practice. J. A. D. A. 60:311-316 Mar. 1960.

Mediation--can we afford less? Pennsylvania D. J. 27: 8-10 Apr. 1960.

ESKIMOS

dental care for

New Indian and Northern Health Services dental fee schedule--policy and procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 26:724-726, editorial comment 721-722 Dec. 1960.

ESOPHAGUS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

ESSER, W. J. Roentgenographic artifact. Roentgenopacity of one type of antibiotic cone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1458-1459 Dec. 1960.

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

Laboratory complaints. The problem of taking shades. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:11, 41-42 Oct. 1960. Reprint

Pound, E. Modern American concepts in esthetics. Internat. D. J. 10:154-172 June 1960.

Schweitzer, J. M. Esthetics and hygiene after extensive periodontal treatment. J. Pros. Den. 10:285-287 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Stern, G. A. Conformation of facial tissue as revealed in lateral cephalometric roentgenograms: its importance in facial esthetics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:380-381 May 1960.

Vosberg, Frederic. Dentist as beautician. McGill D. Rev. 12:16 No. 1, 1950.

bridgework

Bass, Barrow. Two cases from the records. J. D. A. South Africa 15:332-334 Oct. 1960.

Cohen, Raymond. Improved esthetics and greater strength using porcelain fused to metal crowns and bridges. New York J. Den. 30:168-172 May 1960.

crowns

Cohen, Raymond. Improved esthetics and greater strength using porcelain fused to metal crowns and bridges. New York J. Den. 30:168-172 May 1960.

Lyon, D. M., et al. Porcelain fused to gold--evaluation and esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 10:319-324 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

ESTHETICS, DEN. --crowns (Cont.)
Weinberg, L. A. Esthetics and the gingivae in full coverage. J. Pros. Den. 10:737-744 July-Aug. 1960.
in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics
ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ether
ETHICS, DENTAL
See also Publicity--dental
Bardenwerper, J. E. Arbitration Committee--its goals and its accomplishments.(Greater Milwaukee Dental Association) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:55-56 portrait Mar. 1960.
Carnes, J. C. Cheap dentistry is poor ethics. Oral Hyg. 50:31-33 Apr. 1960.
Conway, B. J. Introduction to the principles of ethics. J. A. D. A. 60:300-310 Mar. 1960.
Proposed changes in "Principles of Ethics" (Amer. Den. Assn.). Conf. D. Special. 2:500-503, 1960.
Conway, B. J. and Christensen, H. M. Ethics and disciplinary procedures. J.A.D.A. 60:684-689 May 1960.
Eshleman, J. H. Ethics and successful practice. J. A. D. A. 60:311-316 Mar. 1960.
Mediation--can we afford less? Pennsylvania D. J. 27: 8-10 Apr. 1960.
Ethical standards for dental practice. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:107-109 Apr. 1960.
Gilster, John. There's profit in service. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:23 Mar. 1960.
"Gods", demigods, and plain men of integrity. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 44:20-21 Apr. 1960.
Harding, J. C. A. Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:10-11 Autumn 1959.
LaPorte, E. J. "Am I my brother's keeper?" Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:111, 114 Dec. 1960.
McCluggage, R. W. Profession, ethics, and history. J. D. Educ. 24:171-175 Sept. 1960.
Owens, H. A. Ethics, a factor in eliminating dental malpractice suits. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:48-49 Jan.1960.
Phillippi, Janet. Why ethics will be important to me in my career. D. Asst. 29:9 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Professional ethics is more than a code. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:9 June 15, 1960.
Ryan, E. J. Piracy in dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:54-55 Jan. 1960.
Good ethics equals good business. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:54-55 Dec. 1960.
Statement of professional ideals by freshman class of Oregon Dental School. Oregon D. J. 29:19 Jan.1960.
Stransky, E. Telling patients the truth: a problem of professional ethics. D. Abs. 5:200 Apr. 1960.
Swanson, A. E. This stuff called integrity. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:83-84 Feb. 1960. Reprint
Thelly, T. C. Dental ethics. J. All India D. A. 32:59-60 Mar. 1960.
Who's not being ethical? (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:10 portrait June 1960.
codes: See specific organizations to which they pertain
EUGENOL: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
EURIT, C. E. Practical radiographic film holder. D. Survey 36:614-615 May 1960.
EUROPE: See Dentistry--in Europe; See also names of specific countries, i. e. England; Germany, etc.
EVANS, L. J. Dental education, rehabilitation and comprehensive patient care. J. D. Educ. 24:293-297 Dec. 1960.
EVANS, T. R. From the patient's viewpoint. McGill D. Rev. 13:14-15 Jan. 1951.
EVANS, T. W. Alumni sketch. B. G. Park. Penn D. J. 63: 130-133 Apr. 1960.
Dental pioneer in revolutionary Europe. A. C. Norton. D. Students' Mag. 38:26-28 June 1960.
EVERETT, F. G. Post-surgical periodontal dressing. Caementum 17:6-7, 19 May 1960.
and FABRIZIO, F. J. Case of extreme multiple root resorption with no increased mobility of the teeth. (Case report.) J. Periodont. 31:157-159 Apr. 1960.
EVIPAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--Evipal
EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
Rosen, Sam, et al. Hereditary and environmental dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721-722 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Rovelstad, G. H. Factors influencing the state of dental health for young male adults prior to age eighteen. J. Den. Children 26:317 4th quart. 1959. Abstract
EWBANK, ROBERT
HUTTON, CHARLES and MINK, JOHN: See Mink, John
EWEN, S. J. Observations on the patient-dentist relationship. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:10-11 Mar. 1960.
Ultrasonics in periodontal therapy. (A pictorial review) New York State D. J. 26:409-418 Nov. 1960.
Ultrasound and periodontics. J. Periodont. 31:101-106 Apr. 1960.
Ultrasound and the treatment of acute and chronic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 31:403 Oct. 1960.
EWING, J. E. Fixed partial prosthesis. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:101 Nov. 1960.
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See also Diagnosis--oral; Notation, dental--charting the denture
Eifenbaum, Arthur. Mouth examination: seeing through the fingers. Oral Hyg. 50:39-42 May 1960.
Hester, W. R. and Harris, N. O. Examiner ability to reproduce findings of carious lesions in a caries control experiment. J. D. Res. 39:695-696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Muhler, J. C. Oral tissues; the barometer of the body. J. A. D. A. 61:301-307 Sept. 1960.
Perry, Chester. Examination, diagnosis, and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:1004-1010 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings
Annual report of Colorado State Board of Dental Examiners 1959-1960. J. Colorado D. A. 38:29-30 Sept. 1960.
Champagne, J. L. Annual report of the Michigan State Board of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 42:349, 352 Sept. 1960.
State Board and the law. (Texas) Texas D. J. 78:21-23 Oct. 1960.
State Dental Council and Examining Board. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 27:20-23 Mar. 1960.
Taylor, R. P., Jr. Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:45-47 Spring 1960.
British Commonwealth of Nations
Fish, Wilfred. President's address at the opening of the eleventh session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 108:399-402 June 7, 1960; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:153-155 Sept. 1960.

EXAMINING BOARDS--British Commonwealth of Nations(Cont.)
Fish, Wilfred (Cont.)
President's address, opening of the twelfth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 109:453-456 Dec. 6, 1960.
Report of the twelfth session of the General Dental Council, November 10, 1960. Brit. D. J. 109:461-463 Dec. 6, 1960.
prosecutions: See Litigation
specialties: See Licensure--specialists; See also names of specific groups, i. e. American Board of Oral Surgery, etc.

EXHIBITS
Nielsen, O. H. Science fair in your community. Iowa D. J. 46:17 Feb. 1960.
dental: See also Education of public--exhibits
Science Fair participation: what, when, why, how, where? Texas D. J. 78:8-9 Dec. 1960.
Science Fair winners named to exhibit at A. D. A. session. J. A. D. A. 60:800-801 June 1960.

EXODONTIA: See Extraction

EXPERIMENTATION, ANIMAL: See Animal experimentation

EXTRACTION
See also Children, Dentistry for--extraction
Aldus, A. E. M. Indications for tooth extractions. D. Abs. 5:407-408 July 1960.
Back, D. C. Partial return of vision after extractions. D. Abs. 5:217 Apr. 1960.
Brabant, H. and Werelds, R. J. Malignant tumors and tooth extractions. D. Abs. 5:656 Nov. 1960.
Cohen, Lawrence. Fractures of the maxillary tuberosity occurring during tooth extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:409-411 Apr. 1960.
Findlay, I. A. and Nicholl, B. Tooth extraction in patients with hemophilia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1167-1180 Oct. 1960.
Finn, S. B. Early permanent molar loss and dental caries. J. Den. Children 26:351-354 4th quart.1959.
Howe, G. L. Use of pre-extraction radiographs in the management of difficult extractions. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:196-201 May 1960.
Howe, G. L. and Poyton, H. G. Prevention of damage to the inferior dental nerve during the extraction of mandibular third molars. Brit. D. J. 109:355-363 Nov. 1, 1960.
Technique of extraction. Brit. D. J. 108:154-157 Feb. 16, 1960.
Villa, V. G. and Bunag, C. A. Neurogenic fibrosarcoma in the mandible observed about one month after extraction of a lower third molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:203-207 Feb. 1960.
as cause of irregularity: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor
dry socket
Erickson, R. I., et al. Study of dry sockets. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1046-1050 Sept. 1960.
Hansen, E. H. Alveolitis sicca dolorosa (dry socket): frequency of occurrence and treatment with trypsin. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:409-416 Sept. 1960.
Massey, K. M. Alveolar osteitis: etiology, pathology, treatment and prevention. A review of the literature. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:5-14 Oct. 1959.
Quinley, J. F., et al. "Dry socket" after mandibular odontectomy and use of soluble tetracycline hydrochloride. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 38-42 Jan. 1960.
Reid, J. F. "Dry socket." McGill D. Rev. 12:25-27 No.1, 1950.
during period of acute infection
Jäger, Viliam. Tooth extractions in instances of systemic disease associated with acute oral infection. D. Abs. 5:655 Nov. 1960.
for general practitioner
Coxhead, L. J. Reasons for extractions in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 56:182-183 Oct. 1960.
Dillon, L. B. Extraction problems in general practice. J. Alabama D. A. 44:11-16 July 1960.
Jacobs, M. H. Exodontic pitfalls in every-day practice. New York J. Den. 30:17-18 Jan. 1960. Abstract
graft and flap operation
*Simpson, H. E. Reattachment of mucoperiosteal flaps in surgical extraction wound in macacus rhesus monkeys. Austral. D. J. 4:86-89 Apr. 1959.
impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted
Adilman, H. B., et al. Multiple molar impactions: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:516-518 Nov. 1960.
Barrett, Arthur. Impacted mandibular third molar tooth of unusual interest. J. South. California D. A. 26: 300-302 Sept. 1960.
Blake, T. L. Use of hydraulic handpiece in removal of impacted teeth. D. Survey 36:33-36 Jan. 1960.
Hanratty, W. J. Odontectomy of seven impacted supernumerary bicuspids. J. A. D. A. 61:80-82 July 1960.
Hoffman, M. M. Control of postsurgical sequelae with fixed surgical drain and/or pharmaceutical agents. J. D. Res. 39:693 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Senecal, J. H. A. Simple technique for the removal of the mesioangular impacted mandibular third molar. McGill D. Rev. 12:27 June 1950.
Terner, Cornelia. Retention of a lower first permanent molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1425-1428 Dec. 1960.
Tucker, Benjamin. Multiple impactions. New York State D. J. 26:211-212 May 1960.
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction
infection following
Adams, C. W. and Hudgins, J. M. Pulmonary infarction after dental extraction. Report of two cases with recovery. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:204-209 July 1960.
Hampp, E. G. Blood sampling and cultural studies in the detection of postoperative bacteremias. D. Abs. 5:176 Mar. 1960.
Honda, Y. Histopathological study of effects of various dental cones on the healing process of extraction wounds of experimentally infected teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 1:41-46 Sept. 1956.
Louis, J. D. Influence of epinephrine on the incidence of bacteremia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:122-127 Mar. 1960.

*article omitted in 1959

EXTRACTION--infection following (Cont.)

Millard, H. D. and Tupper, C. J. Subacute bacterial endocarditis: a clinical study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:224-229 May 1960.

Rogosa, Morrison, et al. Blood sampling and cultural studies in the detection of postoperative bacteremias. J. A. D. A. 60:171-180 Feb. 1960.

Wells, J. E. Transient bacteremia following dental extractions. J. Den. Children 26:315 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

instruments

Escoe, Raphael. Forceps-fixator. Exodontic technique. D. Digest 66:14-15 Jan. 1960.

Findlay, I. A. Classification of dental forceps. Brit. D. J. 108:418-422 June 21, 1960.

Classification of dental elevators. Brit. D. J. 109: 219-223 Sept. 20, 1960.

Fredrics, Harry. Selection of chair position and instrumentation for exodontia. New York J. Den. 30:18 Jan. 1960. Abstract

Martin, G. Luminescent elevator. D. Abs. 5:264 May 1960.

Salman, Lawrence. Problems in exodontia. New York J. Den. 30:18 Jan. 1960. Abstract

postoperative complications and care

Adams, C. W. and Hudgins, J. M. Pulmonary infarction after dental extraction. D. Digest 66:292 June 1960. Abstract

Albertson, G. L. Postoperative care of lower third molar sockets. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:437-439 Dec. 1960.

Duriska, J. Osteomyelitis of the tympanic bone after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 5:273-274 May 1960.

Goldman, Alan. Early results of the intra-alveolar use of sulfa-dimethoxine (Madribon) immediately following extraction. Ann. Den. 19:67-69 Sept. 1960.

Hoffman, M. M. Control of postsurgical sequelae with fixed surgical drain and/or pharmaceutical agents. J. D. Res. 39:693 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Linzenmeier, Götz and Lautenbach, Ernst. Bacteremia after tooth extractions and periodontal treatments requiring surgical interventions. D. Abs. 5:436-437 July 1960.

Morgan, S. P. An oral adhesive vehicle in the postoperative care of dental extractions. Texas D. J. 78: 3-7 Dec. 1960.

Oltmans, Sam. Postoperative care. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:190-191 May 1960.

Scheman, Paul. Avoiding and repairing the damage in common exodontic failures. New York J. Den. 30: 19 Jan. 1960. Abstract

Schmitt, Jack, et al. Hematoma following dental extractions in a patient receiving unreported anticoagulant therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:791-794 July 1960.

Shira, R. B. Management of operative and postoperative complications in exodontia. J. South. California D. A. 28:272-284 Sept. 1960.

Snyder, B. S. Effect of antihistaminic agents on inflammatory response after surgical trauma. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:319-326 July 1960.

postoperative pain: See also --dry socket, listed above

removal of roots

Alling, C. C. Removal of fractured roots. PDM p. 5-29 Sept. 1960.

Barber, Eddice. Persistent patient. Report of a case. North-West Den. 39:237-238 July 1960.

*Dawkins, John. Two transverse root fractures. Austral. D. J. 4:27-30 Feb. 1959.

Helsham, R. W. Some observations on the subject of roots of teeth retained in the jaws as a result of incomplete exodontia. Austral. D. J. 5:70-77 Apr. 1960.

Sutherland, K. J. G. Fractures tooth root--a systematic approach to its removal. Austral. D. J. 5:1-8 Feb. 1960.

EY, W.

HERBERG, D.; REICHEL, G.; SCHWAB, W. and ULMER, W. T.: See Ulmer, W. T.

EYES

Back, D. C. Partial return of vision after extractions. D. Abs. 5:217 Apr. 1960.

Kelner, Morris. Retrolental fibroplasia with hypoplasia of the primary teeth. J. Den. Children 27:144-146 2nd quart. 1960.

Sutton, P. R. N. Association between colour of the iris of the eye and reaction to dental pain. D. Abs. 5: 720-721 Dec. 1960.

F

FABRIZIO, F. J.

and EVERETT, F. G.: See Everett, F. G.

FACE

abnormality: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment and subheadings; Orthodontics and subheadings; Prognathism

Burch, R. J. and Shuttee, T. S. Unilateral hyperplasia of left mandibular condyle and hypoplasia of body of right side of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:255-258 May 1960.

Fish, Francis. Functional adaptations in a case of pseudarthrosis. Brit. D. J. 108:151-154 Feb. 16, 1960.

Hovell, J. H. Surgical treatment of some of the less common abnormalities of the facial skeleton. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:170-179 disc. 179-180 Apr. 1960.

Lötzelberger, Rolf. Facial anomalies and philately. D. Abs. 5:439 July 1960.

Moss, M. L. and Crikelair, G. F. Progressive facial hemiatrophy following cervical sympathectomy in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:254-258 Jan. 1960.

Pruzansky, Samuel. Contribution of roentgenographic cephalometry to the study of congenital and acquired malformations of the face. D. Clin. N. America p. 395-417 July 1960.

Routledge, R. T. Congenital malformations of the mouth and jaws. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:236-245 July; 11:2-10 Sept. 1960.

* article omitted in 1959

FACE--abnormality (Cont.)

Schultz, L. W., et al. Unilateral hyperplasia and exostosis of the mandibular condyle. A clinical syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:387-395 Apr. 1960.

Shore, I. L. Cephalometric study of facial symmetry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:789 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Sinkovits, Viktor. Facial hemihyperplasia. D. Abs. 5: 327-328 June 1960.

development

Brown, M. A. Study of the correlations of some vertical facial components to total facial height in adult males possessing excellent dental occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:145-146 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Dixon, A. D. Features of upper facial development and growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:625-626 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Elmanjian, K. E. Serial study of cranial base morphology as related to facial growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:380 May 1960.

Horowitz, S. L., et al. Cephalometric study of craniofacial variation in adult twins. Angle Orthodont. 30: 1-5 Jan. 1960.

Krogman, W. M. Relation of growth to the cleft palate problem. D. Clin. N. America p. 373-380 July 1960.

Nelson, T. O. Analysis of facial growth utilizing elements of the cranial base as registration. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:379 May 1960.

Pihl, E. B. Analysis of the changes occurring in various cranial and facial bones of the Macacus rhesus monkey using metallic implants and roentgenographic cephalometric techniques. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 379-380 May 1960.

Prewitt, G. H. Phylogenetic forces of growth. Angle Orthodont. 30:42-49 disc. 49 Jan. 1960.

Ricketts, R. M. Influence of orthodontic treatment on facial growth and development. Angle Orthodont. 30:103-131 disc. 131-133 July 1960.

Seward, T. Looking forward. Austral. D. J. 4:398 Dec. 1959.

Van der Linden. Facial skeleton in children from 7 to 11 years of age; a longitudinal roentgenocephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:470-472 June 1960. Abstract

FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial

FADER, MELVIN; SPATZ, S. S.; KLINE, S. N. and ZUBROW, H. J.: See Spatz, S. S.

FAHLBERG, W. J. Laboratory facilities available to the general practitioner. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:504-506 Nov. 1960.

FAIRBANK, L. C. General Fairbank award. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:240-241 Mar. 1960.

FAIRHURST, C. W. Effects of storage conditions on compressive properties of dental gypsum. J. D. Res. 39: 763 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Compressive properties of dental gypsum. J. D. Res. 39: 812-824 July-Aug. 1960.

FAITH, R. W. Post-extraction haemorrhage. A case report. McGill D. Rev. 21:73-75 Mar. 1959.

FAIVRE, ANN C. Dental health education: what's the answer. D. Abs. 5:689 Nov. 1960.

FALCK, KARL. Werkstoffkunde für Zahnärzte. (Science of the materials used by dentists) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 60:819 June 1960.

FALES, MARTHA H.

CALISTI, L. J. P. and COHEN, M. M.: See Calisti, L. J. P.

FALKENBURGER, F. Artificial deformations of the human skull. D. Abs. 5:476-478 Aug. 1960.

FANCONI, G. Collagenosis and "reaction" diseases. D. Abs. 5:174-175 Mar. 1960.

FANIBUNDA, D. B. Photomicrography of the dentino-enamel junction; observations on its optical properties. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:36-39 No. 2, 1960.

FANNING, R. J. Influences on development of deciduous dentition. D. Survey 36:471-476 Apr. 1960.

FARACONE, V.

and ROSAPEPE, M.: See Rosapepe, M.

FARMER, L. R. Role of private insurance. J. Michigan D. A. 42:387-388 portrait Oct. 1960.

Major medical expense insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 275-281, 1960.

FARQUHAR, R.

LEUNG, S. W. and DRAUE, F. Effect of bovine submaxillary gland extract on ultrafiltration of calcium. J. D. Res. 39:731 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

FARRANT, P. C. Nuclear changes in squamous cells from buccal mucosa in pernicious anaemia. D. Abs. 5: 674 Nov. 1960.

FASOLI, G. Dental wax sculptures at the Dental Museum of Milan. D. Abs. 5:185-186 Mar. 1960.

FAUL, MAE C. Methods of sterilization at the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. D. Asst. 29:21-22 July-Aug. 1960.

FAWZY, M. M. Fixed appliance in the treatment of malocclusion of teeth. Egyptian D. J. 6:19-24 Jan. 1960.

FEAR: See Psychology--dental; See also Pain--prevention and control

FEASBY, W. H. Evolution in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 26:55-61 Feb. 1960.

Number and types of films necessary for a satisfactory radiological survey for children. J. Den. Children 27:91-96, 2nd quart. 1960.

*FEATHERSTONE, J. L. Oral lactobacilli of Central Australian aborigines. II. Differentiation of species. Austral. D. J. 4:39-45 Feb. 1959.

Oral lactobacilli of Central Australian aborigines. III. Species isolated from nomads in Arnhem Land. Austral. D. J. 5:204-209 Aug. 1960.

Study of oral strains of Lactobacillus spp.: the effect of diet upon indigenous and implanted strains. Austral. D. J. 5:149-156 June 1960.

FEBBRARO, E. E. New experiences with vitamin E in periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:284 May 1960.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE

Council adopts F. D. I. Specification for Alloy for Dental Amalgam. J. A. D. A. 60:773 June 1960.

Dentistry's international representative. J.A.D.A. 61:614 Nov. 1960.

First annual meeting of U. S. members. J. A. D. A. 61: 759 Dec. 1960.

Forty-seventh annual session of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. J.A.D.A. 60:125-126 Jan. 1960.

*article omitted in 1959.

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE (Cont.)
Moen, O. H. Federation Dentaire Internationale. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:79-80 Mar. 1960.
Federation Dentaire Internationale, the American Dental Association, and the World Health Organization. J. A. D. A. 60:494-496 Apr. 1960.
Next F.D.I. world dental congress to be in Cologne. J.A. D.A. 60:239-240 Feb. 1960.
Peebles, W. 48th annual session. Internat. D. J. 10:425-426 Sept. 1960.

FEES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental--fees

FEILD, L. E.
KRESHOVER, S. J. and LIEBERMAN, J. E. Effect of uterine circulatory arrest on the development of the rat fetus. J. D. Res. 39:657-658 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

FELDMAN, ARNOLD
GREER, WILLIAM and RITCHEY, BERYL: See Ritchey, Beryl

FELDMAN, B. L. Wood--Veteran Administration Center. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:297, 307 Nov. 1960.

FELDMANN, E. G.
and KOEHLER, H. M. Selective colorimetric determination of local anesthetics containing a tertiary amine. J. D. Res. 39:313-319 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Qualitative identification of local anesthetics in their dosage forms. D. Abs. 5:346-347 June 1960.

FELDMANN, G.
and NORDENRAM, A. Effect of Carbocaine and lidocaine. D. Abs. 5:524 Sept. 1960.

FELLOWSHIPS
N.A.T.O. fellowship program for science study abroad. J.A.D.A. 60:420 Mar. 1960.
Two fellowships available in dentistry for children, (University of Michiagn, Chalres Stewart Mott Foundation). J.A.D.A. 60:104 Jan. 1960.

FELTMAN, REUBEN. Appointed journal business manager. (J. D. Med.) J. D. Med. 15:223 Oct. 1960.

FELTON, R. S. Any cavities in your property and casualty insurance? J. Indiana D. A. 39:7-9 Jan. 1960.

FELTS, P. W.
and SHAW, C. C.: See Shaw, C. C.

FENSTER, PHILIP
KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Kutscher, A. H.
ROSOV, T. J.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Use of fluorescein sodium to determine the adhesive properties of a new vehicle, Orabase. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:26-27 Oct. 1960.

FERENCZY, KARL. New classification of oral cysts from the viewpoint of dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 5:93 Feb. 1960.

FERREIRA, A. J.
FRISCH, JOE and KATZ, LAWRENCE: See Frisch, Joe

FERRIGNO, P. D. Temporomandibular joint arthrosis. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:4-7 Feb. 1960.

FERRIS, DOROTHY. "If" for dental assistants. D. Asst. 29: 14 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

FERTIG, J. R. Appointed to State Board. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:6 July 1960.

FERTIG, J. W.
and CHILTON, N. W.: See Chilton, N. W.

FESS, L. R.
CHERASKIN, E. and FLYNN, F. H.: See Cheraskin, E.

FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis

FEUERSTEIN, R. M. American Denture Society Essay Contest winner. J. Pros. Den. 10:190 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Physical properties and use of rubber-base impression material. J. Pros. Den. 10:179-189 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

FIALA, CAROLYN. Instrument sterilization. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:151 portrait Jan. 1960.

FIBERGLAS
Dental products containing glass fibre. Austral. D. J. 5:260-261 Oct. 1960.
Mer-Don 7; a fiber-glass filling material. J. Philippine D. A. 13:18-19 Mar. 1960. Abstract

FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma
Burch, R. J. and Woodward, H. W. Central fibroma of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:432-435 Sept. 1960.
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Benign neoplastic fibro-osseous lesion of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:716-722 June 1960.
Gardner, J. A. and Hanft, R. J. Ossifying fibroma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 13:1288-1294 Nov. 1960.
Heslop, I. H. Fibroma of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:114-116 Jan. 1960.
Smith, R. M. Central myxofibroma of the mandible. (Case report) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:114-117 Apr. 1960.
Snyder, B. S. and Kolas, Steve. Ameloblastofibroma of the mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:175-178 Mar. 1960.
Urteaga B., O. and Villanueva, A. Dermatofibroma protuberans. D. Abs. 5:94 Feb. 1960.

FIEDLER, BELLE. Health information must be rid of fallacies. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:30, 47 Jan. 1960.

FIELD, H. J.
and ACKERMAN, A. A. Osteosclerosis in edentulous mandible simulating carious unerupted cuspid. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:668-670 June 1960.

FIELDER, E. H. Then and now: the change in dental practice. Brit. D. J. 109:79-81 Aug. 2, 1960.

FIELDING, E. N. An early Texas peripatetic dentist. Walter C. Stout. Baylor D. J. 10:4-5 Spring 1960.

FIERSTEIN, M. Limitations of the dentist anesthesiologist. (Ed.) New York State D.J. 26:163-164 Apr. 1960.

FIGI, F. A.
MASSON, J. K. and McDONALD, J. R.: See Masson, J. K.

FILDERMAN, MAX. Journalisme dentaire et la documentation en Europe. (Dental journalism and documentation in Europe.) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:52-57 Sept. 1959.

FILIPESCU, F.
and POPESCU, V.: See Popescu, V.

FILIPINSKY, M. Side effects of iodine preparations used in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:249 Apr. 1960.

FILIPPI, F.
and ROMANZI, C. A.: See Romanzi, C. A.

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, i. e. Amalgam; Cements, etc.; Root canal treatment--filling materials
Davis, D. E. Sevriton. Georgetown D. J. 22:6-9 Jan. 1956.

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS (Cont.)

Foley, D. E., et al. Microindentation hardness. J. D. Res. 39:765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Going, R. E., et al. Marginal penetration of dental restorations by different radioactive isotopes. J. D. Res. 39:273-284 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Going, R. E., et al. Marginal penetrations of dental restorations as studied by crystal violet dye and I^{131}. J. A. D. A. 61:285-300 Sept.; 714 Dec. 1960.

Menegale, Cid, et al. Adaptation of restorative materials as influenced by roughness of cavity walls. J. D. Res. 39:825-835 July-Aug. 1960.

Mer-Don 7; a fiber-glass filling material. J. Philippine D.A. 13:18-19 Mar. 1960. Abstract

Mitchell, D. F., et al. Determining the tumorigenicity of dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:1023-1028 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Mosteller, J. H. Class V restorations. J. Pros. Den. 10:561-573 May-June 1960.

Nagai, Kazuo. Study on metal dental materials in the light of dental hygiene. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:95-104 Oct. 1958.

Platt, J. R. and Norman, R. D. Fluorine uptake by intact enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Pulp and periodontal response to operative procedures. McGill D. Rev. 21:84-91 Mar. 1959.

Raper, H. R. Improved status of the simple proximal restoration in posterior teeth. D. Survey 36:333-336 Mar. 1960.

In defense, analysis, and appreciation of dental fillings. D. Survey 36:775-777 June 1960.

Reason for interest in dental fillings. D. Survey 36: 1028-1030 Aug. 1960.

Stanford, J. W., et al. Compressive properties of hard tooth tissues and some restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 60:746-756 June 1960.

Sugiyama, Francis. Simultaneous fillings in two teeth. D. Survey 36:49 Jan. 1960.

Waerhaug, Jens. Histologic considerations which govern where the margins of restorations should be located in relation to the gingiva. D. Clin. N. America p. 161-176 Mar. 1960.

temporary

Parris, Leonard and Kapsimalis, Peter. Effect of temperature change on the sealing properties of temporary filling materials. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:982-989 Aug. 1960.

FILM REVIEWS: See Motion pictures--reviews

FINDLAY, G. H. Patchy senile elastoma of the lip resembling leukoplakia. D. Abs. 5:330 June 1960.

FINDLAY, I. A. Head-rest for oral surgery. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:124-128 Feb. 1960.

Classification of dental elevators. Brit. D. J. 109:219-223 Sept. 20, 1960.

Classification of dental forceps. Brit. D. J. 108:418-422 June 21, 1960.

and KILPATRICK, S. J. Analysis of myographic records of swallowing in normal and abnormal subjects. J. D. Res. 39:629-637 May-June 1960.

and NICHOLL, B. Tooth extraction in patients with hemophilia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1167-1180 Oct. 1960.

FINDLAY, SONIA. Dental clinic for crippled children. (New Orleans) D. Survey 36:1025-1026 Aug. 1960.

FINGER

sucking: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors; Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

Berendt, H. C. and Brand, Aron. Somatic and psychologic aspects of fingersucking. D. Abs. 5:26 Jan. 1960.

FINGER, E. M. Restorations for Class V cavities. J. Pros. Den. 10:775-778 July-Aug. 1960.

FINN, S. B. Early permanent molar loss and dental caries. J. Den. Children 26:351-354 4th quart. 1959.

Cavity sterilization. An unnecessary step. D. Clin. N. America p. 663-670 Nov. 1960.

FIRST AID

Ailing, C. C. Early management of maxillofacial mass casualties. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:218-223 May 1960.

Artificial respiration. Penn D. J. 64:28 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Bass, Polly. First aid in the dental office. D. Asst. 29: 13-14 May-June 1960.

Dobkin, A. B. Direct artificial respiration: training with the Brook airway. D. Abs. 5:503-505 Aug. 1960.

Green, H. G. Emergencies encountered by the dentist. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-11 July 1960.

Henderson, John. How to preserve the breath of life. Detroit D. Bul. 29:7-8 Feb. 1960.

Leonard, W. B. and Lapeyrolerie, F. M. Treatment of emergencies in the dental office. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:5-11 Oct. 1960.

McVeigh, John. Emergency tray. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:13 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Reese, R. T. Recognition and management of emergencies for the dental practitioner. J. Philippine D. A. 13: 5-12 Apr. 1960.

Safar, Peter. Resuscitation in the dental office. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-8 editorial comment 20-21 May 1960.

Seeler, H. W. Mouth-to-mask resuscitation device. D. Abs. 5:195-196 Apr. 1960.

Spencer, P. H. Dental office emergencies. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-14, 46 Feb. 1960.

Treating accidents. (England) (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:113 Dec. 1960.

Ulmer, W. T., et al. Effectiveness of mouth-to-mouth breathing as a resuscitation procedure. D. Abs. 5: 692-693 Nov. 1960.

FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

FISCH, MARCO. Lower partial dentures with precision attachments. (Dolder's bar joint) D. Abs. 5:339 June 1960.

FISH, E. W. President's address at the opening of the eleventh session of the General Dental Council. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:153-155 Sept. 1960.

FISH, FRANCES. Functional adaptations in a case of pseudarthrosis. Brit. D. J. 108:151-154 Feb. 16, 1960.

FISH, WILFRED. 100 years of British dental surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 26:9-11 Feb. 1960.

President's address at the opening of the eleventh session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 108:399-402 June 7, 1960.

FISH, WILFRED (Cont.)
President's address, opening of the twelfth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 109:453-456 Dec. 6, 1960.
Receives Honorary Fellowship in Royal Microscopical Society. Brit. D. J. 108:447 June 21, 1960.
FISHER, A. K. Indoctrination of dental students with a professional attitude. J. D. Educ. 24:38-41 Mar. 1960.
and STICKLEY, J. J. Cholesterol content of some bovine and human oral tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1037-1040 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
FISHER, E. T. Professional problems of the hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:123-125 July 1960; Pennsylvania D. J. 27:12-15 Feb. 1960.
FISHER, G. C. Psychological problems of the aged. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:23-33 Winter 1960.
FISHER, R. L. Profile. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 46:6-7 portrait Jan. 1960.
FISHER, S. B.
DeFEO, C. P. and COSTELLO, M. J.: See Costello, M. J.
FISK, R. O. When malocclusion concerns the public. J. Canad. D. A. 26:397-412 July 1960.
FISTULA
See also Oral surgery--drainage
Bradley, J. L. Chronic antro-oral fistula. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:56, 62-63 No. 3, 1960.
Erwin, J. H. Correction of fistula of Stensen's duct by wire seton. D. Abs. 5:204 Apr. 1960.
Higgins, L. T. Chronic cutaneous fistula of dental origin: report of a case. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:14-17 Apr. 1960.
Rothenberg, Fred. Different approach to the closure of oro-antral fistulas, using a gold plate. J. D. Res. 39:748 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Rothman, S. S. Pilocarpine-stimulated saliva from fistulated dogs. J. D. Res. 39:708 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Schultz, L. W. and Vazirani, S. J. Plastic closure of oronasal fistula. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:146-149 Feb. 1960.
Steiner, Martin. Oroantral closure with gold plate: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 514-516 Nov. 1960.
Taylor, R. G. Antro-oral fistula. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:54-56 No. 3, 1960.
FITZGERALD, G. M. Roentgenologic rebuttal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1218-1228 Oct. 1960.
FITZGERALD, L. M. Extract and resolutions from the Council on Dental Education's 1960 annual report on dental specialties. Conf. D. Special. 2:200-207, 1960.
FITZGERALD, M. J. T. Pattern of the superior dental nerves in relation to growth changes in the upper jaw. Brit. D. J. 108:265-269 Apr. 5, 1960.
FITZGERALD, R. J.
BOWLER, A. E. and JORDAN, H. V.: See Jordan, H. V.
HAMPP, E. G. and STANLEY, H. R. Studies on the survival of parenterally inoculated oral treponemes in the guinea pig. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:883-890 July 1960.
JORDAN, H. V. and POOLE, W. L. Experimental caries inhibition by intermittent exposure to penicillin. J. D. Res. 39:724 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
JORDAN, H. V.; SCOTT, D. B. and McCANN, H. G. Dental calculus and antibiotics in the white rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:85-86 May 1960.
JORDAN, H. V. and STANLEY, H. R. Experimental caries and gingival pathologic changes in the gnotobiotic rat. J. D. Res. 39:923-935 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
and KEYES, P. H. Demonstration of the etiologic role of streptococci in experimental caries in the hamster. J. A. D. A. 61:9-19 July 1960.
FITZ-PATRICK, C. P. How some dentists handle emergency calls. D. Students' Mag. 38:19-21, 44 June 1960.
Who is a "doctor"? Oral Hyg. 50:45-46, 52 Feb. 1960.
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed
FIXOTT, H. C. Radiation protection. Oregon D. J. 30:7 Oct. 1960.
FLAMAGAN, VIOLA D.
and MYERS, H. I. Postoperative antibiotic therapy used in association with hamster replantation procedures. J. D. Res. 39:726-727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
FLASTER, I. M. Every doctor can have an "estate". Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:17-22 Apr. 1960.
FLEEGE, F. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:18-19 portrait Jan. 1960.
FLEISCH, L. M. Care of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:591 May-June 1960.
FLEMING, H. S. Parotid gland heterotransplants and Shope papilloma virus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:598-604 May 1960.
Effect of parotin on salivary gland and pancreas in mice. J. D. Res. 39:733 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Objectives of dental hygiene as related to research. J. D. Educ. 24:214-218 Sept. 1960.
FLEMING, W. C. "Give us men to match--". J. Ontario D. A. 37:11-16 Feb. 1960.
Public relations, alumni and recruitment. J. D. Educ. 24: 111-116 June 1960.
FLEMMING, A. S. Fluoridation. D. Abs. 5:160-161 Mar. 1960.
Responsibilities in health service. J. Am. Col. Den. 27: 83-88 June 1960.
FLESCH, REGINA F. Teaching the concept of comprehensive dental care. (Univ. Pennsylvania) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:144-145 Mar. 1960.
Demonstration program for the teaching of comprehensive dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:166-172 Sept. 1960.
FLETCHER, ELEANOR
STADT, Z. M.; BLUM, H. L. and BARNEY, ELIZABETH E.: See Stadt, Z. M.
FLETCHER, G. G. T. Age factor in orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 31-38 disc. 38-40, 1958.
FLETCHER, G. H.
MacCOMB, W. S. and BRAUN, E. J. Analysis of sites and causes of treatment failures in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:455-456 Aug. 1960.
FLETCHER, S. G. Growth and development of the mouth and pharynx region. D. Abs. 5:71-72 Feb. 1960.
FLICKINGER, H. M. Relationship between American Dental Association insurance programs and state and local society sponsored plans. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 300-310, 1960.

FLIEDER, D. E.
and MORRIS, A. L. Survey of senior dental students' aptitude and experience concerning oral neoplasms. J. D. Educ. 24:229-231 Sept. 1960.

FLOCK, H. and HAENSELT, V.: See Haenselt, V.

FLUORESCENCE
of teeth: See Teeth--fluorescence

FLUORIDES
Adachi, Susumu. Absorption of fluorine into ground substance of human tooth. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:2-7 June 1958.
Atallah, L. Fluoridation, the mesiodistal width of teeth in relation to the content of fluorine in drinking water. Egyptian D. J. 6:11-12 Jan. 1960. Abstract
Bhussry, B. R. Effects of fluoride on tooth development of vitamin D-deficient animals. J. D. Res. 39:673 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Burke, G. W., Jr. Pulpal response in rat molars to cavity cutting and fluoride-containing acrylics. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Capelle, R. L., et al. Effect of N_AF and C_AF_2 on salivary glands in mice. J. D. Res. 39:680 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Cooley, W. E. Fluorides and vitamin-D deficiency. J. of Carabelli. J. D. Res. 39:672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Cox, G. J., et al. Formative fluoride and size of cusp D. Res. 39:669-670 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Crane, D. B. Effect of molybdenum on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39:704 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Elliott, C. G. and Smith, M. Doreen. Dietary fluoride related to fluoride content of teeth. J. D. Res. 39: 93-98 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Ericsson, Yngve. Fluorine uptake studies. New York J. Den. 30:260 Aug.-Sept. 1960. Abstract
Jackson, D. and Weidmann, S. M. Fluorine in human bone related to age and the water supply of different regions. D. Abs. 5:174 Mar. 1960.
Jenkins, G. N. Some effects of fluoride on the metabolism of salivary bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Kobayakawa, Y. and Nishio, T. Histochemical studies on permeability & dissolubility of fluorine ion into & from the dental hard tissues. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:8-9 June 1958.
Muhler, J. C. and Stookey, G. K. Metabolic availability of fluoride from oyster shells. J. D. Res. 39: 858 July-Aug. 1960.
Muhler, J. C., et al. Effect of Sr^{89} on fluoride retention in the rat. D. Abs. 5:681 Nov. 1960.
Norman, R. D., et al. Fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:11-16 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Parikh, J. C. Effect of low doses of sodium fluoride on tooth development. J. D. Res. 39:672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Prenatal care and fluorine. D. Abs. 5:492 Aug. 1960.
Review of Soviet hygiene and sanitation. D. Abs. 5:544 Sept. 1960.
Smith, Q. T., et al. Inhibition of human salivary and prostatic acid phosphatase and yeast enolase by low fluoride concentrations. D. Abs. 5:235-236 Apr. 1960.
Stookey, G. K. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of molybdenum on fluoride retention in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:671 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Wagner, M. J. Gastric absorption of fluoride. J. D. Res. 39:671 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Wäre, Matti. Fluorine and iron in the ground waters in Finland. D. Abs. 5:289 May 1960.
Yoon, S. H., et al. Distribution of fluorine in teeth and alveolar bone. J.A.D.A. 61:565-570 Nov. 1960.
Yoon, S. H., et al. Fluoride and calcium concentrations in human dental pulps. J. D. Res. 39:671-672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
caries, prevention of: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--fluoride
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
in water supplies: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
intoxication
Dibák, O. and Semjan, M. Effect of vitamin B complex on experimentally produced chronic dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 5:421 July 1960.
Kennedy, J. S. and Kennedy, G. D. C. Effect of sodium fluoride on the distribution of sulfur in rodent teeth. D. Abs. 5:41 Jan. 1960.
Marthaler, T. M. Toxicity studies with sodium fluoride and amine fluorides. I. General results. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:33-39 Apr. 1960.
McClure, F. J., et al. Excessive fluoride in water and bone chemistry: comparison of two cases. D. Abs. 5:48-49 Jan. 1960.
Rudolf, Werner. Danger of fluorine idiosyncrasy. D. Abs. 5:617-618 Oct. 1960.
Wagner, M. J. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39: 49-52 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
topical application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application

FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled

FLUOTHANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--halothane

FLYNN, E. W.
MAITLAND, A.; WELLOCK, W. D. and SCAVOTTO, S. P.: See Scavotto, S. P.

FLYNN, F. H.
CHERASKIN, E. and FESS, L. R.: See Cheraskin, E.
CHERASKIN, E.; SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.; HUTTO, A. C.; KELLER, S. M.; BRUNSON, C. and BASILE, J.: See Cheraskin, E.

FOCAL INFECTION
See also Oral sepsis; Pulpless teeth
Cheriyan, P. C. Oral infection and its relation to systemic disease. J. All India D. A. 32:57-58 Mar. 1960.
Gelb, Harold and Arnold, G. E. Syndromes of the head and neck of dental origin. D. Abs. 5:621 Oct. 1960.
Grossman, L. I. Focal infection. Are oral foci of infection related to systemic disease? D. Clin. N. America p. 749-763 Nov. 1960.
Grossman, L. I. and Demp, Sheliah. Evaluation of a method to determine the presence of a focus of infection. Preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1130-1133 Sept. 1960.

FOCAL INFECTION (Cont.)

Cartel, J. S. Focal infection. Evidence of the mechanism. D. Clin. N. America p. 739-747 Nov. 1960.

Petrova, O. V. Oral sepsis. D. Abs. 5:44 Jan. 1960.

FOGARTY, J. E. Alpha Omega's Achievement Medal winner for 1960. Alpha Omegan 53:9 portrait Dec. 1960.

FOGH-ANDERSEN, P. Significance of a centralized treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate. D.Abs.5:90 Feb. 1960.

FOLDES, F. F. Factors which alter the effects of muscle relaxants. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:21-24 June-July 1960. Abstract

MOLLOY, ROBERT; McNALL, PEARL G. and KOUKAL, L. R. Comparison of toxicity of intravenously given local anesthetic agents in man. D. Abs. 5:526 Sept. 1960.

FOLEY, D. E.

FAIRHURST, C. W. and RYGE, GUNNAR. Microindentation hardness. J. D. Res. 39:765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

FOLLMAN, J. F., JR. Role of the insurance industry in the financing of dental care. J.A.D.A. 60:71-78 Jan. 1960.

Health insurance and dental care. D. Students' Mag. 39: 24-28, 36, 40, 42 Nov. 1960.

Role of private insurance. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:12-18 Dec. 1960. Reprint

FOLSOM, T. C., JR.

and STUTEVILLE, O. H. Value of the twelve hour disk sensitivity test in the management of infections of the face, neck and oral cavity. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:381-391 Sept. 1960.

FONG, MARCH K. Where are we heading? Part.III. Three past presidents present their views. J.Am.D.Hygienists' A. 34:19-26, 28 Jan. 1960.

FONSECA, E. P.

and VIANNA, C. B.: See Vianna, C. B.

FONTERRADA VIEIRA, DIORACY. Zinc-eugenol pastes:contribution to the study of their setting time. D. Abs. 5:199 Apr. 1960.

FOOD IMPACTION

See also Periodontal disease

de Boer, J. G. Interdental contacts and marginal ridges. D. Abs. 5:81-82 Feb. 1960.

Hadidian, P. H. Second molar food-trap. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:38-44 Oct. 1959.

FORBES, ALEC

and BRAMLEY, PAUL: See Bramley, Paul

FORBES, ISAIAH. Biographical sketch. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:frontispiece, portrait No. 4, 1960.

FORCEPS: See Extraction--Instruments

FORD, ERA

and LAMB, MINA W.: See Lamb, Mina W.

FOREIGN BODIES

Eastman, R. F. Accidental swallowing of a diamond instrument. J. A. D. A. 60:818 June 1960.

Furste, Wesley. Successful non-operative treatment of swallowed partial denture. Ohio D. J. 34:108-110 June 1960.

Furste, Wesley and Watkins, Paul. Accidental swallowing of a partial denture and its spontaneous passage through the gastrointestinal tracts. D. Abs. 5:329-330 June 1960.

Wooden toothpicks. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:306-307 Sept. 1960.

in lungs and esophagus

Liabilities of hospital, surgeon, and anesthetist for loss of teeth during surgery. D. Abs. 5:497 Aug. 1960.

Smith, J. F. Bronchiectasis and chronic lung abscess from aspiration of a dental bridge. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1023-1025 Sept. 1960.

in oral tissues: See also needles--broken

Fox, E. C. and Marsland, E. A. Silicious deposits in the oral soft tissues of industrial workers. D. Abs. 5: 433 July 1960.

Freeman, C. G. Hard, localised swelling in the upper lip. New Zealand D. J. 56:197 Oct. 1960.

Linenberg, W. B. and Harpole, H. J. Unusual foreign body in the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:344-345 July 1960.

MacGregor, D. G. and Cherewan, G. C. Case report--tissue reaction to accidental implantation of rubber base impression material. J. Canad. D. A. 26:719-720 Dec. 1960.

Medak, Herman and Weinmann, J. P. Cotton fibrils in dental cysts. J. D. Res. 39:692 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Monaco, Frank. Foreign body in the maxilla. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 42:276-277 July-Aug. 1960.

Rowlands, J. A. Notes on broken root canal instruments and their removal. McGill D. Rev. 14:8-9 Jan. 1952.

Short, Ian. Chronic inflammatory cyst. New Zealand D. J. 56:198 Oct. 1960.

Spatz, S. S., et al. Unusual foreign body of the floor of the mouth. Alpha Omegan 53:27-30 portrait Sept. 1960.

Stewart, F. W. Perforation of the middle third of the face by a foreign body: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:512-513 Nov. 1960.

Wherry, D. C. and Lee, J. G. Foreign body simulating a tumor of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:404 July 1960.

in trachea: See also Tracheotomy

FOREST, JOHN. Oral manifestations of infectious mononucleosis. D. Students' Mag. 39:25-28 Dec. 1960.

FORREST, E. J.

and SCHOUR, ISAAC: See Schour, Isaac

FORREST, H. J.

ROBINSON, D. W. and MASTERS, F. W.: See Robinson, D. W.

FORREST, S. P. College sections: activities and selection of Fellows. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:201-204 Sept. 1960.

Appointed to serve on the National Advisory Dental Research Council. J. A. D. A. 61:704 Dec. 1960.

FORSBERG, ARNE

and HÄGGLUND, GUNNAR. Differential diagnosis of radicular cyst and granuloma. Use of X-ray contrast medium. D.Radiog.&Photog.33:84-88 No.4,1960.

LAGERGREN, CURT and LÖNNERBLAD, TORE. Dental calculus. A biophysical study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1051-1060 Sept. 1960.

FORSCHER, B. K. Fluoridation. J. Missouri D. A. 40:16-20 Feb. 1960.

CARTER, W.J. and ARGERSON, N.O.: See Argerson, N.O.

FORSSLUND, GÖSTA. Structure and function of the capillary system in the gingiva in man. Development of a stereophotogrammetric method and its application for study of the subepithelial blood vessels in vivo. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:9-144 Suppl. 26, 1960.

FOSDICK, L. S.
BLACKWELL, R. Q. and BOSE, A. K.: See Bose, A. K.
and KROB, EUGENE. Effect of phosphates on the acid fermentation of sugar saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 39:638 May-June 1960.
McMILLAN, L. and BLACKWELL, R. Q. Some observations of tooth enamel surfaces. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:211-217 Jan. 1960.
FOSTER, D. E. Dentistry in Anchorage. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:10-11 Winter 1960.
FOSTER, ROBERT. Use of vital stains in tissue culture. Penn D. J. 63:124-127 Apr. 1960.
FOTIS, G. W. Philosophy of organizational planning. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:9-13, 15 Jan. 1960.
FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations
FOX, E. C.
and MARSLAND, E. A. Silicious deposits in the oral soft tissues of industrial workers. D. Abs. 5:433 July 1960.
FOX, E. J. Dentist as a teacher. McGill D. Rev. 13:18-19 Jan. 1951.
FOX, J. E.
KULP, P. R. and LEE, P. W. An impact test for dental porcelain. J. D. Res. 39:765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
FOX, LEWIS
COHEN, D. W.; GOLDMAN, H. M. and SCHLUGER, SAUL: See Goldman, H. M.
FOX, T. P. Installed as Pierre Fauchard Academy president. D.Survey 36:497-498 Apr. 1960.
Man on the cover. D. Survey 36:499-500 portrait on cover Apr. 1960.
FRACTURES
Armao, T. A. Diagnosis and treatment of a styloid fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.13:1423-1424 Dec. 1960.
Swanson, A. E. Method of management of multiple facial fractures. J. Canad. D. A. 26:11-16 Jan. 1960.
jaws: See also Maxillofacial injuries
Atterbury, R. A. Compound comminuted fracture of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1469-1474 Dec. 1960.
Bosco, H. F. Reconstruction of mandible following bone loss due to osteomyelitis in the line of fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:663-667 June 1960.
Bradnum, P. Improved method of fixation of silver cap splints. Brit.D.J.108:302-303 Apr.19, 1960.
Bramley, Paul and Forbes, Alec. Case of progressive hemiatrophy presenting with spontaneous fractures of the lower jaw. D. Abs. 5:596 Oct. 1960.
Bruner, H. H. Fractured mandible in 2-year-old boy. D. Survey 36:481-483 Apr. 1960.
Church, L. E. Repair of fractures. J. Dent. Belg. 51:327-332 No. 3, 1960.
Cohen, Lawrence. Fractures of the maxillary tuberosity occurring during tooth extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:409-411 Apr. 1960.
Davidoff, S. M. Craniofacial osteosynthesis in treatment of fractures of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 5:263-264 May 1960.
Graham, G. G. and Peltier, J. R. Management of mandibular fractures in children. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:416-423 Sept. 1960.
Green, H. G. Facial fractures. Commentary on treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-11 Aug. 1960.
Hamilton, J. M. and Hardy, S. B. Use of the Webb bolt as a space maintaining appliance in defects of the mandible. D. Abs. 5:91-92 Feb. 1960.
Harnisch, Herbert. Five-year statistics of jaw fractures. D. Abs. 5:87 Feb. 1960.
Hertz, R. S. Hypertrophy of buccal mucosa resulting from use of intermaxillary elastics in fracture therapy: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:507-511 Nov. 1960.
Huelke, D. F. Experimental studies on the mechanism of mandibular fractures. J. D. Res. 39:694 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Jakubs, Stanley. Rest position fixation in treatment of mandibular fractures: report of cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:251-255 May 1960.
Kay, Robert. Fracture--mandible--new. McGill D. Rev. 13:54-55 June 1951.
Lewis, G. K. and Perutsea, S. C. Complex mandibular fracture. D. Abs. 5:209 Apr. 1960.
Lindström, Dorrit. Comparative survey of jaw fractures during the years 1948-1958. D. Abs. 5:596-597 Oct. 1960.
Linz, A. M. and Friedman, Jerome. Nasomandibular fixation: treatment of jaw fractures in edentulous patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. Den. Serv. 18: 32-38 Jan. 1960.
Lovett, D. W. Roentgenographic follow-up of surgically introduced intramedullary pin in the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1229-1230 Oct. 1960.
Marshall, F. J. Root fracture. Report of a case. Oral Surg.,Oral Med.& Oral Path.13:1485-1487 Dec.1960.
Miner, R. L. Splints, grafts and G.I'S. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:26-29 Jan. 1960.
Morgan, E. J. R. Unusual complication of fracture of the neck of the mandibular condyle. Brit. D. J. 108: 329-331 May 3, 1960.
Muhin, M. V. Present-day methods of treating fractures of the lower jaw. D. Abs. 5:147-148 Mar. 1960.
Norwich, I., et al. Treatment of fractures of the mandible by external pin fixation. D. Abs. 5:343 June 1960.
Pallan, F. G. Histological changes in bone after insertion of skeletal fixation pins. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:400-408 Sept. 1960.
Per-Kuklinska, Ada and Stryla-Rossowa, Bronislawa. Fixation of fractures of the jaws: a new and simple method. D. Abs. 5:10 Jan. 1960.
Poster, Arthur. Disguised fracture of mandible. New York State D. J. 26:213 May 1960.
Robinson, Marsh. New onlay-inlay metal splint for the immobilization of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 5:402-403 July 1960.
Thoma, K. H. Progressive atrophy of the mandible complicated by fractures: its reconstruction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:4-11 Jan. 1960.
Thukral, P.P. Fracture of the jaw. J. All India D. A. 32: 173-174 Aug.1960.
Wainberg, A. S. Roentgenology in the diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the jaws. McGill D. Rev. 21: 59-69 Dec. 1958.

FRACTURES--jaws (Cont.)
Zwemer, T. J. and Chase, A. B. Electronic method for measuring extraoral cervical traction forces. I. D. Res. 39:669 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
teeth: See Teeth--fractured; See also special treatment employed
FRALEY, REX. Role of the classroom teacher in dental health education. J. Missouri D. A. 40:19-21 Mar. 1960.
FRANCE: See Dentistry--in France
FRANCHI, E. J.
HOAG,O.S.and ZUR,J.E.: See Zur, J. E.
FRANCHI, G. J. Dental X-ray evaluation survey study: 1958-1959. Illinois D. J. 29:295-300 May 1960.
FRANCIS, J. C. Extra-oral approach to the infraorbital block of the anterior and middle superior alveolar nerves. J. South. California D. A. 28:216-218 July 1960.
Control of pain and apprehension using pharmacological preparations. J. South. California D. A. 28:339-345 Oct. 1960.
Review of narcotic regulations. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:21-23 Oct. 1960.
FRANCIS, LYMAN. Some aspects of Junior Red Cross dentistry in Montreal. McGill D. Rev. 12:18-19 June 1950.
FRANCIS, MERLE., et al. Practice management problems with the referred patient. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:6 Mar. 1960.
FRANCIS, M. D.
and MECKEL, A. H. In vitro method for producing carious lesions. J. D. Res. 39:697-698 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
FRANCK, FREDERICK. Tooth-doctor-who-draws. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:216 May 1960.
FRANK, C. A. Flangeless, palateless dentures and their relation to osseous conservation in immediate denture service. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:69-71 Dec. 1960. Abstract
FRANK, R.
LINDEMANN, G. and VEDRINE, J. Electronmicroscopic studies of normal human alveolar bones. D. Abs. 5:40 Jan. 1960.
FRANK, R. M. Electronmicroscopic studies of mature human enamel. D. Abs. 5:120 Feb. 1960.
and SOGNNAES, R. F. Electron microscopy of matrix formation and calcification in rat enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:339-348 Mar. 1960.
FRANZEN, GORAN and POSSELT, ULF: See Posselt, Ulf
FRASER-MOODIE, WILLIAM. Treatment of aphthous ulceration with gamma-globulin; the results obtained in a controlled series. Brit. D. J. 108:326-328 May 3, 1960.
FRATA, ITALO: See Fratta, Italo
FRATERNITIES
See also names of specific organizations
Card, R. L. National prize winning conclave paper, Delta Sigma Delta interfraternity relationship. Desmos 66:19-20 Jan. 1960.
Snyder, O. P. Fraternalism. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:9-11, 28 Spring 1960.
FRATTA, ITALO
APPLEBAUM, E.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Applebaum, Edmund
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; DUTZ, WERNER and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
FREDEN, KARL. Postpayment plan withhold decreased as reserves mount. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24: 6, 11 Oct. 1959.
FREDERICK, W. L. Licensing and the advancement of a profession. J. D. Educ. 24:232-237 Sept. 1960.
FREDRICKS, W. H.
LARGE,N.D.and NIEBEL,H.H.: See Large, N. D.
FREDRICKSON, E. J. Denture stabilization during function. D. Survey 36:187-190 Feb. 1960.
FREDRICS, HARRY. Selection of chair position and instrumentation for exodontia. New York J. Den. 30:18 Jan. 1960. Abstract
FREEDMAN, HYMAN. 90-minute jacket crown technic. D. Survey 36:330-331 Mar. 1960.
FREEDMAN, M. J. Report on White House Conference on Children and Youth. J. Den. Children 27:239-241, 3rd quart. 1960.
and MILFORD, J. W. Dental Information Bureau (New York). A report. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 46:16-17 May 1960.
FREEDMAN, S. D. Combination of prednisolone and vitamin therapy in the control of postoperative edema. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:332-335 July 1960.
FREEMAN, ALFRED
and BACHMAN, LEONARD. Pediatric anesthesia: an evaluation of preoperative medication. D. Abs. 5: 347 June 1960.
General anesthesia for dental procedures in handicapped patients. D. Clin. N. America p. 443-453 July 1960.
FREEMAN, C. G. Hard, localised swelling in the upper lip. New Zealand D.J.56:197 Oct.1960.
FREEMAN, T. P. Some devices and adaptations of equipment and methods for sitting while operating. D. Survey 36:1022-1024 Aug. 1960.
FREESE, A. S. Temporomandibular joint pain: etiology, symptomatology, and diagnosis. J. Pros. Den. 10:1078-1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
FREIHOFER, HANS. Dentistry in the United States and in Switzerland. D. Abs. 5:296-297 May 1960.
Role of the dental assistant and her professional status in different countries. Internat. D. J. 10:418-424 Sept. 1960.
FREIMUTH, E. G. It can't happen here? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:4-5 Mar. 1960.
"... But the memory lingers on." (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:5 Nov. 1960.
Refresh your interest in periodontics; method of classification and treatment of the infra-bony pocket. Detroit D. Bul. 29:7-8 Oct. 1960.
FREIN, J. P. Meaning of certification. (Technicians) J. Missouri D. A. 40:21 Feb. 1960.
FREMLIN, J. H.
and HARDWICK, J. L.: See Hardwick, J. L.
FRENCH AFRICA: See Clinics--in French Africa
FRENUM LABII
Hovell, J. H. Some surgical procedures related to orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 21-28 disc. 28-30, 1958.
Mikolowsky, Carl. Methods of treating abnormal labial frenums. Georgetown D. J. 22:10-12 Jan. 1956.

FRENUM LABII (Cont.)
Nisbet, T. G. Alleviating specific periodontal problems by repositioning frenums and vestibules. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:179-181 Apr. 1960.
Waldman, David. Sliding flap. Tension--reducing frenectomy. D. Digest 66:158-160 Apr. 1960.
FREUDENTHAL, HANS. News from Brazil. J.A.D.A. 60:92-93 Jan.; 253-254 Feb.; 520 Apr.; 679-680 May; 816 June; 61:90-91 July; 250-251 Aug.; 359 Sept.; 497 Oct.; 622-623 Nov.; 718 Dec. 1960.
FREUND, H. R.
SANDLER, H. C.; STAHL, S. S. and CAHN, L. R.; See Sandler, H. C.
FREZIERES, H.
MERVILLE, L. and GINESTET, G.: See Ginestet, G.
FRIEDMAN, EUGENE. Hospital dental services--Nassau and the nation. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:8-9, 12 Dec. 1960.
FRIEDMAN, JEROME and LINZ, A. M.: See Linz, A. M.
FRIEDMAN, JOEL. Infrared electronics in oral diagnosis. J. D. Res. 39:749-750 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
FRIEDMAN, J. W. Amalgam splinting for periodontal stabilization. D. Digest 66:70-71 Feb. 1960.
FRIEDMAN, MARVIN. Peripheral reparative giant cell granuloma. New York State D. J. 26:301-302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
FRIEDMAN, M. J. Non-surgical root canal therapy and the general practitioner. Arkansas D. J. 31:30-32 June 1960.
FRIEDMAN, SIDNEY. Some consideration in the management of pediatric cardiac patients. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:8-9 Oct. 1960.
FRIEDMAN, S. M. Some anatomical features of local anesthesia in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 11:20-21 June 1949.
FRIEDMAN, S. W. Functions of an organized dental service in hospitals. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:109-118 June 1960.
FRIEDMAN, W. W. Dental considerations in pregnancy. D. Survey 36:1454-1455 Nov. 1960.
FRIEDRICH, E. G. New concept in the treatment of tori of the mandible and palate: preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 60:482 Apr. 1960.
and RENAUD, O. V. Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:336-339 July 1960.
FRIEDRICH, R. H. Trends in methods of payment of dental care. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:51-58 Jan. 1960; J. Tennessee D. A. 40:89-96 Apr. 1960; Pennsylvania D. J. 27:4-22 May 1960.
Moves to new post from Central Office staff. J. A. D. A. 60:667 May 1960.
Planning an effective Committee on Dental Health. J. Michigan D. A. 42:309-317 Sept. 1960.
Planning an effective dental service corporation. New York State D. J. 26:247-252 June-July 1960.
FRIEL, E. S. Presented the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award for 1960. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:685-689 portrait Sept. 1960.
Determination of the angle of rotation of the upper first permanent molar to the median raphe of the palate in different types of malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 77-79 disc. 79, 1958.
FRIEND, A. P.
and ALVAREZ, JOSEPH. Treatment of tic douloureux with stilbamidine. J. Maryland D.A. 3:15 Apr. 1960.
FRISBIE, H. E.
and KALNINS, V.: See Kalnins, V.
FRISCH, JOE
KATZ, LAWRENCE and FERREIRA, A. J. Study on the relationship between bruxism and aggression. J. Periodont. 31:409-412 Oct. 1960.
FRODYMA, STANLEY. Role of dentistry in public health. J. Canad. D. A. 26:419-425 July 1960.
FROHSE, FRANZ
BROEDEL, MAX and SCHLOSSBERG, LEON. Atlas of human anatomy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 61:152 July 1960.
FROST, BETTINA M.
VALIANT, MARY E. and THIELE, ELIZABETH H.: See Thiele, Elizabeth H.
FROST, MICHAEL. Fourth annual Alpha Omega pilgrimage to Israel. Alpha Omegan 53:34-38 Sept. 1960.
FROST, T. W. Hypnosis in general dental practice. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 4:402 Dec. 1959; correction 5:108 Apr. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:521 Nov. 1960.
FROSTELL, GÖRAN. Effect of ammonium ion and urea upon the acid production of lactobacilli. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:285-297 Nov. 1959.
Studies in oral biochemical bacteriology. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:5-27 Suppl. 29, 1960.
Studies on the ammonia production and the ureolytic activity of dental plaque material. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:29-65 May 1960.
Titration method for the determination of acid and alkali production by micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:441-465 Dec. 1959.
FRY, A. E.
WATKINS, R. E. and PHATAK, N. M. Topical use of corticosteroids for the relief of pain sensitivity of dentine and pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:594-597 May 1960.
FRY, B. A.
and COLLINS, J. M.: See Collins, J. M.
FUCHS, G. Roentgenotherapy in inflammatory diseases of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:101 Feb. 1960.
FUCHS, M.
HORBAL, B.; PANKIEWICZ, Z. and BIELAS, I.: See Bielas, I.
FUHRER, T. P. Procedure in modeling compound full impressions. D. Digest 66:366-367 Aug. 1960.
FUJII, TADASHI. Experimental study concerning the roughness of cut surface of human teeth. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:184-197 June 1960.
FUKUNAGA, KINJI. Healing of periapical tissues in human teeth after pulp extirpation and root canal filling. D. Abs. 5:595 Oct. 1960.
FULTON, J. T. Epidemiological studies of dental health 1959. J. A. D. A. 60:595-599 May 1960.
and LAW, F. E.: See Law, F. E.
FUNDER, R. Treatment of tumors of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:455 Aug. 1960.

FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES
See also Actinomycosis; Monilia
Onychomycosis. D. Abs. 5:227 Apr. 1960.
Reither, Werner. Mycosis of the oral mucosa and "denture stomatitis". D. Abs. 5:301-302 May 1960.
FUNGICIDES
Applebaum, Edmund, et al. Effect of massive dosages of a new antifungal agent, Amphotericin B, on the oral tissues of the rat. J. Canad. D. A. 26:552-553 Sept. 1960.
Graham, Rosemary D. Oral thrush in infancy treated with nystatin. D. Abs. 5:564-565 Sept. 1960.
Harrell, E. R. and Curtis, A. C. North American blastomycosis. D. Abs. 5:563 Sept. 1960.
FURNAS, I. L. Testimonial dinner for. J.A.D.A. 61:350 portrait Sept. 1960.
Honored at civic affair for 50 years in dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:16-18 July 1960.
FURSTE, WESLEY. Successful non-operative treatment of swallowed partial denture. Ohio D. J. 34:108-110 June 1960.
and WATKINS, PAUL. Accidental swallowing of a partial denture and its spontaneous passage through the gastrointestinal tracts. D. Abs. 5:329-330 June 1960.
FURUSAWA, HIROSHI
and TAMURA, TOYOYUKI: See Tamura, Toyoyuki
TAMURA, TOYOYUKI and SAITO, ATSUSHI. Comparative study on various sympathetic stimulants in intestinal canal system. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:80-85 Dec. 1959.
FUSAYAMA, TAKAO
and IWAMOTO, TSUGIO. Relationship between retaining force of inlays and film thickness of zinc oxyphosphate cement. J. D. Res. 39:756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

G

GABLER, W. L. Effect of pantothenic acid deficiency on periodental collagen. J. D. Res. 39:690 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GAGGING
Levine, Mitchell. Gagging--a problem in prosthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 26:70-75 Feb. 1960.
Moore, C. M. Probe? Query. What impression materials do you use and what principles do you follow in full denture impressions?; how do you overcome gagging in a completed full upper denture?; what do you mean by "balance of forces" in the occlusal contact areas? Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27: 16-17 Apr. 1960.
Schweiger, J. W. Problems of gagging. Iowa D. J. 46: 15-16 Feb. 1960.
GAILIUNAS, HENRY
and ORILLAC, RAUL: See Orillac, Raul
GAISFORD, J. C.
HANNA, D. C.; ATWELL, R. B. and TERRY, J. L. Evaluation of radical neck dissections and jaw resections. D. Abs. 5:403-404 July 1960.
GALAGAN, D. J. Why a community dental health program? J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-10 Oct. 1959.
Guiding principles in the organization and administration of a dental health service. Internat. D. J. 10:281-282 June 1960.
Present status of reporting dental diseases and recommendations on procedures for their standardization. Internat. D. J. 10:280-281 June 1960.
To head the new Division of Dental Public Health and Resources. J. A. D. A. 61:356 Sept. 1960.
GALINDO, JOSEPH
LAWRENCE, C. E. and GLENN, J. A., JR.: See Glenn, J. A., Jr.
GALLIOS, J. A.
JOHNSON, N. P. and YOUNG, M. A.: See Johnson, N. P.
GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth
GAMBLE, J. W.
and DRISCOLL, E. J. Oral manifestations of macroglobulinemia of Waldenström. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:104-110 Jan. 1960.
GANGRENE
Bethmann, Wolfgang. Exanthematous necrosis of the jaw and gangrenous stomatitis in the differential diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:237 Apr. 1960.
Howard, Stanford and Cremin, M. D. Acute parenchymatous glossitis with gangrene of the tongue. D. Abs. 5:275-276 May 1960.
Soofi, M. A. Gangrenous stomatitis. Pakistan D. Rev. 20:51-53 Apr. 1960.
Zackin, S. J. and Goldhaber, Paul. Experimental production of oral ulcerations in the rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1267-1272 Oct. 1960.
gas
Borglin, Knut and Rayner, Sture. Gas gangrene in the jaw. Odont. Tskr. 67:336-342 July 1959.
GARBAR, MEL. Rejoins staff of Information Bureau. J. A. D. A. 61:348 Sept. 1960.
GARBULINSKI, T. and MRAZ, F.: See Mraz, F.
GARCIA, F. G. Dental psychosomatics. (Ed.) D. Survey 36: 632-634 May 1960.
GARDNER, A. F. Morphologic study of oral connective tissues in lathyrism. J.D.Res.39:24-25 Jan.-Feb.1960.
Recent discoveries in dental research. J. Maryland D. A. 3:104-105 No. 2, 1960.
AISENBERG, M. S. and INMAN, C. L., SR.: See Aisenberg, M. S.
GARDNER, D. E.
SONI, N.; YOON, S. H.; BRUDEVOLD, F. and SMITH, F. A.: See Yoon, S. H.
YOON, S. H.; BRUDEVOLD, F. and SMITH, F. A.: See Yoon, S. H.
GARDNER, IVAN
and SHAY, D. E. Isolation of certain types of micrococci from dental students and related antibiotic studies. J. D. Res. 39:99-105 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
GARDNER, J. A.
and HANFT, R. J. Chronic obstructive sialadenitis of the sublingual gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1295-1299 Nov. 1960.
Ossifying fibroma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1288-1294 Nov. 1960.

GARDNER, W. J. General discussion of audio-analgesia to date. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:12-13 Dec. 1960. Abstract

LICKLIDER, J. C. R. and WEISZ, A. Z. Suppression of pain by sound. J. Ontario D. A. 37:7-9 Sept. 1960; D. Digest 66:427 Sept. 1960. Abstracts

and MIKLOS, M. V. Response of trigeminal neuralgia to "decompression" of sensory root. D. Abs. 5: 260-261 May 1960.

GARELLEK, A. L. Review of the hazards of radiation in the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 26:598-608 Oct. 1960.

GARGIULO, A. W. "Oxygenating" mouth rinses. Illinois D. J. 29:85-87 Feb. 1960.

and STAFFILENO, HARRY. Principles and application of enzymatic wound debridement in dentistry. J. D. Med. 15:21-25 Jan. 1960.

WENTZ, F. M. and ORBAN, BALINT. Dimensions of the dentogingival junction in humans. J. D. Res. 39:745-746 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GARGOYLISM: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--gargoylism

GARMAN, T. A. Awarded Commanding Officer's Award in Operative Dentistry, United States Naval Dental School. J. A. D. A. 61:353 portrait Sept. 1960.

GARN, S. M.

and LEWIS, A. B.: See Lewis, A. B.

LEWIS, A. B. and POLACHECK, D. L. Sibling similarities in dental development. J. D. Res. 39:170-175 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Interrelations in dental development. I. Interrelationships within the dentition. J. D. Res. 39:1049-1055 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

GARRETT, W. A. Elected trustee, Amer. Den. Assn. J. Alabama D. A. 44:29 portrait Jan. 1960.

GARY, JOSEPH. Pedodontics in Russia. J. Den. Children 27: 225-231, 3rd quart. 1960.

GASTON, G. W. American Denture Society Essay Contest winner. J. Pros. Den. 10:190 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Rest area preparations for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:124-134 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

GAUBA, M. L. Periodontosis: a case report of 8 years old child suffering advanced periodontosis. J. All India D. A. 32:131-133 June 1960.

GAVEL, J. M. Named head of Department of Operative Dentistry, Tufts Dental College. Tufts D. Outlook 32: 19-19 portrait Fall, 1959.

Original method of rebuilding a broken clasped tooth, and the gavel thimble. J. Dent. Belg. 51:269-280 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

GAYNOR, J. M. The "why" of the increased costs of illness. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:28-29 Oct. 1960.

GEBAUER, H. Vitamins in beer. D. Abs. 5:695-696 Nov. 1960.

GEER, R. H. Study on fluoridation. McGill D. Rev. 20:74-80 Mar. 1958.

GEEVER, E. F.

McCLURE, F. J. and ZIPKIN, I. Salivary glands in lysine-deficient young rats. J. D. Res. 39:129-140 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

GEFFERT, ROBERT. Difficulties in measuring objectively the effects of analgesics and placebos. D. Abs. 5:396-397 July 1960.

GEFFERTH, K. Possible relations between roentgenographic examinations during pregnancy and the incidence of leukemia and malignant tumors in the offspring. D. Abs. 5:212 Apr. 1960.

GEHL, A. P. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:43 portrait Feb. 1960.

GEHL, D. H. Vertical dimension, jaw relation records and occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 321-332 July 1960.

GEHRIG, J. D. Oral surgery laboratory course for undergraduate dental students. J. D. Educ. 24:130-133 June 1960.

GELB, HAROLD

and ARNOLD, G. E. Syndromes of the head and neck of dental origin. D. Abs. 5:621 Oct. 1960.

GELFAND, M.

and WILD, H.: See Wild, H.

GELLER, J. W. Prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 10:33-36 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

GELLIN, M. E. Method of predicting the initial eruptive pattern of the mandibular permanent anteriors by radiographic analysis. J. Den. Children 26:313-314 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME

Selye, Hans. Recent progress in stress research. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:27-30 Mar. 1960.

GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general

GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL: See Examining Boards--British Commonwealth of Nations

GEORGIADE, N.

WOOLF, R.; RICHARD, F. and PICKRELL, K. Uses of bovine bone in reconstructive surgery. D. Abs. 5: 143 Mar. 1960.

GERIATRICS

See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

A. A. A. S. publishes "aging" papers from symposium. J. A. D. A. 61:709 Dec. 1960.

Andrews, L. W. Dental care for the aged and chronically ill; a research project. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:28 Jan. 1960.

Association urges deferral of aged health care proposals. J. A. D. A. 61:398-400 Sept. 1960.

Beer, E. G. Geriatric anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:14-15 Mar. 1960. Abstract

Bernard, Marcelle and Hogan, W. J. Geriatrics and geriodontics. New York State D. J. 26:252-254 June-July 1960.

Böhne, C. Periodontics and gerodontics. D. Abs. 5:414 July 1960.

Burman, L. R. Gerodontia. New York J. Den. 30:241-247 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Burning sensations in the mouth, a symptom of aging. D. Abs. 5:594 Oct. 1960.

Cohen, Theodore and Gitman, Leo. Oral complaints and taste perception in the aged. D. Abs. 5:696 Nov. 1960.

Connecticut forms program for dental care of aging. J. A. D. A. 61:349-350 Sept. 1960.

DeVan, M. M. Denture construction with particular reference to the elder patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:34-43 Winter 1960.

Dunning, J. M. Dental health care for the aged. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:12-13 Jan. 1960.

Fisher, G. C. Psychological problems of the aged. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:23-33 Winter 1960.

GERIATRICS (Cont.)

Greek, W. J. Insults to the supporting structures of the teeth with advancing age. J. Tennessee D. A. 40: 176-182 July 1960.

Jamieson, C. H. Age factor in denture prosthesis. North-West Den. 39:25-35 Jan. 1960.

Klingsberg, Jules and Butcher, E. O. Comparative histology of age changes in oral tissues of rat, hamster, and monkey. J. D. Res. 39:158-169 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Klingsberg, Jules, et al. Effects of aging on exteriorized rodent oral mucous membranes. J. D. Res. 39:667 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Lynch, D. F. Short progress report of the dental subcommittee. (Dist. Columbia Den. Soc.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:10-11 June 1960.

Martin, E. Demographic evolution and actuality of the problem of gerontology. D. Abs. 5:722 Dec. 1960.

May, R. A. Geriodontic needs of Mississippi people. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:63-64 Apr. 1960.

McCarthy, J. B. Health problems relating to longevity. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:22-31 Spring 1960.

Reduced fees for the aged. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4 Dec. 1960.

Rosenthal, S. L. Dental problems of age. J. D. Med. 15:179-182 Oct. 1960.

Ryan, E. J. Aging: our common lot. D. Digest 66:142, 144, 146 Mar. 1960.

Sicher, Harry. Current biological studies of dental structures with reference to atrophy in the aging. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:32-38 Spring; 13-17 Summer 1960.

Soeda, J. Histopathological study: changes of human dental pulp with advancing age. Bul. Oral Path. 3:129-131 June 1959.

GERMANY: See Caries, dental--incidence, Germany; See also Clinics--in Germany; Education, dental--in Germany

GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides

GERNERT, E. B. Things have changed. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 12:2-4 portrait July 1960.

Shape your Society's future. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 12:2-3 portrait Oct. 1960.

GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

GERRIE, N. F. Institutional dentistry--its relationship to dental public health. Public Health Den. 20:47-50 Fall 1960.

GERSHKOFF, AARON

and GOLDBERG, N. I.: See Goldberg, N. I.

GERSON, S. J.

MEYER, J. and WEINMANN, J. P. Changes associated with keratinization in lesions of human buccal mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GERSTEIN, H. A. Functional physiologic approach to temporary splint construction. Georgetown D. J. 22:14-15 Jan. 1956.

GERSTNER, R.

SPIELER, MARCIA L. and BUTCHER, E. O. Preservation and storage of oral tissues--I. Preservation of tooth germs by freezing, evaluated by cellular outgrowth in tissue cultures. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:287-296 Mar. 1960.

and STAHL, S. S.: See Stahl, S. S.

GERVASIO, WILLIAM

BEST, E. J.; SOWLE, J. T.; WINTER, SHEP and GURNEY, B. F.: See Best, E. J.

GETTIG, ROBERT. Fibrous dysplasia. Midwest. Den. 36:19-22 Nov. 1960.

GIARDINO, G. Acid and basic phosphatase activity in the human saliva of normal subjects and of subjects affected by dental caries, paradentitis and by excessive deposits of tartar. D. Abs. 5:236 Apr. 1960.

GIBB, G. H. Gold foil--a practical restoration. J. Pros. Den. 10:771-774 July-Aug. 1960.

GIBBONS, P.

CRAIG, R. G. and TRAVAGLINI, E. A.: See Travaglini, E. A.

GIBBONS, R. J.

and Macdonald, J. B. Requirement of hemin and vitamin K by certain strains of bacteroides melaninogenicus. J. D. Res. 39:655 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GIBBS, F. J.

and SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W.: See Shuttleworth, C. W.

GIBILISCO, J. A.

GOLDSTEIN, N. P. and RUSHTON, J. G.: See Rushton, J. G.

GIDDON, D. B.

and GOLDHABER, PAUL. Effects of auditory stress upon healing of experimental periodontal lesions. J. D. Res. 39:746 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GIELER, C. W. Immediate dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:7-10, 21-25 Feb. 15, 1960.

GILBERG, S. L. Amelogenesis imperfecta. Rehabilitation of an 11-month old infant. J. Missouri D. A. 40:16-17 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

GILBERT, D. H. Radiographic method of basilar cephalometrics. J. Am. Orthodont. 46:384-385 May 1960. Abstract

GILBERT, S. G. Evolution of present day concepts in orthodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:3-7 Apr. 1960.

GILBERT, W. I., JR. Legal responsibilities of the dentist. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:18 Jan. 1960. Abstract

GILES, W. S. Comment on "Some factors contributing to errors in everyday roentgenographic interpretation." J. A. D. A. 61:270-271 reply 271 Aug. 1960.

and AGNEW, R. G. Idiopathic fibrous hyperplasia of the edentulous maxillary ridges. J. Periodont. 31:210-216 July 1960.

GILLINGS, BARRIE. Intraoral close-up photography, quick and precise. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:57-61 No. 3, 1960.

and BUONOCORE, M. Enamel thickness in pits and fissures of human posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 39:675 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Evaluation by dye penetration of Eastman 910 as a cavity liner. J. D. Res. 39:751-752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BUONOCORE, M. and SARDA, OLGA. In vitro evaluation of cavity liners. D. Progress 1:57-62 Oct. 1960.

GILLIS, R. R. Complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:405-410 May-June 1960.

GILMAN, C. W. Dental assistant licensure?? Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:15, 16 May 1960.

GILMER, T. L. What shall be done with pulpless teeth? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:25-28 Jan. 1960.

GILMORE, N. D. Current research activity at Tufts. Tufts D. Outlook 32:10-13 Fall 1959.

GILMOUR, M. N. Aerobic and anaerobic growth of an oral filamentous micro-organism. J. D. Res. 39:654 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GILSTER, JOHN. There's profit in service. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:23 Mar. 1960.

Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J.D.Educ. 24:310-313 Dec. 1960.

Socialized dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31: 132-133 Dec. 1960.

GINESTET, G.

FREZIERES, H. and MERVILLE, L. Surgical correction of hypertrophy of the masseter muscles. D. Abs. 5:207 Apr. 1960.

GINGIVA

Baratieri, Antonio. Histochemical studies of the localization of alkaline phosphatase in normal gingivae. D. Abs. 5:122 Feb. 1960.

Brill, N. Effect of chewing on flow of tissue fluid into human gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:277-284 Nov. 1959.

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase in normal and inflamed gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1501-1505 Dec. 1960.

Cabrini, R. L. and Carranza, F. A., Jr. Histochemical distribution of Beta-glucuronidase in gingival tissue. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:28-30 May 1960.

Calonius, P. E. B. Occurrence of mast cells in gingivae, cicatricial tissue after extraction and connective tissue under compression. D. Abs. 5:356 June 1960.

Chacker, F. M. and Cohen, D. W. Regeneration of gingival tissue in non-human primates. J. D. Res. 39:743-744 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cohen, D. W., et al. Effects of excessive occlusal forces in the gingival blood supply. J. D. Res. 39: 677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fisher, A. K. and Stickley, J. J. Cholesterol content of some bovine and human oral tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1037-1040 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Forsslund, Gösta. Structure and function of the capillary system in the gingiva in man. Development of a stereophotogrammetric method and its application for study of the subepithelial blood vessels in vivo. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:9-144 Suppl. 26, 1960.

Katchburian, Eduardo. Histochemical study of sulfhydryl (cysteine) and disulfide (cystine) groups in human gingiva. J. Periodont. 31:154-156 Apr. 1960.

Manhold, J. H., Jr., et al. Microresporometer technic for study of human gingival tissue: preliminary report. J.D.Res.39:746-747 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Orban, B. J. Current concepts concerning gingival anatomy. Epithelial attachment (The attached epithelial cuff). D. Clin. N. America p. 705-713 Nov. 1960.

Person, Philip, et al. Cytochemical and biochemical studies of respiration in human gingiva. J. D. Res. 39:751 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Pineiro, Iraida. Gingiva of cattle. J. D. Res. 39:679 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Schultz-Haudt, S. D. and Aas, E. Observations on the status of collagen in human gingiva. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:131-142 July 1960.

Senter, A. D., et al. Endogenous respiration of human gingival tissue. D. Abs. 5:36 Jan. 1960.

Shafer, W. G. Generalized gingival hyperplasia. New York State D. J. 26:362-363 Oct. 1960.

Stahl, S. S. Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. II. Pulp and periapical tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:734-742 June 1960.

Stein, R. S. and Glickman, Irving. Prosthetic considerations essential for gingival health. D. Clin. N. America p. 177-188 Mar. 1960.

Stern, B. D. and Rabinowitz, Jose. Biogenesis of lipids in the gingiva. J. D. Res. 39:682 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Swieterman, R. P. Effect of stannous fluoride on human gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 39:707 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

*Trott, J. R. Effect on the gingivae of hormonal dysfunction. Austral. D. J. 4:44-49 Feb. 1959.

Waerhaug, Jens. Current concepts concerning gingival anatomy. The dynamic epithelial cuff. D. Clin. N. America p. 715-722 Nov. 1960.

diseases: See also Periodontal disease and subheadings

Carter, W. J. and Wells, J. E. Epidemiology of gingival disease in Kansas City, Missouri school children. Midwest. Den. 36:21-24 May 1960.

Chaudhry, A. P. and Gorlin, R. J. Solitary xanthoma of the attached gingiva. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:449-451 Apr. 1960.

Chegwin, A. E. Symposium question: "what is the etiology and your therapy for herpetic gingivostomatitis"? Oral Health 50:855-858 Nov. 1960.

Cook, T. J. and McKenzie, J. S. Gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:802-811 July 1960.

Dunning, J. M. and Leach, L. B. Gingival-bone count: a method for epidemiological study of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:506-513 May-June 1960.

Pannain, L. C. Clinical examinations of the gingivae in school children between 7 and 13 years old. D. Abs. 5:645 Nov. 1960.

Sakai, Y., et al. Cytological atypia in epithelial cells of saliva and gingival pockets in relation to inflammatory processes of the mouth. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:307-319 No. 3, 1960.

Zimmermann, E. R. and Baker, W. A. Effect of geographic location and race on gingival disease in children. J. A. D. A. 61:542-547 Nov. 1960.

hypertrophy: See also Gingivectomy

Collins, J. M. and Fry, B. A. Phenytoin gingival hyperplasia and chronic gingival irritation. Austral. D.J. 5:165-168 June 1960.

Dummett, C. O. and Ashhurst, J. A. Mast-cell density--diphenylhydantoin sodium gingival hyperplasia. J. D. Res. 39:692 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Giles, W. S. and Agnew, R. G. Idiopathic fibrous hyperplasia of the edentulous maxillary ridges. J. Periodont. 31:210-216 July 1960.

Huling, J. S., Jr. Dilantin induced gingival enlargement. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-16, 36, 42 Dec. 1960.

*article omitted in 1959

GINGIVA--hypertrophy (Cont.)

Hussein, H. F. Gingival hyperplasia associated with systemic factors. New York State D. J. 26:365-366 Oct. 1960.

Ishikawa, Jun and Glickman, Irving. Gingival response to systemic administration of diphenylhydantoin sodium in cats. J. D. Res. 39:662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Panuska, H. J., et al. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs upon the gingiva--a series of analyses of 1048 patients. J. Periodont. 31:336-344 Oct. 1960.

Shapiro, Max. Acceleration of gingival wound healing in nonepileptic patients receiving diphenylhydantoin sodium. D. Abs. 5:219-220 Apr. 1960.

innervation: See Innervation--gingiva

massage

Diener, Jack. New approach in oral physiotherapy. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-10 June 1960.

Mayer, Tully. Case of the splendid splinter or (the wooden toothpick in the prevention and treatment of gingival disease). Texas D. J. 78:6-8 Oct. 1960.

pigmentation

Bolden, T. E. Histology of oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:361-374 Oct. 1960.

Cheraskin, E. Diagnosis of pigmentations of the oral tissues. J. Periodont. 31:375-382 Oct. 1960.

Dummett, C. O. Oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31: 356-360 Oct. 1960.

Pigmented spots in oral tissue. D. Abs. 5:531 Sept. 1960.

recession: See also Gingivitis; Periodontal disease

Grupe, H. E. Horizontal sliding flap operation. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-46 Mar. 1960.

GINGIVECTOMY

See also Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical

Epstein, D. N. Technique of gingivectomy. D. Digest 66:416-419 Sept. 1960.

Glickman, Irving. Complete-mouth gingivectomy--a hospital procedure. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-13 Mar. 1960.

Isasi Garcia, Alfredo. Indications for gingivectomy: preoperative and postoperative procedures. D. Abs. 5:31-32 Jan. 1960.

Moskow, B. S. Response of the gingival sulcus to instrumentation: a histologic investigation. J. D. Res. 39:749 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Oliver, W. M. Use of rotary diamond instruments in gingivoplasty. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:153-157 Mar. 1960.

Shaw, J. G. Deepening the buccal sulcus as an adjunct to gingivectomy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10: 206-209 May 1960.

Trott, J. R. Gingivectomy with the blake knife. D. Digest 66:458-462 Oct. 1960.

Wilderman, M. N., et al. Histogenesis of repair after mucogingival surgery. J. Periodont. 31:283-299 Sept. 1960.

GINGIVITIS

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase in normal and inflamed gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1501-1505 Dec. 1960.

Cook, T. J. and McKenzie, J. S. Gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:802-811 July 1960.

Ewen, S. J. Ultrasound and the treatment of acute and chronic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 31:403 Oct. 1960.

Goldberg, H. J. V. Evaluation of gingivosis and periodontosis. New York State D. J. 26:157-161 Apr. 1960.

McCarthy, F. P., et al. Chronic desquamative gingivitis: a reconsideration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1300-1313 Nov. 1960.

Rosenzweig, K. A. Gingivitis in children of Israel. J. Periodont. 31:404-408 Oct. 1960.

Sheikh, H. S. Survey of caries, gingivitis and malocclusion in Indian children. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:47-49 May 1960.

Toto, P. D., et al. Clinical evaluation of chewing gum in gingivitis and dental care. J. D. Res. 39:750-751 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

gravadarum: See Pregnancy and oral conditions

herpetic: See Herpes

necrotic: See Vincent's infection

ulcerative: See Vincent's infection

GINGRASS, R. P. Injection and surgical treatment of mandibular joint derangements. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 26, 1959.

GINN, J. T. Memorial Library in honor of. (Univ. Tenn. Col. Den.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:35 Jan. 1960.

GINTY, H. W. Individual professional liability insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 250-261, 1960.

GINWALLA, T. M. S. Vestibuloplasty. J. All India D. A. 32: 145-147 July 1960.

GISH, C. W.

MUHLER, J. C. and HOWELL, C. L. New approach to the topical application of fluorides in children with results at end of four years. J. Den. Children 26: 300-303 4th quart. 1959.

Single application of stannous fluoride results after five years. J. D. Res. 39:670 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GITMAN, LEO

and COHEN, THEODORE: See Cohen, Theodore

GIUSTI, A. R. How the hygienist can help your practice. D. Students' Mag. 38:19-20 Jan. 1960.

GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands and hormones and subheadings

GLANN, G. W. Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the economics and management of the dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:45-51 Jan. 1960.

and APPLEBY, R. C. Mouth preparation for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:698-706 July-Aug. 1960.

GLASSER, OTTO. Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen und die Geschichte der Röntgenstrahlen (Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen and the history of the roentgen rays). (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 60:548 Apr. 1960.

GLAUBINGER, RAY. Income of the Bronx dentist. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:6-7 Apr. 1960.

GLEESON, J. C.

ROSS, M. R. and HECHT, S. J.: See Ross, M. R.

GLENN, F. B. Hypodontia and hyperplasia: a case report. J. Den. Children 27:223-224, 3rd. quart. 1960.

GLENN, J. A., JR.

GALINDO, JOSEPH and LAWRENCE, C. E. Chronic radium poisoning in a dial painter: case report. D. Abs. 5:387-388 July 1960.

GLICKMAN, IRVING. Complete-mouth gingivectomy--a hospital procedure. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-13 Mar. 1960.

GLICKMAN, IRVING (Cont.)
Foreword to symposium on practical periodontal therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-2 portrait Mar.1960.
and QUINTARELLI, JULIAN. Further observations regarding the effects of ovariectomy upon the tissues of the periodontium. J. Periodont. 31:31-37 Jan. 1960.
and SELYE, HANS. Factors which influence osteolathyrism in the periodontium. J. D. Res. 39:729 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and STEIN, R. S.: See Stein, R. S.
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue--diseases
GLUCOSE STUDIES
Cheraskin, E. and Manson-Hing, L. Normal glucose-tolerance pattern. Development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:819-835 July 1960.
Relationship of three-hour blood glucose to oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1447-1456 Dec. 1960.
Cheraskin, E. and Moller, P. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral signs (dental findings). J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:81-94 Sept. 1960.
Cheraskin, E., et al. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: development of blood glucose normality by analysis of extraoral symptoms. J. Periodont. 31:197-206 July 1960.
Kleinberg, I. Effect of cell concentration on dental-plaque metabolism. J. D. Res. 39:741 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Manly, R. S. Retention of substrates by layers of salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 39:741 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. Serum and parotid fluid interrelationships. J.D. Res. 39:720-721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Shannon, I. L., et al. Glucose concentrations in parotid fluid and blood serum following intravenous glucose loading. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1010-1012 Aug. 1960.
Wolcott, R. B. and Weber, T. B. Glucose-tolerance test employing parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 39:718 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GNATHODYNAMOMETER: See Mastication--force
GNATZY, H. Control of tetanus spasms by intramuscular injections by meprobamate. D. Abs. 5:665 Nov. 1960.
GOAZ, P. W.
BISWELL, HELEN A. and RAMSEY, H. H. Factors which influence the microbiological response to saliva. J. D. Res. 39:875-885 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
and WILSON, T. E.: See Wilson, T. E.
GODLOWSKI, Z. Z.
and CALANDRA, J. C. Salivary glands as endocrine organs. J. D. Res. 39:732 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GOETZINGER, C. P. Study of hearing level and auditory discrimination in cleft palate adults. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:65-66 July 1960. Abstract
GOFFEN, S. V. "Individual" group practice. Illinois D. J. 29:361-368 June 1960.
GOING, R. E.
MASSLER, MAURY and DUTE, H. L. Marginal penetration of dental restorations by different radioactive isotopes. J. D. Res. 39:273-284 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Marginal penetrations of dental restorations as studied by crystal violet dye and I^{131}. J.A.D.A. 61:285-300 Sept.; 714 Dec. 1960.
GOLD
Hodson, J. T. and Stibbs, G. D. Structural density of compacted gold foil and mat gold. J. D. Res. 39: 765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Krimer, Leon. Way to increase the life span of gold partial dentures. Ohio D. J. 34:14-18 Mar. 1960.
alloys
Beck, H. O. Alloys for removable partial dentures. Advantages of gold alloys. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-596 Nov. 1960.
Caul, H. J., et al. Procedure for the determination of the noble metal content of dental gold alloys. J. A. D. A. 61:439-443 Oct. 1960.
O'Brien, W. J. Physical properties of dental gold alloys. D. Abs. 5:532-533 Sept. 1960.
crowns: See Crowns--gold
fillings, foil
Astaff, Alexis and Morris, M. E. Use and abuse of mat gold. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36: 23-26 Feb. 1960.
Gibb, G. H. Gold foil--a practical restoration. J. Pros. Den. 10:771-774 July-Aug. 1960.
Gold foil. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:242 July 1960.
Gramse, Harold. "Res ipsa loquitar" (gold foil). Georgetown D. J. 22:12-15 June 1956.
Kramer, W. S. Gold foil in pedodontics. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:58-72 Oct. 1960.
Kramer, W. S., et al. Comparative study of the physical properties of variously manipulated gold foil materials. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3: 8-24 May 1960.
Spencer, P. H., et al. Annealing temperature of gold foil. J.D.Res.39:765-766 July-Aug.1960. Abstract
Stebner, C. M. Gold foil--does it have a future? J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:73-80 Oct. 1960.
inlays: See Inlays--gold
GOLD, CARL
SCOTT, L. S. and ADILMAN, H. B.: See Adilman, H. B.
GOLD, LIONEL
MORRIS, A. L. and SELIGMAN, H. G. Skin and oral mucosal response to single vitamin A injection. J. D. Res. 39:663 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GOLDBERG, H. J. V. Evaluation of gingivosis and periodontosis. New York State D. J. 26:157-161 Apr. 1960.
GOLDBERG, L.
NAKAHARA, H. and BEVELANDER, G.: See Bevelander, G.
GOLDBERG, N. I.
and GERSHKOFF, AARON. Implant dentures. Rationale of the mandibular implant denture. D. Clin. N. America p. 567-578 Nov. 1960.
GOLDEN, S. S. Human factors in dentistry related to comfort efficiency. Midwest. Den. 36:19-22 June 1960.
GOLDHABER, PAUL
and BARRNETT, R. J. Succinic dehydrogenase in osteoclasts in resorbing-bone tissue cultures. J. D. Res. 39:728 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GOLDHABER, PAUL (Cont.)
and ZACKIN, S. J.: See Zackin, S. J.
GOLDMAN, ALAN. Early results of the intra-alveolar use of sulfa-dimethoxine (Madribon) immediately following extraction. Ann. Den. 19:67-69 Sept. 1960.
GOLDMAN, H. M. Curettage by ultrasonic instrument. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:43-53 Jan. 1960.
Biographical sketch. J. Periodont. 31:174 portrait July 1960.
Protein deprivation in rats. J. D. Res. 39:690 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Review of the current technics in periodontal therapy as practised in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10: 287-309 Sept. 1960.
SCHLUGER, SAUL; FOX, LEWIS and COHEN, D. W. Periodontal therapy. J D. Med. 15:217 Oct. 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:435-436 Dec. 6, 1960; J. Periodont. 31:360 Oct. 1960; North-West Den. 39:348 Sept. 1960.
and THOMA, K. H.: See Thoma, K. H.
GOLDMAN, MELVIN. Physiological pulp capping. Worcester Med. News 25:28-29 Oct. 1960.
GOLDMAN, MILTON
PLEASURE, M. A. and DUERR, EDITH L.: See Pleasure, M. A.
GOLDMAN, R. B. Let's turn the public positive. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:59 Mar. 1960.
GOLDMAN, VICTOR. Halothane in the dental surgery. Brit. D.J. 109:259-263 disc. 263-268 Oct. 4, 1960.
GOLDNER, M. G. Successful practice essential: close rapport between physician and dentist. J. A. D. A. 60:317-318 Mar. 1960.
GOLDSMITH, E. D. Biographical sketch. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:6-7 portrait Oct. 1960.
GOLDSMITH, E. D., et al. Do you have a light touch or a heavy hand? (New device to measure the precise difference between a light touch and a heavy hand in the practice of dentistry) New York Univ. J. Den. 18:26 Jan. 1960.
GOLDSTEIN, C. M. Salivary calculus. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:10-13 Mar. 1960.
GOLDSTEIN, MAX. Awarded D. Austin Sniffen Ninth District Dental Society Medal of Honor. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 46:3 portrait June 1960.
GOLDSTEIN, N. P.
RUSHTON, J. G. and GIBILISCO, J. A.: See Rushton, J. G.
GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Individuality. Austral. D. J. 4:385-388 Dec. 1959.
and TAPLIN, JENNIFER: See Taplin, Jennifer
GOLDY, H. M. Lower extremities, the oral cavity, their corelationship to systemic pathology. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:5-7 Nov. 1960.
GOLLMAN, G. Angiography in the differentiation between neoplastic and inflammatory processes of the osseous and paraosseous tissues of the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 5:170 Mar. 1960.
GONZALES, F.
NALBANDIAN, JOHN and SOGNNAES, R. F.: See Nalbandian, John
and SOGNNAES, R. F. Electronmicroscopy of dental calculus. D. Abs. 5:298-299 May 1960.
GONZALEZ, L. I. Periodontosis: a nonspecific psychosomatic syndrome. D. Abs. 5:725 Dec. 1960.
GOODFRIEND, D. J. Reflex symptomatology of abnormalities of the masticating mechanism. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 4, 1959.
and KELLY, H. T. Temporomandibular joint criteria in dentoprosthetic rehabilitation. J. A. D. A. 60:197-210 Feb. 1960.
Medical significance of equilibration of the masticating mechanism. J. Pros. Den. 10:496-515 May-June 1960.
GOODMAN, D. S. and ZACH, R. G.: See Zach, R. G.
GOODSON, ELEANOR. Participating member of a group. D. Asst. 29:35-36 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
GOODWIN, J. D.
CHERASKIN, E. and BRUNSON, C.: See Cheraskin, E.
GOOSE, D. H. Design of a dental hygiene campaign. D. Abs. 5:492-493 Aug. 1960.
Dental research in the public health service. D. Abs. 5: 718 Dec. 1960.
Methods of clinical research. Brit. D. J. 109:339-342 Nov. 1, 1960.
Oral hygiene campaign in Wellingborough. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:258-262 Aug. 1960.
GORDIN, R.
and CALONIUS, P. E. B.: See Calonius, P. E. B.
GORDON, CHARLES. City of Paris honors dentist. J.A.D.A. 60:809 June 1960.
GORDON, D. C. Health protection for the practitioner and the patient. McGill D. Rev. 11:17-19 Jan. 1949.
GORDON, EDGAR. Instrument for measuring the lengths of root canals. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:86-87 Nov. 1960.
GORDON, J. E. Dental problems in an epidemiologic perspective. D. Abs. 5:367 June 1960.
GORDON, R. B.
CHAUNCEY, H. H. and QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO: See Quintarelli, Giuliano
GORDON, TED. It isn't a pleasure! North-West Den. 39:363, 382 Nov. 1960. Reprint
GORDON, T. E., JR. Study of the dentist-population ratio in Orange County, Florida. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:18-20 Fall 1960.
GORES, R. J.
QUINLEY, J. F. and ROYER, R. Q.: See Quinley, J. F.
THOMPSON, J. H., JR.; OWEN, C. A., JR. and STEG, R. F.: See Steg, R. F.
GORETSKY, JOHN. Dental Alumni Association President--1960-61. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:86-87 portrait June 1960.
GORLIN, R. J. Professional myopia and cancer detection. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:143 Mar. 1960.
BEARMAN, J. E.; PANUSKA, H. J. and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Panuska, H. J.
and CHAUDHRY, A. P. Unusual stomadromes--pachyonychia congenita, lipoid proteinosis, Reiter's syndrome, epidermolysis bullosa, Bonnevie-Ullrich-Turner's syndrome, and multiple hereditary telangiectasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 257-268 Mar. 1960.
Solitary xanthoma of the attached gingiva. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:449-451 Apr. 1960.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and BURKE, R. J.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

GORLIN, R. J. (Cont.)
CHAUDHRY, A. P.; BURKE, R. J. and STOESZ, A. R.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and KELLN, E. E. Oral manifestations of the Fitzgerald-Gardner, Pringle-Bourneville, Robin, adrenogenital and Hurler-Pfaundler syndromes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1233-1244 Oct. 1960.
Oral manifestations of Crouzon's disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1245-1248 Oct. 1960.
MITCHELL, D. F. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
MOSSER, D. G. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
REYNOLDS, D. H. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
GORMAN, J. M.
and WHITLOCK, R. I. H.: See Whitlock, R. I. H.
GORVY, S.
and SMUKLER, H. Dental rehabilitation. J. D. A. South Africa 15:88-92 Mar. 1960.
GOTTFRIEDSEN, J. P. Jointed elastic splint in construction of partial dentures. D. Abs. 5:587-588 Oct. 1960.
GOULD, D. G.
and BROADWAY, R. T.: See Broadway, R. T.
GOULD, M. S. E.
and PICTON, D. C. A. Gingival condition of congenitally cyanotic individuals. Brit. D. J. 109:96-100 Aug. 2, 1960.
GOULDING, P. C. Director of the Bureau of Public Information. J. A. D. A. 60:801 portrait June 1960; Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:27 June 1960.
GOULDING, ROY. Handbook of dental pharmacology and therapeutics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:435 Dec. 6, 1960.
GOWGIEL, J. M. Experimental radio-osteonecrosis of the jaws. J. D. Res. 39:178-197 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
GRABER, T. M. Edgewise appliance in routine practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:1-23 Jan. 1960.
GRAF-PINTHUS, B.
and HOTZ, R.: See Hotz, R.
GRAFF, T. D.
and PHILLIPS, O. C. Consciousness and pain during apparent surgical anesthesia: report of a case. D. Abs. 5:139-140 Mar. 1960.
GRAFFEO, A. J. Differentiation of personality types. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:17-22 Jan.; 53-59 Apr. 1960.
GRAFTS
See also Oral surgery--graft and flap operation; Implants; Plastic surgery
bone: See Bone--grafts
cartilage
Held, A. J. and Spirgi, M. Treatment of complex periodontitis by insertion of lyophilized cartilaginous grafts. D. Abs. 5:725-726 Dec. 1960.
Zurbuchen, Paul, et al. Cartilage implantation in the periodontium: its applicability to oral surgical procedures. D. Abs. 5:261-262 May 1960.
GRAHAM, G. A. Facial prosthesis: orbital stent as a carrier for radium needles. D. Digest 66:131-132 Mar. 1960.
Rehabilitating the somatoprosthetic patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:12-13 Spring 1960.
GRAHAM, G. G.
and PELTIER, J. R. Management of mandibular fractures in children. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:416-423 Sept. 1960.
GRAHAM, JAMES
MALMBERG, K.; PATEY, R. and RUBENSTEIN, ALAN. Facial actinomycosis misdiagnosed as tetanus. D. Abs. 5:54 Jan. 1960.
GRAHAM, J. A. B. Recommendations toward a safer use of dental X-ray. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:11-14 Jan. 1960.
GRAHAM, ROSEMARY D.
Oral thrush in infancy treated with nystatin. D. Abs. 5: 564-565 Sept. 1960.
GRAINGER, R. M. Evaluating the results. (Clinical trial regarding the effectiveness of a drug or treatment) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 65-75, 1960.
and NIKIFORUK, GORDON. Determination of relative caries experience. J. Canad. D. A. 26:531-537 Sept. 1960.
GRAITCER, D. L. New sharpening technic for cutting instruments. D. Survey 36:1307-1310 Oct. 1960.
GRAMSE, HAROLD. "Res ipsa loquitar" (gold foil). Georgetown D. J. 22:12-15 June 1956.
GRAND, N. G. Microcinematographic observations on giant-cell formation in mouse salivary gland cultures. J. D. Res. 39:734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GRANGER, E. R. Temporomandibular joint in prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:239-242 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Establishment of occlusion. The articulator and the patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 527-539 Nov. 1960.
GRANT, D. A.
and ORBAN, BALINT. Leukocytes in the epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 31:87-95 Apr. 1960.
GRANT, D. R. Investigation, Dental School, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:12-16 Feb. 1960.
GRANT, T. S.
and POULTON, D. R.: See Poulton, D. R.
GRANT, W. F. D. Clinical observations of number of fractures of acrylic and modified copolymer vinyl dentures. J. A. D. A. 61:578-580 Nov. 1960.
GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
Alexander, B. R. Idiopathic lethal granulomas of the midline facial tissues. D. Abs. 5:172 Mar. 1960.
Derbyshire, J. C. and Wick, J. H. Basic concepts in the endodontic treatment of periapical pathology. Iowa D. J. 46:316-319 Dec. 1960.
Forsberg, Arne and Hägglund, Gunnar. Differential diagnosis of radicular cyst and granuloma. Use of X-ray contrast medium. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:84-88 No. 4, 1960.
Friedman, Marvin. Peripheral reparative giant cell granuloma. New York State D. J. 26:301-302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Lefebvre, J. and Chaumont, P. Eosinophilic granuloma of the oral cavity in infants. D. Abs. 5:116-117 Feb. 1960.
Obručnik, Miroslav and Meduna, Josef. Histological and histochemical characteristics of apical granulomas. D. Abs. 5:432 July 1960.
Rowe, N. H. Peripheral granuloma of internal resorption. J. Canad. D. A. 26:267-269 May 1960.

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS (Cont.)
Smith, J. F. Peripheral giant-cell granuloma. A review of twenty cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:974-976 Aug. 1960.
Standish, S. M. Pyogenic granuloma. New York State D. J. 26:363 Oct. 1960.
Waterston, W. Infected pulpless teeth with periapical involvement. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:49-53 Oct. 1960.
Weinreb, M. M. Conservative treatment of extensive areas of periapical pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:858-867 July 1960.
GRATZINGER, MAX. Is periodontal trauma a primary exciting factor in chronic periodontal disease? J. Dent. Belg. 51:383-392 No. 3, 1960.
GRAY, J. A.
and OPDYKE, D. L. Device for thin-sectioning of hard tissues. J. D. Res. 39:698 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GREASE AND OIL
tissue penetration
Shapiro, D. N. and Hinds, E. C. Penetration of tissue by grease under high pressure: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:243-247 May 1960.
GREATER MILWAUKEE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual reports. . . 1959-60. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:158-166, 170-174 June; 193-195, 198 July; 213-219, 222 Aug. 1960.
Membership directory, 1960. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:243-262 Sept. 1960.
GREECE: See Caries, dental--incidence, Greece
GREEK, W. J. Insults to the supporting structures of the teeth with advancing age. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:176-182 July 1960.
GREEN, ALBERT
and MENDELSOHN, M. J. Premedication necessary for handicapped children? J. Den. Children 27:40-45 1st quart. 1960.
GREEN, DAVID. Stereomicroscopic study of 700 root apices of maxillary and mandibular posterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:728-733 June 1960.
GREEN, E. J. Hyaluronidase as an aid in children's dentistry. D. Survey 36:619-620 May 1960.
GREEN, G. H. Salivary oxidation-reduction rates and their relation to dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 39: 699-700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GREEN, H. G. Emergencies encountered by the dentist. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-11 July 1960.
Facial fractures. Commentary on treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-11 Aug. 1960.
and HARPER, J. C. Apprehension in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 13:30-34 June 1960.
GREENE, G. W., JR.
COLLINS, D. A. and BERNIER, J. L. Response of embryonal odontogenic epithelium in the lower incisor of the mouse to 3-methylcholanthrene. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:325-332 Mar. 1960.
GREENE, J. C. Periodontal disease in India: report of an epidemiological study. J. D. Res. 39:302-312 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
and VERMILLION, J. R. Oral hygiene index: a method for classifying oral hygiene status. J. A. D. A. 61: 172-179 Aug. 1960.
GREENE, N. M.
and SCHMIDT, K. F.: See Schmidt, K. F.
GREENFIELD, B. E.
and GROSSMANN, W.: See Grossmann, W.
GREENSTINE, PHILIP. Roentgenographic craniometric evaluation of several bony landmarks used in orthodontic cephalometry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:386-387 May 1960. Abstract
GREENWOOD, JOHN. Washington's dentist. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:26, 41-42 portrait No. 2, 1960.
GREEP, R. O. Dental practice: past, present, and future. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:40-43 Apr. 1960.
and MORSE, ANNA: See Morse, Anna
GREER, WILLIAM
RITCHEY, BERYL and FELDMAN, ARNOLD: See Ritchey, Beryl
GREMILOV, V. A. and PETROV, I. V.: See Petrov, I. V.
GREUEL, DIETRICH. Hemangiomas of the oral cavity: results of radiotherapy. D. Abs. 5:340 June 1960.
GRIFFIN, C. J. Mechanism of the blood supply to synovial membrane. Austral. D. J. 4:379-384 Dec. 1959.
*Arterio-venous shunt I. Austral. D. J. 4:34-38 Feb. 1959.
and SHARPE, C. J. Structure of the adult human temporomandibular meniscus. Austral. D. J. 5:190-195 Aug. 1960.
GRIFFIN, J. H. Salivary calculus involving the parotid duct. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:47-49 Mar. 1960.
GRIFFITH, J. R.
and WARE, A. L. Evaluation of dental cements. Austral. D. J. 5:285-291 Oct. 1960.
GRIFFITHS, DERRICK
and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.
GRIGNANI, F.
BRUNETTI, P. and SULLIS, E. Pathogenetic mechanism of acute hemolytic anemia caused by sulfonamide administration. D. Abs. 5:559-560 Sept. 1960.
GRIMM, D. H.
WALKER, D. E. and WAY, E. L.: See Walker, D. E.
GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion--traumatic; See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative
GRISAMORE, T.
RAPP, G. W.; DELO, R.; HAMMOND, H. and TOTO, P. D.: See Toto, P. D.
and TOTO, P. D. Effect of fraction II of human globulin on lactobacillus. J. D. Res. 39:683 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GRISSOM, D. K. Use of systemic fluorides by American dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:23-24 May 1960.
GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
Abzug, Lionel. Acrylic night splint: indications and techniques. New York J. Den. 30:301-302 Oct. 1960. Abstract
Berlin, Ragnar and Dessner, Leopold. Bruxism and chronic headache. Odont. Tskr. 68:261-279 No. 3, 1960.
Frisch, Joe, et al. Study on the relationship between bruxism and aggression. J. Periodont. 31:409-412 Oct. 1960.

*article omitted in 1959

GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH (Cont.)
Guggenheim, Paul and Cohen, L. B. External hyperostosis of the mandible angle associated with masseteric hypertrophy. D. Abs. 5:622 Oct. 1960.
Ingle, J. I. Alveolar osteoporosis and pulpal death associated with compulsive bruxism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1371-1381 Nov. 1960.
Klugman, Samuel. Bruxism. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39: 3, 5, 7 Feb. 1960.
Lackie, F. C. Night guard. J. Canad. D. A. 26:262-266 May 1960.
Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part III. Traumatic injuries. J. Pros. Den. 10:263-269 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Monica, W. S. Headache caused by contractions of masticatory muscles. D. Abs. 5:4 Jan. 1960.
Headaches caused by bruxism. D. Abs. 5:489-490 Aug. 1960.
Nadler, S. C. Detection and recognition of bruxism. J. A. D. A. 61:472-479 Oct. 1960.
Perry, H. T., et al. Occlusion in a stress situation. J. A. D. A. 60:626-633 May 1960.
Sheppard, I. M. Treatment of bruxism. D. Clin. N. America p. 207-213 Mar. 1960.
Thaller, J. L. Use of the Cornell Index to determine the correlation between bruxism and the anxiety state: a preliminary report. J. Periodont. 31:138-140 Apr. 1960.
Those people who grind their teeth. Probe (London) p.123-124 Apr. 1960.
GRIVGOROVSKII, I. M. Problems of dental caries and periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:543-544 Sept. 1960.
GRØN, POUL. Geometrical evaluation of image size in dental radiography. J. D. Res. 39:289-301 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
and BARR, J. H.: See Barr, J. H.
GRÖNROOS, MATTI
and RAUMA, ERKKI. On the effect of certain hormones associated with the genital system on the frequency of caries in the teeth of oophorectomized rats. D. Abs. 5:680 Nov. 1960.
GROSS, D. Osteitis of the jaw and trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:328-329 June 1960.
GROSS, NATHAN. Biopsy. Penn D. J. 64:14-17, 20 Oct. 1960.
GROSSI, G.; TORELLI, U. and TURCO, E.: See Torelli, U.
GROSSMAN, L. I. Endodontic practice. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:354 July 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:762 Dec. 1960.
Endodontic treatment of pulpless teeth. J. A. D. A. 61:671-676 Dec. 1960.
Focal infection. Are oral foci of infection related to systemic disease? D. Clin. N. America p. 749-763 Nov. 1960.
and DEMP, SHELIAH. Evaluation of a method to determine the presence of a focus of infection. Preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1130-1133 Sept. 1960.
GROSSMANN, W.
and GREENFIELD, B. E. Electromyography as an aid in diagnosis and treatment analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:790 Oct. 1960. Abstract
GROUP DENTAL CARE: See Insurance--group
GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental--group and partnership
GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development
GRUBER, C. M., JR.
LEHRMAN, M. L. and LOVEMAN, C. E.: See Loveman, C. E.
GRÜNER, O. Identification of skulls in past and present. D. Abs. 5:350-352 June 1960.
GRUNEWALD, A. H. Role of the dental technician in a prosthetic service. D. Clin. N. America p. 359-370 July 1960.
GRUPE, H. E. Horizontal sliding flap operation. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-46 Mar. 1960.
GRUPP, SEYMOUR
PROTZEL, M. S. and DARLINGTON, C. G. Fate of the human follicular sac in heterologous transplantation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:308-319 Mar. 1960.
GUEST, E. T. Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 37:15-18 Jan. 1960.
Canadian dentistry. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-23 June 1960.
GUGGENHEIM, PAUL
and COHEN, L. B. External hyperostosis of the mandible angle associated with masseteric hypertrophy. D. Abs. 5:622 Oct. 1960.
GUIGNARD, C. Auxiliary preventive treatment for dental caries and periodontal disease: the "Asba" therapy. D. Abs. 5:105-106 Feb. 1960.
GUINE, G. R. Dental public health--what is it? W. Virginia D. J. 34:10-11 Jan. 1960.
GUISS, L. W.
and MacDONALD, IAN. End results and causes of failure in treatment of intra-oral carcinoma. D. Abs. 5:538 Sept. 1960.
GULLETT, D. W. Inaugural address. (Meaning of the College) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:66-68 Mar. 1960.
Dentists' responsibility. Dental education. Texas D. J. 78:12-18 May 1960.
Meaning of the present. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:213-221 Dec. 1960.
Purpose of the survey. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:223-224 Dec. 1960.
GUMS: See Gingiva
GUNN, J. V. Stannous fluoride dentifrice no panacea for dental ills. (Ed.) Arkansas D. J. 31:25-26 Sept. 1960.
GUNN'S SYNDROME: See Jaw-winking
GUNTON, A. BLANCHE. From the Yukon to the Bahamas; dentistry by the mile. D. Survey 36:921-927 July 1960.
GUPTA, O. P.
BARTELS, H. A. and BLECHMAN, HARRY: See Blechman, Harry
BLECHMAN, HARRY and STAHL, S. S. Effects of desalivation on periodontal tissues of the Syrian hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:470-481 Apr. 1960.
Effects of stress on the periodontal tissues of young adult male rats and hamsters. J. Periodont. 31:413-417 Oct. 1960.
and POSTERARO, A. F.: See Posteraro, A. F.
and SHAW, J. H. Histologic studies of periodontal disease in the rice rat. J. D. Res. 39:743 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Dental anatomy and characteristics of periodontal lesions in the Mongolian gerbil. J. D. Res. 39:1014-1022 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

GURALNICK, W. C. Hospital dental services. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:56-64 Apr. 1960; West Virginia D. J. 34:87-93 Oct. 1960.

GURLEY, J. E. Dental assistant as I have known her. D. Asst. 29:5, 8-9 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Evolution of dental education. (Book rev.) J. Alabama D. A. 44:28 Oct. 1960.

GURNEY, B. F.

and BEST, E. J. In situ therapeutic life span of para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (Benzylog) Illinois D. J. 29:11-14 Jan. 1960.

BEST, E. J.; GERVASIO, WILLIAM; SOWLE, J. T. and WINTER, SHEP: See Best, E. J.

CONLIN, AUDREY and BEST, E. J.: See Best, E. J.

GUSTAFSON, ANNA-GRETA. Morphologic investigation of certain variations in the structure and mineralization of human dental enamel. D. Abs. 5:431-432 July 1960.

and JOHANSON, GUNNAR. Identification of corpses with the aid of dental charts: report of three cases. D. Abs. 5:496-497 Aug. 1960.

and PERSSON, PER-ALLAN. Relationship between the direction of Sharpey's fibers and the deposition of cementum. D. Abs. 5:40-41 Jan. 1960.

GUSTAFSON, D. D. Case report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:47 Oct. 1960.

GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA

and ATA, PERTEV. Resistance to lactic acid of teeth with mottled enamel. D. Abs. 5:228-229 Apr. 1960.

GUSTATORY HYPERHIDROSIS

Kaplan, Herman and Spring, P. N. Gustatory hyperhidrosis associated with subcondylar osteotomy. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:50-53 Jan. 1960.

GUSTAV, ALICE. Testing your dental personality. New York J.Den. 30:378-380 Dec. 1960. Abstract

GUTHRIE, T. J. Dental-pulp hemogram--diagnostic aid in vital-pulp therapy. J. D. Res. 39:708-709 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

GUTTA-PERCHA

Gutta-percha. D. Abs. 5:149 Mar. 1960.

Jarby, Sven and Dunsgaard, Willi. Thermal effect of different operations on teeth. Odont. Tskr. 67:210-240 July 1959.

GUTWIRTH, S. W. Tension control therapy in psychosomatic dentistry. D. Survey 36:899-902 July 1960.

GUYER, S. E. Partial veneer crowns: preparation alignment. Washington Univ. D. J. 26:72-78 May 1960.

GYARMATI, I. Oral change in Sturge-Weber's disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:795-801 July 1960.

GYSI, ALFRED. D. D. S., Dr. med., Dr. med. dent. (1865-1957). Second Rowlett Memorial Lecture. L. J. Baume. Internat. D. J. 10:412-417 Sept. 1960.

H

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors

HABU, HIROYOSHI. Study of influences of amalgam trituration upon corrosion. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:127-130 Mar. 1960.

HADENFELDT, G. A. Oral habits in children and their corrections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:278-279 portrait May; 306-308 June 1960.

HADIDIAN, P. H. Hundred years. (Ed.) Lebanese D. Mag. 10: 45-49 Oct. 1959.

Second molar food-trap. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:38-44 Oct. 1959.

HADJIMARKOS, D. M. Epidemiological study on dental caries among high-school students in Athens, Greece. J. D. Res. 39:590-597 May-June 1960.

HAENSELT, V.

and FLOCK, H. Multiple symmetrical tumors in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:11-12 Jan. 1960.

HAGEN, W. H. B. Combination gold and porcelain crown. J. Pros. Den. 10:325-329 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

HAGERTY, R. F.

and HILL, M. J.: See Hill, M. J.

HÄGGLUND, GUNNAR

and FORSBERG, ARNE: See Forsberg, Arne

HÄGLER, WERNER. Diabetes mellitus in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:237-238 Apr. 1960.

HAHN, W. E. Department of Anatomy--Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 2:37-38 Feb. 1960.

HAINES, HELEN S.

and THOBURN, ROBERT. 75 years of dentistry: diamond jubilee volume of the Florida State Dental Society. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 61:525 Oct. 1960; J. Florida D. Soc. 31:62-63 Fall 1960.

HALDI, JOHN

LAW, MARY LOUISE and WYNN, WINFREY: See Wynn, Winfrey

WYNN, WINFREY and CULPEPPER, W. D. Transfer of certain blood constituents via capillaries in the pulp. J. D. Res. 39:667-668 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

WYNN, W.; LAW, MARY L. and BENTLEY, KATHERINE D. pH on the teeth of albino rats under various conditions conducive to dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:46-56 May 1960.

WYNN, WINFREY; LAW, MARY L. and TYLER, TOMIE. Dental caries and pH on the tooth surfaces of albino rats fed a cariogenic diet containing sodium-N-lauroyl sarcosinate. J. D. Res. 39:530-535 May-June 1960.

HALEY, B. M. President's address. (Virginia S. Den. Assn.) Bul. Virginia D. A. 37:16-23 July 1960.

HALEY, F. C.

and WYANT, G. M.: See Wyant, G. M.

HALIKIS, S. E. Incidence of deciduous molar loss in Western Australian children. Austral. D. J. 5:32-37 Feb. 1960.

HALITOSIS

Vosburg, Frederic. Halitosis (a dental problem). McGill D. Rev. 13:22-23 Jan. 1951.

HALL, C. B. Cephalometric analysis of the changes during treatment of various types of Class II, Division 1 cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:383-384 May 1960.

HALL, C. D.

and MITCHELL, D. F. Rat connective tissue reaction to implanted periodontal postoperative packs. J.D. Res. 39:711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HALLICK, N. T. Hypoglycemia: general considerations and report of a case. New Mexico D. J. 11:10-12 portrait Aug. 1960.

HALLIDAY, C. G. Dental roentgenogram as a basis in the field of oral diagnosis. McGill D. Rev. 15:48-51 June 1953.

HALLIDAY, M. C. Role of root canal therapy in preventive dentistry. Austral. D. J. 5:135-139 June 1960.

HALOTHANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--halothane

HALS, E.

TORELL, P. and MORCH, T. Enamel lesions produced in vitro by sugar-saliva mixtures. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:299-309 10 pages follow Nov. 1959.

HAMBURG, H. L. Care and prevention of postanesthetic difficulties. New York State D. J. 26:422-425 Nov. 1960.

HAMER, F. C., JR. Cross-sectional study of arch deformity and certain oral and dental anomalies in the cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:792 Oct. 1960. Abstract

HAMILTON, H. W. William Combe and John Hunter's essay on the teeth. D. Abs. 5:178 Mar. 1960.

and HARDY, S. B. Use of the Webb bolt as a space maintaining appliance in defects of the mandible. D. Abs. 5:91-92 Feb. 1960.

HAMMOND, H.

TOTO, P. D.; GRISAMORE, T.; RAPP, G. W. and DELO, R.: See Toto, P. D.

HAMPP, E. G. Blood sampling and cultural studies in the detection of postoperative bacteremias. D. Abs. 5: 176 Mar. 1960.

MERGENHAGEN, S. E. and OMATA, R. R. Experimental intracutaneous fusospirochetal infections. J. D. Res. 39:686 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

NEVIN, T. A.; WAGNER, H. N. JR.; DRISCOLL, E. J.; BAER, P. N. and ROGOSA, MORRISON: See Rogosa, Morrison

STANLEY, H. R. and FITZGERALD, R. J.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.

HANAN, G. R. Economics in dental practice. New Zealand D. J. 56:14-23 Jan. 1960.

HAND-SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis

HANEY, G. E. How much life insurance? Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13-14 Mar. 1960.

HANFT, R. J.

and GARDNER, J. A.: See Gardner, J. A.

HANNA, D. C.

ATWELL, R. B.: TERRY, J. L. and GAISFORD, J. C.: See Gaisford, J. C.

HANNON, EVELYN R. History of the hygiene profession in Oregon. Caementum 17:13-14, 22 Dec. 1960.

HANOK, ALBERT

SOBEL, A. E.; SHAW, J. H. and NOBEL, SIDNEY: See Sobel, A. E.

HANRATTY, W. J. "A good biopsy is not important"--or is it? (Ed.) D. Survey 36:342-343 portrait Mar. 1960.

Hodgkin's disease treated with nitrogen mustard and radiation, complicated by osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:651-656 June 1960.

Odontectomy of seven impacted supernumerary bicuspids. J. A. D. A. 61:80-82 July 1960.

HANSEN, E. H. Alveolitis sicca dolorosa (dry socket): frequency of occurrence and treatment with trypsin. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:409-416 Sept. 1960.

HANSEN, L. S. Appointed Registrar of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 61:703 Dec. 1960.

New chief at Dental and Oral Pathology Division. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1460-1461 portrait Dec. 1960.

SCOFIELD, H. H. and KENNEDY, J. J. Biologic effects of high-speed dental cutting instruments. J. D. Res. 39:737 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HANSEN, W. C.

DICKSON, GEORGE; SWEENEY, W. T. and MILLER, W. A.C., JR.: See Miller, W.A.C., Jr.

HARBAUGH, P. W. and BELTING, C. M.: See Belting, C. M.

HARCOURT, H. J. Investigation into oxy-acetylene melting of chrome-cobalt alloys and its effect on surface texture and homogenity in castings. Brit. D. J. 108: 139-146 Feb. 16, 1960.

HARDIN, J.C., JR. Office diagnosis of cancer of the head and neck. D. Abs. 5:6-7 Jan. 1960.

HARDIN, W. J. Orthodontic evaluation of the State Smile finalists. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:13-16 Jan. 1960.

Cephalometric study made of a sample selected from approximately 50,000 children. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 381 May 1960. Abstract

HARDING, C. F. Estate planning and management--a banker's viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 60:358-362 Mar. 1960.

HARDING, J. C. A. Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58: 10-11 Autumn 1959; 59:16-19 Autumn 1960.

Biographical sketch. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:2-3 portrait Spring 1960.

HARDWICK, J. L. Incidence and distribution of caries throughout the ages in relation to the Englishman's diet. Brit. D. J. 108:9-17 Jan. 5, 1960.

Clinical assessment of the accuracy of the methyl red test in forecasting caries. Brit. D. J. 108:255-259 Apr. 5, 1960.

and FREMLIN, J. H. Isotope studies on the permeability of the dental enamel to small particles and ions. D. Abs. 5:480 Aug. 1960.

HARDY, I. R. Problem-solving in denture esthetics. D. Clin. N. America p. 305-320 July 1960.

and BHARGAVA, KASHYAP: See Bhargava, Kashyap

HARDY, J. W. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 29:518 portrait Aug. 1960.

HARDY, S. B. and HAMILTON, J. M.: See Hamilton, J. M.

HARDYCK, C. D. and BORLAND, L. R.: See Borland, L. R.

HARELIP: See Cleft palate and cleft lip

HARGADON, K. L. Use of fluorine in preventive dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 11:27-29 Jan. 1949.

HARGREAVES, G.

MANLY, R. S. and PILLARD, R.: See Manly, R. S.

HARGREAVES, J. A. Dental condition of school children based on a static cross-section survey of children from Salford. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:118-125 Dec. 1960.

HARKINS, C. S.

HARKINS, W. R. and HARKINS, J. F. Principles of cleft palate prosthesis. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:161-162 Sept. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:441-442 Sept. 1960.

HARLAN, H. R. Modern concepts of school dental health programs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:6-10 Sept. 1960.

HARLAN, M. C. Promoted to Brigadier General. J. A. D. A. 61:509 Oct. 1960.

HARLAND, R. W. Children's fears. Austral. D. J. 5:18-22 Feb. 1960.

HARNACH, FRANCES A. Analysis of calcium in unashed saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1069-1071 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

HARNACK, R. S. Instructional materials and techniques. J. D. Educ. 24:274-275 Dec. 1960.

HARNER, VERNA

BURKMAN, N. W.; SCHMIDT, H. S. and CROWLEY, MARY C.: See Schmidt, H. S.

HARNISCH, HERBERT. Five-year statistics of jaw fractures. D. Abs. 5:87 Feb. 1960.

HARPER, J. C.

and GREEN, H. G. See Green, H. G.

HARPER, N. A. For a better understanding regarding fees. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13 Jan. 1960.

HARPOLE, H. J.

and LINENBERG, W. B.: See Linenberg, W. B.

LINENBERG, W. B. and DIRLAM, J. H.: See Linenberg, W. B.

SCHMITT, JACK AND INGRAM, R. C.: See Schmitt, Jack

HARRELL, E. R.

and CURTIS, A. C. North American blastomycosis. D. Abs. 5:563 Sept. 1960.

HARRIGAN, W. F. Diagnostic approach to oral surgery. Ann. Den. 19:29-36 June 1960.

Arnold Maislen Award. New York J. Den. 30:265 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

HARRIS, L. W. Boxing and cast pouring. J. Pros. Den. 10:390 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Investing and soldering broken partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:334 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Mixing Thiokol rubber impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:386 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Practical impression procedures. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:10-11 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Repair of broken lingual or palatal bars. J. Pros. Den. 10:269 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

HARRIS, N. O.

HESTER, H. C.; WITZEL, E.; STILLWELL, E., JR.; SEGRETO, V. and HESTER, W.: See Hester, H. C.

YEARY, R.; SWANSON, A. and SEGRETO, V. Infrared spectral characteristics of pilocarpine-stimulated saliva of normally caries-resistant animals compared with caries-resistant and -susceptible humans. J. D. Res. 39:810-811 July-Aug. 1960.

HARRIS, R.

and SULLIVAN, H. R. Biology of the children of Hopewood House, Bowral, N.S.W. III. The eruption pattern of certain permanent teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:78-83 Apr. 1960.

Dental sequelae in deciduous dentition in vitamin D resistant rickets. Case report. Austral. D. J. 5: 200-203 Aug. 1960.

HARRIS, R. S.

and NIZEL, A. E.: See Nizel, A. E.

HARRIS, S. C. Special problems with specific types of drugs. (Evaluation of some types of drugs may necessitate unique techniques, special discipline, or unusual wariness against misinterpretation of results) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 83-89, 1960.

and ALLGOOD, J. P. Analgesia enhancing effect of thalidomide. D. Abs. 5:525 Sept. 1960.

HARRISON, W. H. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:12-18 portrait Jan. 1960.

HART, DERYL. Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation in the operating room: twenty-nine year study for control of infection. D. Abs. 5:696-697 Nov. 1960.

HARTER, J. C. Periodontal disease and exotic pathology. D. Abs. 5:33-34 Jan. 1960.

HARTLES, R. L. Experimental dental caries in the rat. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:528-531 July 1960.

and LEAVER, A. G. Citrate in mineralized tissues--I. Citrate in human dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:297-303 Mar. 1960.

LEAVER, A. G. and EASTOE, J. E.: See Leaver, A. G.

HARTMANN, HELMUT. Erythema multiforme. D. Abs. 5: 668 Nov. 1960.

HARTNETT, J. E.

WHEATCROFT, M. G. and SMITH, W. E.: See Wheatcroft, M. G.

HARTSELL, S. E.

and ACKER, R. F.: See Acker, R. F.

HARTSOOK, J. T. Anomalies of development associated with the eruption of teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:30-32 Jan. 1960.

HARVEY, H. S.

and DUNLAP, MARJORIE BODWELL. Upper respiratory flora of husbands and wives: a comparison. D. Abs. 5:627 Oct. 1960.

HARVEY, O. D. Anticariogenic effect of silver amalgams and gold inlays in vivo. J. D. Res. 39:755-756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HARVOLD, EGIL. Environmental influence on mandibular morphogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:144 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Is there a primate space in the human dentition? J. Ontario D. A. 37:6-9 May; 12-18 June 1960.

and HATTON, MARGARET E. Interceptive orthodontics. PDM p. 3-32 Nov. 1960.

HARWOOD, J. H. G. News from Manitoba. Oral Health 50: 474-475 June 1960.

HASHIMOTO, KEIICHIRO. Diagnosis of early pit and fissure caries: histopathological study of ocular inspection and exploration. Bul. Oral Path. 3:69-72 Nov. 1958.

HASTON, F. M. Mouth protectors. (For use in contact sports) J. Alabama D. A. 44:12-13 Jan. 1960.

HATT, S. D. Relationship of amalgam to the cavity wall. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:76-86 Dec. 1959.

HATTLER, A. B. Microscopic and radiographic study of oral lesions in dogs with renal osteodystrophy. J. D. Res. 39:708 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HATTON, MARGARET E.

and HARVOLD, E. P.: See Harvold, E. P.

HAUCK, HAZEL M.

KAMALANATHAN, G. S. and KITTIVEJA, CHUMLONG: See Kamalanathan, G. S.

HAUGEN, F. P.

COPPOCK, W. J. and BERQUIST, H. C. Nitrous oxide hypalgesia in trained subjects. D. Abs. 5:270-271 May 1960.

HAUN, B. O. Missouri portrait. J. Missouri D. A. 40:23-24 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1960.

HÄUPL, KARL

MEYER, WILHELM and SCHUCHARDT, KARL. (Edited by) Zahn-, Mund-und Kieferheilkunde: ein Handbuch fur die zahnarztliche Praxis. (Therapy of the teeth, mouth and jaws: a manual for the dental practice) (Book rev.)

Complete dentures. Hermann Böttger and Karl Häupl. J. A. D. A. 61:402 Sept. 1960.

Diseases of the salivary glands. Gerhard Steinhardt. J. A. D. A. 61:402 Sept. 1960.

Epithesis in facial defects. Erwin Reichenbach. J. A. D. A. 61:152 July 1960.

Implants serving as anchorage for partial and complete dentures. Hugo Obwegeser. J. A. D. A. 61: 151 July 1960.

Irradiation therapy. B. Lindemann. J.A.D.A. 60:269 Feb. 1960.

Osteomyelitis of the jaws. B. Spiessl. J.A.D.A. 60: 270 Feb. 1960.

Otorhinolaryngology. G. Jung. J.A.D.A. 60:269 Feb. 1960.

Plastic repair of acquired defects in the upper jaw. E. Frohlich. J. A. D. A. 61:151-152 July 1960.

Plastic surgery in the maxillofacial region. Karl Schuchardt. J. A. D. A. 61:402 Sept. 1960.

Preparatory surgical procedures prior to denture insertion. K. Schuchardt and E. Frohlich. J.A.D.A. 61:151 July 1960.

Prosthetic appliances to be used after radium therapy in the maxillofacial region. Erwin Reichenbach. J. A. D. A. 61:401-402 Sept. 1960.

Prosthetic correction of inherited or acquired defects in the upper jaw. Erwin Reichenbach. J. A. D. A. 61:152 July 1960.

Specific infections in the maxillofacial region. Karl Schuchardt. J. A. D. A. 61:402 Sept. 1960.

Speech defects and their treatment. F.A. Doubek. J.A. D.A. 60:269 Feb. 1960.

Transplantation of human teeth. Wilhelm Meyer. J.A. D. A. 61:152 July 1960.

Unspecific inflammations of the soft tissues adjacent to the jaws. A. Eckstein. J.A.D.A. 60:270 Feb. 1960.

HAUSMAN, ERNEST. Incorporation of proline C^{14} into collagen proline and hydroxyproline. J. D. Res. 39:665 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HAVEN, S. R. Executive director, Florida State Board of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 61:649 Nov. 1960.

HAWES, R. R. Report of three cases of juvenile periodontosis with early loss of teeth. J. Den. Children 26:317-319, 4th quart. 1959; 27:169-177, 3rd quart. 1960.

HAWKINS, J. J. What is my office worth? Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 2:7 Sept. 1959.

HAYAKAWA, KENTARO. Basic measurement of diffraction ring by means of electron microscope. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:170-172 Mar. 1959.

and SATO, NATSUO: See Sato, Natsuo

and SAWAKI, ARATA. Crystallographic and physicochemical examination of aldohexose--crystallographical examination of d-Galactose and its decomposition by zymase. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:193-200 Mar. 1959.

HAYAKAWA, S. I. Self-concept--why we reject some ideas and accept others. J. D. Med. 15:3-12 Jan. 1960.

HAYASHI, MIKIO. Supplementary experimental study: treatment of infected root canal of deciduous teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 3:1-4 Nov. 1958.

HAYES, R. L. Idiopathic internal resorption of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:723-727 June 1960.

HAYS, D. C. Biographical sketch. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 15:4 Apr. 1960.

HAYSLIP, G. W.

ANDERSON, KITTRIDGE and DORSEY, J. F.: See Dorsey, J. F.

COSTICH, E. R. and PASCOE, J. J.: See Pascoe, J. J.

HAYWARD, J. R. Oral surgery challenges in general practice. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:11 Dec. 1960. Abstract

and DINGMAN, R. O.: See Dingman, R. O.

HAZEN, S. P. Study of 1-day and 3-day calculus. J. D. Res. 39:709 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HAZLET, J. W.

and SHARP, G. S.: See Sharp, G. S.

HEAD

Falkenburger, F. Artificial deformations of the human skull. D. Abs. 5:476-478 Aug. 1960.

Grüner, O. Identification of skulls in past and present. D. Abs. 5:350-352 June 1960.

Heisel, W. A. Investigation into human head balance. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:382 May 1960. Abstract

anatomy: See Anatomy--head

growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla

Elmajian, K. E. Serial study of cranial base morphology as related to facial growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 380 May 1960.

Horowitz, S. L., et al. Cephalometric study of craniofacial variation in adult twins. Angle Orthodont. 30: 1-5 Jan. 1960.

Krogman, W. M. Relation of growth to the cleft palate problem. D. Clin. N. America p. 373-380 July 1960.

Nelson, T. O. Analysis of facial growth utilizing elements of the cranial base as registration. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:379 May 1960.

Pihl, E. B. Analysis of the changes occurring in various cranial and facial bones of the Macacus rhesus monkey using metallic implants and roentgenographic cephalometric techniques. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 379-380 May 1960.

HEADACHE: See Pain and subheadings

HEALEY, H. J. Endodontics. (Book rev.) North-West Den. 39:409 Nov. 1960; Caementum 17:33-34 Dec. 1960.

HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing

HEALTH

dental

"LeLansky Doctrine", oral health philosophy adopted. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:6-8 Feb. 1960.

Pearlman, Sholom. Relation of dental health to general health. J. A. D. A. 61:484-487 Oct. 1960.

programs: See Public health programs

public: See Public health

HEALTH INSURANCE: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health programs; Socialized dentistry

HEALTH OF DENTISTS

Golden, S. S. Human factors in dentistry related to comfort efficiency. Midwest. Den. 36:19-22 June 1960.

Gordon, D. C. Health protection for the practitioner and the patient. McGill D. Rev. 11:17-19 Jan. 1949.

Health of the dentist. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:187 May 1960.

Health of the profession. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:169 Apr. 1960.

"Human Factors" Research probes efficiency in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:18-24 Dec. 1960.

Physiological and physical studies of practitioners of dental procedures. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:16-20 Dec. 1960.

Ryan, E. J. That tired feeling. D. Digest 66:337-338 July 1960.

Vertigo associated with nystagmus: an occupational disease of dentists. D. Abs. 5:416-417 July 1960.

hearing

Kessler, H. E. Just what is an audiometer? J. A. D. A. 61:80 July; 715 Dec. 1960.

Dentist's hearing--and ultra speed equipment. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:1034-1036 portrait Aug. 1960.

Loeber, C. C. S. High-speed equipment. New Zealand D. J. 56:125-129 July 1960.

heart

Boelsche, R. A. Coronary thrombosis club. You can join. Texas D. J. 78:10-11 May 1960.

posture

Freeman, T. P. Some devices and adaptations of equipment and methods for sitting while operating. D. Survey 36:1022-1024 Aug. 1960.

McCudden, L. D. "Raus mit" fatigue! (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:215-217 Sept. 1960.

Morris, H. B. Operating stool can conserve the dentist's health. New York State D. J. 26:69-71 Feb. 1960.

HEALY, H. J. Endodontics. (Book rev.) North-West Den. 39: 409 Nov. 1960.

HEALY, J. W.

DONALDSON, E. E.; ROESCH, W. C.; KIRKLIN, C. W. and NORWOOD, W. D.: See Norwood, W. D.

HEALY, M. J. R.

and CLINCH, LILAH M.: See Clinch, Lilah M.

HEART DISEASE

Adams, C. W. and Hudgins, J. M. Pulmonary infarction after dental extraction. D. Digest 66:292 June 1960. Abstract

Brandenburg, J. T. Successful treatment by a chest blow of cardiac arrest during myocardial infarction. D. Abs. 5:182-183 Mar. 1960.

Gould, M. S. E. and Picton, D. C. A. Gingival condition of congenitally cyanotic individuals. Brit. D. J. 109:96-100 Aug. 2, 1960.

Jurgens, P. E. Rheumatic heart disease and the dentist. Illinois D. J. 29:290-291 May 1960. Abstract

Millard, H. D. and Tupper, C. J. Subacute bacterial endocarditis: a clinical study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:224-229 May 1960.

Quart, A., et al. Gingival changes observed in arteriosclerotic men. A clinical and histologic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1181-1190 Oct. 1960.

Reynolds, C. Prevention of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Oral Health 50:498 June 1960.

Wallace, Helen M. and Sanders, David. Mortality experience among children with congenital malformations. D. Abs. 5:302-303 May 1960.

in relation to oral surgery

Bishop, L. F. Relationship between the cardiologist and the prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 10:989-994 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Friedman, Sidney. Some consideration in the dental management of pediatric cardiac patients. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:8-9 Oct. 1960.

Holroyd, S. V., et al. Use of epinephrine in local anesthetics for dental patients with cardiovascular disease: a review of the literature. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:492-503 Nov. 1960.

Tolnick, Bernard. Evaluation and management of cardiac disease complicating dental therapy. J. D. Med. 15: 14-19 Jan. 1960.

HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during

HEAT AND COLD

Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Effects of prolonged Antarctic isolation on oral and intestinal bacteria. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:117-120 Jan. 1960.

therapy

Reese, R. T. Polyethylene specimen bag as an ice bag in cold therapy. D. Abs. 5:402 July 1960.

HEATH, JOHN, SR. Three variants of the Screw X Plate for treating prominent upper front teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:89-92 Apr. 1960.

Fracture of Adams cribs. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:224 June 1960.

HECHT, S. J.

ROSS, M. R. and GLEESON, J. C.: See Ross, M. R.

HECKMANN, URSULA. New orthodontic clinic of the Dental School of the University of Rostock. D. Abs. 5:323-324 June 1960.

HEDEGARD, BJÖRN

CARLSSON, G. E. and KOIVUMAA, K. K.: See Koivumaa, K. K.

HEDGES, P. G.

and MEADOWS, T. R.: See Meadows, T. R.

HEDRICK, I. L. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:15 portrait May 1960.

HEFFRON, F. N. Dispensing doctors and nurses. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:225,232-233 June 1960.

HEILMEYER, L.

and HIEMEYER, V. Anti-inflammatory action of prednisone and prednisolone, determined by the "Pyrexal" test. D. Abs. 5:612 Oct. 1960.

WÖHLER, F. and RUSCHE, W. Presence of hemosiderin in inflammatory regions of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:358 June 1960.

HEIMANSOHN, HENRY. Device for establishing parallelism. D. Survey 36:191-193 Feb. 1960.

Adjustable dental contour gauge. D. Survey 36:1603-1605 Dec. 1960.

HEIMANSOHN, HENRY (Cont.)
"Do it yourself" way of measuring office illumination. D. Survey 36:1310-1311 Oct. 1960.
Theory regarding the effects of atmospheric ionization. D. Digest 66:210-214,228 May 1960.
HEIMLICH, A. C. Occlusal equilibration in relation to orthodontic treatment. Equilibration as integral with therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 807-813 Nov. 1960.
HEIN, J. W. Our new dean. (Tufts Dental College) Tufts D. Outlook 32:3-4 portrait on cover Fall 1959.
Preventive dentistry at Tufts University. J. D. Educ. 24:183-185 Sept. 1960.
and MANLY, R. S. Evaluation of glycolysis inhibitors as cariostatic agents. J. D. Res. 39:723 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HEINRICH, E. Unique dentition of the European mammoth. D. Abs. 5:241 Apr. 1960.
HEINTZ, W. D. Procedure for making a latex mouth protector (using self curing liquid latex and rayon flock). Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:7-10 May 1960.
HEISEL, W. A. Investigation into human head balance. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:382 May 1960. Abstract
HEITHERSAY, G. S. Attritional values for Australian aborigines, Haast's Bluff. Austral. D. J. 5:84-88 Apr. 1960.
HELBIG, K. Reduction of injection pain by changing the shape of the needle point. D. Abs. 5:650-651 Nov. 1960.
HELD, A. J. Approach to systemic treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:645-646 Nov. 1960.
and CHAPUT, ANDREE. Les paradontolyses. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:119-120 Aug. 16, 1960.
and SPIRGI, M. Treatment of complex periodontitis by insertion of lyophilized cartilaginous grafts. D. Abs. 5:725-726 Dec. 1960.
SPIRGI, MARIO and ZURBUCHEN, PAUL: See Zurbuchen, Paul
HELLEN, H. J. Use of sound for analgesia. J. Ontario D. A. 37:11-12 Dec. 1960.
HELMCKE, J. G. Phenomena of prisms, prism sheaths, and interprismatic substance in enamel: electronmicroscopic observations. D. Abs. 5:554-555 Sept. 1960.
HELSHAM, R. W. Some observations on the subject of roots of teeth retained in the jaws as a result of incomplete exodontia. Austral. D. J. 5:70-77 Apr. 1960.
and BUCHANAN, G. Keratoacanthoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:844-849 July 1960.
HEMANGIOMA
See also Aneurysm; Nevus
Greuel, Dietrich. Hemangiomas of the oral cavity: results of radiotherapy. D. Abs. 5:340 June 1960.
Posteraro, A. F. Hemangioma hypertrophicum. Case report. Ann. Den. 19:59-64 Sept. 1960.
Villa, V. G. Hemangioma of the cavernous type associated with ameloblastoma (ameloblastic hemangioma). J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:429-431 Sept. 1960.
Whitlock, R. I. H. and Gorman, J. M. Facial haemangiomata and associated gingival changes during pregnancy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:13-16 Sept. 1960.
HEMIATROPHY
facial: See Face--abnormality
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage--control
"Are you a bleeder?" J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:19 Apr. 1960.
Brinkhous, K. M., et al. Hemophilia and hemophilioid states. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:4-7 Jan. 1960. Reprint
Cazal, P., et al. Surgical interventions in hemophilic patients. D. Abs. 5:146 Mar. 1960.
Dunn, F. S. Care and treatment of teeth of hemophiliacs. J. Ontario D. A. 37:13-14 Apr. 1960.
Findlay, I. A. and Nicholl, B. Tooth extraction in patients with hemophilia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1167-1180 Oct. 1960.
Kaplan, R. I., et al. Dental care of the hemophiliac patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 491-501 July 1960.
Leatherdale, R. A. L. Respiratory obstruction in haemophilic patients. D. Abs. 5:669 Nov. 1960.
McIntyre, H., et al. Dental extractions in patients with haemophilia and Christmas disease. D. Abs. 5:88-89 Feb. 1960.
Quick, A. J. and Hussey, Clara V. Hemophilic condition in a female. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:9 Jan. 1960. Reprint
Waaler, B. A. Diagnosis and treatment of hemophilia. D. Abs. 5:408 July 1960.
HEMORRHAGE
control
Bunyan, John. Use of hypochlorite for the control of bleeding. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1026-1032 Sept. 1960.
Cheraskin, E. Causes and cures of oral bleeding. PDM p. 3-30 Jan. 1960.
Debes, R. R. Hemorrhagic responses before and after adrenochrome monosemicarbazone sodium salicylate and placebo in dogs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:305-311 July 1960.
Faith, R. W. Post-extraction haemorrhage. A case report. McGill D. Rev. 21:73-75 Mar. 1959.
Harris, S. C. Special problems with specific types of drugs. (Evaluation of some types of drugs may necessitate unique techniques, special discipline, or unusual wariness against misinterpretation of results) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 83-89, 1960.
Hemorrhagic hazards from massive salicylate therapy. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 10 Jan. 1960. Reprint
Linn, B. F. Use of a new sublingual hemostat in dental practice. D. Digest 66:508-510,513 Nov. 1960.
Mori, Isao, et al. Relation of bleeding due to the pulp extirpation to adrenochromazone as hemestatic. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:211-218 June 1960.
Ramnarine, K. C. Control of bleeding in exodontia. D. Survey 36:479-480 Apr. 1960.
Spencer, P. H. Dental office emergencies. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-14, 46 Feb. 1960.
Steg, R. F., et al. Bleeding due to deficiency of plasma thromboplastic antecedent (PTA) and plasma thromboplastin component (PTC). Report of nine cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:671-677 June 1960.
HENDERSHOT, L. C.
and MANSELL, R. E.: See Mansell, R. E.

HENDERSON, E. H.
HOLGATE, W. and BRYANT, F. J.: See Bryant, F. J.
HENDERSON, JOHN. How to preserve the breath of life. Detroit D. Bul. 29:7-8 Feb. 1960.
HENLEY, C. E.
MAY, W. B. and LEEDS, A. B.: See Leeds, A. B.
HENLEY, E. E.
ALBERT, C. A.; ECCLESTON, H. N., JR. and ALBERT, S. N.: See Albert, S. N.
HENNING, DOLORES. Answers to dental health questions. D. Asst. 29:21-22 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Facts vs. fallacies. D. Asst. 29:17-18 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Few facts about fluoridation. D. Asst. 29:23-24 July-Aug. 1960.
Information pamphlets for dental patients. D. Asst. 29: 18-19 May-June 1960.
Miss Dental Assistant, please tell me. D. Asst. 29:21-22 Sept.-Oct.; 28-29 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
HENNING, N.
and SCHEIFFARTH, F. Collagen diseases and autosensitization. D. Abs. 5:560 Sept. 1960.
HENNON, D. K. Studies concerning the effects of lysine deficiency in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:681 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HENRIQUES, B. L. Stop-flow analysis of salivary gland duct transport localization. J. D. Res. 39:859 July-Aug. 1960.
Transport in the acinar duct system of the salivary gland. J. D. Res. 39:733-734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HENRY, E. D. Report on Omaha's fluoridation. (Ed.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:171-172 Feb. 1960.
HENRY, R. W.
DELL, ALEX; PHILLIPS, R. W. and AYERS, H. D., JR.: See Ayers, H. D., Jr.
HENSCHEL, C. J. Dentist at work: freehand acrylic crown. Oral Hyg. 50:34-36 June 1960.
Dentist at work: gold inlays 1960 style. Oral Hyg. 50:28-32 Aug. 1960.
Dentist at work: imprint for full cast veneer crown. Oral Hyg. 50:42-56 Apr. 1960.
Dentist at work: improved dental cementation. Oral Hyg. 50:38-43,48 Dec. 1960.
Dentist at work: porcelain jackets--dynamic design! Oral Hyg. 50:42-46 Oct. 1960.
HEPATITIS
Baunge, J. H. Incidence of infectious hepatitis in Danish dentists. D. Abs. 5:441 July 1960.
Borgesen, P. B. Dentist and hepatitis. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:13-14 portrait Jan. 1960.
Dobbs, E. C. and Dolle, F. A. Cross infection and the disposable dental needle. D. Abs. 5:653 Nov. 1960.
Infectious hepatitis. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:307 Sept. 1960.
HERBERG, D.
REICHEL, G.; SCHWAB, W.; ULMER, W. T. and EY, W.: See Ulmer, W. T.
HERED, WILLIAM. Constructing evaluation instruments. J. D. Educ. 24:264-266 Dec. 1960.
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, environment, heredity
Garn, S. M., et al. Sibling similarities in dental development. J. D. Res. 39:170-175 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Horowitz, S. L., et al. Cephalometric study of craniofacial variation in adult twins. Angle Orthodont. 30: 1-5 Jan. 1960.
Mann, W. D. Mutation in man. D. Abs. 5:607 Oct. 1960.
McKelvey, L. E., et al. Multiple hereditary familial epithelial cysts of the jaws with the associated anomaly of trichoepithelioma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:111-116 Jan. 1960.
Witkop, C. J., Jr. Dental genetics 1959. J.A.D.A. 60:564-577 May 1960.
relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
Hereditary amelogenesis imperfecta. D. Abs. 5:531 Sept. 1960.
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia
HERLANDS, R. E.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; LUCCA, J. J.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; MERCADANTE, J. L. and ROLAND, NORMAN. Clinical observations on a new denture adhesive. J. Pros. Den. 10:278-283 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; SILVERS, H. F.; BEUBE, F. E.; STERN, I. B. and BERMAN, C. L.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
HERPES
See also Stomatitis--aphthous
Chaconas, C. P. Herpes zoster--a primary manifestation of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1429-1437 Dec. 1960.
Chegwin, A. E. "Symposium question: what is the etiology and your therapy for herpetic gingivostomatitis"? Oral Health 50:855-858 Nov. 1960.
Durocher, R. T. Primary acute herpetic gingivostomatitis in the adult. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 25:10-13 Feb. 1960.
Diagnosis: primary acute herpetic gingivostomatitis in the adults. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:12-16 Apr. 1960.
Ellison, S. A., et al. Studies of recurrent herpes simplex infections following section of the trigeminal nerve. New York J. Den. 30:271 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Ramfjord, S. P. Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis treated with gamma globulin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:165-169 Feb. 1960.
Rosenthal, S. L. Vaccinotherapy of chronic herpes simplex. J. D. Med. 15:96-101 Apr. 1960.
Ship, I. I., et al. Recurrent aphthous ulcerations and recurrent herpes labialis in a professional school student population. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1191-1202 Oct.; 1317-1329 Nov.; 1438-1444 Dec. 1960.
Sibley, L. C. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis and acute herpetic gingivostomatitis. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Texas D. J. 78:5-11 Nov. 1960.
Sweeney, Margaret. Case of geniculate herpes zoster: Ramsey Hunt syndrome. Brit. D. J. 108:22-23 Jan. 5, 1960.
Wagner, J. E. Acute primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Midwest. Den. 36:21-26 Dec. 1960.
HERRICK, P. W. Hygroscopic with control water added technic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:272-274 May 1960.
HERTZ, R. S. Review of the process and mechanism of pain. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-15 Apr. 1960.

HERTZ, R. S. (Cont.)
Hypertrophy of buccal mucosa resulting from use of intermaxillary elastics in fracture therapy: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:507-511 Nov. 1960.

HERTZENBERG, L.
BARNARD, J. N.; KAPLAN, S.; NORWICH, I. and UYS, B. C.: See Norwich, I.

HERZBERG, B. L. Extraction in orthodontic treatment. Cases in which extraction of the four first bicuspids is advisable. D. Clin. N. America p. 789-794 Nov. 1960.

HERZBERG, FRED
and ENGEL, BENJAMIN. Analysis of pain incidence during dental operative procedures with rotating instruments at intermediate and high speeds. J. South. California D. A. 28:388-396 Dec. 1960.

HESKINS, DAVID
JACKSON, S. W. and WEINSTEIN, EPHRAIM: See Weinstein, Ephraim

HESLOP, I. H. Fibroma of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:114-116 Jan. 1960.

HESS, W. C. Dental research at the Georgetown Medical Center. Georgetown D. J. 25:3 Dec. 1958; 3 May 1959; 27:3-5 Dec. 1960.

HESTER, H. C.
WITZEL, E.; STILLWELL, E., JR.; SEGRETO, V.; HARRIS, N. and HESTER, W. Clinical acceptance of stannous fluoride prophylaxis paste. J. Den. Children 27:282-285 4th quart. 1960.

HESTER, W. R.
and HARRIS, N. O. Examiner ability to reproduce findings of carious lesions in a caries control experiment. J. D. Res. 39:695-696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HEUSER, HANS
and PANKE, HORST. Dental caries and periodontal disease in Stone Age man. D. Abs. 5:478 Aug. 1960.

HEYDENREICH, F. Articular spring bows for complete dentures. D. Abs. 5:399-400 July 1960.

HIATT, WAYNE. Physical properties of commercial solutions of local anesthetics. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:128-135 Mar. 1960.

HIATT, W. H. Choice of anti-inflammatory agents in root resection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 396-400 Apr. 1960.
and ORBAN, B. J. Hyperkeratosis of the oral mucous membrane. J. Periodont. 31:96-100 Apr. 1960.

HICKEY, J. C.
STACY, R. W.; RINEAR, LLOYD and WOELFEL, J. B.: See Woelfel, J. B.
WILLIAMS, B. H. and WOELFEL, J. B. Stability of mandibular rest position. J. D. Res. 39:694 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HICKEY, M.J. Dental education and public relations. Washington D. J. 28:9-11, 21 portrait Dec. 1959.
Dental education and dental manpower. Oregon D. J. 30: 2-7 Oct. 1960.

HICKS, S. M. Vacuum extractor: its construction and use. Austral. D. J. 4:359-362 Dec. 1959.

HICKS, T. T. Man of the Year for Prescott. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:41 Mar. 1960.

HIEMEYER, V.
and HEILMEYER, L.: See Heilmeyer, L.

HIGGINS, L. T. Chronic cutaneous fistula of dental origin: report of a case. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:14-17 Apr. 1960.
Epidemiology of airborne-contact oral infections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:44-47 portrait Oct. 1960.

HIGH SPEED TECHNICS: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration; Operative dentistry--instruments

HIGLEY, L. B. Anchorage in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:456-465 June 1960.
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Awards for 1960 to E. S. Friel and C. H. Tweed. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:685-694 portraits Sept. 1960.

HIGURASHI, HISAYA. Experimental study on the reaction of the tissues of the oral mucous membrane for various metals used in dentistry. Bul. Oral Path. 4: 25-28 June 1960.

HILDEN, E. R. Biographical sketch. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:68 portrait Dec. 1960.

HILDES, L. S. Fractured asterior teeth in children. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 11:9 May 1960.

HILEMAN, A. C. Repositioning the vestibule and frenum as adjunctive periodontal treatment procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 55-65 Mar. 1960

HILL, ELMORE. Facial cellulitis. D. Survey 36:1315 Oct. 1960.

HILL, M. J.
and HAGERTY, R. F. Efficacy of pharyngoplasty for speech improvement in postoperative cleft palates. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:66-67 July 1960. Abstract

HILL, SARAH E. Where we are and what have we accomplished? Part II. Three past presidents present their views. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:16-18 Jan. 1960.

HILL, T. J. Financing the study. (Clinical trials of new therapeutic agents) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 59-63, 1960.
Obligation of the dentist to his community. J. A. D. A. 60: 327-329 Mar. 1960.

HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Problems connected with the fluoridation of public water supplies in the United States. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 70:1-9 Jan. 1960.
Familiar term often misused. (Socialization) Illinois D. J. 29:842-843 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Group insurance programming as a dental society function. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 150-154, 1960.
Image of dentistry. Arizona D. J. 6:202 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Individual dentist's responsibility in solving current dental problems. J. Michigan D. A. 42:366-372 portrait Oct. 1960.
Problems in defining special areas of practice. Conf. D. Special. 2:300-304, 1960.
Responsibilities of the component societies and of the individual members in helping to solve current dental problems. Detroit D. Bul. 29:12-15 Mar. 1960.

HINDLE, M. O. Unusual cellulitis of the floor of the mouth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:94-96 Dec. 1959.

HINDS, E. C.
and KEATS, A. S. Analgesia and sedation. PDM p. 5-39 Mar. 1960.
and SHAPIRO, D. N.: See Shapiro, D. N.
SILLS, A. H., JR. and DEGNAN, E. J.: See Degnan, E. J.

HINDS, V. S. Antibiotics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:147-150 Jan. 1960.

HINE, M. K. Fund for Dental Education. A progress report. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:131-136 June 1960.

HINES, D. C. Evaluation of new drugs--the manufacturer's viewpoint. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 9-19, 1960.

HINIKER, J. J.

UMIKER, W. O.; LAMPE, L and RAPP, R.: See Umiker, W. O.

HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD. Comment on "Wire ligature: an undesirable form of temporary splinting" by B. B. Saturen (Jan. 1960). J. Periodont. 31:258-259 July 1960.

Minor tooth movement in general practice. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 15:217 Oct. 1960; D. Digest 66:471 Oct. 1960.

HIRSING-NEUWALD, MARGOT. Infective periodontitis in children. D. Abs. 5:529-530 Sept. 1960.

HIRT, H. A. Changes in the rhythm of tooth mobility in patients with masticatory parafunction. D. Abs. 5:438 July 1960.

HISTAMINE

See also Allergy--histamine

Barbash, Roslyn, et al. Failure of histamine injections to precipitate lesions of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:12-14 Oct. 1960.

Chase, R. H. Histaminic cephalagia. (Comment on article by A. L. Krasne, 1959) J.A.D.A. 60:540 Apr. 1960.

Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Synergistic basal narcosedation. A basic technique employing promethazine, meperidine and secobarbital. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:176-187 Feb. 1960.

Keller, R. Biochemical properties and physiological significance of the mast cells in oral tissue. D. Abs. 5:709 Dec. 1960.

Levin, J. J. Effect of antihistamines in preventing edema following dental surgery. D. Survey 36:484-486 Apr. 1960.

Matejka, D. W. Treatment of trauma in oral surgery with chlorpheniramine maleate and prednisone in combination (Metreton). Ann. Den. 19:6-7 Mar. 1960.

Orillac, Raul and Gailiunas, Henry. Relation of Pyribenzamine to oral acidity. Georgetown D. J. 22:8-11 June 1956.

Snyder, B. S. Effect of antihistaminic agents on inflammatory response after surgical trauma. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:319-326 July 1960.

Weaver, R. L. Antihistamines in experimental inflammation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 146-153 Mar. 1960.

HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES

See also Histology--dental

Amler, M. H., et al. Histological and histochemical investigation of human alveolar socket healing in undisturbed extraction wounds. J. A. D. A. 61:32-44 July 1960.

Amprino, Rodolfo. Dynamic aspects of bone biology. D. Abs. 5:673 Nov. 1960.

Barb, R. E. and Green, J. A. Comparative histology of salivary glands of monkeys and humans. J. D. Res. 39:734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Beube, F. E. Problem of reattachment. J. Periodont. 31:310-322 Sept. 1960.

Calonius, P. E. B. Occurrence of mast cells in gingivae, cicatricial tissue after extraction and connective tissue under compression. D. Abs. 5:356 June 1960.

Foster, Robert. Use of vital stains in tissue culture. Penn D. J. 63:124-127 Apr. 1960.

Holton, P. J. Histologic changes produced by pressure injection of whole blood into the intermedullary spaces of dog mandibles. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:605-612 May 1960.

Irving, J. T. Histological staining method for sites of calcification in teeth and bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 1: 89-96 Oct. 1959.

Porter, Kendall. In vitro culture of mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:67-75 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Provenza, D. V., et al. Studies on the etiology of periodontosis. II. Glomera as vascular components in the periodontal membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:157-164 Feb. 1960.

Shahrik, H. A., et al. Nitro BT formazan disclosure of oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. J. D. Res. 39: 660-661 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Stahl, S. S. Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:613-626 May 1960.

Standish, S. M. Histologic effects of DL-ethionine administration. J. D. Res. 39:661 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wilderman, M. N., et al. Histogenesis of repair after mucogingival surgery. J. Periodont. 31:283-299 1960.

Yacovone, J. A., et al. Desmosomes, tonofibrils, mitochondria--metabolic particulates of human gingival epithelial cells. J. D. Res. 39:661 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HISTOLOGY

Rowles, S. L. Some observations on Ungewitter's method for staining nerve fibres and nerve endings in tissue sections. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:89-95 July 1960.

bone: See Bone--histology

dental

Bolden, T. E. Histology of oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:361-374 Oct. 1960.

Bose, A. K., et al. Fractionation of human tooth enamel on the basis of density. J. D. Res. 39:141-149 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Brabant, Hyacinthe, et al. Histological observations on the teeth of an ancient Belgian people. D. Abs. 5: 354-355 June 1960.

Brännström, Martin. Dentinal and pulpal response. I. Application of reduced pressure to exposed dentine; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:1-15 May 1960.

Dentinal and pulpal response. II. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Short observation period; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:17-28 May 1960.

Cran, J. S. Histological structure of the teeth of Central Australian aborigines and the relationship to dental caries incidence. Austral. D. J. 5:100-104 Apr. 1960.

HISTOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Gargiulo, A. W., et al. Dimensions of the dentogingival junction in humans. J. D. Res. 39:745-746 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Grant, D. A. and Orban, Balint. Leukocytes in the epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 31:87-95 Apr. 1960.

Gray, J. A. and Opdyke, D. L. Device for thin-sectioning of hard tissues. J. D. Res. 39:698 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Grupp, Seymour, et al. Fate of the human follicular sac in heterologous transplantation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:308-319 Mar. 1960.

Gustafson, Gösta and Ata, Pertev. Resistance to lactic acid of teeth with mottled enamel. D. Abs. 5:228-229 Apr. 1960.

Kalnins, V. and Frisbie, H. E. Effect of dentine fragments on the healing of the exposed pulp. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:96-103 July 1960.

Katchburian, Eduardo. Histochemical study of sulfhydryl (cysteine) and disulfide (cystine) groups in human gingiva. J. Periodont. 31:154-156 Apr. 1960.

Koulourides, Theodore and Pigman, Ward. Studies on rehardening of artifically softened enamel. J. D. Res. 39:198 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Kramer, I. R. H. and Lee, K. W. Demonstration of glycerophosphoric acid dimethacrylate in dentin and filling material following the use of a cavity sealer. J. D. Res. 39:1003-1008 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Kruger, B. J. Dermestid beetle method of skull preparation. J. Den. Children 27:203-205, 3rd quart. 1960. Reprint

Langkamp, H. H., et al. Mucopolysaccharides of tissue-cultured human amniotic cells and chick chorioallantoic membrane. J. D. Res. 39:658-659 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

McMillan, L. and Fosdick, L. S. Study of beginning enamel caries. J. D. Res. 39:696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mézl, Z. Histopathology of enamel caries. J. Canad. D. A. 26:585-597 Oct. 1960.

Opdyke, D. L. Histochemistry of dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:698 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Reeve, C. M. Epithelial rests in the periodontal ligament of humans. J. D. Res. 39:746 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rowles, S. L. and Brain, E. B. Improved silver method for staining nerve fibres in decalcified sections of teeth. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:64-68 May 1960.

Shear, M. Secretory epithelium in the lining of dental cysts. J. D. A. South Africa 15:117-122 Apr. 15, 1960.

Thilander, Holger. Localization of alkaline phosphatase in the tooth-germs of albino rats: a histochemical study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:529-538 Dec. 1959.

Via, W. F., Jr. and Elwood, W. K. Effect of hypoxia on developing enamel of neonatal rats. J. D. Res. 39:659 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wachtel, L. W. Visual and chemical effects of surface acid penetration into tooth slices. J. D. Res. 39: 698-699 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Waerhaug, Jens. Histologic considerations which govern where the margins of restorations should be located in relation to the gingiva. D. Clin. N. America p. 161-176 Mar. 1960.

Current concepts concerning gingival anatomy. The dynamic epithelial cuff. D. Clin. N. America p. 715-722 Nov. 1960.

Weinreb, M. M. Epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 31:186-196 July 1960.

Weinreb, M. M. and Tagger, M. Methods of preparing stained ground sections of soft and hard tissues. J. D. Res. 39:990-996 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Zach, Leo and Cohen, Gerson. Pulp lability and repair. IV. Pulpolytic reactions. J. D. Res. 39:736 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HISTORY

Kaplan, J. G. Two hundred years of evolution: a dialectical history. J. Canad. D. A. 26:117-126 Mar. 1960.

dental: See also Education, dental--history; names of dental specialities --history

Albury, Paul. Civilization and dental disease. McGill D. Rev. 13:20-21 Jan. 1951.

American dentist and his profession: an historic episode is prelude to significant phases of the present. (Ed.) D. Abs. 5:505 Aug. 1960.

Asbell, M. B. Historical notes on dentistry in So. Jersey. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 29:94 Nov. 1960.

Notes on dentistry in South Jersey. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:101 Dec. 1960.

Asgis, A. J. Historical pathways in American dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:19-26 Jan.; 58-63 Apr.; 100-105 June; 19:25-30 Oct. 1960.

Bobbio, A. Window on history: French surgeon-barbers, Louis XIII, and the coat of arms of medieval dentistry. D. Abs. 5:178-179 Mar. 1960.

Bradlaw, Robert. Gaudeamus igitur. Brit. D. J. 109: 138-142 Aug. 16, 1960.

Brown, Ed. References to teeth in the Bible. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:53-54 June 1960.

Campbell, J. Menzies. Sidelights on bygone dental practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:208-212 Dec. 1959.

Apple-scoops. Brit. D. J. 108:178-179 Mar. 1, 1960.

Brief history of dentistry in Scotland until 1951. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:36 Mar. 1960.

Nicolas Dubois De Chemant. A contribution to dental history. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:133-136 Feb. 1960.

Constitution of the Texas Dental Historical and Genealogical Society. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 15:5-8 Mar. 1960.

Dean Cogan and the history of the School of Dentistry. (Georgetown Univ.) Georgetown D. J. 25:16-17 portrait May 1959.

de Maar, F. E. R. Do you remember? D. Abs. 5:632 Oct. 1960.

Dental inventions of yesteryear. D. Students' Mag. 38: 16-17 Apr. 1960.

Denton, G. B. Craftsman and the dentist: from cutler to dental manufacturer. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:195-200 Sept. 1960.

Some interrelations between German and American dentistry, 1800-1914. J. A. D. A. 61:587-598 Nov. 1960.

Findlay, I. A. Classification of dental elevators. Brit. D. J. 109:219-223 Sept. 20, 1960.

Hamilton, H. W. William Combe and John Hunter's essay on the teeth. D. Abs. 5:178 Mar. 1960.

HISTORY--dental (Cont.)
History of dentistry in Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 12: 55-69 Apr. 1960.
Hudson, Edward. Political exile and pioneer dentist. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:46, 65-66 portrait No. 3, 1960.
Khaleel, Shakir. Dentistry in Ancient Egypt. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-10 Jan. 1960.
Leatherman, G. H. Dentistry in Great Britain 1859-1959: some facts on its past and present and thoughts on the future. J. A. D. A. 61:652-662 Nov. 1960.
McCluggage, R. W. Profession, ethics, and history. J. D. Educ. 24:171-175 Sept. 1960.
Notes on dentistry in South Jersey. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:101 Dec. 1960.
Proskauer, Curt. Hidden political allusion in a dental etching by Francisco de Goya (1745-1828). D. Abs. 5:180-181 Mar. 1960.
Robson, C. L. Dentistry in the bad old days. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:94-96 June 1960.
Shankland, W. M. Missouri State Dental Association. 1865--a prelude to organization. J. Missouri D. A. 40:9-28 Oct. 1960.
Stephens, R. R. Development of the dental drill. D. Abs. 5:633-634 Oct. 1960.
Washington's dentist. (John Greenwood) D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:26, 41-42 portrait No. 2, 1960.
medical: See Medicine--history
HITCHCOCK, H. P. Facial variation in Shell Mound Indians: a roentgenographic cephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:306 Apr. 1960. Abstract
HIXON, E. H. Cephalometrics and longitudinal research. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:36-42 Jan. 1960.
HOAG, O. S. What one state does about radiation in dental offices. (Illinois) Pub. Health Den. 20:10-12 Summer 1960.
ZUR, J. E. and FRANCHI, E. J.: See Zur, J. E.
HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
Andrews, Lawrence. Golf. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:20 portrait May 1960.
Armstrong, Ross. 90-year-old has interesting collection. Oral Hyg. 50:74 Feb. 1960.
Bengtsson, H. E. 3-hobby dentist favors floral replicas. D. Survey 36:1174 Sept. 1960.
Bolt, H. B. Wins stamp show grand award. Oral Hyg. 50:72 Jan. 1960.
Chisler, Jesse. Show dogs. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:19 July 1960.
Hon, Will. "Fishing, the tailor-made sport". J. Tennessee D. A. 40:200-203 July 1960.
Knowland, P. E. Sews for a hobby. Oral Hyg. 50:70-72 Mar. 1960.
Logan, R. Z. Swimming. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:25 Jan. 1960.
Lützelberger, Rolf. Facial anomalies and philately. D. Abs. 5:439 July 1960.
Morrison, J. T. Talent for handiwork. Oral Hyg. 50: 78, 80 Feb. 1960.
Owen, J. E. Dentists in the news. Oral Hyg. 50:84 Sept. 1960.
Powell, Tom. Ohio State dental student finds his hobby lucrative. (Legally-tolerated professional pickpocket) J. A. D. A. 61:268 portrait Aug. 1960. 36:20 Jan. 1960.
Rotter, R. P. Receives art award. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:20 Jan. 1960.
Sabroske, Richard. Man of two professions: dentist--pickpocket. D. Students' Mag. 39:30-31 Oct. 1960.
Sayre, L. D. One dentist's artistic hobby. (Grinding on glass and making jewelry) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:15, 32 June 15, 1960.
Schoenleben, L. A. Roses. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44: 39-41 June 1960.
Selleck, G. A. Le gourmet. France honors P & S alumnus. (For cooking excellence) Contact Point 38: 145-146 Mar. 1960.
Stephen-Hassard, Q. M. Zoo dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:26 portrait June 1960.
Toma, T. J. Dentist makes use of "talented" car. D. Survey 36:1042-1044 Aug. 1960.
Tremaine, Bob. Fishing tips for dentists: heavy fish on light lines. Oral Hyg. 50:43-47 June 1960.
When the dentist goes hunting. Oral Hyg. 50:45-47 Nov. 1960.
Van Horn, William. Wins awards at dahlia exhibition. Oral Hyg. 50:70 Jan. 1960.
Warrens, Jack. Snow skiing. Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 25:28 Feb. 1960.
HODOSH, MILTON. Implants of plastic teeth. J. A. D. A. 60: 123-124 Jan. 1960.
HODSON, J. T.
and STIBBS, G. D. Structural density of compacted gold foil and mat gold. J. D. Res. 39:765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HOEK, R. B. Cysts of the mandible; anterior body and right ramus. J. Michigan D. A. 42:450-451 Nov. 1960.
HOFFER, OSCAR
and VOGEL, GIORGIO. Mixed tumor of the salivary glands of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:519-522 May 1960.
HOFFMAN, J. A. Over half a century in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:293,303-306 Nov. 1960.
HOFFMAN, MAX. Dentistry on television. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:63-64 Mar. 1960.
HOFFMAN, M. M. Control of postsurgical sequelae with fixed surgical drain and/or pharmaceutical agents. J. D. Res. 39:693 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HOFFMAN, R. L. Formation of periodontal tissues around subcutaneously transplanted hamster molars. J. D. Res. 39:781-798 July-Aug. 1960.
HOFFMANN, K. F. Decrease in work capacity caused by tooth loss, jaw defects and diseases of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 5:103 Feb. 1960.
HOFMANN, F. A.
and MILLER, R. M. Determination of soft palate movement. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:34 Apr. 1960. Abstract
HOFMANN, H. J. Physical therapy of idiopathic facial paralysis. D. Abs. 5:459 Aug. 1960.
HOGAN, N. J. Removal of unerupted wisdom tooth by external route. Irish D. Rev. 6:45 Apr. 1960.
HOGAN, W. J.
and BERNARD, MARCELLE.: See Bernard, Marcelle
HOLGATE, W.
BRYANT, F. J. and HENDERSON, E. H.: See Bryant, F. J.
HOLLAND: See Caries, dental--incidence, Holland
HOLLE, R. L. Adjuncts in the dental treatment of the handicapped. D. Clin. N. America p. 469-481 July 1960.

HOLLENBACK, G. M.
and RHOADS, J. E. Comparison of the expansion of the mold cavity with the linear casting shrinkage of gold. J. South. California D. A. 28:73-80 Mar. 1960.
Comparison of the linear expansion of investment with the linear casting shrinkage of gold. J. South. California D. A. 28:40-46 Feb. 1960.
Correlation of castings to mold dimension. J. South. California D. A. 28:183-185 June 1960.
Method for evaluation of the expansion of casting investment under actual working conditions. J. D. Res. 39:761-762 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Study of the separation of ingredients of investing materials. J. South. California D. A. 28:384-387 Dec. 1960.
Thermal expansion of pattern wax. J. South. California D. A. 28:6-13 Jan. 1960.

HOLLERS, J. P. President, American Academy of Periodontology, 1960. J. Periodont. 31:6 portrait Jan. 1960.

HOLLINSHEAD, B. S. Education of the American dentist. J. Ontario D. A. 37:15-16 May 1960; Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:96-102 portrait July 1960.
Approach to the studies. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:224-229 Dec. 1960.
Foreign students and faculty members in United States dental schools. J. D. Educ. 24:317-323 Dec. 1960.
Philosophic problems of dentistry--1959. J. D. Educ. 24:146-152 June 1960.

HOLLISTER, J. J. Advertising standards. (In dental publications) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:184-187 Sept. 1960.

HOLLOBON, JOAN. Canadian Medical Association urges autonomy for board governing any medical care plan. J. Ontario D. A. 37:18-19 Sept. 1960.

HOLMES, C. B. Training of dental assistants in a technical high school. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:304-306 Oct. 1960.

HOLMES, G. A. Dentistry and political science. J. Ontario D. A. 37:8-13 Apr. 1960.
Academy of General Dentistry. Texas D. J. 78:15-17 Sept. 1960; S. Carolina D. J. 18:19-24 Sept. 1960.
Continuous education in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 61:63-68 July 1960.

HOLMES, H. M. Use of wooden wedges in operative dentistry. D. Digest 66:84-86 Feb. 1960.

HOLMSTRAND, KAJ
DEUSCHLE, F. M.; deSTEFANO, G. A. and LONGACRE, J. J.: See Deuschle, F. M.

HOLROYD, S. V.
WATTS, D. T. and WELCH, J. T. Use of epinephrine in local anesthetics for dental patients with cardiovascular disease: a review of the literature. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:492-503 Nov. 1960.

HOLT, J. K. Handout as an aid to teaching. Brit. D. J. 109: 175-176 Sept. 6, 1960.

HOLTON, P. J. Histologic changes produced by pressure injection of whole blood into the intermedullary spaces of dog mandibles. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:605-612 May 1960.

HON, WILL. "Fishing, the tailor-made sport". J. Tennessee D. A. 40:200-203 July 1960.

HONDA, YOSHIAKI. Histopathological study of effects of various dental cones on the healing process of extraction wounds of experimentally infected teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 1:41-46 Sept. 1956.

HOOBLER, MARGUERITE. Role of the dental assistant in a tuberculosis hospital. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:72-73 Winter 1960.

HOOKER, J. C. Double tube lock-forming pliers for use with twin wire arch fixed appliance. D. Technician 13: 44-46 May 1960.

HOPGOOD, D. Penicillin in root canal therapy. McGill D. Rev. 14:20-22 Jan. 1952.

HOPKIN, G. B. Development of a malocclusion. A serial study from 8 weeks to 9 1/2 years of age. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 94-99, 1958.
Rubber peg plate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 86-87, 1958.

HOPKINS, S. C. Inadequacy of mandibular anchorage--five years later. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:440-455 June 1960.

HOPPENSTAND, D. C. Production of silver surfaces on dental casts. J. Pros. Den. 10:733-736 July-Aug. 1960.
and McCONNELL, DUNCAN. Mechanical failure of amalgam restorations with zinc phosphate and zinc oxide/eugenol cement bases. J. D. Res. 39:899-905 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

HOPPERT, C. A.
HUNT, H. R.; LAUDIG, L. W. and ROSEN, S.: See Laudig, L. W.
HUNT, H. R. and ROSEN, S.: See Rosen, S.

HORBAL, B.
PANKIEWICZ, Z.; BIELAS, I. and FUCHS, M.: See Bielas, I.

HORI, YASUMASA. Supplementary histopathological study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation, especially that of clinical findings. Bul. Oral Path. 2:1-5 June 1958.

HORMONES: See Endocrine glands and hormones and subheadings

HORN, H. R. Improved cementation. J. D. Res. 39:760 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HOROWITZ, S. L.
OSBORNE, R. H. and DeGEORGE, F. V. Cephalometric study of craniofacial variation in adult twins. Angle Orthodont. 30:1-5 Jan. 1960.

HORTON, D. W. Better public relations. J. A. D. A. 60:683 May 1960.

HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships and residencies, dental

HOSPITALS
dental service: See Institutional dental service
American Dental Association grants certificate of approval to Mount Sinai Hospital's Dental Department. (Milwaukee) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:205-207 Aug. 1960.
Anderson, H. F. Hospital dental service. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:16-19 Feb. 1960.
Babcock, S. H. Legal responsibility of the dentist for the hospitalized patient under Massachusetts law. Worcester Med. News 24:28-29 Dec. 1959.
Berke, Mark and Epstein, Sidney. Dentistry in the hospital--an integral part of total health service. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:63-70 Jan. 1960.

HOSPITALS--dental service (Cont.)

Burch, R. J. and Shuttee, T. S. Hospitalization of the dental patient requiring extensive treatment. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:424-429 Sept. 1960.

Burkat, P. J. Hospitalization of dental cases. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:18-19 Jan. 1960.

Carter, W. J. Dental services in a teaching children's hospital. J. Missouri D. A. 40:21-23 May 1960.

Casey, G. J. Problems in hospital dental service. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:119-123 June 1960.

Certificate presented to Tomah Veterans Administration Hospital. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:124 May 1960.

Dagefoerde, R. O. Review of hospital dental services and the dental service of the Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:158-162 Mar. 1960.

Dental Out-Patient Clinic of the Monmouth Medical Center reorganized. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 13: no paging Jan. 1960.

Douglas, B. L. Hospital dentistry and general anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:31-33 June-July 1960.

Facilities accredited at St. Vincent Hospital, Green Bay. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:125-134 May 1960.

Friedman, Eugene. Hospital dental services--Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:8-9, 12 Dec. 1960.

Friedman, S. W. Functions of an organized dental service in hospitals. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:109-118 June 1960.

Guralnick, W. C. Hospital dental services. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:56-64 Apr. 1960; West Virginia D. J. 34:87-93 Oct. 1960.

Hoobler, Marguerite. Role of the dental assistant in a tuberculosis hospital. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:72-73 Winter 1960.

Hospital dentistry. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:189-190 May 1960.

How dentist anesthesiologists can assist physician anesthesiologists. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7: 17-18 Mar. 1960.

Improved hospital training for dental students. (Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 28:29-30 Jan. 1960.

Kogan, Stanley. Dental hospital patient. J. Maryland D. A. 3:8-11 Apr. 1960.

Loveman, C. E. Sinai Hospital Dental Department (Baltimore) J. Maryland D. A. 3:101-103 No. 2, 1960.

Miller, J. L. and McGrath, Dorothy. Functions of a dental clinic in a tuberculosis hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:154-157 Mar. 1960.

Mink, J. R. Progress report--Riley Hospital Dental Clinic. (Indianapolis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 7-9, 38 Mar. 1960.

More about dentistry in the hospital. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:245 July 1960.

New hospital-dental service. (St. Francis Hospital, Milwaukee) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:60 Mar. 1960.

Obst, J. J. Role of endodontics in a chronic disease hospital program. New York State D. J. 26:32-35 Jan. 1960.

Metropolitan Conference of Hospital Dental Chiefs. (New York) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 46:no paging Dec. 1960. Abstract

Priester, E. S. Dental consultant. D. Abs. 5:686 Nov. 1960.

Report on what the dental staff can do for the hospital. J. A. D. A. 61:606-608 Nov. 1960.

Royal Commission on Remuneration. Hospital medical and dental staff. Report of the Working Party. Brit. D. J. 109:181-189 Sept. 6, 1960.

Russell, A. Hospital Board Dental Departments. (New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 56:97-99 Apr. 1960.

Ship, I. I. Etiology of recurrent aphthous stomatitis: effects of a non-allergenic regime in hospitalized patients. J. D. Res. 39:748 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sperber, R. J. Hospital practice--a challenge to the dentist. New York J. Den. 30:57-60 Feb. 1960.

Springer, C. W. Hospital and the staff dentist. New York State D. J. 26:366-367 Oct. 1960.

"Stillborn" Dental Hospital. (Southern California Dental Hospital) J. A. D. A. 60:252 Feb. 1960.

Sullivan, J. E. Hospital dental service--the need, organization and function. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:5-10 Jan. 1960.

Tobitt, William. Southern California Dental Hospital. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:4-5 Apr. 1960.

Weinstein, Isadore and Schmidt, G. H. Commonly used hospital abbreviations. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:8-12 June-July 1960.

Whitehorn, William. Role of a dental society in liaison with hospital dentistry. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:23 May 1960.

York, K. H. We're in the hospital--now what? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:113-117 May 1960.

group insurance: See Insurance--hospital

HOSSACK, F. A. Presidential address--Den. Assn. S. Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 15:132-136 Apr. 15, 1960.

HOTTA, SEICHI. Supplementary study on relation between clinical and histo-pathological findings in healing processes after treatment of infected root canal. Bul. Oral Path. 4:1-4 June 1960.

HOTZ, R.

and GRAF-PINTHUS, B. Early orthodontic treatment of patients with cleft lip, cleft jaw or cleft palate: the McNeil method. D. Abs. 5:411-412 July 1960.

HOUDE, R. W.

and MODELL, WALTER: See Modell, Walter

HOUGHTON, F. J. Introducing another Zip dean. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:7-8 Summer 1960.

HOUSE, J. E. Basic principles of a sound dental care program. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:4-5 Jan. 1960.

Dental insurance--no easy problem. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:5,7 Mar. 1960.

Facing the issue of pre-paid dental care. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:7,12 Sept. 1959.

Pre-paid dental care programs--how they came about. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:6-7 Nov. 1959.

HOVELL, J. H. Some surgical procedures related to orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 21-28 disc. 28-30, 1958.

HOVELL, J. H. (Cont.)
Surgical treatment of some of the less common abnormalities of the facial skeleton. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:170-179 disc. 179-180 Apr. 1960.
HOWARD, B. B. You: public relations is actually what you do for your patients. Texas D. J. 78:11-12 June 1960.
Public relations is not a one man--one time job. Texas D. J. 78:10-12 Aug. 1960.
HOWARD, M. C.
SILVER, MILTON and KLEIN, GEORGE: See Silver, Milton
HOWARD, STANFORD
and CREMIN, M. D. Acute parenchymatous glossitis with gangrene of the tongue. D. Abs. 5:275-276 May 1960.
HOWARD, W. W. Effects of the ILWU-PMA dental program on private practice in Oregon. J. A. D. A. 61:166-171 Aug. 1960
HOWE, G. L. Use of pre-extraction radiographs in the management of difficult extractions. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:196-201 May 1960.
and POYTON, H. G. Prevention of damage to the inferior dental nerve during the extraction of mandibular third molars. Brit. D. J. 109:355-363 Nov. 1, 1960.
HOWELL, C. L.
MUHLER, J. C. and GISH, C. W.: See Gish, C. W.
HOWELL, MARGARET A.
NEWMAN, S. H. and NORMAN, CLIFF: See Newman, S. H.
HOWES, ASHLEY. Expansion as a treatment procedure--where does it stand today? Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 515-534 July 1960.
BEDELL, W. R.; SALZMANN, J. A. and SQUIRES, F. A.: See Squires, F. A.
HOWLAND, W. S.
and SMITH, JOANNE R.: See Smith, Joanne R.
HOYER, HEINZ
ASKEW, H. C. and SHARRY, J. J.: See Sharry, J. J.
HUBBELL, A. O. Methohexital sodium anesthesia for oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:295-298 July 1960.
HUDGINS, J. M.
and ADAMS, C. W.: See Adams, C. W.
HUDIS, M. M. Partial denture design. New York J. Den. 30: 180-181 May 1960. Abstract
HUDSON, EDWARD. Political exile and pioneer dentist. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:46, 65-66 portrait No. 3, 1960.
HUDSON, N. C. News from the United States. Austral. D. J. 5:43 Feb.; 107 Apr; 171-172 June; 228-229 Aug.; 313-314 Oct. 1960.
HUELKE, D. F. Experimental studies on the mechanism of mandibular fractures. J. D. Res. 39:694 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HUESTON, J. T. Surgical exposure of the dislocated mandibular condyle. D. Abs. 5:457-458 Aug. 1960.
HUETTNER, R. J. Experimental histologic study of the effects of orthodontic movement on the gingiva and periodontal membrane in the Macaca rhesus monkey. (Preliminary report) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:929 Dec. 1960. Abstract
HUFFINES, R. A.
DORMAN, H. L.; BISHOP, J. G. and MATTHEWS, J. L.: See Dorman, H. L.
HUFFMAN, R. W. Temporomandibular area disturbances. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 42:346-348 Sept. 1960.
HUFFSTUTLER, P. R. President's address--Alabama Den. Assn. J. Alabama D. A. 44:18-20 July 1960.
HUGHES, B. H.
and DORNETTE, W. H. L.: See Dornette, W. H. L.
HUGHES, F. N. Professional co-operation in dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 37:4-7 Aug. 1960.
HUGHES, G. A. Discussion of "present-day concepts in complete denture service". J. Pros. Den. 10:39-41 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
HUGHES, I. V. Certification of technicians. J. Michigan D.A. 42-479 Dec. 1960.
HUGHES, N. C.
and WHITLOCK, R. I. H.: See Whitlock, R. I. H.
HULING, J. S., JR. Dilantin induced gingival enlargement. D. Students' Mag. 39:11-16, 36, 42 Dec. 1960.
HÜLSMANN, HANS. Caries incidence in the kindergarten pupils of Essen, Germany. D. Abs. 5:688 Nov. 1960.
HUMPHREY, R. I. Partial reciprocity. Illinois D. J. 29:4, 3 Jan. 1960.
HUMPHREY, W. P. Simple functional space maintainer. J. Philippine D. A. 13:15-16 Feb. 1960.
HUNT, A. M. Distribution of naturally occurring radioactive isotopes in human teeth as seen in autoradiograms. J. D. Res. 39:715 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HUNT, E. T. Leaves from the log of a Far North dentist. D. Abs. 5:296 May 1960.
HUNT, H. R.
HOPPERT, C. A. and ROSEN, S.: See Rosen, S.
LAUDIG, L. W.; ROSEN, S. and HOPPERT, C. A.: See Laudig, L. W.
HUNT, JOSEPHINE P. Retirement ceremonies. J. A. D. A. 61:97 portrait July 1960.
HUNT, LUELLA. DENTAL ASSISTANT or "dental assistant". D. Asst. 29:16-17 July-Aug. 1960; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:58-59 Sept. 1960.
HUNTER, DeWAYNE and CARTER, W. J.: See Carter, W. J.
HUNTER, E. H., JR. Modern office planning. Washington Univ. D. J. 26:62-71 May 1960.
HUNTER, W. S.
and PRIEST, W. R. Errors and discrepancies in measurement. J. D. Res. 39:405-414 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
HURT, W. C. Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:750-755 June 1960.
HUSSEIN, H. F. Gingival hyperplasia associated with systemic factors. New York State D. J. 26:365-366 Oct. 1960.
HUSSER, H. F.
SIMARD, E. E.; SHEBL, J. J. and WINTERS, S. E.: See Winters, S. E.
HUSSEY, CLARA V.
and QUICK, A. J.: See Quick, A. J.
HUTTO, A. C.
CHERASKIN, E.; BRUNSON, C.; SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.; FLYNN, F. H.; KELLER, S. M. and BASILE, J.: See Cheraskin, E.
HUTTON, CHARLES
MINK, JOHN and EWBANK, ROBERT: See Mink, John
HYAKUSOKU, HISAHIKO. Effect of filling material on healing of periapical tissues in treatment of human infected root canal. Bul. Oral Path. 4:51-54 Nov. 1959.

HYALURONIDASE

Morris, A. L. Evaluation of the literature pertaining to the use of hyaluronidase in dental practice. J.A. D.A. 61:725-730 Dec. 1960.

Steinman, R. R. Possible role of bacterial hyaluronidase in incipient carious lesions. J. D. Res. 39:150-152 Jan. -Feb. 1960; J. South. California D. A. 28:207-209 July 1960.

HYAMS, I. B. Birth of the Review. McGill D. Rev. 17:18-19 June 1955.

HYDE, A. L. Conquest of dental fear. Oral Hyg. 50:52-54 May 1960.

HYDER, C. M. Immediate denture surgery. D. Survey 36:609-614 May 1960.

Endodontic electrodesiccation. D. Survey 36:1019-1021 Aug. 1960.

HYDROXYDIONE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--viadril

HYGIENE

oral: See Oral hygiene

personal: See Personal hygiene--dentists

HYGIENISTS, DENTAL

American Public Health Association, Subcommittee on Undergrad. Educ., Den. Sec., (Prepared by) Community functions: what the dentist and dental hygienist should be doing in the community. A progress report. J. Ontario D. A. 37:15-19 Mar. 1960.

Arkin, Joseph. Dental hygienist: employee or independent contractor? Oral Hyg. 50:34-36 Apr. 1960.

Avery, J. K. Opportunities for research in dental hygiene. J. D. Educ. 24:215-223 Sept. 1960.

Bingay, J. V. Training school for dental auxiliaries. Brit. D. J. 109:178-180 Sept. 6, 1960.

Birtles, Barbara. History of dental hygiene in Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:67 Apr. 1960.

Burnham, Janet R. Aptitude testing progress. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:29-30 Jan. 1960.

Dental hygienist in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:366-367 Mar. 1960.

Dental hygienist's role--national emergency. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:10-11 Oct. 1960.

Dental practice assistants--ancillary and auxiliary! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-21 Sept. 1960.

Dundon, W. E. Role of auxiliary personnel in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:364-365 Mar. 1960.

Durning, Barbara J. Duties of "Girl Friday" in the dental office. D. Survey 36:84-86 Jan. 1960.

Fisher, E. T. Professional problems of the hygienist. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:12-15 Feb. 1960; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:123-125 July 1960.

Fleming, H. S. Objectives of dental hygiene as related to research. J.D.Educ. 24:214-218 Sept. 1960.

Giusti, A. R. How the hygienist can help your practice. D.Students' Mag. 38:19-20 Jan. 1960.

Glann, G. W. Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the economics and management of the dental practice. J.A.D.A. 60:45-51 Jan. 1960.

Hannon, Evelyn R. History of the hygiene profession in Oregon. Caementum 17:13-14, 22 Dec. 1960.

Jordan, F. W. Pertinent factors in the practice of dental hygiene. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:26-28 Oct. 1960.

Leslie, Donna. Dental hygienists. Oral Health 50:417-419 May 1960.

Luff, Ann. Dental hygienists in a national emergency. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:166-167 Oct. 1960.

Mannas, J. W. Role of the dental hygienist in your practice. Texas D. J. 78:10-11 Dec. 1960.

Newell, Helen M. Dental hygiene education. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:213-214 Mar. 1960.

News from schools around the world. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:42-43 Jan. 1960.

O'Connor, Nancy. Status of dental hygiene in Nebraska. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:212 portrait Mar. 1960.

Ouellet, David. Auxiliary dental assistance? Yes! Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:102-103 Sept. 1960.

Report on the role of the dental hygienist in schools. D. Abs. 5:693-694 Nov. 1960.

Rice, F. B. Utilization of auxiliary dental personnel. Bul.Am.A.Pub.Health Den. 19:10-18 Sept. -Dec. 1959.

Rogers, Alice L. Dental hygienist--part of the health team. D.Survey 36:810-812 June 1960.

Ryan, E. J. What about dental hygienists? Oral Hyg. 50:58-59 Apr. 1960.

School for dental auxiliaries (first course now in session, New Cross General Hospital, London). Brit. D. J. 109:323 Oct. 18, 1960.

Smith, Judith Ann. Potential contribution of the hygienist to dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:15-18 Nov. 1960.

Stinaff, R. K. Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the production of dental care. J. A.D. A. 60:38-45 Jan. 1960.

Two resolutions of importance to the profession. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 15:233-234 July 1960.

Winters, L. R. Current status of the junior college training program for hygienists. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:372 Oct. 1960.

Wise, Consuelo. Dental hygienist. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13, 15 Apr. 1960.

Zappe, H. A. Liaison with the Ancillary Group. Texas D. J. 78:16-20 Nov. 1960.

licensure: See Licensure--hygienists

HYMAN, H. M. Use of steel staples in the formation of amalgam crowns on severely broken down teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 13:10-12 Feb. 1960.

HYMER, RAY. Some considerations of the rejection of fluoridation by the voting populace. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:348-352, 368-369 Oct. 1960.

HYPERDONTIA: See Anomalies

HYPERTENSION: See Blood--pressure

HYPERTROPHY OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--hypertrophy

HYPNOTICS

Bingham, G. D. Rapid hypnosis by using nitrous oxide. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:308-310 Oct. 1960.

Francis, J. C. Control of pain and apprehension using pharmacological preparations. J. South. California D. A. 28:339-345 Oct. 1960.

HYPNOTISM

Bahn, S. L. Hypnodontics: a valuable adjunct to military dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:12-16 Jan. 1960.

Barber, T. X. Hypnosis, analgesia, and the placebo effect. D. Abs. 5:602 Oct. 1960.

HYPNOTISM (Cont.)

Berke, J. B. Hypnosis: its history and dental application. J. Maryland D. A. 3:96-100 No. 2, 1960.

Betcher, A. M. Hypnosis as an adjunct in anesthesiology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7: 93-103 disc. 103-105 Oct. 1960.

"Brain Wave Synchronizer"--just a gimmick? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc: Anesthes. 7:21 May 1960.

Chase, R. H. Hypnosis in dentistry. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 42:393,396 Oct. 1960.

Confusion and unscientific attitude in the "hypnosis movement". (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:17 Mar. 1960.

Dembroff, William. Progressive relaxation. D. Abs. 5: 16 Jan. 1960.

Hypnosis in dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:18-23 Dec. 1960.

Kroger, W. S. and Schneider, S. A. Electronic aid for hypnotic induction: a preliminary report. D. Abs. 5:271 May 1960.

Lazarus, V. C. and Ament, Philip. Hypnosis in urology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:4-10 Jan. 1960.

Leib, G. V. Hypnodontia on the march. Detroit D. Bul. 29:8-9 Jan. 1960.

Marcus, H. W. Hypnofis and suggestibility. New York J. Den. 30:382 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Muftic, M. K. Hypnosis inducing cannabinole analogs. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:106-115 Oct. 1960.

Oakley, Ruth P. Hypnosis with a positive approach in the management of "problem" obesity. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Med. & Den. 7:28-40 Apr. 1960.

Phipps, Grant. Warnings on hypnosis abuse sounded by D. D. S. and M. D. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35: 10 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Ringrose, L. M. What you should know about hypnosis. McGill D. Rev. 15:12 Jan. 1953.

Rosen, Harold. Warnings on hypnosis abuse sounded by D. D. S. and M. D. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35: 10-12 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Seidner, Siegfried. Hypnosis in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:97 Feb. 1960.

Shada, G. E. Hypnosis can help. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:80-82 portrait Nov. 1960.

Singer, R. M. Dental psychotherapy. J. Canad. D. A. 26:203-209 Apr. 1960.

Should dentists shun hypnosis? J. Canad. D. A. 26: 705-710 Dec. 1960.

Tofany, V. J. Place of medical hypnosis in the every day practice of anesthesiology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Med. & Den. 7:41-52 Apr. 1960.

West, L. J. Psychophysiology of hypnosis. D. Abs. 5: 603 Oct. 1960.

Wickham, N. E. Hypnosis in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 56:84-91 Apr. 1960.

Wozney, Katherine. Today's dental assistant and her association with hypnosis. D. Asst. 29:15-16 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

HYPOCHLORITE: See Hemorrhage--control

HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia

HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands and hormones and subheadings

HYSON, J. M., JR. Use of buccal streptokinase in the treatment of infection and edema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:812-818 July 1960.

I

IBANEZ, C. R.

EISNER, D. A. and BIMM, J. A.: See Bimm, J. A.

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH

Gustafson, Gösta and Johanson, Gunnar. Identification of corpses with the aid of dental charts: report of three cases. D. Abs. 5:496-497 Aug. 1960.

Sassouni, Viken. Cephalometric identification. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:142-143 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Physical individuality and the problem of identification. D. Abs. 5:112-113 Feb. 1960.

IGEL, D. A. Do you have dental diplomats? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:176-177 portrait Feb. 1960.

IKEDA, T.

ASANO, M.; MIYAZAKI, S. and SHIRATSUCHI, J.: See Shiratsuchi, Juichi

ILL AND AGED, DENTISTRY FOR

Adelson, J. J. Basis for establishing rapport and successful dental management of brain-injured children. J.D.Res.39:747 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Album, M. M. Dental use of meprobamate and promazine hydrochloride for mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed patients. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:423-426 Apr. 1960.

Premedication for handicapped patients. D. Clin. N. America p. 429-442 July 1960.

Andrews, L. W. Aged and chronically ill. A preliminary report on their dental health. D. Survey 36:42-43 Jan. 1960.

Bachman, Leonard and Freeman, Alfred. General anesthesia for dental procedures in handicapped patients. D. Clin. N. America p. 443-453 July 1960.

Bramer, M. L. Dental care of the handicapped child. Oral Hyg. 50:22-24 Aug. 1960.

Carman, F. D. Dentistry in the care of the aged. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:48-50 portrait Oct. 1960.

Essentials of handpiece care. J. Ontario D. A. 37:17-18 May 1960.

Findlay, Sonia. Dental clinic for crippled children. (New Orleans) D. Survey 36:1025-1026 Aug. 1960.

Green, Albert and Mendelsohn, M. J. Premedication necessary for handicapped children? J. Den. Children 27:40-45 1st quart. 1960.

Holle, R. L. Adjuncts in the dental treatment of the handicapped. D. Clin. N. America p. 469-481 July 1960.

Lyons, D. C. Dental health of a group of handicapped adolescent children. J. Periodont. 31:52-55 Jan. 1960.

Martin, E. Demographic evolution and actuality of the problem of gerontology. D. Abs. 5:722 Dec. 1960.

Neiditsch, H. Dental treatment of mentally retarded children under general anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:17-18 Jan. 1960.

ILL AND AGED, DENTISTRY FOR (Cont.)

Obst, J. J. Role of endodontics in a chronic disease hospital program. New York State D. J. 26:32-35 Jan. 1960.

Ordene, N. M., et al. Dental management of the chronically ill patient. New York State D. J. 26:255-258 June-July 1960.

Reichman, Leonard. Homebound dental care. Philadelphia County Dental Society meets the challenge of dental care for the homebound patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:6-10 Nov. 1960.

Rusk, H. A. Dentistry in rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 30:301 Oct. 1960. Abstract

St. Marie, G. L. Maintenance of positive dental health for the chronically ill and aging. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:17 Apr.; 4-6 July 1960.

Salter, W. E., Jr. Dental care for the aged. S. Carolina D. J. 18:7-13 Apr. 1960.

Sharpe, Mary. Dental treatment for the mentally ill. D. Asst. 29:15-16 May-June 1960.

Sheldon, M. P. Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-512 July 1960.

Snyder, J. R., et al. Dental problems of non-institutionalized mentally retarded children. North-West Den. 39:123-133 Mar. 1960.

Symposium on dentistry for the handicapped. D. Clin. N. America p. 371-512 July 1960.

ILLEGAL PRACTICE

Abrahams, L. C. Illicit practice. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 15:300 Sept. 1960.

"Dentists"--who aren't! North-West Den. 39:300-301 Sept. 1960.

Illegal practice. (California) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 13:no paging Feb. 1960.

Patrick, M. A. How to combat the mail-order laboratory. Oral Hyg. 50:38-40 Nov. 1960.

dental board prosecutions: See Litigation

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

1959 transactions. (Part 2) Illinois D. J. 29:149-188 Mar. 1960.

1960 membership directory. Illinois D. J. 29:529-589 Aug. 1960.

1960 transactions. Illinois D. J. 29:439-487 July 1960.

Proposed standards of ethics and rules of conduct. Illinois D. J. 29:221-231 Apr. 1960.

IMAZEKI, T. and NAGAI, K.: See Nagai, Kazuo

IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate

IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--unerupted

IMPLANT DENTURES: See Dentures--retention, surgical

IMPLANTATION

Flanagan, Viola D. and Myers, H. I. Postoperative antibiotic therapy used in association with hamster replantation procedures. J. D. Res. 39:726-727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Gerstner, R., et al. Preservation and storage of oral tissues--I. Preservation of tooth germs by freezing, evaluated by cellular outgrowth in tissue cultures. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:287-296 Mar. 1960.

Grupp, Seymour, et al. Fate of the human follicular sac in heterologous transplantation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:308-319 Mar. 1960.

artificial teeth

Hodosh, Milton. Implants of plastic teeth. J. A. D. A. 60:123-124 Jan. 1960.

Lewin, Arthur. Bilateral mandibular implants in an occlusal reconstruction. A case report. J. D. A. South Africa 15:47-52 Feb. 1960.

natural teeth

Bielas, I., et al. Evaluation of the results of tooth replantation. D. Abs. 5:147 Mar. 1960.

Burley, M. A. and Crabb, H. S. M. Replantation of teeth. Brit. D. J. 108:190-193 Mar. 1, 1960.

Case report. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:12-15 May 1960.

Hoffman, R. L. Formation of periodontal tissues around subcutaneously transplanted hamster molars. J. D. Res. 39:781-798 July-Aug. 1960.

Kadankov, D. Successful replantation of teeth. J. All India D. A. 32:35-36, 45 Feb. 1960.

Khartoum, R. E. H. Plantation of an embedded incisor in an artificial socket. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-8 Apr. 1960.

Lenstrup, Karen and Skieller, Vibeke. Follow-up study of teeth replanted after accidental loss. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:503-509 Dec. 1959.

Perez-Martinez, Carlos. Autogenous tooth transplantation. D. Survey 36:1456-1457 Nov. 1960.

Shaykin, J. B. Replanted upper lateral. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:78-79 portrait Nov. 1960.

Sorg, W. R. Nerve regeneration in replanted hamster teeth. J. D. Res. 39:705 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wagman, S. S. Heteroimplantation of natural teeth. D. Digest 66:306-311 July 1960.

IMPLANTS

See also Grafts, Plastic surgery

Cobb, J. R. Subperiosteal vitallium implants in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1153-1162 Oct. 1960.

Lee, T. C. Materials used in implants. J. Implant Den. 6:26-32 May 1960.

Lewin-Epstein, J. Use of polyvinyl alcohol sponge in alveoplasty: a preliminary report. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:453-460 Nov. 1960.

Robinson, Marsh. Silver implant in situ fifty-one years after resection of mandible. D. Abs. 5:209 Apr. 1960.

Truax, L. H., Jr. Development of the postnatal mouse mandible as an isologous subcutaneous transplant. J. D. Res. 39:726 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

IMPRESSIONS

materials: See also Cements--zinc oxide

Anderson, J. N. Flow and elasticity in alginates. D. Progress 1:63-70 Oct. 1960.

Ayers, H. D., et al. Detail duplication test used to evaluate elastic impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:374-380 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Bailey, L. R. Impression materials. Elastic impression materials for complete dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 605-611 Nov. 1960.

Berman, M. H. Accurate interocclusal records. J. Pros. Den. 10:620-630 July-Aug. 1960.

Craig, R. G. and Peyton, F. A. Physical properties of elastic duplicating materials. J. D. Res. 39:391-404 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Donnison, Joan A. Zinc oxide eugenol impression pastes. Austral. D. J. 5:262-263 Oct. 1960.

IMPRESSIONS--materials (Cont.)

Donnison, Joan A. and Docking, A. R. Alginate impression materials. Austral. D. J. 5:280-281 Oct. 1960.

Duke, Bernard and Ryge, Gunnar. Some properties of laboratory duplicating materials. J. D. Res. 39: 766-767 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fairhurst, C. W. Compressive properties of dental gypsum. J. D. Res. 39:812-824 July-Aug. 1960.

Feuerstein, R. M. Physical properties and use of rubber-base impression material. J. Pros. Den. 10: 179-189 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Harris, L. W. Mixing Thiokol rubber impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:386 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Ingestion of plaster of paris. D. Abs. 5:634 Oct. 1960.

Lantz, H. J. E. Impression materials. The rationale of the non-elastic impression materials. D. Clin. N. America p. 597-604 Nov. 1960.

MacGregor, D. G. and Cherewan, G. C. Case report--tissue reaction to accidental implantation of rubber base impression material. J. Canad. D. A. 26:719-720 Dec. 1960.

Michmann, Julius and Perlmutter, S. Use of rubber impression material for restoration of single teeth. D. Digest 66:274-275 June 1960.

Miller, W. A. C., Jr., et al. Physical properties of synthetic-rubber-base dental impression materials. J. A. D. A. 60:211-233 Feb. 1960.

Proposed specification for impression material; synthetic rubber base, dental. J. A. D. A. 60:224-229 Feb. 1960.

Moore, C. M. Probe? Query. What impression materials do you use and what principles do you follow in full denture impressions?; how do you overcome gagging in a completed full upper denture?; what do you mean by "balance of forces" in the occlusal contact areas? Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:16-17 Apr. 1960.

Myers, G. E. Physical properties of the zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. J. D. Res. 39:768 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Myers, G. E. and Stockman, D. G. Factors that affect the accuracy and dimensional stability of the mercaptan rubber-base impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:525-535 May-June 1960.

Rubinstein, S., et al. Comparative study of silicone impression materials. J. D. Res. 39:766 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Scott, Paul. Mercaptan base rubber impression materials in full and partial dentures. New York J. Den. 30: 138 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Shippee, R. W. Accuracy of impressions made with elastic impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 10: 381-386 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Standards of accuracy. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:382-383 Dec. 1960.

Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 60:772 June 1960.

technic

Barishman, H. Impression making for complete crown restorations. J. A. D. A. 61:161-165 Aug. 1960.

Barton, R. E. Assistant's role in preparing study models. D. Asst. 29:14-19 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Bhargava, Kashyap and Hardy, I. R. Principles and a technique for mandibular impression for complete denture construction. J. All India D. A. 32:15-17 Jan. 1960.

Dubit, J. T. Premedication and gingival retraction for the Thiokol "Mercaptan" rubber base impression technique. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:4-7 Oct. 1960.

Fuhrer, T. P. Procedure in modeling compound full impressions. D. Digest 66:366-367 Aug. 1960.

Harris, L. W. Boxing and cast pouring. J. Pros. Den. 10:390 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Practical impression procedures. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:10-11 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Kubali, H. N. Theoretic basis of the functional vacuum method for complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 10:673-681 July-Aug. 1960.

Kudler, G D. Successful full denture impressions. New York J. Den. 30:302 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Michmann, Julius and Perlmutter, S. Use of rubber impression material for restoration of single teeth. D. Digest 66:274-275 June 1960.

Miller, W. J. Double impression technique for partial dentures. New York J. Den. 30:181 May 1960. Abstract

Nyquist, Göte. Form and size of edentulous jaws studied with respect to the design of standard trays for taking impressions of edentulous jaws. D. Abs. 5:589 Oct. 1960.

O'Sullivan, C. A. Jacket crown impression using indirect technique. Irish D. Rev. 6:71-72 July 1960.

Pelzman, Diana and Salberg, Sue. Dental assistant's role in the hydrocolloid technic. D. Asst. 29:11-12 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Schoen, P. F. Effects of varying water-powder ratios on Class II stones. J. D. Res. 39:678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sturdevant, C. M. Mercaptan rubber impression technique for single and multiple restorations. J. Ontario D. A. 37:11-19 Oct. 1960.

Turrell, A. J. W. "Stop" technique for full denture impressions. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:188-195 May 1960.

Vieira, D. F. Forces that oppose the withdrawal of impressions. J. Pros. Den. 10:536-544 May-June 1960.

INCISORS: See Teeth--incisors

INCOMES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental

INDEX, DENTAL

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Library and Index Serv.; Book reviews

Muruzabal, Margarita. Indice de la Literatura Dental Periodica en Castellano y Portugues. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:58-65 Sept. 1959.

Washburn, D. A. and Mann, Martha A. Index to Dental Literature: broadening its scope and usefulness. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:73-79 Sept. 1959.

INDIA: See Dentistry--in India; See also Education, dental--in India

INDIANS (CANADIAN) HEALTH SERVICE

New Indian and Northern Health Services dental fee schedule--policy and procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 724-726, editorial comment 721-722 Dec. 1960.

INDONESIA: See Dentistry--in Indonesia

INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics--dental; Labor unions--health and welfare programs

Abel, J. F. Issues involved in meeting the costs of dental care as a part of the employer-employee relaship: a management oriented viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 60:51-60 Jan. 1960.

Althouse, H. L. Oral health and the industrial nurse. Oral Hyg. 50:35-38 May 1960.

Cooksey, E. J. New frontier. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78: 14-15, 18 Dec. 1960.

Education in dental health. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 108:245-246 Apr. 5, 1960.

Farmer, L. R. Major medical expense insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 275-281, 1960.

Friedrich, R. H. Trends in methods of payment of dental care. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:51-58 Jan. 1960.

Hoffmann, K. F. Decrease in work capacity caused by tooth loss, jaw defects and diseases of the temporomandibular joint. D. Abs. 5:103 Feb. 1960.

Kerr Company launches dental insurance program. J. A. D. A. 61:707-708 Dec. 1960; J. Michigan D. A. 42: 448-449 Nov. 1960.

Kidokoro, M. Study on dental hygiene situations in industry. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:231-235 June 1959.

Naismith, Richard. Naismith-Jan Dental Group: facts and problems. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:13-16 Feb.; 94-95 Apr. 1960.

Olson, J. E. Oral neglect--a solution. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:180 July 1960.

Report on methods of payment. (Odontological Dental Health Workshop) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:7-8 May 1960.

Williams, R. M. What value industrial dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 15:52-53 June 1953.

INFECTION

Cawson, R. A. Implantation of cells from the oral mucous membrane by injection needles. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:206-210 Jan. 1960.

Degnan, E. J., et al. Role of anaerobic streptococci in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:464-469 Nov. 1960.

Higgins, L. T. Epidemiology of airborne-contact oral infections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:44-47 portrait Oct. 1960.

Hyson, J. M., Jr. Use of buccal streptokinase in the treatment of infection and edema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:812-818 July 1960.

Kantorowicz, G. F. Study of organisms associated with injections into the oral mucosa. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:183-186 Jan. 1960.

Mears, R. C., Jr. Basic anatomical considerations of infections of the face and neck--a broad survey of the literature. Pennsylvania D.J. 27:18-29 Jan. 1960.

Meyer, Irving, et al. Clinical pathological conference. (Three case reports concerned with infection and neoplasia) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:365-380 Sept. 1960.

Peterson, C. T. Oral infection, its nature and control. J. Ontario D. A. 37:4-14 Nov. 1960.

Shapiro, D. N. and Hinds, E. C. Penetration of tissue by grease under high pressure: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:243-247 May 1960.

Shiratsuchi, J. and Sata, K. Study on bacteriemia caused by diseases in oral cavity--influence of bacteriemia on living bodies and endermic reaction by isolated streptococci viridans. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:40-52 June 1958.

Waite, D. E. Infections of dental etiology in the mandibular and maxillofacial region. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:312-318 July 1960.

aspiration

Incidence of suppurative lung disease can be markedly reduced if dental sepsis is eliminated. (Ed.) D. Digest 66:133 Mar. 1960.

focal: See Focal infection

following extraction of teeth: See Extraction--infection following

periapical: See Periapical infection; See also Abscess--alveolar

INFLAMMATION

Ahuja, S. S. Irgapyrin in dental surgery. (Effective anti-inflammatory property) J. All India D. A. 32:51-55 Mar. 1960.

Fuchs, G. Roentgenotherapy in inflammatory diseases of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:101 Feb. 1960.

Heilmeyer, L. and Hiemeyer, V. Anti-inflammatory action of prednisone and prednisolone, determined by the "Pyrexal" test. D. Abs. 5:612 Oct. 1960.

Heilmeyer, L., et al. Presence of hemosiderin in inflammatory regions of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5: 358 June 1960.

Hiatt, W. H. Choice of anti-inflammatory agents in root resection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 396-400 Apr. 1960.

Monica, W. S. Buccal amylase as an anti-inflammatory agent. D. Digest 66:373-376 Aug. 1960.

Per-Kuklinska, Ada and Stryla-Rossowa, Bronislawa. Subcutaneous abscess or phlegmon? D. Abs. 5:91 Feb. 1960.

Sakai, Y., et al. Cytological atypia in epithelial cells of saliva and gingival pockets in relation to inflammatory processes of the mouth. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:307-319 No. 3, 1960.

Snyder, B. S. Effect of antihistaminic agents on inflammatory response after surgical trauma. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:319-326 July 1960.

Toto, P. D. and Bollinger, Howard. Histogenesis of plasma cells in inflamed oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:666 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Weaver, R. I. Antihistamines in experimental inflammation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 146-153 Mar. 1960.

INFRA RED RAY

Friedman, Joel. Infrared electronics in oral diagnosis. J. D. Res. 39:749-750 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

INGHAM, C. M. Athletic mouthguards. North-West Den. 39: 293-295 Sept. 1960.

INGINO, A. L.

and CARTER, W. J. Clinical evaluation of efficacy of 2-chloroprocaine and lidocaine. J. D. Res. 39:801 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

INGLE, J. I. Alveolar osteoporosis and pulpal death associated with compulsive bruxism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1371-1381 Nov. 1960.

INGLIS, J. M.

and CAMPKIN, VICTOR. Anaesthesia in the dental chair. The role of trichlorethylene. Brit. D. J. 108:351-353 May 17, 1960.

General anaesthesia for dentistry. (Book rev.) Irish D. Rev. 6:125 Oct. 1960.

INGRAM, R. C.

HARPOLE, H. J. and SCHMITT, JACK: See Schmitt, Jack

INJECTION TECHNIC

See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings

Ampin injection unit. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:9-10 Nov. 1960. Reprint

Charney, Albert. Mandibular infiltration technique for the general practitioner. Worcester Med. News 24:28-29 Jan. 1960.

Francis, J. C. Extra-oral approach to the infraorbital block of the anterior and middle superior alveolar nerves. J. South. California D. A. 28:216-218 July 1960.

Helbig, K. Reduction of injection pain by changing the shape of the needle point. D. Abs. 5:650-651 Nov. 1960.

Malkin, Morton. Intra-oral maxillary block: a neglected injection. New York State D. J. 26:161-183 disc. 183-185 May 1960.

Vazirani, S. J. Closed mouth, mandibular nerve block: a new technique. D. Digest 66:10-13 Jan. 1960.

West, R. F. Intraosseous injection. Caementum 17:18-19 May 1960.

INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries; See also Birth injuries

INLAYS

Ray, G. E. Failure in the Class IV inlay. Brit. D. J. 108:197-199 Mar. 1, 1960.

Seldin, Jules. Basic elements for success in inlay and crown construction. Bul. Newark D. Club 35:2 Mar. 1960.

Shooshan, E. D. Pin-ledge casting technique--its application in periodontal splinting. D. Clin. N. America p. 189-206 Mar. 1960.

cementation

Fusayama, Takao and Iwamoto, Tsugio. Relationship between retaining force of inlays and film thickness of zinc oxyphosphate cement. J. D. Res. 39:756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

gold

Bjorndal, A. M. and Sahs, E. A. Comparative microphotographic study of marginal adaptation of amalgam and gold inlay restoration. Iowa D. J. 46:12-14 Feb. 1960.

Finger, E. M. Restorations for Class V cavities. J. Pros. Den. 10:775-778 July-Aug. 1960.

Harvey, O. D. Anticariogenic effect of silver amalgams and gold inlays in vivo. J. D. Res. 39:755-756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Henschel, C. J. Dentist at work: gold inlays 1960 style. Oral Hyg. 50:28-32 Aug. 1960.

Mecca, D. B. Direct plastic inlay pattern. Georgetown D. J. 22:17-18 Jan. 1956.

Williams, R. W. Laboratory factors affecting the fit of gold inlays. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:214-221 June 1960.

porcelain

Joseph, E. K. New approach to porcelain inlays. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:263-266 Aug. 1960.

INMAN, B. W. and AISENBERG, M. S.: See Aisenberg, M. S.

INMAN, C. L., SR.

GARDNER, A. F. and AISENBERG, M. S.: See Aisenberg, M. S.

INNERVATION

gingiva

Tolman, D. E., et al. Nerve endings in gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 39:676 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

teeth

Arwill, Tore. Significance of the innervation of the predentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:743-749 June 1960.

Bock, Oskar. Innervation of human dentin. D. Abs. 5:707-709 Dec. 1960.

Engström, E. and Öhman, A. Studies on the innervation of human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:799-809 July-Aug. 1960.

Friedman, S. M. Some anatomical features of local anesthesia in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 11:20-21 June 1949.

Sorg, W. R. Nerve regeneration in replanted hamster teeth. J. D. Res. 39:705 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Westwater, L. A. Innervation of the pulps of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 109:407-410 Nov. 15, 1960.

INSIGNIA

The caduceus. Bul. Tri-County D. Soc. 8:no paging Apr. 1960.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Hospitals--dental service

Dagefoerde, R. O. Review of hospital dental services and the dental service of the Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:158-162 Mar. 1960.

Gerrie, N. F. Institutional dentistry-its relationship to dental public health. Public Health Den. 20:47-50 Fall 1960.

Kaho, Noel. Problems in unifying the administration of dental services in state institutions. J. A. D. A. 60:29-34 Jan. 1960.

Miller, J. L. and McGrath, Dorothy. Functions of a dental clinic in a tuberculosis hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:154-157 Mar. 1960.

White, E. R. Unified dental service for county institutions. J. A. D. A. 60:35-38 Jan. 1960.

Zlonczewski, F. L. Mouth hygiene program of the Hudson County Hospital for Mental Diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:23-25 Oct. 1960.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES

See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Oral surgery--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic dentistry--instruments

Barnes, J. E. and Schaffer, E. M. Subgingival root planing: a comparison using files, hoes and curettes. J. Periodont. 31:300-303 Sept. 1960.

Denton, G. B. Craftsman and the dentist: from cutler to dental manufacturer. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:195-200 Sept. 1960.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES (Cont.)

New materials and appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:164 Mar. 1960.

care: See also Sterilization and asepsis

Abramson, L. F. and Bettenhausen, E. D. Chairside cleaning, sterilization of air turbine handpiece; a preliminary report. D.Survey 36:766-769 June 1960.

Graitcer, D. L. New sharpening technic for cutting instruments. D. Survey 36:1307-1310 Oct. 1960.

high frequency vibration: See also Cavities--preparation--high speed technics

Alonso, H. M. D., et al. Changes in pulp and periodontal tissues of teeth subjected to crown prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:350-361 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Charbeneau, G. T. Investigation of ultrasonics for cleaning of instruments and processing appliances. J. D. Res. 39:763 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Ewen, S. J. Ultrasound and periodontics. J. Periodont. 31:101-106 Apr. 1960.

Ultrasonics in periodontal therapy. (A pictorial review) New York State D. J. 26:409-418 Nov. 1960.

Ultrasound and the treatment of acute and chronic gingivitis. J. Periodont. 31:403 Oct. 1960.

Goldman, H. M. Curettage by ultrasonic instrument. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:43-53 Jan. 1960.

James, Edgar. Ultrasonics in periodontal therapy. (Clinical observations) J. Michigan D. A. 42:472-474 Dec. 1960.

Kilpatrick, H. C. Ultra-speed and auxiliary equipment in fixed partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 10:574-585 May-June 1960.

New single belt ultra-speed dental contra-angle: a progress report. D. Digest 66:518-520 Nov. 1960.

Koll, Lucille. Ultrasonics in dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:60-62 Apr. 1960.

McCall, C. M. and Szmyd, Lucian. Clinical evaluation of the cavitron prophylaxis unit. Acad. Rev. 8:35 Jan. 1960. Abstract

Clinical evaluation of ultrasonic scaling. J. A. D. A. 61:559-564 Nov. 1960.

INSURANCE

for dentists: See Insurance for dentists

group

American Association of Orthodontists group disability income insurance program report. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:925-927 Dec. 1960.

An act to incorporate New York Dental Service Corporation. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4, 14-15 May 1960.

Ballentine, J. E. Experiences with a service plan of health insurance. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:97-103 Apr. 1960.

Battaglia, J. D. Council on Legislation. (New Jersey S. Den. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:23-24 Dec. 1960.

Benson, W. L. History and growth of group insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 125-138, 1960.

Bishop, J. E. and Born, Roscoe. Prepaid plans on increase. J. Michigan D. A. 42:389-392 Oct. 1960.

Böhne, C. Visit the dentist regularly or pay a fine. D. Abs. 5:547-548 Sept. 1960.

Brandon, S. A. Survey and history of prepayment dental programs. Caementum 17:15-17 May 1960.

Brown, W. E., Jr. Prepaid dental care--a part of dentistry's future. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:153-154 Apr. 1960.

Bruskin, Irving. Next step--a synthesis of the panel presentation. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:15-16, 25-26, editorial comment 5 May 1960.

Brust, W. P. Dental service corporation--philosophy and administration. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:79-88 Apr. 1960.

Dental service corporations. Summary and evaluation. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:105-107 Apr. 1960.

Chuljian, G. T. Role of dental society sponsored plans in administering group purchase of dental care. J. A. D. A. 60-71 Jan. 1960.

Cooksey, E. J. Dental insurance for the future. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:10-11 Mar. 1960.

New frontier. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:14-15, 18 Dec. 1960.

Council program in methods of payment for dental care. (Coun. Den. Health) J. A. D. A. 61:388-392 Sept. 1960.

Dental Service Corporation. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4 May 1960.

Dental Service Corporation--ideal and/or dilemma. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:83-85 Mar. 1960.

Dental Service Corporation--this time it's called Senate Bill No. 72. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29: 8-10 Apr. 1960.

Dixon, F. G. California Dental Association Service operation and proposal for enrollment of members in Southern California. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:36-44 Feb. 1960.

Working dental service corporation. New York State D. J. 26:430-438 Nov. 1960.

Dunn, W. J. and Jackson, W. E. Dental Service Plans Incorporated and the Ontario Dental Welfare Plan. A report on the first year's operation. J. Ontario D. A. 37:10-12 May 1960.

Easlick, K. A. 1960 Workshop on Prepaid Dental Care. (Introduction) J. Michigan D. A. 42:300-306 Sept. 1960.

Farmer, L. R. Role of private insurance. J. Michigan D. A. 42:387-388 portrait Oct. 1960.

Major medical expense insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 275-281, 1960.

First conference on group insurance programs held. J. A. D. A. 61:500 Oct. 1960.

Flickinger, H. M. Relationship between American Dental Association insurance programs and state and local society sponsored plans. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 300-310, 1960.

Follmann, J. F., Jr. Role of the insurance industry in the financing of dental care. J. A. D. A. 60:71-78 Jan. 1960.

Health insurance and dental care. D. Students' Mag. 39:24-28, 36, 40, 42 Nov. 1960.

Role of private insurance. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32: 12-18 Dec. 1960. Reprint

Freimuth, E. G. It can't happen here? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:4-5 Mar. 1960.

Friedrich, R. H. Trends in methods of payment of dental care. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:51-58 Jan. 1960; J. Tennessee D. A. 40:89-96 Apr. 1960; Pennsylvania D. J. 27:4-22 May 1960.

Planning an effective dental service corporation. New York State D. J. 26:247-253 June-July 1960.

INSURANCE--group (Cont.)

Gaynor, J. M. The "why" of the increased costs of illness. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:28-29 Oct. 1960.

Group purchase plans for prepaid dental care. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:722-723 Dec. 1960.

Here we stand. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:10-11 Dec. 1960.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Group insurance programming as a dental society function. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 150-154, 1960.

House, J. E. Basic principles of a sound dental care program. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:4-5 Jan. 1960.

Dental insurance--no easy problem. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:5, 7 Mar. 1960.

James, A. G. Southern California and group dental care. J. South. California D.A. 28:126-128 Apr. 1960.

Jeserich, P. H. A. D. A. President comments on Insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 100-101, 1960.

Johnson, J. H. Dental insurance. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:273-276 Apr. 1960.

Kerr Company launches dental insurance program. J. A. D. A. 61:707-708 Dec. 1960; J. Michigan D. A. 42: 448-449 Nov. 1960.

Korn, P. G. Who? - what? - how? - and why? of a group accident and health insurance program. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 175-189, 1960.

Lassiter, H. C. Group insurance survey, 1960. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 350-357, 7 page chart follows, 1960.

Limited dental care under federal employee insurance. J. A. D. A. 60:522 Apr. 1960.

McGuirl, H. A. Regional group insurance programming. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 325-333, 1960.

Methods of payment for the group purchase of dental care: policies of the American Dental Association. J.A. D. A. 60:485-491 Apr.; 643-650 May 1960.

Metzger, C. M. Possible development of a triple alliance. New York State D. J. 26:438-442 Nov. 1960.

Metzner, C. A. Factual basis for prepaid dental care. J. Michigan D. A. 42:379-386 portrait Oct. 1960.

Miller, S. L. Dental Service Corporation. A report. J. Alabama D. A. 44:9-12 portrait Oct. 1960.

Morgulis, A. F. Program for the State Dental Society. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:15-17 Sept. 1960.

Murphy, J. G. Conclusions from dental care panel meetings. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:5 Sept. 1960.

Oral health planning at "grass roots" level. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:4 Mar. 1960.

Report on State Dental Care Conference. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4-5 Oct. 1960.

New York Governor signs dental insurance plan bill. J.A. D. A. 60:807 June 1960.

1960 Workshop of prepaid dental care. (Michigan S. Den. Assn.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:307-344 Sept.; 366-392 Oct.; 414-441 Nov. 1960.

Pandora's box. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4-5 Nov. 1960.

Pelton, W. J. Philosophy and techniques of dental health insurance programs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:58-64 Jan. 1960.

Group financing of dental care--what it means. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:2-7 June 1960.

Pro and con. (The lesson of the Dental Service Corporation) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:15-19 editorial comment 11-12 Feb. 1960.

Progress report on dental insurance. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:18-20 Oct. 1960.

Proposed legislation for Dental Service Corporation. New York State D. J. 26:42-43 Jan. 1960.

Report on methods of payment. (Odontological Dental Health Workshop) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:7-8 May 1960.

Rhode Island becomes ninth society to establish service corporation. S. Carolina D. J. 18:21 Jan. 1960.

Rutledge, C. E. California Dental Service Corporation. J. Michigan D. A. 42:328-331 portrait Sept. 1960.

Ryan, K. J. Charge to the Workshop. J. Michigan D. A. 42:307-308 Sept. 1960.

Schiefer, W. E. Vocabulary for dental care plans. Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:10-11 Dec. 1960.

Seldin, J. B. Background and purpose of the Dental Service Corporation. New York J. Den. 30:91-94 Mar. 1960.

Stahl, J. J. State society and prepayment health insurance plans. New York State D. J. 26:17-21 Jan. 1960.

Summary of discussions. (Insurance Conference) Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 75-83, 1960.

Survey of state dental service corporations. J. A. D. A. 60:257-263 Feb. 1960.

This is a time for decision. (S-72, the Dental Service Corporation Bill) (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32: 6-7 Nov. 1960.

Two resolutions of importance to the profession. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 15:233-234 July 1960.

Where do we stand today on dental care? Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4 Sept. 1960.

Wurzel, David. Comments on Dental Service Corporation. (New York) New York J. Den. 30:97-98 Mar.; comment 176-177 May 1960.

Your ADHA Group Income Protection Plan. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:132 July 1960.

health: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health; Socialized dentistry

hospital

Breland, K. R. Integration of dental services in Blue Cross-Blue Shield. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-8 portrait Oct. 1960.

Chase, E. T. Can Blue Cross survive its own success? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:30-35 Feb. 1960. Reprint

Hats off to the Insurance Committee. (Louisiana) (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 18:29-31 Winter 1960.

Mannix, J. R. Future of voluntary prepayment plans for hospital care. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:234-242 May 1960.

Medical Mutual contracts re oral surgery. (Medical Mutual of Cleveland) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:10 Feb. 1960.

Paton, T. C. Dental care and Blue Shield--some observations. J. Michigan D. A. 42:332-337 Sept. 1960.

INSURANCE--hospital (Cont.)
Reduced fees for the aged. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4 Dec. 1960.
Why major hospital and nurse expense insurance? Oregon D. J. 29:13-14 Jan. 1960.
INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
Actions speak louder than words. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 15:339 Oct. 1960.
Columbus Dental Society's insurance program. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13 Feb. 1960.
Felton, R. S. Any cavities in your property and casualty insurance? J. Indiana D. A. 39:7-9 Jan. 1960.
Jackson, B. M. Fire. J. Canad. D. A. 26:276-277 May 1960.
Parker, A. J. Legal problems you face when you are "management". Oral Hyg. 50:33-35, 53 Jan. 1960.
Parker, W. S. Patient- and practice-protection plan. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:544-547 July 1960.
Report of the insurance committee of the Columbus Dental Society. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:12 Feb. 1960.
Stinaff, R. K. Before it is too late. Ohio D. J. 34:95-100 June 1960.
accident and disability
Bronx County office coverage plan. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:1, 8 Mar. 1960.
hospital: See Insurance--hospital
life: See also --accident and disability, listed above
Haney, G. E. How much life insurance? Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13-14 Mar. 1960.
protective: See also Malpractice, dental
Armed Forces dentists can get malpractice insurance. J. A. D. A. 60:805 June 1960.
Benson, F. S. Don't be half-safe. (Professional liability coverage) Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 200-206, 1960.
Bogardus, R. W. Some legal aspects of professional liability underwriting. Illinois D. J. 29:5-8 Jan. 1960.
Ginty, H. W. Individual professional liability insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 250-261, 1960.
Nash, S. L. Statistical study of malpractice and liability insurance claims. J. A. D. A. 61:315-323 Sept. 1960.
Zillmann, P. W. A benefit of membership: state society sponsorship of professional liability insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 225-236, 1960.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Abstracts of papers presented at meetings of the Boston section. J. D. Res. 39:643-644 May-June 1960.
Knighton, H. T. President's inaugural address. An evaluation of clinical research in dentistry. J. D. Res. 39:649-652 July-Aug. 1960.
Orland, F. J. (Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented at the 38th general meeting. J. D. Res. 39: 653-771 July-Aug. 1960.
Proceedings of the thirty-eighth general meeting, 1960. J. D. Res. 39:772-780 July-Aug. 1960.
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: See Dentistry--international relationships
INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES, DENTAL
See also Hospitals--dental service
Advanced study programs for special areas of dental practice. Conf. D. Special. 1:171-172, 1959.
Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. approves hospital programs. J. A. D. A. 60:243 Feb. 1960.
Dental and medical assistant interns. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:364 Oct. 1960.
Dental intern's reaction to the hospital. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:13-14 June-July 1960.
Emory offers oral surgery residency. D. Students' Mag. 38:66 Mar. 1960.
Geographic distribution of approved internships and residencies. J. A. D. A. 60:634-637 May 1960.
1959 survey of dental practice. V. Advanced dental education; hospital appointments. J. A. D. A. 61:373-376 Sept. 1960.
Nyeste, Z. B. Dental internship. McGill D. Rev. 14:48-49 June 1952.
VA dental internships. D. Students' Mag. 38:56 Mar. 1960.
Veterans Hospital in New York has residencies open. J. A. D. A. 60:803 June 1960.
INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--intravenous
INVESTING TISSUES OF TEETH: See Periodontal tissue
INVESTMENT
Shell, J. S. Milestones in the development of modern dental casting investment. D. Survey 36:616-618 May; 770-772 June 1960.
materials
Docking, A. R. Some experiments on the precipitation of gypsum. Austral. D. J. 5:306-310 Oct. 1960.
Earnshaw, R. Investments for casting cobalt-chromium alloys. Brit. D. J. 108:389-396 June 7; 429-440 June 21, 1960.
Fairhurst, C. W. Effects of storage conditions on compressive properties of dental gypsum. J. D. Res. 39:763 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Harris, L. W. Investing and soldering broken partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:334 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Hollenback, G. M. and Rhoads, J. E. Comparison of the expansion of the mold cavity with the linear casting shrinkage of gold. J. South. California D. A. 28: 73-80 Mar. 1960.
Comparison of the linear expansion of investment with the linear casting shrinkage of gold. J. South. California D. A. 28:40-46 Feb. 1960.
Study of the separation of ingredients of investing materials. J. South. California D. A. 28:384-387 Dec. 1960.
Mahler, D. B. and Ady, A. B. Explanation for the hygroscopic setting expansion of dental gypsum products. J. D. Res. 39:578-589 May-June 1960.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 60:134 Jan. 1960.
Ware, A. L. and McLaverty, V. G. Gypsum products. Austral. D. J. 5:273-279 Oct. 1960.
technic
Ady, A. B. and Mahler, D. B. Effective setting expansion of investment in casting rings. J. D. Res. 39: 760 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Bell, R. D. New investing process. Brit. D. J. 108:179-180 Mar. 1, 1960.
Donnison, Joan A., et al. Calorimetric study of the hygroscopic setting of calcined gypsum. Austral. D. J. 5:269-272 Oct. 1960.

INVESTMENT--technic (Cont.)

Herrick, P. W. Hygroscopic with control water added technic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:272-274 May 1960.

Hollenback, G. M. and Rhoads, J. E. Correlation of castings to mold dimension. J. South. California D. A. 28:183-185 June 1960.

Method for evaluation of the expansion of casting investment under actual working conditions. J. D. Res. 39:761-762 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mason, H. J. Contracting casting investment for imbedded objects. North-West Den. 39:304-305 Sept. 1960.

Palmer, D. W., et al. Effect of the asbestos liner of the investment mold. J. D. Res. 39:760-761 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sahs, E. A. and Wick, J. H. Preliminary report on micromeasurement for determining accuracy of inlay castings. J. D. Res. 39:762 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shell, J. S. Effect of longitudinal restrictive force on hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 39:761 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS

See also Economics--dental

Arkin, Joseph. Cost to the dentist when his children go to college. Oral Hyg. 50:35-37 Dec. 1960.

Banking services for the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 38: 11-13, 34-36 Jan. 1960.

Bryce, G. G. Mortgages and how they affect you. Oral Health 50:728-736 Sept.; 811-826 Oct.; 895-905 Nov. 1960.

Decisions in estate planning. Oral Health 50:39-45 Jan.; 138-142 Feb. 1960.

Easton, A. W. Estate planning and management--a dentist's viewpoint. J. A. D. A. 60:354-357 Mar. 1960.

Flaster, I. M. Every doctor can have an "estate". Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:17-22 Apr. 1960.

Harding, C. F. Estate planning and management--a banker's viewpoint. J. A. D. A. 60:358-362 Mar. 1960.

How should I hold the title to my home? Oral Health 50: 969-978, 986 Dec. 1960.

Kramer, Benjamin. How nine dentists founded an investment club. Oral Hyg. 50:27-31 Jan. 1960.

Kreswick, W. L. Need for estate planning. Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 11:18 Mar. 1960.

Lapp, C. L. and Bowyer, J. W., Jr. Practice administration thought-provokers. Oral Hyg. 50:52-56 Nov. 1960.

Markstein, D. L. Tools of investment management. Oral Hyg. 50:27-30 Mar. 1960.

Bull or bear market in stocks. Oral Hyg. 50:48-51 Sept. 1960.

Growth performance yardstick for stocks. Oral Hyg. 50:21-24 July 1960.

Mitchell, W. R. Inflation and common stocks. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:34-36, 50-51 Spring 1960.

Ross, S. S. Are real estate syndicates desirable investments? Oral Hyg. 50:40-44 Feb. 1960.

Sibley, L. E. Bonds and savings for doctors. J. Kansas D. A. 44:136-137 Oct. 1960.

Some plain talk on inflation, common stocks, mutual funds. Oral Health 50:507-509, 514-515 June 1960.

Sutherland, K. D. Investments and income for the older dentist. Oral Hyg. 50:44-46 May 1960.

Real estate exchanges in today's economy and tax structure. Oral Hyg. 50:33-36 Aug. 1960.

Toronto Stock Exchange. (Listing shares on the Exchange) Oral Health 50:563-566 July; 639-643 Aug. 1960.

Travascio, M. An adequate cash reserve. Oral Hyg. 50:29-31 Dec. 1960.

IODINE

See also Allergy--iodine

IONIZATION

Siemon, W. H. New approach in solving the problem of hypersensitivity and postoperative distress in dentine and cementum. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:5-10 Oct. 1960.

IOWA INTERPROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

Report on. Iowa D. J. 46:314-315 Dec. 1960.

IRBY, J. L. Man on the cover. D. Survey 36:96 portrait on cover Jan. 1960.

IRELAND: See Dentistry--in Ireland; See also National health insurance--in Ireland

IRELAND, R. L. Cavity preparation and restoration for primary teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:161-168 July 1960.

Planning required to establish a Chair of Social Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 24:209-213 Sept. 1960.

IRON

Heilmeyer, L., et al. Presence of hemosiderin in inflammatory regions of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5: 358 June 1960.

Wäre, Matti. Fluorine and iron in the groundwaters in Finland. D. Abs. 5:289 May 1960.

IRRADIATION

biological effects: See Radiation--biological effects

IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

IRVING, J. T. Histological staining method for sites of calcification in teeth and bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:89-96 Oct. 1959.

ISAACS, ARTHUR. Next dental centennial. Oral Hyg. 50:46-49 Jan. 1960.

ISAACSON, N. F. Recipient of William Weinstein Memorial Award for the year 1959. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:3 Jan.; 2-3 Mar. 1960.

ISASI GARCIA, ALFREDO. Indications for gingivectomy: preoperative and postoperative procedures. D. Abs. 5:31-32 Jan. 1960.

ISHIBASHI, MIYO. Comparison between results of clinical and histo-pathological diagnoses of diseases of deciduous tooth pulp. Bul. Oral Path. 1:217-221 July 1957.

ISHIKAWA, JUN

and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Gingival response to systemic administration of diphenylhydantoin sodium in cats. J. D. Res. 39:662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ISOKAWA, SOHITI

ONUMA, HEIJI and YOSHIDA, HARUHIKO. Pharyngeal teeth of porgies. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:86-90 Dec. 1959.

and TODA, YOSHIHISA. Formation ability of secondary dentin in deciduous teeth. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:107-108 Mar. 1960.

ISOM, D. R. How inconsistent can one get? J. Louisiana D. A. 18:11-14 Summer 1960.

ISRAEL: See Dentistry--in Israel; See also Education, dental--in Israel; Public health programs--in Israel

ISRAËLS, M. C. G.
WILKINSON, J. F.; McINTYRE, H. and NOUR-ELDIN, F.: See McIntyre, H.

ISTOCK, J. T.
LYON, H. W. and MILLER, C. W.: See Miller, C. W.
MILLER, C. W.; CHAMBERS, F. W., JR. and LYON, H. W. Historadiography of hard and soft tissues. D. Abs. 5:613-614 Oct. 1960.

ITALY: See Dentistry--in Italy

IWABUCHI, MASAO. Histopathological findings on periapical tissues of a tooth, 8 years 7 months after an infected root canal was treated. D. Abs. 5:484 Aug. 1960.
Histopathological study: comparison of healing after vital and devitalized pulp extirpations. Bul. Oral Path. 4:1-5 Nov. 1959.

IWASAWA, TADAMASA. Relationship between sequence of exchange of intact dentition and malocclusion. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:178-183 June 1960.

IZARN, P.
PALEIRAC, G. and CAZAL, P.: See Cazal, P.

J

JABLON, J. M.
SANDERS, MURRAY; SASLAW, M. S. and ZINNER, D. D.: See Zinner, D. D.

JACKET CROWNS: See Crowns

JACKMAN, HERBERT. Appointed director of the newly established Bureau of Audiovisual Service. J. A. D. A. 60:236 Feb. 1960.

JACKSON, A. F. Extraction in orthodontic treatment. To extract or not to extract—that is the question. D. Clin. N. America p. 795-805 Nov. 1960.

JACKSON, B. M. Fire. J. Canad. D. A. 26:276-277 May 1960.

JACKSON, D.
and WEIDMANN, S. M. Fluorine in human bone related to age and the water supply of different regions. D. Abs. 5:174 Mar. 1960.

JACKSON, F. L.
and CURSON, I.: See Curson, I.

JACKSON, J. A. Heavy smoking--a factor in delayed socket healing. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:15-18 Oct. 1960.

JACKSON, S. W.
HESKINS, DAVID and WEINSTEIN, EPHRAIM: See Weinstein, Ephraim

JACKSON, W. E. and DUNN, W. J.: See Dunn, W. J.

JACOBS, A. L. Wins Gies Editorial Award. (Dentistry and apathy) (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:9 July 15, 1960; J.A.D.A. 61:106-107 July; 635 Nov. 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:815 Dec. 1960.

JACOBS, F. J. Valedictory address--New Zealand Den. Assn. New Zealand D. J. 56:171-173 Oct. 1960.

JACOBS, M. H. Exodontic pitfalls in every-day practice. New York J. Den. 30:17-18 Jan. 1960. Abstract

JACOBSON, MARVIN. Study of exfoliative cytology by papanicolaou stain technic. J. D. Res. 39:702-703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JÄGER, VILIAM. Tooth extractions in instances of systemic disease associated with acute oral infection. D. Abs. 5:655 Nov. 1960.

JAGOS, J. B. Presidential address--All India Dental Association. J. All India D. A. 32:5-11 Jan. 1960.

JAHINA, S. B. Four congenitally missing canines. Case report. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:56-57 May 1960.

JAKUBS, STANLEY. Rest position fixation in treatment of mandibular fractures: report of cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:251-255 May 1960.

JAMES, A. G. Southern California and group dental care. J. South. California D. A. 28:126-128 Apr. 1960.
Continuing education. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:146 May 1960.
Dental assistants in the North. (California) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:146-147 May 1960; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:10 May 1960.
Evaluation of failures in treatment of oral cancer. D. Abs. 5:539 Sept. 1960.
Governor's committee. (California) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:145 May 1960.

JAMES, EDGAR. Ultrasonics in periodontal therapy. (Clinical observations) J. Michigan D. A. 42:472-474 Dec. 1960.

JAMES, M. K. Painful conditions of the mouth and jaws: their aetiology and treatment. J. All India D. A. 32:80-86, 90 Apr. 1960.

JAMES, THEODORE. On the time of eruption of the first deciduous tooth. D. Abs. 5:73-74 Feb. 1960.

JAMES, W. W. Jaws and teeth of Primates. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:81 Aug. 2, 1960.

JAMIESON, C. H. Age factor in denture prosthesis. North-West Den. 39:25-35 Jan. 1960.
American Board of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:785-791 July-Aug. 1960.
Understanding the patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 229-239 July 1960.

JANCZUK, ZBIGNIEW. Effects of aloe extract in the treatment of periodontosis. D. Abs. 5:34 Jan. 1960.

JANKELSON, BERNARD. Technique for obtaining optimum functional relationship for the natural dentition. D. Clin. N. America p. 131-141 Mar. 1960.

JANN, H. W. Tongue-thrusting as a frequent unrecognized cause of malocclusion and speech defects. New York State D. J. 26:72-81 Feb.; correction 174 Apr. 1960.

JANZIG, R. W., et al. Effective oral surgery service expidited. D. Survey 36:785-788 June 1960.

JAPAN: See Dentistry--in Japan; See also Education, dental--in Japan; Nat. health insurance--in Japan

JAPAN SOCIETY FOR DENTAL CARIES PREVENTION
Formed. J. A. D. A. 60:809 June 1960.

JARABAK, J. R. Development of a treatment plan in the light of one's concept of treatment objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:481-514 July 1960.

JARBY, SVEN. Thermoplastified synthetic resin (polystyrene) as a dental filling material. Clinical investigation. Odont. Tskr. 67:241-313 July 1959.
and DANSGAARD, WILLI. Thermal effect of different operations on teeth. Odont. Tskr. 67:210-240 July 1959.

JAW-WINKING

Carbahal, U. M. Surgery of ptosis associated with jaw-winking. D. Abs. 5:559 Sept. 1960.

JAWS

development: See also Face--development

Beltrimi, Francis. Some biological reflexions on the mandible in man. Pakistan D. Rev. 10:122-129 Oct. 1960.

Burch, R. J. and Shuttee, T. S. Unilateral hyperplasia of left mandibular condyle and hypoplasia of body of right side of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:255-258 May 1960.

Dixon, A. D. Development of the jaws. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 10-18 disc. 18-20, 1958.

Features of upper facial development and growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:625-626 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fitzgerald, M. J. T. Pattern of the superior dental nerves in relation to growth changes in the upper jaw. Brit. D. J. 108:265-269 Apr. 5, 1960.

Harvold, Egil. Environmental influence on mandibular morphogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:144 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Klatsky, Meyer. Unilateral underdevelopment of human mandible and glenoid fossa. Report of an unusual skull. New York State D. J. 26:309-312 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Moss, M. L. Functional analysis of human mandibular growth. J. Pros. Den. 10:1149-1159 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Sarnat, B. G. and Robinson, I. B. Growth of the mandible; some experimental and clinical considerations. J South. California D. A. 28:354-364 Nov. 1960.

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures--jaws

JEANNERET, RUDOLF. Vierzig Fragen und Antworten zur Einführung der kollektiven Fluorprophylaxe der Zahnkaries: ein Führer für Gemeinde-, Sanitäts- und Schulbehörden. (Forty questions and answers concerning fluoridation as a preventive procedure to decrease the incidence of dental caries: a guide for municipal, health and school authorities) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 61:527 Oct. 1960.

JEFFCOTT, G. F. Receives Legion of Merit. J. A. D. A. 61: 703 Dec. 1960; Caementum 17:20 Dec. 1960.

JEFFERS, T. R. Sound dental dealer-dentist relationship. J. A. D. A. 60:381-382 Mar. 1960.

JEFFREY, J. E. L. Colour dynamics. Austral. D. J. 5:93-99 Apr. 1960.

JEFFREYS, F. E.

and PLATNER, R. L. Occlusion in removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:912-920 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

JEGHERS' SYNDROME

Moskow, B. S. and Tenen, Charles. Familial intestinal polyposis with melanosis oris: the syndrome of Peutz and Jeghers. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:924-936 Aug. 1960.

JENDRESEN, M. D.

and RYGE, GUNNAR. Effect of particle thickness of zinc and non-zinc alloys. J. D. Res. 39:754 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JENKINS, G. N. Some effects of fluoride on the metabolism of salivary bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JENNINGS, R. E. Effect of metal reinforcements on the transverse strength of acrylic resin. J. Den. Children 27:162-168, 3rd quart. 1960.

JENSEN, J. L. Electromyographic study of face height in complete artificial denture subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:308 Apr. 1960. Abstract

JENSEN, J. R. New instrumentation in the surgery of hard tooth tissues. J. A. D. A. 60:591-594 May 1960.

JESERICH, P. H. Planning for the future. J. Missouri D. A. 40:10-16 Jan. 1960.

Address of the President of the American Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 39:10-15 Dec. 1960.

ADA President comments on Insurance Conference. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 100-101, 1960.

ADA President visits Nihon University School of Dentistry. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:171-172 June 1960.

Dental education in the age of rockets. J. D. Educ. 24: 11-15 Mar. 1960.

Looking into the future of dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 42:338-344 Sept. 1960.

Named vice-chairman of the Joint Council to Improve the Health Care of the Aged. J.A.D.A. 60:524 Apr. 1960.

Speech at the 52nd Philippine Dental Association's annual meeting. J. Philippine D. A. 13:35-36 June 1960. Abstract

Wanted: men of courage, men of action. J. A. D. A. 60: 277-280 Mar. 1960.

JIMENEZ OBREGON, JUAN. Pedodontic center of Roberto del Rio Children's Clinical Hospital. D. Abs. 5:75 Feb. 1960.

JIRASKOVA, M.

and RUZICKA, J. Relation between the fluoride content of drinking water and urinary fluoride excretion. D. Abs. 5:104 Feb. 1960.

JOHANNESSEN, L. B. Dentin apposition in albino rat molars. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JOHANSEN, ERLING

and PARKS, H. F. Three-dimensional morphology of crystallites in human bone and dentin. J. D. Res. 39:714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JOHANSON, GUNNAR

and GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA: See Gustafson, Gösta

JOHNSON, EDNA. Benefits of an approved certification program. D. Asst. 29:30 editorial comment 4-5 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

JOHNSON, E. R. Biographical sketch. Texas D. J. 78:27 portrait June 1960.

JOHNSON, H. R. Apathy to fluoridation of communal water by the general public. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:234-235 June 1960.

JOHNSON, J. H. Descriptive survey of the Faculty of Dentistry's New Building. (Univ. of Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-25 Jan. 1960.

Dental insurance. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:273-276 Apr. 1960.

Fifty years on Oral Health. Oral Health 50:356-358 May 1960.

New recruits. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:469-471,492 June 1960.

Oral surgery. Oral Health 50:390-396 May 1960.

Our dental dealers. Oral Health 50:424-427 May 1960.

Why did it happen to us? (Ed.) Oral Health 50:665-668, 715-716 Sept. 1960.

JOHNSON, J. S. Use of centres of gravity in cephalometric analysis: a preliminary report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:107-113 Jan. 1960.

JOHNSON, LETTIE. Do's and dont's for dental assistants. D. Asst. 29:10-11 May-June 1960.

JOHNSON, N. P.

YOUNG, M. A. and GALLIOS, J. A. Dental caries experience of mongoloid children. J. Den. Children 27: 292-295 4th quart. 1960.

JOHNSON, P. L.

AMLER, M. H. and SALMAN, IRVING.: See Amler, M.H.

JOHNSON, WENDELL. Problems of impaired speech and language. D. Abs. 5:314 May 1960.

JOHNSON, W. H. Oral radiography. (Book rev.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:232 Dec. 1959; Brit. D. J. 108:7-8 Jan. 5, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:183 Apr. 1960.

JOHNSON, W. W. Place for the use of medicine in a dental practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:114-121 July 1960.

and WICK, J. H. Investigation of the penetration of cavity liners by phosphoric acid. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JOHNSTON, J. F. Preparation of mouths for fixed and removable partial dentures. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 34-35, Sept. 1960.

Porcelain veneers bonded to precious metal castings. J. Canad. D. A. 26:657-663 Nov. 1960.

CUNNINGHAM, D. M. and BOGAN, R. G. Dentist, the patient, and ridge preservation. J. Pros. Den. 10: 288-295 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

PHILLIPS, R. W. and DYKEMA, R. W. Modern practice in crown and bridge prosthodontics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:119 Aug. 16, 1960; J. Alabama D. A. 44:27-28 Oct. 1960.

VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and ALONSO, H. M. D.: See Alonso, H. M. D.

JOHNSTON, J. M. Three in family with partial anodontia. D. Survey 36:1021 Aug. 1960.

JOHNSTON, P. B. Tissue response to tooth movement in normal and rachitic rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:626-627 Aug. 1960. Abstract

JOLLEY, W. H. Named acting dean. (Univ. Tenn. Col. Den.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:35-36 portrait Jan. 1960.

JOLLY, M.

and SULLIVAN, H. R. Pathology of carious human dentine. Austral. D. J. 5:157-164 June 1960.

JONES, A.

and REMY, D. Objective pain sensation and subjective pain experience of dental patients. D. Abs. 5:313-314 May 1960.

JONES, D. W. Some chemical aspects of the oxyacetylene flame. D. Technician 10:89-95 Oct. 1960.

JONES, E. G. Orthodontic treatment according to aged. D. Abs. 5:516-517 Sept. 1960.

Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13 portrait Oct. 1960.

JONES, F. G. Study of concomitant changes produced in the faces of children undergoing orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:382-383 May 1960. Abstract

JONES, HARDIN. Decrease in life expectancy. D. Abs. 5:570 Sept. 1960.

JONES, H. S. An aid in securing the vertical height of bite-blocks for full dentures. D. Digest 66:82-83 Feb. 1960.

Antagonism of caries and periodontal disease. D. Digest 66:511-513 Nov. 1960.

JONES, R. G. Dentist's bedtime story. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:7-11 Jan. 1960.

JONES, T. T. Dentistry outside the dental office. Oral Hyg. 50:32-34 Dec. 1960.

JORDAN, F. W. Pertinent factors in the practice of dental hygiene. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:26-28 Oct. 1960.

JORDAN, H. A. Restorative ceramics. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18: 15 Oct. 1959.

JORDAN, H. V.

FITZGERALD, R. J. and BOWLER, A. E. Inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite and its effect on the growth and metabolism of selected bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:116-123 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

FITZGERALD, R. J.; SCOTT, D. B. and McCANN, H. G.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.

STANLEY, H. R. and FITZGERALD, R. J.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.

JORDAN, L. G. Treatment of advanced periodontal disease by prosthodontic procedures. J. Pros. Den. 10: 908-911 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

JORDAN, W. A. Anticaries technics in non-fluoride areas: topical fluoride treatment. J. A. D. A. 60:181-192 Feb.; comments 682-683 May; 61:110-111 July 1960.

Effect of a stannous fluoride dentifrice on the incidence of dental caries in children one year following the discontinuation of the dentifrice. J. Indiana D. A. 39:374-376 Nov. 1960.

SNYDER, J. R. and KNOPP, JUDITH J.: See Snyder, J. R.

SNYDER, J. R. and WILSON, VIKTOR. Study of a single application of eight per cent stannous fluoride. J. Den. Children 26:355-359 4th quart. 1959.

JORESS, S. M.

COHEN, M. M. and CALISTI, L. P.: See Cohen, M. M.

JORGENSEN, N. B. Recipient of Seventh Annual Heidbrink Award. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:25 portrait Nov. 1960.

JOSEPH, E. K. New approach to porcelain inlays. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:263-266 Aug. 1960.

JOSEPHS, D. C. Explosion of knowledge and continuing education. J. Pros. Den. 10:779-784 July-Aug. 1960.

JOSKE, P. E. A profession is born. (Tenth Ernest Joske oration) Austral. D. J. 5:125-131 June 1960.

JOULE, W. R. Bull technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:245-252 Apr. 1960.

JOURNALISM, DENTAL

See also Periodicals--dental

Butler, Kenneth. Practical pointers in the production of periodicals. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:10-21 disc. 22-25 June 1960.

Dunn, W. J. Courage to be wrong. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:12-16 Sept. 1959.

Filderman, Max. Le Journalisme dentaire et la documentation en Europe. (Dental journalism and documentation in Europe) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21: 52-57 Sept. 1959.

Hollister, J. J. Advertising standards. (In dental publications) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:184-197 Sept. 1960.

JAW-WINKING

Carbahal, U. M. Surgery of ptosis associated with jaw-winking. D. Abs. 5:559 Sept. 1960.

JAWS

development: See also Face--development

Beltrimi, Francis. Some biological reflexions on the mandible in man. Pakistan D. Rev. 10:122-129 Oct. 1960.

Burch, R. J. and Shuttee, T. S. Unilateral hyperplasia of left mandibular condyle and hypoplasia of body of right side of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:255-258 May 1960.

Dixon, A. D. Development of the jaws. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 10-18 disc. 18-20, 1958.

Features of upper facial development and growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:625-626 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fitzgerald, M. J. T. Pattern of the superior dental nerves in relation to growth changes in the upper jaw. Brit. D. J. 108:265-269 Apr. 5, 1960.

Harvold, Egil. Environmental influence on mandibular morphogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:144 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Klatsky, Meyer. Unilateral underdevelopment of human mandible and glenoid fossa. Report of an unusual skull. New York State D. J. 26:309-312 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Moss, M. L. Functional analysis of human mandibular growth. J. Pros. Den. 10:1149-1159 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Sarnat, B. G. and Robinson, I. B. Growth of the mandible; some experimental and clinical considerations. J. South. California D. A. 28:354-364 Nov. 1960.

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures--jaws

JEANNERET, RUDOLF. Vierzig Fragen und Antworten zur Einführung der kollektiven Fluorprophylaxe der Zahnkaries: ein Führer für Gemeinde-, Sanitäts- und Schulbehörden. (Forty questions and answers concerning fluoridation as a preventive procedure to decrease the incidence of dental caries: a guide for municipal, health and school authorities) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 61:527 Oct. 1960.

JEFFCOTT, G. F. Receives Legion of Merit. J. A. D. A. 61: 703 Dec. 1960; Caementum 17:20 Dec. 1960.

JEFFERS, T. R. Sound dental dealer-dentist relationship. J. A. D. A. 60:381-382 Mar. 1960.

JEFFREY, J. E. L. Colour dynamics. Austral. D. J. 5:93-99 Apr. 1960.

JEFFREYS, F. E.

and PLATNER, R. L. Occlusion in removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:912-920 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

JEGHERS' SYNDROME

Moskow, B. S. and Tenen, Charles. Familial intestinal polyposis with melanosis oris: the syndrome of Peutz and Jeghers. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:924-936 Aug. 1960.

JENDRESEN, M. D.

and RYGE, GUNNAR. Effect of particle thickness of zinc and non-zinc alloys. J. D. Res. 39:754 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JENKINS, G. N. Some effects of fluoride on the metabolism of salivary bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JENNINGS, R. E. Effect of metal reinforcements on the transverse strength of acrylic resin. J. Den. Children 27:162-168, 3rd quart. 1960.

JENSEN, J. L. Electromyographic study of face height in complete artificial denture subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:308 Apr. 1960. Abstract

JENSEN, J. R. New instrumentation in the surgery of hard tooth tissues. J. A. D. A. 60:591-594 May 1960.

JESERICH, P. H. Planning for the future. J. Missouri D. A. 40:10-16 Jan. 1960.

Address of the President of the American Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 39:10-15 Dec. 1960.

ADA President comments on Insurance Conference. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 100-101, 1960.

ADA President visits Nihon University School of Dentistry. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:171-172 June 1960.

Dental education in the age of rockets. J. D. Educ. 24: 11-15 Mar. 1960.

Looking into the future of dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 42:338-344 Sept. 1960.

Named vice-chairman of the Joint Council to Improve the Health Care of the Aged. J. A. D. A. 60:524 Apr. 1960.

Speech at the 52nd Philippine Dental Association's annual meeting. J. Philippine D. A. 13:35-36 June 1960. Abstract

Wanted: men of courage, men of action. J. A. D. A. 60: 277-280 Mar. 1960.

JIMENEZ OBREGON, JUAN. Pedodontic center of Roberto del Rio Children's Clinical Hospital. D. Abs. 5:75 Feb. 1960.

JIRASKOVA, M.

and RUZICKA, J. Relation between the fluoride content of drinking water and urinary fluoride excretion. D. Abs. 5:104 Feb. 1960.

JOHANNESSEN, L. B. Dentin apposition in albino rat molars. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JOHANSEN, ERLING

and PARKS, H. F. Three-dimensional morphology of crystallites in human bone and dentin. J. D. Res. 39:714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JOHANSON, GUNNAR

and GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA: See Gustafson, Gösta

JOHNSON, EDNA. Benefits of an approved certification program. D. Asst. 29:30 editorial comment 4-5 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

JOHNSON, E. R. Biographical sketch. Texas D. J. 78:27 portrait June 1960.

JOHNSON, H. R. Apathy to fluoridation of communal water by the general public. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:234-235 June 1960.

JOHNSON, J. H. Descriptive survey of the Faculty of Dentistry's New Building. (Univ. of Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-25 Jan. 1960.

Dental insurance. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:273-276 Apr. 1960.

Fifty years on Oral Health. Oral Health 50:356-358 May 1960.

New recruits. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:469-471, 492 June 1960.

Oral surgery. Oral Health 50:390-396 May 1960.

Our dental dealers. Oral Health 50:424-427 May 1960.

Why did it happen to us? (Ed.) Oral Health 50:665-668, 715-716 Sept. 1960.

JOHNSON, J. S. Use of centres of gravity in cephalometric analysis: a preliminary report. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:107-113 Jan. 1960.

JOHNSON, LETTIE. Do's and dont's for dental assistants. D. Asst. 29:10-11 May-June 1960.

JOHNSON, N. P.

YOUNG, M. A. and GALLIOS, J. A. Dental caries experience of mongoloid children. J. Den. Children 27: 292-295 4th quart. 1960.

JOHNSON, P. L.

AMLER, M. H. and SALMAN, IRVING.: See Amler, M.H.

JOHNSON, WENDELL. Problems of impaired speech and language. D. Abs. 5:314 May 1960.

JOHNSON, W. H. Oral radiography. (Book rev.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:232 Dec. 1959; Brit. D. J. 108:7-8 Jan. 5, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:183 Apr. 1960.

JOHNSON, W. W. Place for the use of medicine in a dental practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:114-121 July 1960.

and WICK, J. H. Investigation of the penetration of cavity liners by phosphoric acid. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

JOHNSTON, J. F. Preparation of mouths for fixed and removable partial dentures. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 34-35, Sept. 1960.

Porcelain veneers bonded to precious metal castings. J. Canad. D. A. 26:657-663 Nov. 1960.

CUNNINGHAM, D. M. and BOGAN, R. G. Dentist, the patient, and ridge preservation. J. Pros. Den. 10: 288-295 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

PHILLIPS, R. W. and DYKEMA, R. W. Modern practice in crown and bridge prosthodontics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:119 Aug. 16, 1960; J. Alabama D. A. 44:27-28 Oct. 1960.

VAN HUYSEN, GRANT and ALONSO, H. M. D.: See Alonso, H. M. D.

JOHNSTON, J. M. Three in family with partial anodontia. D. Survey 36:1021 Aug. 1960.

JOHNSTON, P. B. Tissue response to tooth movement in normal and rachitic rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:626-627 Aug. 1960. Abstract

JOLLEY, W. H. Named acting dean. (Univ. Tenn. Col. Den.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:35-36 portrait Jan. 1960.

JOLLY, M.

and SULLIVAN, H. R. Pathology of carious human dentine. Austral. D. J. 5:157-164 June 1960.

JONES, A.

and REMY, D. Objective pain sensation and subjective pain experience of dental patients. D. Abs. 5:313-314 May 1960.

JONES, D. W. Some chemical aspects of the oxyacetylene flame. D. Technician 10:89-95 Oct. 1960.

JONES, E. G. Orthodontic treatment according to aged. D. Abs. 5:516-517 Sept. 1960.

Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13 portrait Oct. 1960.

JONES, F. G. Study of concomitant changes produced in the faces of children undergoing orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:382-383 May 1960. Abstract

JONES, HARDIN. Decrease in life expectancy. D. Abs. 5:570 Sept. 1960.

JONES, H. S. An aid in securing the vertical height of bite-blocks for full dentures. D. Digest 66:82-83 Feb. 1960.

Antagonism of caries and periodontal disease. D. Digest 66:511-513 Nov. 1960.

JONES, R. G. Dentist's bedtime story. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:7-11 Jan. 1960.

JONES, T. T. Dentistry outside the dental office. Oral Hyg. 50:32-34 Dec. 1960.

JORDAN, F. W. Pertinent factors in the practice of dental hygiene. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:26-28 Oct. 1960.

JORDAN, H. A. Restorative ceramics. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18: 15 Oct. 1959.

JORDAN, H. V.

FITZGERALD, R. J. and BOWLER, A. E. Inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite and its effect on the growth and metabolism of selected bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:116-123 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

FITZGERALD, R. J.; SCOTT, D. B. and McCANN, H. G.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.

STANLEY, H. R. and FITZGERALD, R. J.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.

JORDAN, L. G. Treatment of advanced periodontal disease by prosthodontic procedures. J. Pros. Den. 10: 908-911 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

JORDAN, W. A. Anticaries technics in non-fluoride areas: topical fluoride treatment. J. A. D. A. 60:181-192 Feb.; comments 682-683 May; 61:110-111 July 1960.

Effect of a stannous fluoride dentifrice on the incidence of dental caries in children one year following the discontinuation of the dentifrice. J. Indiana D. A. 39:374-376 Nov. 1960.

SNYDER, J. R. and KNOPP, JUDITH J.: See Snyder, J. R.

SNYDER, J. R. and WILSON, VIKTOR. Study of a single application of eight per cent stannous fluoride. J. Den. Children 26:355-359 4th quart. 1959.

JORESS, S. M.

COHEN, M. M. and CALISTI, L. P.: See Cohen, M. M.

JORGENSEN, N. B. Recipient of Seventh Annual Heidbrink Award. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:25 portrait Nov. 1960.

JOSEPH, E. K. New approach to porcelain inlays. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:263-266 Aug. 1960.

JOSEPHS, D. C. Explosion of knowledge and continuing education. J. Pros. Den. 10:779-784 July-Aug. 1960.

JOSKE, P. E. A profession is born. (Tenth Ernest Joske oration) Austral. D. J. 5:125-131 June 1960.

JOULE, W. R. Bull technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:245-252 Apr. 1960.

JOURNALISM, DENTAL

See also Periodicals--dental

Butler, Kenneth. Practical pointers in the production of periodicals. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:10-21 disc. 22-25 June 1960.

Dunn, W. J. Courage to be wrong. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:12-16 Sept. 1959.

Filderman, Max. Le Journalisme dentaire et la documentation en Europe. (Dental journalism and documentation in Europe) Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21: 52-57 Sept. 1959.

Hollister, J. J. Advertising standards. (In dental publications) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:184-197 Sept. 1960.

JOURNALISM, DENTAL (Cont.)

Korkhaus, Gustav. International journalism difficulties resulting from different languages. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:20-23 Sept. 1959.

Mathews, J. R. Manuscript preparation for scientific publication. Angle Orthodont. 30:255-260 Oct. 1960.

McBride, T. F. Selection of an editor. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:187-192 Sept. 1960.

McCluggage, R. W. Dental journalism and the history of the American Dental Association. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:45-51 Sept. 1959.

Miles, A. E. W. Problems associated with the abstracting of dental scientific articles. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:16-19 Sept. 1959.

Morrey, L. W. Initially speaking: don't abbreviate. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:618 Nov. 1960.

Orr, R. H. Methods of improving dental communication. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:23-28 Sept. 1959.

Parsons, A. D. Comments on publisher-agency relationship. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:29-36 disc. 37-42 June 1960.

Plainfield, Sanford. In conclusion. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 35:6 Dec. 1960.

Quick, Harvey. Engravings: line, halftone and color. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:25-29 June 1960.

Robinson, Ida Marian. Librarians view the dental journals. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:34-44 Sept. 1959.

Sato, Kazuo. Dental journals and libraries in Japan. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:67-72 Sept. 1959.

Schoen, W. P. Discussion of problems of editing a state medical journal as presented by Theodore R. Van Dellen, M.D. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:9-10 June 1960.

Essayists and manuscripts. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:193-194 Sept. 1960.

Toward better dental journalism. (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 34:14-15 July 1960.

Wasbourn, D. A. and Willis, E. A. A librarian and an editor view dental journals. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:42-52 June 1960.

Wells, A. H. Journalism in Minnesota medicine. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:2-5 disc. 5-8 June 1960.

JU, D. M., et al. Study on speech defects in adults after major surgical resection for cancer in the head and neck region. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:67 July 1960. Abstract

JUNA, STANISLAV. Management of diabetes mellitus in patients undergoing dental procedures or oral surgery. D. Abs. 5:634 Oct. 1960.

JURGENS, P. E. Rheumatic heart disease and the dentist. Illinois D. J. 29:290-291 May 1960. Abstract

JURISPRUDENCE, DENTAL

See also Laws and legislation--dental; Litigation

Dentist goes to court (or the Doctor's dilemna). J. Connecticut D. A. 34:3-4 Jan. 1960.

JUSTIS, E. J. Denturist in Canada. J. Missouri D. A. 40:22-23 June-July 1960.

K

KADANKOV, D. Successful replantation of teeth. J. All India D. A. 32:35-36,45 Feb. 1960.

KAHLER, F. W., JR. Cavity restoration with silicate cement. J. Michigan D. A. 42:228-234 June 1960.

KAHN, A. E. Partial versus full coverage. J. Pros. Den. 10: 167-178 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

KAHO, NOEL. Problems in unifying the administration of dental services in state institutions. J.A.D.A. 60:29-34 Jan. 1960.

KÄLLQVIST, HANS. News from Sweden. J.A.D.A. 60:256 Feb. 1960.

KALNINS, V.

and FRISBIE, H. E. Effect of dentine fragments on the healing of the exposed pulp. Arch. Oral Biol. 2: 96-103 July 1960.

KAMALANATHAN, G. S.

HAUCK, HAZEL M. and KITTIVEJA, CHUMLONG. Dental development of children in a Siamese village, Bang Chan, 1953. J. D. Res. 39:455-461 May-June 1960.

KANEKO, MASAHIDE. Histopathological and histobacteriological study of experimentally infected root canal: effects of iontophoresis with various kinds of antibiotics. Bul. Oral Path. 3:33-36 Nov. 1958.

KANER, ABRAHAM

and KAPLAN, HENRY: See Kaplan, Henry

KANIOWSKI, T. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the skull involving the jaws. D. Abs. 5:666-667 Nov. 1960.

KANO, S.

AWAZAWA, Y.; YAMADA, H.; SUGAYA, T. and AWAZAWA, I.: See Awazawa, Yasuyuki

KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

1960 membership roster. Midwest. Den. 36:13-23 Aug. 1960.

KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Roster of members. J. Kansas D. A. 44:97-109 July 1960.

Stone, H. L. President's address. J. Kansas D. A. 44: 95-96 July 1960.

KANTERMAN, C. B. Economics of a dental education. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:29-30 Jan. 1960.

Common sense. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:29-30 Dec. 1960.

Fallacy of the "gentleman's C". (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:29-30 Feb. 1960.

Problem of recruitment. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:33-34 Apr. 1960.

Progress report: Fund for Dental Education sets record of achievement. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:29-30 Nov. 1960.

What is the "continuous student"? (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:29-30 June 1960.

KANTERMAN, LARRY. Management of the apprehensive juvenile patient. D. Students' Mag. 38:21-24 Feb. 1960.

KANTOROWICZ, B.

and BIRMAN, O.: See Birman, O.

KANTOROWICZ, G. F. Cervical amalgam restoration and its failure. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:158-161 Mar. 1960.

Study of organisms associated with injections into the oral mucosa. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:183-186 Jan. 1960.

KAPLAN, HARRY

MILOBSKY, LOUIS and KAPLAN, L. D. Endodontics and periradicular surgery--a one-sitting procedure. New York J. Den. 30:253-258 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

KAPLAN, HENRY
and KANER, ABRAHAM. Combined approach by the general practitioner and orthodontist to the solution of certain pedodontic problems. J. Den. Children 27: 286-291 4th quart. 1960.

KAPLAN, HERMAN
and SPRING, P. N. Gustatory hyperhidrosis associated with subcondylar osteotomy. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:50-53 Jan. 1960.

KAPLAN, IRWIN. Interrelated mandibular positions in full denture prosthesis. New York J. Den. 30:284-289 Oct. 1960.

KAPLAN, J. G. Two hundred years of evolution: a dialectical history. J. Canad. D. A. 26:117-126 Mar. 1960.

KAPLAN, L. D.
MILOBSKY, LOUIS and KAPLAN, HARRY: See Kaplan, Harry

KAPLAN, R. I.
WERTHER, RAYMOND; CARSON, I. H. and WOLMAN, I. J. Dental care of the hemophiliac patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 491-501 July 1960.

KAPLAN, S.
NORWICH, I.; UYS, B.C.; HERTZENBERG, L. and BARNARD, J. N.: See Norwich, I.

KAPLOWITZ, B. M. Periodontal treatment planning for the low or middle income patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:24-30 Nov. 1960.
BALDINGER, S. R. and ROSSMAN, S. R.: See Rossman, S. R.

KAPOVITS, M.
PFEIFER, G. and BERGER, U.: See Berger, U.

KAPP, JAMES. Restoring Class V eroded and abraded areas of teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 40:17-19 Jan. 1960.

KAPSIMALIS, PETER. Toxicity studies of cured epoxy resins. J. D. Res. 39:1072 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
and PARRIS, LEONARD: See Parris, Leonard

KAPUR, K. K.
FISCHER, EUGENE and MANLY, R. S. Effect of surface alteration on the permeability of enamel to a lactate buffer. J. D. Res. 39:739 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KARLSTRÖM, SAM. New vibrator for amalgam condensation and removal of calculus. J. Pros. Den. 10:586-590 May-June 1960.

KASAI, G. J.
and MANELIS, N. Comparative study of anaerobic and aerobic oral filamentous microorganisms. J. D. Res. 39:654 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KASAI, S.
SUHARA, R.; TAKASHITA, H. and MAJIMA, T.: See Suhara, Rokuro

KATCHBURIAN, EDUARDO. Histochemical study of sulfhydryl (cysteine) and disulfide (cystine) groups in human gingiva. J. Periodont. 31:154-156 Apr. 1960.

KATO, KYUJI. Histopathological study on significance of perforation treatment in experimental mandibular osteomyelitis. Bul. Oral Path. 2:19-24 Nov. 1957.

KATO, SIGERU
and TAMURA, TOYOYUKI: See Tamura, Toyoyuki

KATTI, S. K. Distribution of dental caries in children. J. D. Res. 39:501-505 May-June 1960.

KATZ, EUGENE
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Erosive lichen planus treated with triamcinolone acetonide: report of clinical conference. Ann. Den. 19:40-43 June 1960.

KATZ, LAWRENCE
FRISCH, JOE and FERREIRA, A. J.: See Frisch, Joe

KAUFMAN, E. G.
COLIN, LAURENCE and COELHO, D. H. Comparison studies of the retentive ability of temporary cements. J. D. Res. 39:759 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KAUFFMANN, J. H. Dentistry's next great step. (Ed.) Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 11:1 May 1960.
Dentistry for children: today's inspiring challenge. New York J. Den. 30:325-326 Nov. 1960.

KAWAMURA, YOJIRO
and TAKATA, MITSURU. Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. I. Permeability of inorganic ions. J. D. Res. 39:517-524 May-June 1960.

KAWASAKI, SEIZO. Studies on the smell of saliva. D. Abs. 5: 482 Aug. 1960.

KAY, L. W. Management of pericoronitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:80-85 Nov. 1960.

KAY, ROBERT. Fracture--mandible--new. McGill D. Rev. 13: 54-55 June 1951.

KAZANJIAN, V. H.
and CONVERSE, J. M. Surgical treatment of facial injuries. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:441 Sept. 1960.

KAZIS, HARRY
and KAZIS, A. J. Complete mouth rehabilitation through fixed partial denture prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:296-303 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

KEAN, M. R.
and MOORREES, C. F. A.: See Moorrees, C. F. A.

KEATS, A. S.
and HINDS, E. C.: See Hinds, E. C.

KEERI-SZANTO, M. Anesthesia by nasopharyngeal tube: an improvement over the mask technique. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:12-13 Mar. 1960. Abstract

KEIL, D. M.
and YANOWITZ, BERNARD. Better than a get well card. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:17-18 Feb. 1960.

KEISEL, JOAN. Career in dental assisting. D. Asst. 29:10 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

KEITH, J. E. Maintaining the growing dentition or prophylactic orthodontics. Irish D. Rev. 6:41-44 Apr. 1960.

KELLAWAY, R. W. Clearance of liquid glucose solutions from anterior interproximal spaces. Austral. D. J. 5: 140-148 June 1960.

KELLEHER, R. E., et al. Nasal and oral air flow in normal and cleft palate speech; velocity and volume studies using warm-wire flow meter and two-channel recorder. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:66 July 1960. Abstract

KELLER, R. Biochemical properties and physiological significance of the mast cells in oral tissue. D. Abs. 5: 709 Dec. 1960.

KELLER, S. M.
CHERASKIN, E.; BRUNSON, C.; SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.; FLYNN, F. H.; HUTTO, A. C. and BASILE, J.: See Cheraskin, E.

KELLEY, R. R. Growth and its relation to orthodontic relapse. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:383 May 1960. Abstract

KELLN, E. E.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J.
and GORLIN, R. J. Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium and analogue on wound healing. J. D. Res. 39:665-666 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KELLY, H. T.
and GOODFRIEND, D. J.: See Goodfriend, D. J.

KELLY, R. O., JR.
and ABBEY, F. S.: See Abbey, F. S.

KELNER, MORRIS. Retrolental fibroplasia with hypoplasia of the primary teeth. J. Den. Children 27:144-146 2nd quart. 1960.

KELSEY, C. W. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:24 portrait June 1960.

KENDRICK, F. J. Joins staff of association at N.I.D.R. J.A.D.A. 61:259-260 Aug. 1960.

KENDRICK, H. I. Modern dental offices. Older and younger dentists might practice here. D. Survey 36:516-518 Apr. 1960.

KENNEDY, J. E. Dentist and the dental laboratory. J.A.D.A. 60:377-380 Mar. 1960.

KENNEDY, J. S.
and KENNEDY, G. D. C. Effect of sodium fluoride on the distribution of sulfur in rodent teeth. D. Abs. 5:41 Jan. 1960.

KENNEY, J. A., JR. and VOLKER, J. F.: See Volker, J. F.

KENTROS, G. A. Second All Arab Dental Congress. Worcester Med. News 25:28-29 Sept. 1960.

KENTUCKY DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Wagers, L. E. Presidential address. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:22-27 July 1960.

KENWARD, F. M. Dental nemesis--staphylococcus aureus. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:7-9 Fall 1960.

KERATOSIS: See Mouth--lesions

KEREBEL, BERTRAND. Enamel lamellae and dental caries. D. Abs. 5:300 May 1960.

KERN, R. A.
and WIMBERLEY, N. A., JR. Penicillin reactions. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3-7 Mar. 1960. Abstract

KERR, A. C.
LEAR, C. S. and MOODY, SHEILA J. Method of measuring the frequency of swallowing in man. J. D. Res. 39:668-669 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and WEDDERBURN, D. L. Effect of secretions of the parotid and submaxillary glands on certain oral microorganisms. D. Abs. 5:121 Feb. 1960.

KERR, D. A. Oral pathologist--a specialist. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:255-256 Mar. 1960.
and ASH, M. A., JR. Oral pathology. An introduction to general and oral pathology for hygienists. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 5:315 Oct. 1960.

KERR, K. M. Some principles involved in partial denture designing. J. Canad. D. A. 26:251-257 May 1960.

KERSHAW, A. J., JR. Man on the cover. D. Survey 36:823,848 portrait on cover June 1960.

KESEL, R. G. Dental practice. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:241-251 Dec. 1960.
Dental research. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:262-268 Dec. 1960.

KESLING, H. D. Have recent technical advances in orthodontics made possible successful treatment for more people? An affirmative answer. D. Clin. N. America p. 821-829 Nov. 1960.

KESS, G. H. Childhood habits and their effect on facial growth. D. Students' Mag. 38:14-18,46 June 1960.

KESSLER, H. E. Influence of musical wind instruments on dentofacial changes. D. Survey 36:183-186 Feb. 1960.
Auditory distraction analgesia. D. Survey 36:1458-1460 Nov. 1960.
Better speech through dentistry. Ohio D. J. 34:25-28 Mar. 1960.
Dentist's hearing--and ultra speed equipment. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:1034-1036 portrait Aug. 1960.
Hearing loss from bite closure. D. Survey 36:1154-1156 Sept. 1960.
Just what is an audiometer? J. A. D. A. 61:80 July; 715 Dec. 1960.

KETTENRING, A. W. Dentistry must tell its story! New York State D. J. 26:197-201 May 1960.

KEYES, P. H. Infectious and transmissible nature of experimental dental caries--findings and implications. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:304-320 Mar. 1960.
Rapid assessment of cariostatic agents in albino hamsters. J. D. Res. 39:723 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and FITZGERALD, R. J.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.

KEYS, DONETTE. Nebraska Cleft Palate Team. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:6-9 June 1960.

KEYS, F. M.
OVERTON, N. J. and McKEAN, T. W. Clinical trials of caries-inhibitory dentifrices. J. D. Res. 39:697 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KHALEEL, SHAKIR. Dentistry in Ancient Egypt. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-10 Jan. 1960.

KHALIFAH, E. S. Receives D.A.R. Americanism medal. J.A.D.A. 60:421-422 Mar. 1960.
Benno Edward Lischer and the hybrid called dental education. J. Missouri D. A. 40:10-17 portrait May 1960.

KHARTOUM, R. E. H. Plantation of an embedded incisor in an artificial socket. Egyptian D. J. 6:3-8 Apr. 1960.

KHER, V. M. Dental survey in India. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:47-50 Dec. 1959.

KIDOKORO, MASANAO. Labor hygiene of dentists. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:140-150 Oct. 1958.
Study on dental hygiene situations in industry. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:231-235 June 1959.
Study on group dental examination--especially on the effects of environment on diagnosis of incipient dental caries. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:84-88 June 1958.
and KIYOSHIMA, HEIICHIRO. Study on occupational diseases of glass blowers. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:69-81 June 1958.
and SHIMOYAMA, ISAMU. Study on the maximum allowable concentration of various inorganic acids. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:120-126 Mar. 1960.

KIELICH, B. B., JR. Transitional temporary immediate dentures. D. Digest 66:261-269 June 1960.
Polystryrene base denture. D. Digest 66:563-568 Dec. 1960.

KIENZLE, G. J. Writing--the intellectual microscope. J. Pros. Den. 10:1160-1169 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

KIESER, R. A.
and de MAAR, F. E. R.: See de Maar, F. E. R.

KIGUEL, ENRIQUE. Effect of vitamin D deficiency on tooth development. J. D. Res. 39:672-673 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KIKUCHI, TAKESHI. Relationship between foaminess of saliva and its chemical compositions. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:105-109 Oct. 1958.

KILAWEE, ELLEN L. Protection through social security. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:123-125,137 May 1960.

KILEY, MELITA. Girl behind the desk. D. Asst. 29:26-27 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

KILLIAN, HANS. (Edited by) Lokalanästhesia und Lokalanästhetika (Local anesthesia and local anesthetics). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 60:551 Apr. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:260-261 May 1960.

KILPATRICK, H. C. High speed and ultra speed dentistry, equipment and procedures. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 4:400-401 Dec. 1959.

Evaluation of ultra speed. New York J. Den. 30:269 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

New single belt ultra-speed dental contra-angle: a progress report. D. Digest 66:518-520 Nov. 1960.

Ultra-speed and auxiliary equipment in fixed partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 10:574-585 May-June 1960.

and SNEDAKER, R. F. High speed and ultra speed in pedodontia. D. Digest 66:356-362 Aug. 1960.

KILPATRICK, S. J.

and FINDLAY, I. A.: See Findlay, I. A.

KIM, Y. H.

FOGELS, H. R. and SHIERE, F. R. Factors of tooth rotation and axial inclination of lower premolars. J. D. Res. 39:673 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KIMBALL, H. D. Health and systemic factors involved in complete denture construction. An approach to controlling chronic tissue soreness beneath dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 241-257 July 1960.

KIMMELMAN, B. B. Modified method of in vitro production of salivary deposits. J. D. Res. 39:1076 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

and TASSMAN, G. C. Research in designs of children's toothbrushes. J. Den. Children 27:60-64, 1st quart. 1960.

KINDAHL, MÄRTHA. Tooth development in Erinaceus europaeus. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:467-489 Dec. 1959.

KINDELSPERGER, RONALD

BARBER, T. K.; PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL and LAUTERSTEIN, AUBREY: See Barber, T. K.

KING, E. W. Variations in profile change and their significance in timing treatment. Angle Orthodont. 30:141-149 disc. 150-153 July 1960.

KING, G. D. Evaluation of radical "in-continuity" resection in cancer of the head and neck. D. Abs. 5:145-146 Mar. 1960.

KING, J. E. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:13 Jan. 1960.

KING, M. J. Economics for professional men. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:29-35 Jan. 1960; J. Maryland D. A. 3:89-91 No. 2, 1960.

KINGERY, R. H. Postinsertion phase of denture treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 343-358 July 1960.

KINGSLY, S. N. Widening horizon in orthodontics: adult orthodontics. J. A. D. A. 61:45-55 July 1960.

KINGSTON, N. A. Councilman, Chicago district. Illinois D. J. 29:746 portrait Nov. 1960.

KINKEL, H. J.

and CREMER, H. D. Effect of cocoa ash on caries in the rat. Comparison of ashed cocoa with a mineral mixture. J. D. Res. 39:640 May-June 1960.

KINNEY, W. B. Newer drugs in general anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-13 Jan. 1960.

KINSEL, N. A.

BROWN, C. C.; SWANSON, W. F. and LEATHEN, W. W.: See Leathen, W. W.

KINSMAN, SIMON

STOCKMAN, R. L. and MILLER, J. W.: See Miller, J. W.

KIPP, MILDRED SUE. Operation teamwork. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 60:132-133 Jan. 1960.

KIRBY, J. V. Dental health in Missouri--a review. J. Michigan D. A. 42:318-327 portrait Sept. 1960.

KIRKLAND, G. F., JR. Treatment of pathologically migrated teeth. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:18-21 portrait Sept. 1960.

KIRKLIN, C. W.

NORWOOD, W. D.; HEALY, J. W.; DONALDSON, E. E. and ROESCH, W. C.: See Norwood, W. D.

KISSEL, SAMUEL

and ADELSON, RICHARD: See Adelson, Richard

KITAMURA, JITSUO. Experimental study on effect of penicillin therapy on mandibular osteomyelitis. Bul. Oral Path. 1:85-92 Sept. 1956.

KITAMURA, MUNEHISA. Histopathological and histobacteriological studies on relation between condition of sterilization of interior of root canal and healing process in periapical tissues in experimentally infected root canal treatment. Bul. Oral Path. 1:1-4 Sept. 1956.

KITTIVEJA, CHUMLONG

KAMALANATHAN, G. S. and HAUCK, HAZEL M.: See Kamalanathan, G. S.

KIYOSHIMA, H. and KIDOKORO, M.: See Kidokoro, Masanao

KLATSKY, MEYER. Unilateral underdevelopment of human mandible and glenoid fossa. Report of an unusual skull. New York State D. J. 26:309-312 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

KLAUS, S. N.

and BRUNSTING, L. A. Melkersson's syndrome (persistent swelling of the face, recurrent facial paralysis and lingua plicata): report of case. D. Digest 66:466-467, 482, 485, 487 Oct. 1960. Reprint

KLEEBERG, R. Dental Institute of the Karl Marx University of Leipzig, Germany. D. Abs. 5:715-716 Dec. 1960.

KLEES, LOUIS

WERELDS, R. J. and BRABANT, HYACINTHE: See Brabant, Hyacinthe

KLEIN, GEORGE

HOWARD, M. C. and SILVER, MILTON: See Silver, Milton

KLEIN, HORTENSE

and ROSENZWEIG, K. A.: See Rosenzweig, K. A.

KLEIN, I. E. Immediate denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:14-24 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

KLEINBERG, I. Effect of cell concentration on dental-plaque metabolism. J. D. Res. 39:741 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KLIER, LORNA V. Are you guilty? Caementum 17:24-27 May 1960.

KLIMT, C. R.
and WHEATCROFT, M. G.: See Wheatcroft, M. G.
KLINE, S. N.
ZUBROW, H. J.; FADER, MELVIN and SPATZ, S. S.: See Spatz, S. S.
KLINGSBERG, JULES
and BUTCHER, E. O. Comparative histology of age changes in oral tissues of rat, hamster, and monkey. J. D. Res. 39:158-169 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
CANCELLARO, LOUIS and BUTCHER, E. O. Effects of aging on exteriorized rodent oral mucosa membranes. J.D.Res.39:667 July-Aug.1960. Abstract
KLINKENBERG, EGIL. Stannous fluoride vs. sodium fluoride. (Comments on article by W. A. Jordan) J.A.D.A. 60:682-683 May 1960.
KLUG, R. G.
and RYGE, GUNNAR. Accuracy in partial-denture-model duplication. J. D. Res. 39:767 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
KLUGMAN, SAMUEL. Bruxism. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 5,7 Feb. 1960.
KLVANA, M.
and KUNSTADT, E. Carcinoma of the upper lip, a sequela of roentgenotherapy. D. Abs. 5:348-349 June 1960.
KNAP, M. Presence or absence of third molars. D. Abs. 5: 542 Sept. 1960.
KNAPP, M. J.
BERNIER, J. L. and BOYERS, R. C.: See Bernier, J. L.
KNAUTZ, E. C. Service and the dental profession. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:58-59 portrait Jan. 1960.
KNIGHT, J. S.
and MOORE, J. R. Management of larger dental cysts. Brit. D. J. 108:349-351 May 17, 1960.
KNIGHTON, H. T. Evaluation of clinical research in dentistry. Presidential inaugural address--Internat. Assn. Den.Res. J.D.Res.39:649-652 July-Aug. 1960.
Study of bacteriophage types and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococci isolated from dental students and faculty members. J. D. Res. 39:906-911 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
and BURKE, G. W., JR.: See Burke, G. W., Jr.
KNOPP, JUDITH J.
JORDAN, W. A. and SNYDER, J. R.: See Snyder, J. R.
KNOTHE, H.
and MAHLER, J. In vitro and in vivo studies on the significance of high tetracycline blood levels. D. Abs. 5:563-564 Sept. 1960.
KNOWLAND, P. E. Sews for a hobby. Oral Hyg. 50:70-72 Mar. 1960.
KNOWLES, E. M. Women in dentistry. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 10:182-183 June 1960.
KNOX, L. J. M. (Mrs.) Dental health education and its impact upon the public in the U. S. A. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:89-93 Nov. 1960.
KNUTSON, J. W. U. S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 60:404-406 Mar. 1960.
KOBAYAKAWA, YOZO
and NISHIO, TADASHI. Histochemical studies on permeability & dissolubility of fluorine ion into & from the dental hard tissues. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:8-9 June 1958.
and ONO, ATSUSHI. Basic study on the determination of topical application effects of fluoride as means of caries prevention. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:1-15 Sept. 1960.
KOBERNICK, S. D.
and WINSLOW, M. B.: See Winslow, M. B.
KOBES, H. R.
and PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL. Cleft palate team--a historical review. D Abs. 5:501-502 Aug. 1960.
KOEHLER, H. M.
and FELDMANN, E. G.: See Feldmann, E. G.
and HEFFERREN, J. J. Determination of quaternary compounds in the presence of sodium nitrite. J. D. Res. 39:663-664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
KOEPP-BAKER, H. Speech disorders in children. J. Den. Children 27:196-202, 3rd quart. 1960.
KOERNER, R. L. Grants in aid funds. Arizona D. J. 6:214-215 Dec. 1960.
KOGAN, STANLEY. Dental hospital patient. J. Maryland D. A. 3:8-11 Apr. 1960.
KOHLER, BEVERLEY
and McFARLANE, DOREEN: See McFarlane, Doreen
KOHLER, C. A.
and RAMFJORD, S. P. Healing of gingival mucoperiosteal flaps. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:89-103 Jan. 1960.
KOHN, S. I. Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24:304-305 Dec. 1960.
KOIKE, KIKUKO
TACHIBANA, YOSHIMI and ONISI, MASAO: See Onisi, Masao
KOINUMA, BOGO. Dental education in Japan. D. Abs. 5:109 Feb. 1960.
KOIVUMAA, K. K. Variations in the mandibular rest position and freeway space in patients with partial dentures. D. Abs. 5:138 Mar. 1960.
HEDEGÅRD, BJÖRN and CARLSSON, G. E. Studies in partial dental prosthesis. I. An investigation of dentogingivally supported partial dentures. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:248-306 No. 3, 1960.
KOJIMA, FUMIO. Histopathological study: progress of changes in dental pulp due to application of devitalizators. Bul. Oral Path. 3:103-106 June 1959.
KOKOLEWSKA, JADWIGA. Teleroentgenography in orthodontic diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:517 Sept. 1960.
KOLAS, STEVE
and ROCHE, W. C. Sarcoidosis lesions primary in the oral cavity: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:169-172 Mar. 1960.
SNYDER, B. S. and BLAIR, A. E. Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:349-352 July 1960.
KOLL, LUCILLE. Ultrasonics in dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:60-62 Apr. 1960.
KOLLAR, J. A., JR. Made honorary member of the Asociación Odontológica Panameña. J.A.D.A. 60:810 June 1960.
KOMINEK, J.
and ROZKOVCOVA, E.: See Rozkovcova, E.
ROZKOVCOVA, E. and ZAHOROVA, L. Periodontal inflammations: a bacteriological view. D. Abs. 5: 132-133 Mar. 1960.
and SRP, LADISLAV. Fear of dental treatment in children. D. Abs. 5:277 May 1960.

KONIG, K. G.
MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and RATEITSCHAK, K. H.: See Rateitschak, K. H.

KONIKOW, ZALMAN. Thermal changes in children's teeth during cavity preparation. J. Den. Children 27:242 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract

KOPEL, H. M. Preanesthetic medication for children, comparison of oral and intramuscular routes. J. Den. Children 27:83, 1st quart. 1960. Abstract

KOPP, A. E. Wisconsin's dental future. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:2,4 Jan.; 118,120 May 1960.
Ad interim Ninth District trustee. J.A.D.A. 60:802 June 1960.
Duties of dental auxiliary personnel. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:209-210 Sept. 1960.
Hiring of office personnel. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:156-158 July 1960.
Training the dental assistant. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36: 247-248 Nov. 1960.

KORCZAK, JOZEF. Proposed changes in orthodontic nomenclature. D. Abs. 5:335 June 1960.

KOREA: See Dentistry in Korea

KOREKI, SATORU. Study on P^{32} metabolism of teeth and bones due to C-avitaminosis. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:164-169 Mar. 1959.

KORKHAUS, GUSTAV. Present orthodontic thought in Germany. (Jaw widening with active appliances in cases of mouth breathing) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:187-206 Mar. 1960.
International journalism difficulties resulting from different languages. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:20-23 Sept. 1959.
Present orthodontic thought in Germany. Experiences with the Norwegian method of functional orthopedics in the treatment of distoclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:270-287 Apr. 1960.

KORN, P. G. Who? - what? - how? - and why? of a group accident and health insurance program. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 175-189, 1960.

KORNS, R. D. Incidence of accidental injury to primary anterior teeth. J. Den. Children 27:244 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract

KOSLIN, A. J. Clinical analgesic study: II. A double blind comparison of dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride-acetylsalicylic acid with phenaglycodol; dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride-acetylsalicylic acid-acetophenetidin-caffeine compound: and a placebo. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-10 July 1960.

KOST, PAUL. Drugs and allergies. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 39:12 Dec. 1960. Abstract

KOTICK, J. M. Psychosomatic aspects in dental medicine. Tufts D. Outlook 32:14-17 Fall 1959.

KOTICK, S. W. Temporary duplicate denture. D. Survey 36: 193-194 Feb. 1960.

KOULOURIDES, THEODORE
and PIGMAN, WARD. Studies on rehardening of artificially softened enamel. J. D. Res. 39:198 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

KOURILSKY, R.
BURTIN, P. and MONNIER, F. Possible relations between moniliasis (candidiasis) and allergy. D. Abs. 5: 302 May 1960.

KOVACS, I. Modification of the one-half veneer crown for lower anterior teeth. D. Abs. 5:534-535 Sept. 1960.

KOWALSKI, KASIMER. Endotracheal anesthesia and trauma incident to endotracheal intubation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:543-551 May 1960.

KOZAM, GEORGE
and BURNETT, G. W. Effect of local anesthetics on the respiration of dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:229-235 Feb. 1960.

KOZLOV, MARVIN. Present status of tranquilizing medication in children's dentistry. D. Digest 66:455-457 Oct. 1960.
and MASSLER, MAURY. Histologic effects of various drugs on amputated pulps of rat molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:455-469 Apr. 1960.

KRAFT, EWALD. Electromyographic studies of the activity of the masticatory muscles during sleep. D. Abs. 5:629 Oct. 1960.

KRAGH, L. V.
and ERICH, J. B.: See Erich, J. B.

KRAINTZ, LEON
and CONROY, C. W. Blood-volume measurements of dog teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1033-1036 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

KRAJICEK, D. D. Natural appearance for the individual denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 10:205-214 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

KRAMER, BENJAMIN. How nine dentists founded an investment club. Oral Hyg. 50:27-31 Jan. 1960.

KRAMER, I. R. H. Changes in dentine during cavity preparation using turbine handpieces. Brit. D. J. 109:59-64 July 19, 1960.
and LEE, K. W. Demonstration of glycerophosphoric acid dimethacrylate in dentin and filling material following the use of a cavity sealer. J. D. Res. 39:1003-1008 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
and LUCAS, R. B.: See Lucas, R. B.

KRAMER, W. S. Gold foil in pedodontics. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:58-72 Oct. 1960.
Method of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24:306-309 Dec. 1960.
TRANDALL, T. R. and DIEFENDORF, W. L. Comparative study of the physical properties of variously manipulated gold foil materials. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:8-24 May 1960.

KRANTZ, GOLDIE. Welfare funds and dental care. Washington D. J. 28:15-17 Dec. 1959.
What do unions want? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:14-17 Oct. 1960.

KRASKE, L. M.
and MAZZARELLA, M. A. Evaluation of panoramic X-ray procedures. J. D. Res. 39:693 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KRASNIK, W.
and BARANOWSKA, B. Electrophoretic investigation of serum proteins in patients with Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 5:665-666 Nov. 1960.

KRAUS, B. S. Differential calcification rates in the human primary dentition. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:133-144 Oct. 1959.
Stages in the prenatal development of the human bony palate. J. D. Res. 39:658 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KRAUS, F. W.
and WILLIAMS, CLARA J. Sterilization of saliva. J. D. Res. 39:665 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KREBS, AAGE. Expansion of the midpalatal suture, studied by means of metallic implants. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:491-501 Dec. 1959.

KREINER, R. L. Let's take a minute. (Cholesterol) Illinois D. J. 29:813-814 Dec. 1960.

KREJCI, R. F. Consultation reservation and what precedes it. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:11-14, 23-24 Nov. 15, 1960.

KRESHOVER, S. J. Prenatal factors in oral pathologic conditions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:569-577 May 1960.

KRESNOFF, C. S. Time does not permit! Oral Hyg. 50:25-27 Aug. 1960.

KRESWICK, W. L. Need for estate planning. Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 11:18 Mar. 1960.

KREUSCHER, HERMANN. Self-sealing hypodermic syringe for dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:270 May 1960.

KREUTZER, J. Preventive dentistry. Oral Health 50:397-402 May 1960.

KREYENBÜHL, H. Neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve. D. Abs. 5:262 May 1960.

KRIESBERG, LOUIS
and TREIMAN, BEATRICE R. Socio-economic status and the utilization of dentists' services. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:147-165 Sept. 1960.

KRIKOS, G. A. Histochemical studies on wound healing in experimental lathyrism. J. D. Res. 39:700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KRIMER, LEON. Way to increase the life span of gold partial dentures. Ohio D. J. 34:14-18 Mar. 1960.

KRIPPENE, BETTY. Dental public health in the Sixties. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:163-165, 173 Oct. 1960.

KRISSOM, D. K.
DUDENBOSTEL, R. E. and STEINBERG, S. S.: See Dudenbostel, R. E.

KROB, EUGENE
and FOSDICK, L. S.: See Fosdick, L. S.

KROEPSCH, R. H. Report of the New England regional medical-dental educational plan. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:9-12 Oct. 1960.

KROGER, W. S.
and SCHNEIDER, S. A. Electronic aid for hypnotic induction: a preliminary report. D. Abs. 5:271 May 1960.

KROGMAN, W. M. Relation of growth to the cleft palate problem. D. Clin. N. America p. 373-380 July 1960.
Awarded honorary membership. (American Academy of Dental Medicine) J. D. Med. 15:224 portrait Oct. 1960.

KROLL, ABRAHAM. New look at an old friend--silver amalgam. New York J. Den. 30:376 Dec. 1960. Abstract

KRØMER, HEYMAN. Bone homografts in the surgical treatment of cysts of the jaws and periodontal pockets. D. Abs. 5:599-600 Oct. 1960.

KROPP, J. H. Dentists and dental laws are being challenged. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:244 July 1960.

KRUGER, B. J. Dermestid beetle method of skull preparation. J. Den. Children 27:203-205, 3rd quart. 1960. Reprint
Fluid intake of under eight year old Queensland children and its relation to fluoridation. Univ. Queensland, Papers Dept. Den. 1:45-81 No. 4, 1960.

KRUGER, G. O. (Edited by) Disorders of the temporomandibular joint. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 60:549 Apr. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:261-262 May 1960.

KRYGER, LOIS. Certification tomorrow: a look ahead. D. Asst. 29:33-34 July-Aug. 1960.
Looking forward to '61. (New President's inaugural address) Amer. Den. Assistants Assn. D. Asst. 29: 29-30 Dec. 1960.

KUBALI, H. N. Theoretic basis of the functional vacuum methods for complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 10:673-681 July-Aug. 1960.

KUCHER, R.
RICHTER, W. and STEINBEREITHNER, K. Convulsions during anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:397-398 July 1960.

KUDLER, G. D. Dental practice administration for optimum control of dental disease. New York State D. J. 26: 109-115 Mar. 1960.
Successful full denture impressions. New York J. Den. 30:302 Oct. 1960.

KUDLER, H. N.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia with concomitant cementomas: report of clinical conference. Ann. Den. 19:37-39 June 1960.

KUGELMASS, I. N. Oral manifestations of systemic diseases in children. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:37-40 Jan. 1960.
Psychologic preparation for child surgery. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:217-218 May 1960.
Teething--mechanism and manifestations. New York State D. J. 26:469-470 Dec. 1960.

KUKIDOME, KAZUHIRO. Histopathological study on healing of periapical tissues after infected root canal treatment of human teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 2:65-68 Nov. 1957.

KULJAČA, BOŽIDAR. Measurement of sensitivity of the diseased parodontium. Parodont. 13:156-163 Dec. 1959.
Study of periodontal disease and occlusal trauma by use of the index of the alveolar resorption. J. Periodont. 31:249 July 1960. Abstract

KULP, P. R.
KURLANSIK, L. and PLOWMAN, R. E. Cutting studies of various-speed handpieces with appropriate instrumentation. J. D. Res. 39:678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KULSTAD, H. M. Assistant in pedodontics. D. Asst. 29:18-20 July-Aug. 1960.

KUMPULA, J. W.
and BARONE, J. J. Tooth fluorometer. J. D. Res. 39: 753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KUNKLE, A. A. Suburban dentist picks ranch-bungalow building. D. Survey 36:918-920 July 1960.

KUNSTADT, E.
and KLVANA, M.: See Klvana, M.

KURLANSIK, L.
SEMMELMAN, J. O. and KULP, P. R. Cutting studies at air-turbine speeds. J. D. Res. 39:753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

KUROIWA, KIYOSHI. Experimental study on root canal filling using new filling material, N_2 and AN_2. Bul. Oral Path. 4:45-48 June 1960.

KUTSCHER, A. H. Clinical oral therapeutics--1958: some highlights of a review of the literature. J. D. Med. 15: 30-41 Jan. 1960.

Recent research in the problems of dental therapeutics. New York State D. J. 26:82-90 Feb. 1960.

CAMPBELL, J. B.; SEGUIN, LUCILE and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Campbell, J. B.

COSTANZO, MICHAEL and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Costanzo, Michael

FENSTER, PHILIP; ROSOV. T. J. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Fenster, Philip

FRATTA, ITALO; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and DUTZ, WERNER. Triamcinolone acetonide. Subacute toxicity studies in the rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:937-941 Aug. 1960.

FRATTA, I; APPLEBAUM, E. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Applebaum, Edmund

KATZ, EUGENE and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Katz, Eugene

KUDLER, H. N. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Kudler, H. N.

LOSCALZO, LOUIS; RUBINS, LOUIS and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Loscalzo, Louis

LUCCA, J. J.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; MERCADANTE, J. L.; ROLAND, NORMAN and HERLANDS, R. E.: See Herlands, R. E.

MAGE, MICHAEL and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Mage, Michael

NAPOLI, NICHOLAS and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Napoli, Nicholas

SALTZMAN, K. I. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Saltzman, K. I.

SAVOY, WILLIAM; SHATTEN, B. M.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and CASTORIA, RICHARD: See Savoy, William

SILVERS, HERBERT; AMPHLETT, JAMES; BARBASH, ROSLYN and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Barbash, Roslyn

SILVERS, H. F.; BEUBE, F. E.; STERN, I. B.; BERMAN, C. L.; HERLANDS, R. E. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and FENSTER, PHILIP. Parenteral administration of drugs-survey of instruction to students in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 24:189-190 Sept. 1960.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; FRATA, ITALO and DUTZ, WERNER. Orabase and Orahesive: chronic toxicity studies in the rat. J. South. California D. A. 28:298-299 Sept. 1960.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; LEVY, H. P. and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND: See Applebaum, Edmund

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and PEARSON, HENRY. Color shade chart for study of the oral mucous membranes: preparation and construction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1061-1064 Sept. 1960.

KUTSCHER, A. H., et al. Compendium of opinion on medically oriented questionnaires. New York State D. J. 26: 26-31 Jan. 1960.

KUTSCHER, A. H., et al. New oral adhesive-protectant-vehicle. J. Periodont. 31:59-61 Jan. 1960.

KVAM, THORVALD. Teeth of Alligator mississippiensis Daud. VI. Periodontium. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:67-82 May 1960.

KWANT, G. W.

STARMANS, J. L. E. M. and BACKER-DIRKS, O.: See Backer-Dirks, O.

KYDD, W. L. Toxicity evaluation of diethylenetriamine. J. D. Res. 39:46-48 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Comminuting efficiency of varied occlusal tooth form and the associated deformation of the complete denture base. J. A. D. A. 61:465-471 Oct. 1960.

L

LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum labii

LABOR UNIONS

Why the G. D. P. A. is a trade union. Probe(London)p. 120 Apr. 1960.

health and welfare programs: See also Industrial dental service

Blair, K. P. Jump or stand? (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:11 Nov. 1960.

Cimring, Harry. Prepaid dental plans under union auspices. Oral Hyg. 50:35-39 Sept. 1960.

Confusion, arrogance and contempt. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:311-315 Oct. 1960.

Follmann, J. F., Jr. Health insurance and dental care. D. Students' Mag. 39:24-28,36,40,42 Nov. 1960.

Freimuth, E. G. It can't happen here? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:4-5 Mar. 1960.

Howard, W. W. Effects of the ILWU-PMA dental program on private practice in Oregon. J.A.D.A. 61:166-171 Aug. 1960.

Krantz, Goldie. Welfare funds and dental care. Washington D. J. 28:15-17 Dec. 1959.

What do unions want? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:14-17 Oct. 1960.

Morgulis, A. F. Program for the State Dental Society (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:15-17 Sept. 1960.

Murphy, John. Oral health planning at "grass roots" level. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:4 Mar. 1960.

LABORATORIES, DENTAL

Constituent societies urged to eliminate "objectionable" features from dental laboratory accreditation programs. J. A. D. A. 60:94-95 Jan. 1960.

Dental laboratories. Oral Health 50:420-422 May 1960.

Dickson, Homer. Where do we go from here? J. Tennessee D. A. 40:296-303 Oct. 1960.

Grunewald, A. H. Role of the dental technician in a prosthetic service. D. Clin. N. America p. 359-370 July 1960.

Justice Department comments on revision of Association's policy on dental laboratory accreditation. J. A. D. A. 60:3 page insert Feb. 1960.

Kennedy, J. E. Dentist and the dental laboratory. J. A. D. A. 60:377-380 Mar. 1960.

Legal written laboratory work orders. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 34:2 Jan. 1960.

LABORATORIES, DENTAL (Cont.)

McHugh, F. X. Accreditation program approved in principle by State Dental Society. (New York) New York J. Den. 30:280 Oct. 1960.

New ADA requirements for laboratory accreditation. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:46-47 Feb. 1960.

Our mutual dependence. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13-14 Dec. 1960.

"Public" laboratories and the dentist. Oral Hyg. 50:36-38 Jan. 1960.

Raedecke, R. F. Our laboratories. Illinois D. J. 29:753-754 Nov. 1960.

Roster of accredited laboratories, 1960-1961 (California). J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:299-304 Aug. 1960.

Sloane, P. A. Vital team member -- the ethical dental laboratory. J. Michigan D. A. 42:397-404 Oct. 1960.

Southern California State Dental Association roster of accredited dental laboratories who are members of Southern California State Dental Laboratory Association. J. South. California D. A. 28:370-377 Nov. 1960.

Steiner, S. L. Closer cooperation--better understanding. (The lab side of the story) Illinois D. J. 29:9-10 Jan. 1960.

Stephens, D. W. Do we rely too much on the dental laboratory? Oral Hyg. 50:37-39 Feb. 1960.

You and the laboratory. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13-14 May 1960.

legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians

technicians: See Technicians, dental

LaBRIOLA, R. R. Evan D. Chips, D.D.S. builds a practice. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:111-113 Oct. 1960.

LACHARD, J.

MARONNEAUD, P.; PERI, M. and CREPY, C.: See Maronneaud, P.

LACKIE, F. C. Night guard. J. Canad. D. A. 26:262-266 May 1960.

LACRIMATION

Bolden, T. E. and Bolden, D. M. F. Ligation atrophy. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:37-47 Jan. 1960.

Lyon, H. W., et al. Localized cytomegalic inclusion disease of lacrimal glands in the NMRI-D strain caries-susceptible rat. J. D. Res. 39:912-922 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

LADOW, C. S., JR.

and ORLEAN, S. L.: See Orlean, S. L.

LA DUE, N. C. Architect remodels old house into a modern dental office. Oral Hyg. 50:48-50,56 Nov. 1960.

LAGERGREN, CURT

LÖNNERBLAD, TORE and FORSBERG, ARNE: See Forsberg, Arne

LAM, R. V. Contour changes of the alveolar processes following extractions. J. Pros. Den. 10:25-32 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

LAMB, MINA W.

and FORD, ERA. Dental health of children in the fourth grade of four elementary schools in Lubbock, Texas. D. Abs. 5:688-689 Nov. 1960.

LAMBERTON, M. C. Dentistry in Bangkok. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:11, 20 Winter 1960.

LAMDEN, M. P.

SCHWEIKER, CRISTINA; LAUGHLIN, ALICE; PIERCE, H. B.; NEWHALL, C. A. and MERROW, SUSAN B.: See Pierce, H. B.

LAMMIE, G. A. Reduction of the edentulous ridges. J. Pros. Den. 10:605-611 July-Aug. 1960.

Some observations on the personal oral hygiene of American citizens. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:93-95 Nov. 1960.

MAIN, JAMES; TEUSCHER, G. W. and PERRY, H. T.: See Perry, H. T.

LAMPE, I.

RAPP, R.; HINIKER, J. J. and UMIKER, W. O.: See Umiker, W. O.

LANDA, J. S. Biologic factors the guiding spirit in the construction of artificial complete dentures. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:13-18 Jan. 1960.

Psychosomatics at the dental chair. J. D. Med. 15:102-107 Apr. 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part II. Lesions of the oral mucosa and their correction. J. Pros. Den. 10:42-46 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part III. Traumatic injuries. J. Pros. Den. 10:263-269 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part IV. Proper adjustment procedures. J. Pros. Den. 10:490-495 May-June 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part V. Local and systemic involvements. J. Pros. Den. 10:682-687 July-Aug. 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part VI. Factors of oral hygiene, chemicotoxicity, nutrition, allergy, and conductivity. J. Pros. Den. 10:887-890 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part VII. Mucosal irritations. J. Pros. Den. 10:1022-1028 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

LANDELLS, J. W. Essential principles of pathology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 108:7 Jan. 5, 1960.

LANDRY, L. A.

MIRZA, F. D. and ERDLE, P. H. Dimensional stability of denture-base resins. II. Laboratory evaluation. J. D. Res. 39:757 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LANE, C. E.

and CHILDREE, J. L. Modified mounting base for crown and bridgework in dentistry. D. Abs. 5:325-326 June 1960.

LANE, J. V.

LANE, S. L.; BOYER, ROBERT and ROSENTHAL, L. E.: See Rosenthal, L. E.

LANGA, HARRY. Nitrous oxide-oxygen, analgesia for modern dentistry. D. Digest 68:126-130 Mar.; 173-178 Apr. 1960.

LANGELAND, K. Lectures--a summary. (Operative dentistry) J. D. A. South Africa 15:81-87 Mar. 1960. Abstract

Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and to burns in the dentin. Odont. Tskr. 68:463-470 No. 5, 1960.

Treatment of necrotic pulps. J. D. A. South Africa 15:111-116 Apr. 15, 1960.

LANGER, H. G. Distannous EDTA and its effect on dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39:740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LANGKAMP, H. H.
SISCA, R. F. and THONARD, J. C. Mucopolysaccharides of tissue-cultured human amniotic cells and chick chorioallantoic membrane. J. D. Res. 39:658-659 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LANGLEY, L. L. Physiology: progress review. New York State D. J. 26:57-69 Feb. 1960.
and BEALL, W. A. Effect of insulin and epinephrine on rat parotid glycogen. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:122-124 Oct. 1959.

LANIEJEW, HELENA. Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. D. Abs. 5:415 July 1960.

LANTZ, H. J. E. Impression materials. The rationale of the non-elastic impression materials. D. Clin. N. America p. 597-604 Nov. 1960.

LANZKOWSKY, P. Etiology and treatment of pica. D. Abs. 5:301 May 1960.

LAPEYROLERIE, F. M.
and LEONARD, W. B.: See Leonard, W. B.

LAPORTE, E. J. Am I my brother's keeper? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:111,114 Dec. 1960.

LAPP, C. L.
and BOWYER, J. W. Practice administration thought-provokers. Oral Hyg. 50:40-45 Jan.; 48-52 Feb.; 52-57 Mar.; 47-53 Apr.; 55-59 May; 38-42 June; 38-40 July; 38-42 Aug.; 56-59 Sept.; 48-53 Oct.; 52-56 Nov.; 49-52 Dec. 1960.

LARGE, N. D.
NIEBEL, H. H. and FREDRICKS, W. H. Myxoma of the jaws. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1462-1468 Dec. 1960.

LARSON, RACHEL H.
and ZIPKIN, I. Effect of tetracycline on transmission of dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 39:725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LASSEN, H. C. A. Abuse of and dangers in treatment with antibiotics: clinical viewpoints. D. Abs. 5:249-250 Apr. 1960.

LASSITER, H. C. Group insurance survey, 1960. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 350-357, 7 page chart follows, 1960.

LASTON, DON. Bacteremia as related to vital pulpotomy. J. Den. Children 26:315 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

LATHROP, F. D. Malignant disease of the salivary glands: a follow-up survey. D. Abs. 5:268-269 May 1960.

LATHYRISM
Bruns, R. R. Electron-microscopic study of lathyritic rat incisors. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Gardner, A. F. Morphologic study of oral connective tissues in lathyrism. J. D. Res. 39:24-45 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Glickman, Irving and Selye, Hans. Factors which influence osteolathyrism in the periodontium. J. D. Res. 39:729 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Krikos, G. A. Histochemical studies on wound healing in experimental lathyrism. J. D. Res. 39:700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LATIF, H. A. Role of the auxiliary personnel in a dental health service (applied to the conditions in Sudan). Internat. D. J. 10:275-276 June 1960.

LATIN AMERICA: See names of specific countries, i.e. Brazil; Mexico, etc.; Education, dental--in Latin America

LAUDIG, L. W.
ROSEN, S.; HOPPERT, C. A. and HUNT, H. R. Use of pentamethylentetrazol to decrease mortality during collection of saliva from rats. J. D. Res. 39:862 July-Aug. 1960.

LAUFFER, H.
and MADERNER, F. Disinfection of acrylic dentures. D. Abs. 5:137-138 Mar. 1960.

LAUG, E. C. Erosive lichen planus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:8-10 Oct. 1960.

LAUGHLIN, ALICE
PIERCE, H. B.; NEWHALL, C. A.; MERROW, SUSAN B.; LAMDEN, M. P. and SCHWEIKER, CRISTINA: See Pierce, H. B.

LAURENZA, ALBERTO. Relations between hepatic insufficiency and periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:529 Sept. 1960.

LAURILA, ULLA-RIITTA
and MANCEWICZ, SANDRA A. Isolation and partial fractionation of fluorescent material from human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LAUTENBACH, ERNST
and LINZENMEIER, GÖTZ: See Linzenmeier, Götz

LAUTERSTEIN, AUBREY
KINDELSPERGER, RONALD; BARBER, T. K. and PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL: See Barber, T. K.

LAVINE, SAMUEL. Construction of cast-gold crowns and fixed partial dentures by use of gold bands. J. Pros. Den. 10:959-963 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

LAW, D. B. Preventive dentistry at the University of Washington. J. D. Educ. 24:186-188 Sept. 1960.
Methods of pedodontic examination, diagnosis, and planning of treatment. J. D. Educ. 24:314-316 Dec. 1960.

LAW, F. E.
and FULTON, J. T. Unoperated oral clefts at maturation. I. Study design and general considerations. D. Abs. 5:427-428 July 1960.

LAW, MARY LOUISE
HALDI, JOHN; WYNN, WINFREY and TYLER, TOMIE: See Haldi, John
HALDI, J.; WYNN, W. and BENTLEY, KATHERINE D.: See Haldi, J.
WYNN, WINFREY and HALDI, JOHN: See Wynn, Winfrey

LAWES, A. G. H. Dental mechanics. Austral. D. J. 5:314 Oct. 1960.

LAWRENCE, C. E.
GLENN, J. A., JR. and GALINDO, JOSEPH: See Glenn, J. A., Jr.

LAWRENCE, G. W. Biographical sketch. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:80-81 portrait July 1960.

LAWRENCE, K. E. Dentistry in the United States--pedodontics. Internat. D. J. 10:310-326 Sept. 1960.

LAWS, A. J. Acute herpetic stomatitis. New Zealand D. J. 56:135 July 1960.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Edgecombe, W. E. Dental organizations must obey the Anti-Trust laws. Oral Hyg. 50:27-31 Feb. 1960.
Gilbert, W. L., Jr. Legal responsibilities of the dentist. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:18 Jan. 1960. Abstract

LAWS AND LEGISLATION (Cont.)

Read, B. H. How legislation affects dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:433-439 June 1960.

Ryan, E. J. Federal law and the dentist. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:54-55 Feb. 1960.

Tragedy and a lesson. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 34:1-2 Nov. 1960.

dental: See also subheadings immediately following, i. e. --health; --laboratory and technicians

Babcock, S. H. Legal responsibility of the dentist for the hospitalized patient under Massachusetts law. Worcester Med. News 24:28-29 Dec. 1959.

Browne, R. W. Amendments to dental law set. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 42:84-85 Feb. 1960.

Carnes, J. C. Cheap dentistry is poor ethics. Oral Hyg. 50:31-33 Apr. 1960.

Carrington, J. C. Local society's legislative committee. Texas D. J. 78:17-18 Aug. 1960.

Conway, B. J. Organizing an effective legislative operation at the state and local levels. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:11-13 Nov. 1960; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:20-22, 24 Dec. 1960. Abstracts

Davies, C. L. Fighting mad. Worcester Med. News 24: 29 Feb. 1960.

Dental and medical assistant interns. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:364 Oct. 1960.

Douglas, B. L. Far-reaching implications of the changes in the Pennsylvania Dental Practice Act, particularly in regard to conducting a physical evaluation. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:29-31 June-July 1960.

Lowell, R. J. Importance of recent changes in the Pennsylvania State Practice Act to anesthesiology in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:28-29 June-July 1960.

Michigan Dental Law proposed amendments. J. Michigan D. A. 42:480, 484 Dec. 1960.

Nolen, J. G. Close, but no cigar. (Dentistry and the legislature) J. Michigan D. A. 42:204-206 May 1960.

Organizing an effective legislative operation at the state and local levels. West Virginia D. J. 34:95-97 Oct. 1960.

Read, B. H. How legislation affects dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:98-102 Apr. 1960.

Regulations of Connecticut State Dental Commission. License for dentists. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:16-17 July 1960.

Summary of state dental legislation for 1959. Illinois D.J. 29:25-27 Jan. 1960.

Svenson, S. O. Legislative process. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:21 Jan. 1960.

Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

Heffron, F. N. Dispensing doctors and nurses. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:225, 232-233 June 1960.

Smith, R. G. FDA new drug requirements. (Reprinted from Drug and Cosmetic Industry) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix B, 1960.

health

Association urges Senate committee spend more time studying plans for health care for aged. J.A.D.A. 61:253-254 Aug. 1960.

Illinois State Medical Society writes to Senator Douglas. (Re: McNamara Bill) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:13-16 July 1, 1960.

Medical care program for indigent persons in Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:29 Oct. 1960.

Registration of sources of radiation is now mandatory. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:223 June 1960.

Richards, L. F. Registration of sources of radiation is now mandatory. (Calif.) J. South. California D. A. 28:176 June 1960.

State "radiation protection" laws. J. A. D. A. 60:126-128 Jan. 1960.

in Australia

Lawes, A. G. H. Dental mechanics. Austral. D. J. 5:314 Oct. 1960.

in Canada

Bayfield, Ted. Manitoba dentistry wins its case. J. Ontario D. A. 37:18-19 June 1960.

Between two stools. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:79-81, 134 Feb. 1960.

Ebert, E. Only law breakers qualify for special technicians license in province. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:14 Sept. 1, 1960.

It is getting later than we think. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:11-12, 22 May 1, 1960.

Johnson, J. H. Why did it happen to us? (Ed.) Oral Health 50:665-668, 715-716 Sept. 1960.

Justis, E. J. Denturist in Canada. J. Missouri D. A. 40: 22-23 June-July 1960.

McCaffrey, J. M. News from Alberta. Oral Health 50: 286-289 Apr. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Northwest Passage: danger ahead. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:514-515 Apr. 1960.

Proposed legislation in Manitoba could have far-reaching effect on dentistry. J.A.D.A. 60:521 Apr. 1960.

laboratory and technicians

Bayfield, Ted. Manitoba dentistry wins its case. J. Ontario D. A. 37:18-19 June 1960.

Between two stools. (Ed.) Oral Health 50:79-81, 134 Feb. 1960

Browne, R. W. Amendments to dental law set. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 42:84-85 Feb. 1960.

Calman, M. S. "Public denturists" menace. New York J. Den. 30:173, 177 May 1960.

Chirnside, I. M. Dental technician--education or regulation. New Zealand D. J. 56:11-13 Jan. 1960.

"Denturistry" challenges professional dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:199-201 June-July 1960.

"Denturists" in Washington seek licensure referendum. J. A. D. A. 60:235 Feb. 1960.

Directives in the prescription (authorization) form. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:3-4 Jan. 1960.

Ebert, E. Only law breakers qualify for special technicians license in province. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:14 Sept. 1, 1960.

It is getting later than we think. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:11-12, 22 May 1, 1960.

Johnson, J. H. Why did it happen to us? (Ed.) Oral Health 50:665-668, 715-716 Sept. 1960.

Justis, E. J. Denturist in Canada. J. Missouri D. A. 40: 22-23 June-July 1960.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--laboratory and technicians (Cont.)
Kropp, J. H. Dentists and dental laws are being challenged. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:244 July 1960.
Law and order. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:5 Jan. 1960.
Lawes, A. G. H. Dental mechanics. Austral. D. J. 5:314 Oct. 1960.
Leask, Duff. News from Saskatchewan. Oral Health 50: 191-193 Mar. 1960.
Michigan Dental Law proposed amendments. J. Michigan D. A. 42:480, 484 Dec. 1960.
Morrey, L. W. Northwest Passage: danger ahead. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:514-515 Apr. 1960.
Washington state dentists fight the attenuation of dental health service. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:796-797 June 1960.
Porter, J. R. Bootleg dentistry fights back. New York State D. J. 26:5-16 Jan. 1960.
Proposed legislation in Manitoba could have far-reaching effect on dentistry. J. A. D. A. 60:521 Apr. 1960.
"Public denturist" proposals. J. A. D. A. 60:661-662 May 1960.
Ryan, E. J. More on federal law. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50: 60-61 May 1960.
Washington initiative short on signatures. ("Public denturist") J. A. D. A. 61:254 Aug. 1960.
Weber, A. R. Denturists on the march. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:5 Apr. 1960.
Ziegler, J. E. C. D. T. (Certified Dental Technician) J. South. California D. A. 28:26 Jan. 1960.
military and naval
Smith, Q. M. and Pennell, E. H. Pricing Denticare. J. A. D. A. 60:471-478 Apr. 1960.
LAWSON, W. A. Validity of a method used for measuring masticatory forces. J. Pros. Den. 10:99-111 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
LAWTON, F. E.
SLACK, G. L. and STONES, H. H.: See Stones, H. H.
LAZARUS, V. C.
and AMENT, PHILIP. Hypnosis in urology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:4-10 Jan. 1960.
LEACH, L. B. and DUNNING, J. M.: See Dunning, J. M.
LEACH, R. B. Getting the best from high speed. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:31-32 Mar. 1960.
LEACH, S. A. Some notes on the solubility of enamel and dentine in acid. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:218-232 Jan. 1960.
LEAHY, W. G. Honored. McGill D. Rev. 18:4-6 portrait June 1956.
LEAKE, C. D. Drug names. D. Abs. 5:421 July 1960.
LEASK, DUFF. News from Saskatchewan. Oral Health 50:191-193 Mar. 1960.
LEATHEN, W. W.
KINSEL, N. A.; BROWN, C. C. and SWANSON, W. F. Microbiology of plastic dentures. J. A. D. A. 60:164-170 Feb. 1960.
LEATHERDALE, R. A. L. Respiratory obstruction in haemophilic patients. D. Abs. 5:669 Nov. 1960.
LEATHERMAN, G. H. News from Great Britain. J. A. D. A. 60:90-92 Jan.; 254-256 Feb.; 423-424 Mar.; 518-520 Apr.; 680-681 May; 814-816 June; 61:88-90 July; 249-250 Aug.; 359-360 Sept.; 494-496 Oct.; 620-622 Nov.; 684-686 Dec. 1960.
Dentistry in Great Britain 1859-1959: some facts on its past and present and thoughts on the future. J. A. D. A. 61:652-662 Nov. 1960.
LEATHERS, L. L. Overcoming obstacles and objections to immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:5-13 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
LEATHERWOOD, E. C.
and LEWIS, F. D., JR.: See Lewis, F. D., Jr.
LEAVER, A. G.
EASTOE, J. E. and HARTLES, R. L. Citrate in mineralized tissues--II. The isolation from human dentine of a complex containing citric acid and a peptide. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:120-126 July 1960.
and HARTLES, R. L.: See Hartles, R. L.
LEAVITT, J. M. Endodontics as an essential adjunct in complete mouth treatment. New York J. Den. 30:376 Dec. 1960. Abstract
LEBANON: See Dentistry--in Lebanon
LEBOURG, L. Pathologic changes in the mucous membrane of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:436 July 1960.
LEE, J. A. Air-borne infection in dental practice. Contact Point 39:35-37 Nov. 1960.
LEE, J. G. and WHERRY, D. C.: See Wherry, D. C.
LEE, K. Denture retention. McGill D. Rev. 14:22-25 Jan. 1952.
LEE, K. H.
SENTER, A. D. and EILER, J. J.: See Senter, A. D.
LEE, K. W.
and KRAMER, I. R. H.: See Kramer, I. R. H.
LEE, L. F. Biographical sketch. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:101 Dec. 1960.
LEE, T. C. Materials used in implants today. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:175-185 June 1960; J. Implant Den. 6:26-32 May 1960.
LEE, W. A. Biographical sketch. J. Colorado D. A. 39:23-24 portrait Dec. 1960.
LEECH, H. L. Clinical analysis of orofacial morphology and behaviour of 500 patients attending an upper respiratory research clinic. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 57-66 disc. 66-68, 1958.
LEEDS, A. B.
MAY, W. B. and HENLEY, C. E. Relief of tension by means of mandibular equilibration. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 30, 1959.
LEFEBVRE, J.
and CHAUMONT, P. Eosinophilic granuloma of the oral cavity in infants. D. Abs. 5:116-117 Feb. 1960.
LEFF, ALEXANDER. Evaluation of high speed in full-coverage preparations. J. Pros. Den. 10:314-318 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
and SHANAHAN, T. E. J.: See Shanahan, T. E. J.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Treatment of carious teeth. The case for extracoronal restorations. D. Clin. N. America p. 629-637 Nov. 1960.
Report on research. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:26-27 Jan. 1960.
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation
LEHMANN, F. A.
BRAUER, G. M. and FORZIATI, A. F. Pyrolysis products of acrylic resins. J. D. Res. 39:759 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
LEHRMAN, M. L.
LOVEMAN, C. E. and GRUBER, C. M., JR. Analgesic tests in oral surgical practice. J. Indiana D. A. 39: 338-342 Oct. 1960.

LEIB, G. V. Hypnodontia on the march. Detroit D. Bul. 29: 8-9 Jan. 1960.

LEICHTFUSS, I. W., SR. Lawyers and their minimum fee book. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:57 Mar. 1960.

LEISHEAR, S. A. Presidential address--Dist. Columbia Den. Soc. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:12-15 Oct. 1960.

LEITCH, M. A. President's address--Michigan S. Den. Assn. J. Michigan D. A. 42:268-271,277 portrait July-Aug. 1960.

LENSTRUP, KAREN
and SKIELLER, VIBEKE. Follow-up study of teeth replanted after accidental loss. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:503-509 Dec. 1959.

LEONARD, R. C.
and BRUCE, H. W., JR. Future of the A.A.P.H.D. Pub. Health Den. 20:30-34 Summer 1960.

LEONARD, W. B.
and LAPEYROLERIE, F. M. Treatment of emergencies in the dental office. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:5-11 Oct. 1960.

LEONE, N. C.
McCLURE, F. J. and McCANN, H. G.: See McClure, F. J.

LEONOV, I. D.
and SERGEEV, D. M.: See Sergeev, D. M.

LEONTIASIS OSSEA
See also Bone--diseases; Dysplasia--osseous; Osteitis--deformans

LERNER, WILLIAM. Thirty-minute jacket crown technic. D. Survey 36:1143 Sept. 1960.

LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions; See also Lip--lesions

LESLIE, DONNA. Dental hygienists. Oral Health 50:417-419 May 1960.

LESLIE, G. H. Evaluating a dental health service. Internat. D. J. 10:276-277 June 1960.

LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia

LEUKEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--leukemia
Gefferth, K. Possible relations between roentgenographic examinations during pregnancy and the incidence of leukemia and malignant tumors in the offspring. D. Abs. 5:212 Apr. 1960.

LEUKOPLAKIA
Silverman, Sol, Jr. and Ware, W. H. Comparisons of histologic, cytologic, and clinical findings in intraoral leukoplakia and associated carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:412-422 Apr. 1960.
Waldron, C. A. and Shafer, W. G. Current concepts of leukoplakia. Internat. D. J. 10:350-367 Sept. 1960.

LEUNG, S. W. Calculus--its formation and possible prevention. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:3-9 Mar. 1960.
Calculus formation. Salivary factors. D. Clin. N. America p. 723-729 Nov. 1960.
Calculus research 1959: a review. J.A.D.A. 60:583-587 May 1960.
and DRAUS, F. J.: See Draus, F. J.
MIKLOS, F. and DRAUS, F.: See Draus, F.

LEVIN, BERNARD. Postdam and relief. New Mexico D. J. 11:35-39 May 1960.

LEVIN, J. J. Effect of antihistamines in preventing edema following dental surgery. D. Survey 36:484-486 Apr. 1960.

LEVIN, LAWRENCE and MARK, H. I.: See Mark, H. I.

LEVINE, MITCHELL. Gagging--a problem in prosthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 26:70-75 Feb. 1960.

LEVINSON, C. A. Dental malpractice problem. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:19 Apr. 1960.

LEVORPHANOL TARTRATE: See Analgesia--Levorphanol tartrate

LEVY, C. C. Table clinic questions. Correcting occlusion. D. Survey 36:903-904 July 1960.

LEVY, H. P.
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Applebaum, Edmund

LEWIN, ARTHUR. Bilateral mandibular implants in an occlusal reconstruction. A case report. J.D.A. South Africa 15:47-52 Feb. 1960.

LEWIN-EPSTEIN, J. Use of polyvinyl alcohol sponge in alveoloplasty: a preliminary report. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:453-460 Nov. 1960.

LEWIS, A. B.
and GARN, S. M. Relationship between tooth formation and other maturational factors. Angle Orthodont. 30:70-77 Apr. 1960.
POLACHECK, D. L. and GARN, S. M.: See Garn, S. M.

LEWIS, F. D., JR.
and LEATHERWOOD, E. C. Effect of natural fluorides on caries incidence in three Georgia cities. D. Abs. 5:246-247 Apr. 1960.

LEWIS, G. K.
and PERUTSEA, S. C. Complex mandibular fracture. D. Abs. 5:209 Apr. 1960.

LEWIS, T. M.
and DOW, P. R.: See Dow, P. R.

LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental; See also Insurance for dentists--protective

LIBERATORE, T. R.
and SAZIMA, H. J. Fibromyxoma and accompanying episodic symptoms. An illustrative case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:142-145 Feb. 1960.
Decision to biopsy. Ohio D. J. 34:19-24 Mar. 1960.

LIBRARIES
National Library of Medicine to have new home in Bethesda. J. A. D. A. 60:109-110 Jan. 1960.
dental
Additions to the Library. J.A.D.A. 60:129-131 Jan.; 496-497 Apr.; 770-772 June; 61:136-138 July; 386-387 Sept.; 523-524 Oct.; 615 Nov.; 757 Dec. 1960.
Dr. Mann maintains Dental Society Library. (San Diego) Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:17, 20 June 1960.
Ginn, J. T. Memorial Library in honor of. (Univ. Tenn. Col. Den.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:35 Jan. 1960.
Moore, J. K. Dentist's desk reference. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:227, 230 June 1960.
Robinson, Ida Marian. Librarians view the dental journals. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:34-44 Sept. 1959.
Sato, Kazuo. Dental journals and libraries in Japan. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:1-6 Sept. 1959; Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:67-72 Sept. 1959.

LICENSURE

See also Examining boards

Alabama dentist licensed June 1960. J. Alabama D. A. 44: 33 Oct. 1960.

Arizona: eighty dentists pass 1960 State Dental Board examinations. Arizona D. J. 6:136-137 Sept.; 190 Dec. 1960.

Call out the guards. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:381-382 Dec. 1960.

Colorado dentists licensed, 1960. J. Colorado D. A. 38: 30-31 Sept. 1960.

Frederick, W. L. Licensing and the advancement of a profession. J. D. Educ. 24:232-237 Sept. 1960.

Illinois State Board exams passed by dentists. Illinois D. J. 29:305-306 May; 520 Aug. 1960.

James, A. G. Continuing education. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:146 May 1960.

Kansas Dental Board licenses dentists, 1960. J. Kansas D. A. 44:132 Oct. 1960.

Kentucky list of successful candidates. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:18-19 July 1960.

Michigan list of dentists who passed the examination given by State Board of Dentistry, 1960. Detroit D. Bul. 29:8-11 Aug. 1960; J. Michigan D. A. 42:350-351 Sept. 1960.

Michigan registered dentists. J. Michigan D. A. 42:14-41 Jan. 1960.

Michigan registered non-resident dentists. J. Michigan D. A. 42:52-57 Jan. 1960.

Minnesota State Board of Dental Examiners, June licenciates, 1960. North-West Den. 39:322-324 Sept. 1960.

Missouri Dental Board, licensed by, 1960. J. Missouri D. A. 40:30-31 Aug.-Sept.; 27 Dec. 1960.

Nalbandian, John. Dental education and licensure. (Report on 15th Congress) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20: 30-33 Jan. 1960.

Nebraska dental licenses; applicants qualifying for, 1960. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:10 Sept. 1960.

New Jersey licenses granted to 190 dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:21-22 Sept. 1960.

Ohio dentists licensed, 1960. Ohio D. J. 34:165-166 Sept. 1960.

South Dakota State Board of Dental Examiners licencees, 1960. North-West Den. 39:342 Sept. 1960.

Texas State Board of Dental Examiners--new licensees. Texas D. J. 78:16 Jan.; 14-15 Oct. 1960.

Wisconsin State Board announces dentists newly licensed to practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:212 Sept. 1960.

assistants

James, A. G. Dental assistants in the North. (Calif.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:10 May 1960.

hygienists

Alabama dental hygienists licensed June 1960. J. Alabama D. A. 44:33 Oct. 1960.

Arizona: 21 dental hygienists licensed. Arizona D. J. 6: 137 Sept. 1960.

Colorado dental hygienists licensed to practice, 1960. J. Colorado D. A. 38:31-32 Sept. 1960.

Illinois dental hygienist examination. Illinois D. J. 29: 306 May; 520 Aug. 1960.

James, A. G. Dental assistants in the North. (California) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:146-147 May 1960.

Kentucky dental hygienists licensed. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:19 July 1960.

Michigan list of dental hygienists who passed the examination given by State Board of Dentistry. Detroit D. Bul. 29:11-12,14 Aug. 1960; J. Michigan D. A. 42: 351-352 Sept. 1960.

Michigan registered dental hygienists. J. Michigan D. A. 42:58-67 Jan. 1960.

Minnesota, licensed to practice dental hygiene in the State, 1960. North-West Den. 39:324 Sept. 1960.

New Jersey licenses granted to 46 hygienists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:22-23 Sept. 1960.

South Dakota hygienists licensed, 1960. North-West Den. 39:342 Sept. 1960.

Texas, successful candidates--Dental Hygiene State Board of Dental Examiners, 1960. Texas D. J. 78:15-16 Oct. 1960.

reciprocity

Humphrey, R. I. Partial reciprocity. Illinois D. J. 29: 4, 8 Jan. 1960.

Old-fashioned licensure laws. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:42-43 July 1960.

specialists

Christensen, H. M. Effect of new groupings on licensure of dental specialists by states. Conf. D. Special. 2: 600-603, 1960.

Dental specialties and the dental specialist. Excerpt from the 1959 Reports of Officers and Councils: Council on Dental Education. Conf. D. Special. 1:2-11, 1959.

Excerpt from American Dental Association's Bylaws describing the Council on Dental Education's authority to recognize specialty examining boards. Conf. D. Special. 1:21, 1959.

Excerpt from American Dental Association's Bylaws describing the Council on Dental Education's authority to recognize specialty examining boards (amended in 1959). Conf. D. Special. 2:800, 1960.

FitzGerald, L. M. Extract and resolutions from the Council on Dental Education's 1960 annual report on dental specialties. Conf. D. Special. 2:200-207, 1960.

Membership and election policies of examining boards in dental specialties, January 1959. Conf. D. Special. 1:51-54, 1959.

Membership and election policies of certifying boards in special areas of dental practice (January, 1959). Conf. D. Special. 2:810-814, 1960.

Michigan list of specialists who successfully passed the specialty examinations, 1960. Detroit D. Bul. 29:8 Aug. 1960; J. Michigan D. A. 42:352 Sept. 1960.

Peterson, Shailer. Grouping concepts and its effect upon the operation of national certifying boards. Conf. D. Special. 2:700-708, 1960.

Requirements for the approval of examining boards in dental specialties (as amended through November 1956). Conf. D. Special. 1:31-33, 1959.

Requirements for the approval of national certifying boards in special areas of practice. Conf. D. Special. 2:801-805, 1960.

LICENSURE--specialists (Cont.)
Stomatology is dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30: 158-160 May 1960.
Summary, survey of state boards of dental examiners conducting specialty licensure programs, June 1959. Conf. D. Special. 1:61-63, 1959.
Summary of survey of state boards of dental examiners conducting specialty licensure programs. Conf. D. Special. 2:814-816, 1960.
Survey: certification requirements of examining boards in dental specialties, April 15, 1958. (Chart) Conf. D. Special. 1:41, 1959.
Survey: requirements of certifying boards in dental specialties. Conf. D. Special. 2:805-809, 1960.
Wylie, W. L. Orthodontic education certification and licensure. J. Philippine D. A. 12:5-12,29,32 June 1959.
technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
LICHEN PLANUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--lichen planus
LICHTER, M. L.
and ROGER, LLOYD. Medical CD and the role of the dentist. J. Michigan D. A. 42:182-183 Apr. 1960.
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride
LIEBERMAN, J. E. and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.
LIEBMAN, F. M.
and COSENZA, FRANCISCO. Evaluation of electromyography in the study of the etiology of malocclusion. J. Pros. Den. 10:1065-1077 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
LIFE
Prewitt, G. H. Phylogenetic forces of growth. Angle Orthodont. 30:42-49 disc. 49 Jan. 1960.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIGATURES
Saturen, B. B. Wire ligature: an undesirable form of temporary splinting. J. Periodont. 31:37-39 Jan.; comment 258-259 July 1960.
LIKINS, R. C.
McCANN, H. G. and POSNER, A. S. Comparative fixation of calcium and strontium by synthetic hydroxyapatite. J. D. Res. 39:664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
LILIENFELD, A. M. Diagnostic and therapeutic X-radiation in an urban population. D. Abs. 5:212 Apr. 1960.
LILIENTHAL, B.
and REID, H. New laboratory test for acid production in saliva-carbohydrate mixtures and its comparison with the lactobacillus count and the Snyder test. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:125-132 Oct. 1959.
LIMBASUTA, SANGIEM
and JOHANSEN, ERLING. Effect of several calcium compounds on rat caries. J. D. Res. 39:722 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
LINCOLNE, I. F.
and MILLER, I. E. Standardization. Austral. D. J. 5:254-257 Oct. 1960.
LINDBLOM, GÖSTA. Anatomy and function of the temporomandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:7-287 Suppl. 28, 1960.
LINDEMANN, G.
VEDRINE, J. and FRANK, R.: See Frank, R.
LINDER-ARONSON, STEN. Effect of premature loss of deciduous teeth. A biometric study in 14- and 15-year-olds. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:101-122 Aug. 1960.
LINDSAY, A. W. Putting teeth into an oral health service plan. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:25-27 Feb. 1960.
Dental auxiliary personnel must not become unlicensed dentists! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:28-29 Aug. 1960.
Dentistry: general practice and/or specialization. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:25-26 July 1960.
More professionalism: dentistry, a profession. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:21-22 Dec. 1960.
Professionalism: dentistry, a profession. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:20-21 Nov. 1960.
60th decade forecast. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:24-25 Mar. 1960.
LINDSTRÖM, DORRIT. Comparative survey of jaw fractures during the years 1948-1958. D. Abs. 5:596-597 Oct. 1960.
LINENBERG, W. B.
DIRLAM, J. H. and HARPOLE, H. J. Doriden: quieting agent for anxiety in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:59-62 Jan. 1960.
and HARPOLE, H. J. Unusual foreign body in the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:344-345 July 1960.
LINKOW, L. I. Anterior rehabilitation, above the cemento-enamel junction. D. Digest 66:114-115, 125 Mar. 1960.
LINN, B. F. Use of a new sublingual hemostat in dental practice. D. Digest 66:508-510,513 Nov. 1960.
LINSEY, E. V. Importance of an open vein during general anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:13-14 Oct. 1960.
LINZ, A. M.
and FRIEDMAN, JEROME. Nasomandibular fixation: treatment of jaw fractures in edentulous patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:32-38 Jan. 1960.
LINZENMEIER, GÖTZ
and LAUTENBACH, ERNST. Bacteremia after tooth extractions and periodontal treatments requiring surgical interventions. D. Abs. 5:436-437 July 1960.
LIP
Morgan, A. F., et al. Double lip. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:236-239 Feb. 1960.
Swerdloff, George. Double lip. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:627-629 May 1960.
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
lesions
Abbey, F. S. and Kelly, R. O., Jr. Carcinomas, lower lip. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:23-25 July 1960.
Cause of cheilosis. D. Abs. 5:417 July 1960.
Courturier, Paul. Angioneurotic edema of the lip: report of case. D. Abs. 5:54-55 Jan. 1960.
Da Fonseca, E. P. Stretching prosthesis for cicatricial deformities of the lips. J. Pros. Den. 10:1112-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Findlay, G. H. Patchy senile elastoma of the lip resembling leukoplakia. D. Abs. 5:330 June 1960.
Lipstick cheilitis. D. Abs. 5:54 Jan. 1960.

LIP--lesions (Cont.)

Sergeev, D. M. and Leonov, I. D. Treatment of certain forms of lip precancer with garlic. D. Abs. 5:8 Jan. 1960.

Shuttleworth, C. W. and Gibbs, F. J. Aetiological significance of Candida albicans in chronic angular chelitis and its treatment with nystatin. Brit. D. J. 108:354-356 May 17, 1960.

Smith, J. F. Lymphosarcoma of the lower lip. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:30 Jan. 1960.

LIPKE, D.

and POSSELT, U. (Edited by) Functional anatomy of the temporomandibular joint. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:48-58 June 1960.

LIPOMA

Bergenholtz, A. and Thilander, H. Lipoma of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 767-774 July 1960.

Rosapepe, M. and Faraone, V. Fibrolipoma of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:92 Feb. 1960.

LISANTI, V. F.

and YACOVONE, J. A.: See Yacovone, J. A.

LISCHER, B. E. Memories of an uncommon dentist. E. S. Khalifah. J. Missouri D. A. 40:10-17 portrait May 1960.

LISMAN, ELIAS. Pedodontics. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:15-16 Mar. 1960.

LISTER, A. E. A. Real hours worked by dentists. Probe (London) p. 48 Oct. 1960.

LISTGARTEN, M. Osteogenesis imperfecta with dentinogenesis imperfecta. J. Canad. D. A. 26:412-416 July 1960.

LITERATURE, DENTAL

See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental

Composing a scientific article. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1-3 Jan. 1960.

Current review (by title) of the medical literature (of dental interest). New York State D. J. 26:202-206 May 1960.

DeBakey, M. E., et al. Whetting the reader's appetite. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:229 May 1960. Abstract

Kienzle, G. J. Writing--the intellectual microscope. J. Pros. Den. 10:1160-1169 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Litteraturindex. Odont. Tskr. 68:248-253 No. 2, 1960.

Löfgren, A. B. (Compiled by) Litteraturindex. Odont. Tskr. 67:704-716 No. 6, 1959.

McBride, W. C. What gives with your reading assignments? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:5 Dec. 1960.

Muruzábal, Margarita. Indice de la Literatura Dental Periodica en Castellano y Portugues. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:58-65 Sept. 1959.

Oliaro, T. Author's code of honor. D. Abs. 5:376-377 June 1960.

Vig, R. G. Some comments on prosthetic literature. J. Pros. Den. 10:391-394 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

books: See also Books reviews

LITIGATION

See also Illegal practice; Malpractice, dental

Advertising prohibition upheld. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:9, 26 Apr. 1, 1960.

Antifluoridationist sued for drug violations. J.A.D.A. 61: 649 Nov. 1960.

Court sustains advertising ban. Illinois D. J. 29:679-681 Oct. 1960.

Definition of a dentist. J. Kansas D. A. 44:133 Oct. 1960.

Dental laboratory owner pleads guilty. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:26 Apr. 1, 1960.

First prosecution under new code. (Alabama) J. Alabama D. A. 44:23 Oct. 1960.

Lab technician fined $5,000, given one year in prison. J. A. D. A. 60:807 June 1960.

Litigation and matters of general interest. Illegal dental practice draws stiff sentence. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:11 Apr. 1960.

State Board and the law. (Texas) Texas D. J. 78:21-23 Oct. 1960.

Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Complaint must precede lease cancellation; dunning letter invited lawsuit. D. Survey 36:356-358 Mar. 1960.

Dentist and physician undergo joint suit; certain contingencies make insured dentists liable; dentist's testimony may be key to identity in murder; dentists must certify. D.Survey 36:1188-1190 Sept. 1960.

Dentist as "surgeon" is "sometimes thing"; malpractice liability of unlicensed dentist; right to inspect examination papers. D.Survey 36:528,530 Apr. 1960.

Do accidents imply fault?; state taxes on out-of-state income; aiding illegal practice. D. Survey 36:816-818 June 1960.

Neglect of both patient and dentist; causes for breakage of hypodermic needles; dental bill liability; dentistry as surgery; valuing good will. D. Survey 36:652-654 May 1960.

Negligence sometimes presumed without expert testimony; guilt may be assumed by party's silence; dentist's right to sue for libel; exact import of the wording determines insurance collection; dentist as accident victim. D. Survey 36:1504,1506 Nov. 1960.

Rights of long lease when property is condemned. D. Survey 36:76-82 Jan. 1960.

Status of dentures as body component; necessity of expert testimony to sustain malpractice suits; overflowing cuspidor; extraction error; unhappy debtor. D. Survey 36:1048, 1052, 1056 Aug. 1960.

Status of oral agreements in sales of dental practices; dentist's role in medical anesthesia administration. D. Survey 36:928 July 1960.

Technician attacks licensing statute; dissatisfied patient. D. Survey 36:236-238 Feb. 1960.

Unlicensed practitioner lacks protection of licensed one; postoperative negligence could abet patient's pain; possible easement of disciplinary action; guaranties of payment made by a third party. D. Survey 36:1354,1356 Oct. 1960.

Taylor, R. P., Jr. Report from Florida State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Florida D.Soc.31:44 Fall 1960.

Two sentenced for unlawful dental practice in Georgia. J. A. D. A. 60:235 Feb. 1960.

LITTLE, K. Application of some scientific methods to dental research. Brit. D. J. 109:11-21 July 5, 1960.

LITTLE, M. F.

ROWLEY, J.; BARBERA, J. and COSCIANI, C. Calcification patterns and calculus. J. D. Res. 39:710 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LITTNER, NER. Personality factors and emotional barriers. J. D. Educ. 24:268-271 Dec. 1960.

LLOYD, L. T. Immediate dentures: an aid in the reproduction of anteroid aesthetics. Austral. D. J. 5:218-220 Aug. 1960.

LLOYD, ROGER and LICHTER, M. L.: See Lichter, M. L.

LLOYD, R. S.

and BAER, P. N. Periodontal therapy by root resection. J. Pros. Den. 10:362-365 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local

LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists

LOCHMAN, D. J. Radiation therapy in the management of oral cancer. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:203-206 May 1960.

LOCKE, G. L. Nationalized dentistry: its form, course and implications. McGill D. Rev. 11:24-27 June 1949.

LOCKE, R. S. Progress in pain control. Oral Health 50:379-382 May 1960.

LOCKHART, J. Commission falls into a trap. Probe (London) p. 109-110 Mar. 1960.

LOCKJAW: See Tetanus

LOEBER, C. C. S. High-speed equipment. New Zealand D. J. 56:125-129 July 1960.

LÖFFLER, W. Hippocrates, father of the healing arts. D. Abs. 5:549-551 Sept. 1960.

LÖFGREN, A. B. (Compiled by) Litteraturindex. Odont. Tskr. 67:704-716 No. 6, 1959.

LOGAN, R. Z. Swimming. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:25 Jan. 1960.

LOGAN, W. A. Practicing dentist and public relations. J. A. D. A. 60:324-327 Mar. 1960.

Moves to new post from Central Office staff. J. A. D. A. 60:667 May 1960.

LOGAN, W. R. Problem of the first permanent molar. Brit. D. J. 109:437-448 disc. 448-452 Dec. 6, 1960.

LOMBROSO, CESARE. Father of modern criminology. B. Juha. D. Abs. 5:566-567 Sept. 1960.

LONG, R. E.

COOPER, J. A.; MAZAHERI, MOHAMMAD; MILLARD, R. T. and COOPER, H. K.: See Cooper, H. K.

LONGACRE, J. J.

deSTEFANO, G. A. and DAVIDSON, D. A. Role of the posterior pharyngeal flap in the rehabilitation of the cleft palate cripple. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:4-6 Jan. 1960.

HOLMSTRAND, KAJ; DEUSCHLE, F. M. and deSTEFANO, G. A.: See Deuschle, F. M.

LONGENECKER, H. E. Human elements in administration (in dental schools). J. D. Educ. 24:95-99 June 1960.

LONGEVITY

Jones, Hardin. Decrease in life expectancy. D. Abs. 5: 570 Sept. 1960.

dentists: See Statistics--dentists

LONGRIDGE, AUDREY

BYERS, VINCENT; SHAMES, G. H.; MATTHEWS, JACK and LUTZ, KENNETH: See Shames, G. H.

LÖNNERBLAD, TORE

FORSBERG, ARNE and LAGERGREN, CURT: See Forsberg, Arne

LOS ANGELES COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

County survey findings revealed. San Gabriel Valley Board action reported. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:9-16 Jan.; 9-11 Feb. 1960.

Your County Dental Society. How does it serve you? Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:10-13 Nov. 1959.

LOSCALZO, LOUIS

RUBINS, LOUIS; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Salivary gland tissue herniated into the submandibular fossa. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:15-16 Oct. 1960.

LOTSHAW, R. L. Plasma cholinesterase and the duration of succinylcholine-induced apnea. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:116-121 Mar. 1960.

LOUGHLIN, F. J. Mission of an academician. (Davenport Memorial Lecture, March 1960.) Ann. Den. 19:27-28 June 1960.

LOUIS, J. D. Influence of epinephrine on the incidence of bacteremia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:122-127 Mar. 1960.

LOVE, J. G. and SVIEN, H. J.: See Svien, H. J.

LOVEALL, B. F.

and TUMELTY, R. E. Dental health education report. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:431, 480 Dec. 1960.

LOVEDAY, D. S. Arrows for orthodontic appliances. D. Technician 13:7 Jan. 1960.

LOVEMAN, C. E. Sinai Hospital Dental Department. (Baltimore) J. Maryland D. A. 3:101-103 No. 2, 1960.

LEHRMAN, M. L. and GRUBER, C. M., JR.: See Lehrman, M. L.

LOVESTEDT, S. A. Antibiotics in dentistry. PDM p. 3-28, May 1960.

and STAFNE, E. C.: See Stafne, E. C.

LOVETT, D. W. Roentgenographic follow-up of surgically introduced intramedullary pin in the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1229-1230 Oct. 1960.

LOVETT, ETHELBERT. Introducing the guide who is to take us along "the winding path". (Dental Survey) D. Survey 36:63-64 portrait Jan. 1960.

LOVING, R. H.

WEBER, T. B. and MAZZARELLA, M. A. Blood serum total 17-hydroxycorticoids levels in necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. D. Res. 39:663 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

LÖW, K. H. Inflammation of the pulp, caused by secondary caries, simulating trigeminal neuralgia: report of case. D. Abs. 5:226-227 Apr. 1960.

LOWELL, R. J. Importance of recent changes in the Pennsylvania State Practice Act to anesthesiology in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:28-29 June-July 1960.

and SOLOMON, A. L. Successful multiple pulp treatments under general anesthesia. New York State D.J. 26: 36 Jan. 1960.

LOWER, D. J. Ectopic eruption of teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:270-271, 276 portrait May 1960.

LOWRY, E. D. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:15 portrait Mar. 1960.

LUBIT, E. C.

and TUERK, MILTON: See Tuerk, Milton

LUBOWITZ, A. H. Some significant factors basic to orthodontic rationale. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:113-138 Feb. 1960.

LUCAS, L. D. Brief discussion of dental drugs. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:109-111 Dec. 1960.

LUCAS, R. B.
and KRAMER, I. R. H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:145-146 Feb. 1960.

LUCCA, J. J.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; MERCADANTE, J. L.; ROLAND, NORMAN; KUTSCHER, A. H. and HERLANDS, R. E.: See Herlands, R. E.

LUCCHESE, F. P. Indications for the use of orthodontic appliances exerting extraoral forces. D. Abs. 5:487 Aug. 1960.
Study on the size relations between temporary molars and permanent bicuspids in the maxillary and mandibular arches. Austral. D. J. 5:196-199 Aug. 1960.

LUCCHESE, PAOLO
LUZI, CESARE and MAJ, GIORGIO: See Maj, Giorgio

LUCIA, V. O. Centric relation--theory and practice. J. Pros. Den. 10:849-856 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

LUCYK, M. E. Endodontics. Oral Health 50:388-389 May 1960.

LUDUENA, F. P. Effect of some vasoconstrictors on intradermal anesthesia. J. D. Res. 39:947-954 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

LUDWIG, T. G.
DENBY, G. C. and STRUTHERS, W. H. Dental health: I. Caries prevalence amongst dentists' children. New Zealand D. J. 56:174-177 Oct. 1960.
Dental health: II. Preventive measures employed by dentists. New Zealand D. J. 56:178-181 Oct. 1960.

LUDWIG'S ANGINA
See also Cellulitis
Clark, R. J. Ludwig's angina following removal of a mandibular wisdom tooth. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:5-6 Jan. 1960

LUFF, ANN. Dental hygienists in a national emergency. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:166-167 Oct. 1960.

LUIJKEN, R.
SCHOUSTRA, A. and NEDERVEEN-FENENGA, M.: See Nederveen-Fenenga, M.

LULLIES, H. Motor mechanism of masticatory function and parafunction within the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:481-482 Aug. 1960.

LUNDHOLM, GORDON. Public relations. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 39:83-84 Jan. 1960

LUNDSTRÖM, A. How much can we hope to reduce the incidence of malocclusion through prophylactic measures? Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-140 disc. 140-142, 1958.

LUNGS
Adams, C. W. and Hudgins, J. M. Pulmonary infarction after dental extraction. Report of two cases with recovery. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:204-209 July 1960.
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
Sugarman, M. M. and Stillerman, H. B. Systemic lupus erythematosus. A seven year case report. J. Periodont. 31:47-51 Jan. 1960.

LURIE, ABRAHAM. Art of interviewing. New York J. Den. 30:226-228 June-July 1960. Abstract

LUSTIG, L. P.
and BERMAN, HERBERT: See Berman, Herbert

LUSTMAN, S. L. Emotional problems of children as they relate to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:358-362 May 1960.

LUTZ, KENNETH
LONGRIDGE, AUDREY; BYERS, VINCENT; SHAMES, G. H. and MATTHEWS, JACK: See Shames, G. H.

LÜTZELBERGER, ROLF. Facial anomalies and philately. D. Abs. 5:439 July 1960.

LUZI, CESARE
LUCCHESE, PAOLO and MAJ, GIORGIO: See Maj, Giorgio
and MAJ, GIORGIO: See Maj, Giorgio

LYELL, J. S. Base forming materials for restorations of silver amalgam. Austral. D. J. 5:132-134 June 1960.

LYNCH, D. F. Short progress report of the dental sub-committee. (Dist. Columbia Den. Soc.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:10-11 June 1960.

LYON, D. M. Establishment of occlusion. Using the patient's mouth in occlusal rehabilitation. D. Clin. N. America p. 541-546 Nov. 1960.
COWGER, G. T.; WOYCHESHIN, F. F. and MILLER, C. B. Porcelain fused to gold--evaluation and esthetics.

LYON, H. W.
CHRISTIAN, J. J. and MILLER, C. W. Localized cytomegalic inclusion disease of lacrimal glands in the NMRI-D strain caries-susceptible rat. J. D. Res. 39:912-922 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
ISTOCK, J. T.; MILLER, C. W. and CHAMBERS, F. W., JR.: See Istock, J. T.
MILLER, C. W. and ISTOCK, J. T.: See Miller, C. W.

LYON, SANDRA. Prevent childhood dental decay. (Essay by 13 year-old) D. Asst. 29:21 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

LYONS, D. C. Dental health of a group of handicapped adolescent children. J. Periodont. 31:52-55 Jan. 1960.

LYONS, HARRY. Awarded an honorary Doctor of Laws degree at the University of Manitoba. J. A. D. A. 60:526 Apr. 1960.
Survey of important advances made in dental education in the United States in the last fifty years and the philosophic basis for existing programs. J. D. Educ. 24:134-138 June 1960.
University of Manitoba--convocation address. J. Canad. D. A. 26:270-275 May 1960.

LYSELL, LENNART. Relationship between mesiodistal crown diameters in the deciduous and permanent lateral teeth. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:83-93 Aug. 1960.

M

MABERRY, R. T. National compulsory health insurance. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:22-23 May 1960.

MACALISTER, A. D. Oral surgery for young patients. New Zealand D. J. 56:184-192 Oct. 1960.

MACALUSO, A. C. Multiple operatories for specific operations. Illinois D. J. 29:341-345 June 1960.

MACASAET, A. A. Mandibular shifting caused by improperly constructed prosthetic restorations. J. Pros. Den. 10:86-91 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

MacCOMB, W. S.
BRAUN, E. J. and FLETCHER, G. H.: See Fletcher, G. H.

MacDONALD, IAN and GUISS, L. W.: See Guiss, L. W.

MacDONALD, J. B. Etiology of periodontal disease. Bacteria as part of a complex etiology. D. Clin. N. America p. 699-703 Nov. 1960.

MacDONALD, J. B. (Cont.)
and GIBBONS, R. J. Hydrolysis of collagen by cultures of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. J. D. Res. 39: 655 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SAWYER, S. J.; AUSKAPS, A. M. and SOCRANSKY, S. S.: See Socransky, S. S.
SOCRANSKY, S. and SAWYER, SYLVIA: See Socransky, S.
MacENTEE, S. Address by Minister for Health on the second reading of the Health (Fluoridation of Water Supplies) Bill, 1959 in Dail Eireann on 5th April, 1960. Irish D. Rev. 6:77-90 July 1960.
MacFEE, W. F. Carcinoma of the floor of the mouth: clinical observations and surgical treatment. D. Abs. 5: 156-157 Mar. 1960.
MacGREGOR, A. B.
MARSLAND, E. A. and WHITEHEAD, F. I.: See Whitehead, F. I.
MacGREGOR, A. R. Bite rehabilitation for an edentulous patient. A case report. Brit. D. J. 109:176-178 Sept. 6, 1960.
Free-end saddle. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:267-270 Aug. 1960.
MacGREGOR, DUNCAN. Presidential address--Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 109:49-54 portrait July 19, 1960.
MacGREGOR, D. G.
and CHEREWAN, G. C. Case report--tissue reaction to accidental implantation of rubber base impression material. J. Canad. D. A. 26:719-720 Dec. 1960.
MacGREGOR, S. A. Recruitment proposals. J. Ontario D. A. 37:15-17 July 1960.
MACHO, F. R.
PORTER, D. R. and DUDMAN, J. A.: See Porter, D. R.
MACK, ALAN. Histological investigation of effects of subperiosteal dental implants in monkeys. Brit. D. J. 108:217-224 Mar. 15, 1960.
MacKAY, BILL. Dentistry's press relations. North-West Den. 39:380-382 Nov. 1960.
MacLACHLAN, L. E. Better duplicate transparencies. J. Pros. Den. 10:1170-1174 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
MACROGLOBULINEMIA OF WALDENSTROM: See Anemia--macroglobulinemia; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia
MADAN, RAFAEL. Ameloblastoma developing from a dentigerous cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 781-786 July 1960.
MADERNER, F.
and LAUFFER, H.: See Lauffer, H.
MADONIA, JOHN
and RAPP, G. W. Pyrophosphate, a factor in tooth erosion. J. D. Res. 39:740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
RAPP, G. W. and PRAPUOLENIS, ALDONIA: See Rapp, G. W.
MAEGLIN, BENEDIKT. Tissue tolerance to the root canal filling material AH 26: histologic findings. D. Abs. 5:728 Dec. 1960.
MAGE, MICHAEL
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Oral moniliasis. Ann. Den. 19:65-66 Sept. 1960.
MAGILL, J. M. Changes in the anterior overbite relationship following orthodontic treatment in extraction cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:755-788 Oct. 1960.
MAGNUSSON, B. Hyperdontia in the deciduous dentition. D. Abs. 5:74 Feb. 1960.
MAGUIRE, H. F. Cerebral palsy victims need your help. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:12-13 Oct. 1960.
MAHAN, C. J.
and WILLIAMS, R. C., JR.: See Williams, R. C., Jr.
MAHAN, P. E.
ROGERS, T. A. and BURROWS, L. R. Pattern of exchange of magnesium. J. D. Res. 39:691 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
MAHLER, D. B.
and ADY, A. B. Explanation for the hygroscopic setting expansion of dental gypsum products. J. D. Res. 39:578-589 May-June 1960.
Effective setting expansion of investment in casting rings. J. D. Res. 39:760 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
CANTWELL, K. R. and ALPIN, A. W.: See Cantwell K. R.
MAHLER, J.
and KNOTHE, H.: See Knothe, H.
MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice
MAIN, JAMES
TEUSCHER, G. W.; PERRY, H. T. and LAMMIE, G. A.: See Perry, H. T.
MAISTO, O. A.
MANFREDI, E. E. and CABRINI, R. L.: See Cabrini, R. L.
MAITLAND, A.
WELLOCK, W. D.; SCAVOTTO, S. P. and FLYNN, E. W.: See Scavotto, S. P.
MAJ, GIORGIO
and LUZI, CESARE. Treatment of Class I malocclusion in the mixed dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:207-219 Mar. 1960.
LUZI, CESARE and LUCCHESE, PAOLO. Cephalometric appraisal of Class II and Class III malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 30:26-34 Jan. 1960.
MAJARAKIS, J. D.
SOUTHWICK, H. W. and SLAUGHTER, D. P.: See Southwick, H. W.
MAJIMA, T.
SUHARA, R.; TAKASHITA, H. and KASAI, S.: See Suhara, R.
MALAYA: See Community and school dental service--in Malaya
MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Tumors; See also Cancer
MALKIN, MORTON. Penicillin: servant or master? Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:16-18 Apr. 1960.
Intra-oral maxillary block: a neglected injection. New York State D. J. 26:181-183 disc. 183-185 May 1960.
SCHMIDT, G. H.; WEINSTEIN, ISADORE and SHERMAN, PINCUS. Clinical evaluation of 2-chloroprocaine as compared to lidocaine HCl. New York State D. J. 26:296-300 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
MALKOFF, A. For happier relations between the orthodontist and general practitioner. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:59-60 June 1960.
MALMBERG, KENNETH
PATEY, ROBERT; RUBENSTEIN, ALAN and GRAHAM, JAMES: See Graham, James
MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
Sheikh, H. S. Frequency of various types of malocclusion. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:50-55 May 1960.
Zawardzka-Smolarska, Melania. Relations between malocclusion and speech defects. D. Abs. 5:29-30 Jan. 1960.

MALOCCLUSION (Cont.)

etiology

Iwasawa, Tadamasa. Relationship between sequence of exchange of intact dentition and malocclusion. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:178-183 June 1960.

Liebman, F. M. and Cosenza, Francisco. Evaluation of electromyography in the study of the etiology of malocclusion. J. Pros. Den. 10:1065-1077 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Posselt, U. and Posselt, A. Correlations between occlusal pattern, function and pathologic alterations of the masticatory system. D. Abs. 5:29 Jan. 1960.

Rose, J. S. Atypical paths of eruption: some causes and effects. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 69-75 disc. 75-76, 1958.

habits as factors

Baril, Claude and Moyers, R. E. Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscles and certain facial muscles in thumb- and finger-sucking patients. J. D. Res. 39:536-553 May-June 1960.

Biting habits. J. Den. Children 27:68-69, 1st quart. 1960.

Colton, M. J. Thumb sucking: its etiology and dental effects. D. Students' Mag. 36:18-23 Apr. 1960.

Cook, J. E. Intraoral pressures involved in thumb- and finger-sucking. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:58 Jan. 1960. Abstract

Hadenfeldt, G. A. Oral habits in children and their corrections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:278-279 portrait May; 308-309 June 1960.

Jann, H. W. Tongue-thrusting as a frequent unrecognized cause of malocclusion and speech defects. New York State D. J. 26:72-81 Feb.; correction 174 Apr. 1960.

Kess, G. H. Childhood habits and their effect on facial growth. D. Students' Mag. 38:14-18, 46 June 1960.

Korkhaus, Gustav. Present orthodontic thought in Germany. (Jaw widening with active appliances in cases of mouth breathing) Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 187-206 Mar. 1960.

Mouth breathing. D. Abs. 5:415 July 1960.

Straub, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part I. The abnormal swallowing habit: its cause, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:404-424 June 1960.

Thumb-sucking. D. Abs. 5:74-75 Feb. 1960.

loss of teeth as factor

Clinch, Lilah M. and Healy, M. J. R. Longitudinal study of the results of premature extraction of deciduous teeth between 3-4 and 13-14 years of age. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 109-124 appendix 124-126 disc. 126-128, 1958.

Linder-Aronson, Sten. Effect of premature loss of deciduous teeth. A biometric study in 14- and 15-year-olds. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:101-122 Aug. 1960.

Pogrel, H. Malocclusions and the first permanent molars. Brit. D. J. 108:225-229 Mar. 15, 1960.

Rosenzweig, K. A. and Klein, Hortense. Loss of space by extraction of primary molars. J. Den. Children 27:275-276 4th quart. 1960.

Sawusch, R. H. Premature loss of primary teeth; maintaining and regaining space. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:17-22 Jan. 1960.

naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to

Leech, H. L. Clinical analysis of orofacial morphology and behaviour of 500 patients attending an upper respiratory research clinic. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 57-66 disc. 66-68, 1958.

statistics

Altemus, L. A. Prevalence of malocclusion in American Negro children. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:31-36 Jan. 1960.

Relationships of tooth material and supporting bone. Report of the research on the heads and faces of North American Negro children. D. Progress 1: 36-41 Oct. 1960.

Bloch, Milton. Study of malocclusion in 172 mentally ill children. New York State D. J. 26:240-245 June-July 1960.

Calisti, L. J. P., et al. Correlation between malocclusion, oral habits, and socio-economic level of preschool children. J. D. Res. 39:450-454 May-June 1960.

Draker, H. L. and Allaway, Norman. Distribution of index components in two New York State population groups. Public Health Den. 20:67-76 Fall 1960.

Fisk, R. O. When malocclusion concerns the public. J. Canad. D. A. 26:397-412 July 1960.

Lundström, A. How much can we hope to reduce the incidence of malocclusion through prophylactic measures? Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-140 disc. 140-142, 1958.

Public Health orthodontic survey. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:548-549 July 1960.

Sakuma, K. Study on natural transition of dental positions after eruption--especially on its relation to clinical practice. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:53-68 June 1958.

Sheikh, H. S. Survey of caries, gingivitis and malocclusion in Indian children. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:47-49 May 1960.

Van Kirk, L. E., Jr. and Pennell, E. H. Assessment of malocclusion in population groups. D. Abs. 5: 158-159 Mar. 1960.

MALONE, R. W. Given Fulbright scholarship. J. A. D. A. 61: 644 portrait Nov. 1960.

MALPRACTICE, DENTAL

See also Insurance for dentists--protective

Legal responsibility. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1281-1282 Nov. 1960.

Levinson, C. A. Dental malpractice problem. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:19 Apr. 1960.

Liabilities of hospital, surgeon, and anesthetist for loss of teeth during surgery. D. Abs. 5:497 Aug. 1960.

Nash, S. L. Statistical study of malpractice and liability insurance claims. J. A. D. A. 61:315-323 Sept. 1960.

Owens, H. A. Ethics, a factor in eliminating dental malpractice suits. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:48-49 Jan. 1960.

Prevention of lawsuits. (Ed.) Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 12:4, 9 Summer 1960.

Stephens, D. W. Malpractice suits--dentistry's Achilles' heel. D. Students' Mag. 38:19-25 Mar. 1960.

Streem, J. A. Standards of care in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 28:22-26 Jan. 1960.

Tyler, Morris. On malpractice. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:11-12 Jan. 1960.

MALSON, T. S. Recording the vertical dimension of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 10:258-259 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Evaluation of obturators for the congenital cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:69-71 July 1960. Abstract

MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental

MANDEL, I. D. Calculus formation. The role of bacteria and mucoprotein. D. Clin. N. America p. 731-738 Nov. 1960.

ELLISON, S. A. and MASHIMO, P. A.: See Ellison, S. A.

and HAMPAR, B. Protein-bound carbohydrates of parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 39:718 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

MANDEL, LOUIS

and BAURMASH, HAROLD. Dermoid and epidermoid cysts. New York State D. J. 26:21-25 Jan. 1960.

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA

anatomy

Beltrami, Francis. Some biological reflexions on the mandible in man. Pakistan D. Rev. 10:87-100 July 1960.

Cohen, Lawrence. Further studies into the vascular architecture of the mandible. J. D. Res. 39:936-946 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

development: See Jaws--development; See also Face--development

diseases: See also Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis

Guggenheim, Paul and Cohen, L. B. External hyperostosis of the mandible angle associated with masseteric hypertrophy. D. Abs. 5:622 Oct. 1960.

Rowe, N. L. Aetiology, clinical features, and treatment of mandibular deformity. Brit. D. J. 108:41-64 Jan. 19, 97-112 disc. 112-115 Feb. 2, 1960.

Sazama, Leon. Participation of the salivary glands in maxillary and mandibular inflammations. D. Abs. 5:623-624 Oct. 1960.

Thoma, K. H. Progressive atrophy of the mandible complicated by fractures: its reconstruction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:4-11 Jan. 1960.

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures; See also Maxillofacial injuries

resection

Bosco, H. F. Reconstruction of mandible following bone loss due to osteomyelitis in the line of fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:663-667 June 1960.

Branin, D. E. Correction of mandibular deformities--subcondylar osteotomy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:5-7 Apr. 1960.

Caldwell, J. B. and Amaral, W. J. Mandibular micrognathia corrected by vertical osteotomy in the rami and iliac bone graft. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:3-15 Jan. 1960.

Christensen, R. W. Chronic unilateral dislocation of the mandibular joint treated surgically by a high condylectomy. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:12-22 Jan. 1960.

Anterior open-bite or retrognathia corrected by a vertical sliding osteotomy of the ramus, with or without bone graft: an improved technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1409-1422 Dec. 1960.

El Hak, Radwan. Temporomandibular joint ankylosis treated by arthrolysis. Egyptian D. J. 6:13-17 July 1960.

Gaisford, J. C., et al. Evaluation of radical neck dissections and jaw resections. D. Abs. 5:403-404 July 1960.

Hovell, J. H. Surgical treatment of some of the less common abnormalities of the facial skeleton. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:170-179 disc. 179-180 Apr. 1960.

Kaplan, Herman and Spring, P. N. Gustatory hyperhidrosis associated with subcondylar osteotomy. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:50-53 Jan. 1960.

Peltier, J. R. and Matukas, Victor. Open subcondylar ostectomy--report of a case. J. Louisiana D. A. 18:3-6 Fall 1960.

Robinson, Marsh. Silver implant in situ fifty-one years after resection of mandible. D. Abs. 5:209 Apr. 1960.

Open vertical osteotomies of the rami for correction of mandibular deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 425-432 June 1960.

Temporomandibular ankylosis corrected by creating a false stainless steel fossa. A preliminary report of a new procedure. J. South. California D. A. 28: 186-189 June 1960.

Rowe, N. L. Aetiology, clinical features, and treatment of mandibular deformity. Brit. D. J. 108:41-64 Jan. 19, 97-112 disc. 112-115 Feb. 2, 1960.

Sala, H. L. and Spera, J. N. Resection of the upper jaw and its immediate restoration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1033-1037 Sept. 1960.

Selinger, L. R. Correction of mandibular prognathism by open oblique osteotomy of the ascending ramus. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-18 May 1960.

Tamura, T. Relation between shocks due to jaw-resection and glossectomy and anti-shock drugs. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:173-178 Mar. 1959.

Youmans, R. D. Etiology and management of micrognathia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 25-31 Jan. 1960.

MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS

See also Articulation and occlusion

Boucher, L. J. Observations on arthrodial types of temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10:1086-1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Brekke, C. A. Jaw function. Part III. Condylar placement and condylar retrusion. J. Pros. Den. 10:78-85 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Brotman, D. N. Contemporary concepts of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 10:221-230 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Hinge axes. J. Pros. Den. 10:436-440 May-June; 631-636 July-Aug.; 873-877 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Chick, A. O. Rotary nature of some mandibular movements. J. Pros. Den. 10:857-872 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Cohen, Raymond. Hinge axis and its practical application in the determination of centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 10:248-257 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

D'Amico, Angelo. Origin and development of the balanced occlusion theory. J. South. California D. A. 28:317-318 Oct. 1960.

Eschler, Josef. Muscular temporo-maxillary joint. Odont. Tskr. 68:310-329 No. 3, 1960.

MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS (Cont.)

Lindblom, Gösta. Anatomy and function of the temporomandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:7-287 Suppl. 28, 1960.

Macasaet, A. A. Mandibular shifting caused by improperly constructed prosthetic restorations. J. Pros. Den. 10:86-91 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

McCollum, B. B. Mandibular hinge axis and a method of locating it. J. Pros. Den. 10:428-435 May-June 1960.

Naylor, J. G. Role of the external pterygoid muscles in temporomandibular articulation. J. Pros. Den. 10:1037-1050 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Page, H. L. Hinge-axes: arguments and typical examples: proof. D. Digest 66:368-372 Aug.; 411-415 Sept. 1960.

Perry, H. T., Jr. Physiology of mandibular displacement. Angle Orthodont. 30:51-60 disc. 61-69 Apr. 1960.

Posselt, Ulf. Sagittal condylar guidance. D. Abs. 5:629 Oct. 1960.

Posselt, Ulf and Franzen, Göran. Registration of the condyle path inclination by intraoral wax records: variations in three instruments. J. Pros. Den. 10: 441-454 May-June 1960. Reprint

Posselt, Ulf and Skytting, Bert. Registration of the condyle path inclination: variations using the Gysi technique. J. Pros. Den. 10:243-247 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Post, I. J. Radiographic cephalometric and clinical study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:36-40 Spring 1960.

Ptack, Herbert. Temporomandibular joint and its importance to the prosthodontist. J. Canad. D. A. 26:341-347 June 1960.

Scully, J. J. Cinefluorographic studies of the masticatory movements of the human mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:306-307 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Spee, F. G. Condylar path of the mandible in the glenoid fossa. J. South. California D. A. 28:318-338 Oct. 1960.

Stern, R. H. Approach to the understanding of mandibular movement. J. South. California D. A. 28:205-206 July 1960.

Stoll, Leo. Clinical applications of occlusion and articulation. D. Digest 66:16-25 Jan.; 318-322 July; 263-265 Aug. 1960.

Weinberg, L. A. Physiologic objectives of reconstruction techniques. J. Pros. Den. 10:711-723 July-Aug. 1960.

Winders, R. V. Triad of the occlusion, musculature, and temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10:205-214 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Woelfel, J. B. and Hickey, J. C. Statistical variances in electromyographic analysis of jaw movements. J. D. Res. 39:695 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Woelfel, J. B., et al. Electromyographic analysis of jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 10:688-697 July-Aug. 1960.

MANDIWALL, HENRY. Chairside manner. Brit. D. J. 108: 215-216 Mar. 15, 1960.

MANFREDI, E. E.

CABRINI, R. L. and MAISTO, O. A.: See Cabrini, R. L.

MANHOLD, J. H., JR.

BOLDEN, T. E. and KATZ, S. Microrespirometer technic for study of human gingival tissue: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 39:746-747 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

MANIDA, K.

SATO, H.; MIZUNO, T.; TAMURA, T.; MORI, I. and SUGIYAMA, Y.: See Mori, Isao

MANLY, R. S. Retention of substrates by layers of salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 39:741 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HARGREAVES, G. and PILLARD, R. Glycolysis inhibitors among compounds containing aldehydes, ketones, and organic acids. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:145-160 Oct. 1959.

MANN, A. W.

and PANKEY, L. D. Oral rehabilitation. Part I. Use of the P-M instrument in treatment planning and in restoring the lower posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:135-150 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Oral rehabilitation. Part II. Reconstruction of the upper teeth using a functionally generated path technique. J. Pros. Den. 10:151-162 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

MANN, E. Ginseng root. D. Abs. 5:98 Feb. 1960.

MANN, J. E.

and CLARKE, J. H. C.: See Clarke, J. H. C.

MANN, MARTHA A.

and WASHBURN, D. A.: See Washburn, D. A.

MANN, P. H. Bacteriophage typing and antibiotic sensitivity testing of Staphylococci isolated from the oral cavity of man. J. D. Res. 39:1029-1032 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

MANN, W. D. Mutation in man. D. Abs. 5:607 Oct. 1960.

MANN, W. R. Survey of members of boards of dental examiners. J. Michigan D. A. 42:196-203 May 1960.

Dental education. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:252-261 Dec. 1960.

Scope and goals of institutes for dental teachers. J. D. Educ. 24:260-262 Dec. 1960.

and PARKIN, GRACE. Dental school applicant. J. D. Educ. 24:16-37 Mar. 1960.

MANNAS, J. W. Role of the dental hygienist in your practice. Texas D. J. 78:10-11 Dec. 1960.

MANNERBERG, FRITZ. Appearance of tooth surface; as observed in shadowed replicas. Odont. Revy 11:7-114 illustrations follow Suppl. 6, 1960.

MANNIX, J. R. Future of voluntary prepayment plans for hospital care. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:234-242 May 1960.

MANNY, V. R.

CANTWELL, K. R. and TUNTURI, A. R.: See Cantwell, K. R.

MANSBRIDGE, J. N. Prevalence of dental caries in relation to maturity. D. Abs. 5:47 Jan. 1960.

Effects of oral hygiene and sweet consumption on the prevalence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 109:343-348 disc. 348-354 Nov. 1, 1960.

Influence of social and economic conditions on the prevalence of dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:241-253 Jan. 1960.

MANSELL, R. E.

and HENDERSHOT, L. C. Spectrochemical analysis of metals in rat molar enamel, femurs and incisors. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:31-37 May 1960.

MANSON-HING, L. R. Familial internal resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:201-202 Feb. 1960.
Multiple dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:350-351 Mar. 1960.
Resorption of retained teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1097-1098 Sept. 1960.
Use of dental X-rays in roentgenography of the palatopharyngeal mechanism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1085-1088 Sept. 1960.
and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.
MANSUKHANI, NIRMALA
and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury
MARCROFT, K. R. Location and functions of rests on the clasp retained partial denture. J. Missouri D. A. 40:14-18 June-July 1960.
MARCUS, H. W. Hypnosis and suggestibility. New York J. Den. 30:382 Dec. 1960. Abstract
MARIE, JUNE Y. We speak for our doctors. D. Asst. 29:9 May-June 1960.
MARK, H. I.
and LEVIN, LAWRENCE. Dentigerous cyst involving a supernumerary maxillary molar with encroachment on the maxillary antrum. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:401-408 Apr. 1960.
MARKHAM, SYLVIA and PROTELL, M. R.: See Protell, M. R.
MARKSTEIN, D. L. Tools of investment management. Oral Hyg. 50:27-30 Mar. 1960.
Bull or bear market in stocks. Oral Hyg. 50:48-51 Sept. 1960.
Growth performance yardstick for stocks. Oral Hyg. 50: 21-24 July 1960.
MARMER, M. J. Hypnosis and anesthesiology. (Book rev.) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:116 Oct. 1960.
MARONNEAUD, P.
PERI, M.; CREPY, C. and LACHARD, J. Traumatismes accidentels en stomatologie. (Massive facial and superior incisive involvement) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:255-256 July 1960.
MARSHALL, F. J. Root fracture. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1485-1487 Dec. 1960.
MASSLER, MAURY and DUTE, H. L. Effects of endodontic treatments on permeability of root dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:203-223 Feb. 1960.
MARSLAND, E. A.
and FOX, E. C.: See Fox, E. C.
MacGREGOR, A. B. and WHITEHEAD, F. I.: See Whitehead, F. I.
and SHOVELTON, D. S.: See Shovelton, D. S.
MÅRTENSSON, KJELL. Examination of dental record cards of school children with special reference to earlier treatment of caries. D. Abs. 5:164 Mar. 1960.
MARTHALER, T. M. Toxicity studies with sodium fluoride and amine fluorides. I. General results. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:33-39 Apr. 1960.
and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Penetration of thiourea-S^{35} into enamel after treatment with sodium chloride and calcium chloride. D. Abs. 5:552-554 Sept. 1960.
and ZILJO, RENE. Enamel solubility studies in vivo: method, error and effect of topically applied fluorides. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:27-32 Apr. 1960.
MARTIN, A. N. Physical pharmacy: physical chemical principles in pharmaceutical science. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:522 Nov. 1960.
MARTIN, E. Demographic evolution and actuality of the problem of gerontology. D. Abs. 5:722 Dec. 1960.
MARTIN, G. Luminescent elevator. D. Abs. 5:264 May 1960.
MARTIN, J. J.
and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert
SCHATZ, VIVIAN and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert
MARTIN, W. J. Sweet tooth and decay. D. Abs. 5:47-48 Jan. 1960.
MARTINEK, C. E. Treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:253-269 Apr. 1960.
President's address--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:641-646 Sept. 1960.
Professional and public relations. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:801-810 Nov. 1960.
MARUZZELLA, J. C.
and BLOCH, ALEX. Effect of combinations of antibiotics and essential oils on Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus. D. Abs. 5:678-679 Nov. 1960.
MARVITZ, L.
and PINDBORG, J. J.: See Pindborg, J. J.
MARX, HENRY. "H_3" in the battle against old age. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 108:344 May 17, 1960.
MARYLAND STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Cappuccio, J. P. 77th annual meeting report. J. Maryland D. A. 3:107-115 No. 2, 1960.
Clendenin, G. B. Retiring president's report. J. Maryland D. A. 3:113-115 No. 2, 1960.
MASCHMEIER, H. W. How to win friends and lose patience. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:9-15 July 1960.
MASHBERG, ARTHUR
THOMA, K. H. and WASILEWSKI, E. J. Olfactory neuroblastoma (esthesioneuroepithelioma) of the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:908-912 Aug. 1960.
MASHIMO, P. A.
MANDEL, I. D. and ELLISON, S. A.: See Ellison, S. A.
MASLOWSKI, W. C. Effect of surgery on blood coagulation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:97-107 Mar. 1960.
MASON, A. A. Hypnotism for medical and dental practitioners. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 108:319-320 May 3, 1960; J. D. A. South Africa 15:198-199 June 15, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:56-57 Oct. 1960.
MASON, C. T.
and DUMMETT, C. O.: See Dummett, C. O.
MASON, FRANKLIN. Receives triple honor. S. Carolina D.J. 18:5-7 Mar. 1960.
MASON, H. J. Technique for extending porcelain Steele's Facings. North-West Den. 39:139 Mar. 1960.
Contracting casting investment for imbedded objects. North-West Den. 39:304-305 Sept. 1960.
MASON, H. W. Man on the cover. D. Survey 36:1203 portrait on cover Sept. 1960.
MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY
Sturgis, E. A. Presidential address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:25-26 July 1960.
White, P. W. President-elect inaugural address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:15-17 July 1960.

MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gingiva--massage

MASSEY, K. M. Alveolar osteitis: etiology, pathology, treatment and prevention. A review of the literature. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:5-14 Oct. 1959.

MASSLER, MAURY. Management of teeth with pulp polyps. J. Den. Children 27:3-4, 1st quart. 1960.

A Fulbright scholar in Israel. Alpha Omegan 53:4-8 Dec. 1960.

Effects of silver nitrate on human pulp. J. Den. Children 27:242 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract

Teacher's methods. J. D. Educ. 24:280-281 Dec. 1960.

DUTE, H. L. and GOING, R. E.: See Going, R. E.

DUTE, H. L. and MARSHALL, F. J.: See Marshall, F.J.

and KOZLOV, MARVIN: See Kozlov, Marvin

and MANSUKHANI, NIRMALA. Effects of formol-cresol on the dental pulp. J. Den. Children 26:277-297 4th quart. 1959.

Testing liners under cements in vitro. J. Pros. Den. 10:964-975 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

and PAPPAS, APHRODITE: See Pappas, Aphrodite

and SERFATY, MICHEL. Effects of different cutting procedures on dentin apposition in rat incisors. J. D. Res. 39:619-628 May-June 1960.

MASSON, J. K.

McDONALD, J. R. and FIGI, F. A. Adamantinoma of the jaws: a clinico-pathologic study of 101 histologically proved cases. D. Abs. 5:8-9 Jan. 1960.

MASTER, BYRON. Comment on proposed auxiliary training plans. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 28:6-7 Dec. 1960.

MASTER, S. B. Importance of bite-wing radiographs in detection of early proximal caries. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1: 10-12 May 1960.

MASTERS, F. W.

FORREST, H. J. and ROBINSON, D. W.: See Robinson, D. W.

MASTICATION

Brill, N. Effect of chewing on flow of tissue fluid into human gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:277-284 Nov. 1959.

Brotman, D. N. Contemporary concepts of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 10:221-230 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Kerr, A. C., et al. Method of measuring the frequency of swallowing in man. J. D. Res. 39:668-669 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

force

Dreyer, C. J. Transmission of force to bone. J. D. A. South Africa 15:208-211 July 1960.

Kuljača, Božidar. Measurement of sensitivity of the diseased parodontium. Parodont. 13:156-163 Dec. 1959.

Lawson, W. A. Validity of a method used for measuring masticatory forces. J. Pros. Den. 10:99-111 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Priester, E. S. Use of photography for photoelastic stress analysis on masticatory pressure exerted on restorations. D. Abs. 5:239 Apr. 1960.

muscles

Abrams, I. N. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of oral muscle pressures. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:385-386 May 1960. Abstract

Angelone, Luis, et al. Approach to quantitative electromyography of the masseter muscle. J. D. Res. 39: 17-23 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Baril, Claude and Moyers, R. E. Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscles and certain facial muscles in thumb- and finger-sucking patients. J. D. Res. 39:536-553 May-June 1960.

Bjørg, H. Electromyographic analyses of the temporal and masseter muscles during function of the different orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:709 Sept. 1960. Abstract

Boucher, L. J. Observations on arthrodial types of temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10:1086-1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Cooperman, H. N. Oral conditioners: their role in the treatment of muscular imbalances. D. Digest 66: 504-507 Nov. 1960.

Driscoll, E. J. Therapeutic use of local anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:290-294 July 1960.

Ekholm, Antti and Siirilä, H. S. Electromyographic study of the function of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:90-96 No. 2, 1960.

Eschler, Josef. Muscular temporo-maxillary joint. Odont. Tskr. 68:310-329 No. 3, 1960.

Findlay, I. A. and Kilpatrick, S. J. Analysis of myographic records of swallowing in normal and abnormal subjects. J. D. Res. 39:629-637 May-June 1960.

Ginestet, G., et al. Surgical correction of hypertrophy of the masseter muscles. D. Abs. 5:207 Apr. 1960.

Guggenheim, Paul and Cohen, L. B. External hyperostosis of the mandible angle associated with masseteric hypertrophy. D. Abs. 5:622 Oct. 1960.

Klatsky, Meyer. Unilateral underdevelopment of human mandible and glenoid fossa. Report of an unusual skull. New York State D. J. 26:309-312 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Kraft, Ewald. Electromyographic studies of the activity of the masticatory muscles during sleep. D. Abs. 5:629 Oct. 1960.

Lullies, H. Motor mechanism of masticatory function and parafunction within the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5: 481-482 Aug. 1960.

Naylor, J. G. Role of the external pterygoid muscles in temporomandibular articulation. J. Pros. Den. 10: 1037-1050 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Nieberg, L. G. Electromyographic and cephalometric radiographic investigation of the orofacial muscular complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:627-628 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Oppenheim, H. and Wing, M. Benign hypertrophy of masseter muscle. D. Abs. 5:433-434 July 1960.

Ptack, Herbert. Temporomandibular joint and its importance to the prosthodontist. J. Canad. D. A. 26:341-347 June 1960.

Varallo, Vincent. Muscle spasms. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:2-4 Dec. 1960.

Winders, R. V. Triad of the occlusion, musculature, and temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10: 205-214 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

MASUMOTO, K. S. Temporomandibular joint disturbances due to a closed bite and a false acquired centric occlusion; a practical method of treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 13:4-10 May 1960.

MATEJKA, D. W. Treatment of trauma in oral surgery with chlorpheniramine maleate and prednisone in combination (Metreton). Ann. Den. 19:6-7 Mar. 1960.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Ther.; Antibiotics; Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy; Penicillin; Sulfonamides

Abelin, I. and Berli, W. Effects of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin). D. Abs. 5:611-612 Oct. 1960.

Acute barbiturate poisoning. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39: 3, 5, 7 Feb. 1960.

Ball, W. A. Aspirin and its dosage. D. Abs. 5:167-168 Mar. 1960.

Beecher, H. K. Powerful placebo. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix D, 1960. Reprint

Blank, I. H. Action of emollient creams and their additives. D. Abs. 5:186 Mar. 1960.

Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Synergistic basal narcosedation. A basic technique employing promethazine, meperidine and secobarbital. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:176-187 Feb. 1960.

De Lapa, R. J. Influence of alphaprodine hydrochloride on intravenous barbiturate induction dosage. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:163-168 Mar. 1960.

Dobbs, E. C. What should be the content of and teaching methods for a laboratory course in pharmacology for dental students? J.D.Educ.24:53-55 Mar.1960.

Drugs, drugs, drugs! But which ones to use? (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:96 Feb. 1960.

Fewer new drugs introduced in 1958. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:16 Mar. 1960. Abstract

Furusawa, H., et al. Comparative study on various sympathetic stimulants in intestinal canal system. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:80-85 Dec. 1959.

Hemorrhagic hazards from massive salicylate therapy. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 10 Jan. 1960. Reprint

Langley, L. L. and Beall, W. A. Effect of insulin and epinephrine on rat parotid glycogen. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:122-124 Oct. 1959.

Leake, C. D. Drug names. D. Abs. 5:421 July 1960.

Mann, E. Ginseng root. D. Abs. 5:98 Feb. 1960.

Maruzzella, J. C. and Bloch, Alex. Effect of combinations of antibiotics and essential oils on Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus. D. Abs. 5:678-679 Nov. 1960.

McVeigh, John. Emergency tray. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:13 Oct. 1960.

Milder, J. J. Premedicating with barbiturates. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:310-311 June 1960; S. Carolina D. J. 18:15-17 Oct. 1960.

Modell, Walter and Houde, R. W. Factors influencing clinical evaluation of drugs with special reference to the double-blind technique. (Reproduced with the permission of the Council on Drugs of the American Medical Association) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix A, 1960.

Molner, Joseph. Myth about sulfa and aspirin. D. Abs. 5:661 Nov. 1960.

Paynter, F. L. Clinical-pathological conference. Chron. Omaha Dist.D.Soc.23:238-240 portrait Apr. 1960.

Smith, B. M. and Beecher, H. K. Amphetamine, secobarbital, and athletic performance. D. Abs. 5:611 Oct. 1960.

Tamura, T. and Kato, S. Study on pharmacological action of carzinophilin. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:17-22 Sept. 1960.

Whitney, J. D. W. Identification of tablets. D. Abs. 5: 662 Nov. 1960.

Wild, H. and Gelfand, M. Some native herbal remedies at present in use in Mashonaland. D. Abs. 5:168 Mar. 1960.

dental

Ahuja, S. S. Irgapyrin in dental surgery. (Effective anti-inflammatory property) J. All India D. A. 32:51-55 Mar. 1960.

Bender, I. B. Standardization of treatment procedures. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 39-44, 1960.

Burket, L. W. Drugs in dental practice. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:6-10 Jan.; 6-11 Apr. 1960.

Chilton, N. W. Planning the clinical trial of drugs used in dentistry. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 47-56, 1960.

Christiansen, A. O. Considerations of patients undergoing dental surgical procedures; uses and dosage of drugs in every day dental practice. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-21 Feb. 1960.

Cobe, H. M. Investigations of a new dental chemotherapeutic agent in the presence of blood. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:678-685 June 1960.

Cohlmia, D. D. Dental anesthesia. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:11-16 July 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. lists amobarbital products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 60: 775 June 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. lists Aspirol Aromatic Ammonia product in Group A. J. A. D. A. 60:776 June 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. lists atropine sulfate, U. S. P. in Group A. J. A. D. A. 60:776 June 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. lists Bayer Aspirin products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 60: 774 June 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. lists potassium-sodium carbonates mixture in Group A. J. A. D. A. 60:774 June 1960.

Credulity. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:4 Jan. 1960.

Dental drugs in action. D. Survey 36:55-56, 98 Jan.; 194, 244 Feb.; 340,378 Mar.; 492-493,535 Apr.; 622,670 May; 780, 820 June; 909, 953 July; 1027 Aug.; 1160, 1222 Sept.; 1318-1372 Oct.; 1469, 1510 Nov.; 1605, 1672 Dec. 1960.

Epstein, Sidney. Clinical investigator. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 21-28, 1960.

Fenster, Philip, et al. Use of fluorescein sodium to determine the adhesive properties of a new vehicle, Orabase. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:26-27 Oct. 1960.

Grainger, R. M. Evaluating the results. (Clinical trial regarding the effectiveness of a drug or treatment) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 65-75, 1960.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS--dental (Cont.)

Hiatt, W. H. Choice of anti-inflammatory agents in root resection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 396-400 Apr. 1960.

Hill, T. J. Financing the study. (Clinical trials of new therapeutic agents) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 59-63, 1960.

Hines, D. C. Evaluation of new drugs--the manufacturer's viewpoint. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 9-19, 1960.

Hyson, J. M., Jr. Use of buccal streptokinase in the treatment of infection and edema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:812-818 July 1960.

Johnson, W. W. Place for the use of medicine in a dental practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:114-121 July 1960.

Kozlov, Marvin and Massler, Maury. Histologic effects of various drugs on amputated pulps of rat molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:455-469 Apr. 1960.

Kutscher, A. H. Clinical oral therapeutics--1958: some highlights of a review of the literature. J. D. Med. 15:30-41 Jan. 1960.

Recent research in the problems of dental therapeutics. New York State D. J. 26:82-90 Feb. 1960.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. New oral adhesive-protectant-vehicle. J. Periodont. 31:59-61 Jan. 1960.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. Orabase and Orahesive: chronic toxicity studies in the rat. J. South. California D. A. 28:298-299 Sept. 1960.

Kutscher, A. H., et al. Parenteral administration of drugs-survey of instruction to students in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 24:189-190 Sept. 1960.

Matejka, D. W. Treatment of trauma in oral surgery with chlorpheniramine maleate and prednisone in combination (Metreton). Ann. Den. 19:6-7 Mar. 1960.

Orland, F. J. Reporting the study. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 77-81, 1960.

Ostrander, F. D. Standardization of clinical status. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 33-38, 1960.

Pohto, Mauri and Scheinin, Arje. Microscopic observations on living dental pulp. IV. The effect of oil of clove and eugenol on the circulation of the pulp in the rat's lower incisor. D. Abs. 5:405 July 1960.

Rabben, Michael. Role of dental medicine. D. Survey 36: 773-774 June 1960.

Reynolds, Clifford. Definitions. Oral Health 50:159-160 Feb. 1960.

Emergencies during dental treatment. Oral Health 50: 942-943 Dec. 1960.

Formulae useful in clinical practice. Oral Health 50: 818 Oct. 1960.

Pharmacology. Oral Health 50:408-409 May 1960.

Reactions primarily associated with dental treatment. Oral Health 50:632-633 Aug. 1960.

Selected references on the clinical trial of drugs. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix C, 1960.

Stroh, Charles. Buccal streptokinase-streptodornase (Varidase). A clinical evaluation in purulent odontogenic infections. Ann. Den. 19:8-11 Mar. 1960.

Weisberger, David. Importance of placebo effects. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 29-31, 1960.

Wendell, K. L. Equipment, supplies and medicinals required by the beginning dental practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 38:21-26, 42-45 Jan. 1960.

MATERIALS, DENTAL

See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials used; Impressions--materials

Baker, C. R. New approach to understanding dental materials in training first year dental students. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:31 Jan. 1960.

Campbell, Edward. Role of the Australian Dental Association in the standardization of dental materials. Austral. D. J. 5:258-259 editorial comment 311-312 Oct. 1960.

Commonwealth Bureau of Dental Standards. Combined 12th, 13th, 14th annual reports 1st July, 1957 to 30th June, 1960. Austral. D. J. 5:317-321 Oct. 1960.

Dental products containing glass fibre. Austral. D. J. 5:260-261 Oct. 1960.

Docking, A. R. Commonwealth Bureau of Dental Standards and its contribution to Australian dentistry. Austral. D. J. 5:248-253 Oct. 1960.

Higurashi, H. Experimental study on the reaction of the tissues of the oral mucous membrane for various metals used in dentistry. Bul. Oral Path. 4:25-28 June 1960.

Lincolne, I. F. and Miller, I. E. Standardization. Austral. D. J. 5:254-257 Oct. 1960.

List of certified dental materials revised to June 1, 1960. J. A. D. A. 61:377-386 Sept. 1960.

Lucas, L. D. Brief discussion of dental drugs. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:109-111 Dec. 1960.

Meeting on specifications for dental materials. J. A. D. A. 61:509-511 Oct. 1960.

New materials and appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:164 Mar. 1960.

Paffenbarger, G. C. Dental materials 1956-1958: review. J. A. D. A. 60:600-607 May 1960.

Peyton, F. A. Review of dental materials research in 1959. J. A. D. A. 60:577-582 May 1960.

Current trends in newer dental materials. Illinois D. J. 29:633-639 Sept. 1960.

Roydhouse, R. H. Some rheologic aspects of dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:769 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 60:134 Jan.; 268 Feb.; 772 June; 61:755 Dec. 1960.

Survey of dentist opinion. VI. Dental materials. J. A. D. A. 60:264-267 Feb. 1960.

MATHEWS, J. R. Manuscript preparation for scientific publication. Angle Orthodont. 30:255-260 Oct. 1960.

MATHEWSON, R. L. Dade County plan for dental health education. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:8-11 Spring 1960.

MATRICES

de Maar, F. E. R. and Kieser, R. A. History of the matrix. D. Abs. 5:518-519 Sept. 1960.

Holmes, H. M. Use of wooden wedges in operative dentistry. D. Digest 66:84-86 Feb. 1960.

Messing, J. J. New type of interdental wedge. Brit. D. J. 108:18-19 Jan. 5, 1960.

MATRICES (Cont.)
Messing, J. J. (Cont.)
Adjustable apical matrix for condensation of amalgam in root canals. Brit. D.J. 109:456-457 Dec. 6, 1960.
Seminar on dental matrices. McGill D. Rev. 21:114-122 June 1959.
MATSUMIYA, S.
ALLWRIGHT, W. C. and TICKLE, R. J. S.: See Allwright, W. C.
MATSUMOTO, ISAO. Comparative study on healing processes in periapical tissues after experimental infected root canal treatments between deciduous and permanent teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 4:27-31 Nov. 1959.
MATTHEWS, JACK
DORMAN, H. L.; HUFFINES, R. A. and BISHOP, J. G.: See Dorman, H. L.
LUTZ, KENNETH; LONGRIDGE, AUDREY; BYERS, VINCENT and SHAMES, G. H.: See Shames, G. H.
MATUKAS, VICTOR and PELTIER, J. R.: See Peltier, J. R.
MAURICE, C. G. Biologic and mechanical principles in endodontics. Illinois D. J. 29:619-629 Sept. 1960.
MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Maxillofacial injuries
MAXILLARY SINUS: See Sinuses of face
MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; Wartime injuries
Alling, C. C. Early management of maxillofacial mass casualties. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:218-223 May 1960; J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-16 May 1960.
Green, H. G. Facial fractures. Commentary on treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-11 Aug. 1960.
Stewart, F. W. Perforation of the middle third of the face by a foreign body: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:512-513 Nov. 1960.
Swanson, A. E. Method of management of multiple facial fractures. J. Canad. D. A. 26:11-16 Jan. 1960.
MAXWELL, J. H.
BLATT, I. M.; DENNING, R. M. and ZUMBERGE, J. H.: See Blatt, I. M.
MAXWELL, MURRAY. News from Korea. J. A. D. A. 60:425 Mar. 1960.
Dental affairs in Korea. Oral Hyg. 50:31-33 June 1960.
MAY, R. A. Geriodontic needs of Mississippi people. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:63-64 Apr. 1960.
MAY, W. B.
LEEDS, A. B. and HENLEY, C. E.: See Leeds, A. B.
MAYER, M.
BERTOIN, P. and DARGENT, M.: See Dargent, M.
MAYER, MECHANIC. Pediatric dentistry. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:4-6 portrait Jan. 1960.
MAYER, TULLY. Case of the splendid splinter or (the wooden toothpick in the prevention and treatment of gingival disease). Texas D. J. 78:6-8 Oct. 1960.
MAZAHERI, MOHAMMAD
MILLARD, R. T.; COOPER, H. K.; LONG, R. E. and COOPER, J. A.: See Cooper, H. K.
MAZOROW, H. B. Bone repair after experimentally produced defects. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:107-115 Mar. 1960.
MAZZARELLA, M. A.
and SHKLAIR, I. L. Studies on oral veillonellae. J. D. Res. 39:685 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
McBRIDE, T. F. Named new editor of College of Dentists' Journal. J. A. D. A. 60:536 portrait Apr. 1960.
Selection of an editor. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:187-192 Sept. 1960.
The editor. (J. Am. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 27: 27 Mar. 1960.
McBRIDE, W. C. How do you jibe with dental statistics? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:5 Aug. 1960.
Pulpotomy for deciduous and young permanent teeth. Detroit D. Bul. 29:6-7 Nov. 1960.
What gives with your reading assignments? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:5 Dec. 1960.
McCABE, D. J.
and RINNE, V. W. Treatment of carious teeth. Disadvantages of full coverage. D. Clin. N. America p. 639-646 Nov. 1960.
McCAFFREY, J. M. News from Alberta. Oral Health 50:288-289 Apr. 1960.
McCALL, C. M.
and SZMYD, LUCIAN. Clinical evaluation of the cavitron prophylaxis unit. Acad. Rev. 8:35 Jan. 1960. Abstract
Clinical evaluation of ultrasonic scaling. J. A. D. A. 61:559-564 Nov. 1960.
McCALL, J. O. Comment on the diagnosis presented by Dr. John I. Ingle in his article: Papillon-Lefevre syndrome: precocious periodontosis with associated epidermal lesions. J. Periodont. 31:80 Jan. 1960.
Comment on a new concept of the etiology of dental caries. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:367-368 Dec. 1960.
Some thoughts on dental caries. New York State D. J. 26:207-208 May 1960.
McCANN, H. G.
FITZGERALD, R. J.; JORDAN, H. V. and SCOTT, D. B.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.
LEONE, N. C. and McCLURE, F. J.: See McClure, F. J.
and McCLURE, F. J.: See McClure, F. J.
McCARTHY, F. P.
McCARTHY, P. L. and SHKLAR, GERALD. Chronic desquamative gingivitis: a reconsideration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1300-1313 Nov. 1960.
McCARTHY, J. B. Health problems relating to longevity. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:22-31 Spring 1960.
McCARTHY, J. J. Stone in Wharton's Duct. A case report. McGill D. Rev. 19:64-67 Mar. 1957.
McCARTHY, P. L.
McCARTHY, F. P. and SHKLAR, GERALD: See McCarthy, F. P.
McCARTNEY, T. P. G. Aid to the clinical assessment of apical base relationships. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:17-18 Sept. 1960.
McCLUGGAGE, R. W. History of the American Dental Association: a century of health service. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 60:819-820 June 1960.
Dental journalism and the history of the American Dental Association. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:45-51 Sept. 1959.
Profession, ethics, and history. J. D. Educ. 24:171-175 Sept. 1960.
McCLURE, F. J.
ARNOLD, F. A., JR. and WHITE, C. L.: See Arnold, F. A., Jr.

McCLURE, F. J. (Cont.)
and McCANN, H. G. Dental caries and composition of bones and teeth of white rats: effect of dietary mineral supplements. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:151-161 July 1960.
McCANN, H. G. and LEONE, N. C. Excessive fluoride in water and bone chemistry: comparison of two cases. D. Abs. 5:48-49 Jan. 1960.
ZIPKIN, I. and GEEVER, E. F.: See Geever, E. F.
McCOLLUM, B. B. Mandibular hinge axis and a method of locating it. J. Pros. Den. 10:428-435 May-June 1960.
Receives Delta Sigma Delta Meritorious Service Award. J. A. D. A. 61:712 Dec. 1960.
McCONNELL, DUNCAN. Crystal chemistry of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 39:713 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and BRAWLEY, R. G., JR. Compressive strength of "reinforced" silicate cement. J. Pros. Den. 10: 1092-1093 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
and HOPPENSTAND, D. C.: See Hoppenstand, D. C.
McCONNELL, W. S. Evaluation of general anaesthetic techniques for use in the dental surgery. D. Abs. 5:16-17 Jan. 1960.
McCORD, PAULA. Are you qualified for a career in dental assisting? D. Asst. 29:7-8 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
McCRACKEN, W. L. Importance of internal medicine to prosthodontics. J. D. Educ. 24:61-66 Mar. 1960.
Partial denture construction--principles and techniques. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:430 July 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:302 Oct. 18, 1960; Irish D. Rev. 6:132 Oct. 1960.
Planning and designing partial dentures. New York J. Den. 30:180 May 1960. Abstract
McCRAY, R. E., JR. Primary amyloidosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:534-538 May 1960.
McCRORIE, J. W.
and ANDERSON, J. N. Transverse strength of repairs with self-curing resins. Brit. D. J. 109:364-366 Nov. 1, 1960.
McCUDDEN, L. D. "Raus mit" fatigue! (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:215-217 Sept. 1960.
McCULLOCH, G. R. Diagnosis and treatment of Class II malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 30:200-215 disc. 215-219 Oct. 1960.
McCULLOCH, J. N. A. Phonetics in denture construction. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-15, 64-66 Mar. 1960.
McCULLOUGH, PATRICIA A.
and WILKINS, ESTHER M.: See Wilkins, Esther M.
McDONALD, J. R.
FIGI, F. A. and MASSON, J. K.: See Masson, J. K.
McDONALD, R. E. Practical caries control measures. D. Abs. 5:369-370 June 1960.
Relationship of pedodontics and pediatrics. J. Den. Children 27:212-222, 3rd quart. 1960.
and ZITA, A. C. Dietary habits and the dental caries experience in 200 children. J. Den. Children 26:313 4th quart. 1959.
McDONALD, S. B. Human relations aspects of practice management. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:6-9 Jan. 1960.
Human relations in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:11-14 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
McDOUGAL, J. J. Mobius' syndrome: a congenital facial diplegia syndrome. (A study based upon a case history) J. Connecticut D. A. 34:21-28 Oct. 1960.
McFALL, W. T. Children's dentistry that pays. J. Alabama D. A. 44:4-11 portrait Jan. 1960.
Five facts, three axioms, six lessons. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:54 Oct. 1960.
Health dividends. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:112-115 portrait Jan. 1960.
McFARLANE, DOREEN
and KOHLER, BEVERLEY. Telephone talk. J. Ontario D. A. 37:23 Sept. 1960.
McGEE, G. F. Tooth placement and base contour in denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 10:651-657 July-Aug. 1960.
McGONAGLE, R. R. Evaluation of the accuracy of cephalometric tracings. Angle Orthodont. 30:134-137 disc. 137-140 July 1960.
McGRATH, DOROTHY
and MILLER, J. L.: See Miller, J. L.
McGUFFIN, J. C. Presented the "Distinguished Service Award" for 1959 from the Tennessee School Boards Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:134 portrait Apr. 1960.
McGUIRE, J. C. Practical orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:288-294 Apr. 1960.
McGUIRL, H. A. Regional group insurance programming. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 325-333, 1960.
McHUGH, F. X. Accreditation program approved in principle by State Dental Society. (New York) New York J. Den. 30:280 Oct. 1960.
McINTOSH, W. G. Canadian Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 37:9-11 Jan. 1960.
Highlights of Canadian dentistry--January 1960. J. Canad. D. A. 26:325-332 June 1960.
Where do we go from here? (President's address--Canadian D. n. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:647-650 Nov. 1960.
McINTYRE, H.
NOUR-ELDIN, F.; ISRAËLS, M. C. G. and WILKINSON, J. F. Dental extractions in patients with haemophilia and Christmas disease. D. Abs. 5:88-89 Feb. 1960.
McIVER, A. R. Surgical procedures that can be employed by the general practitioner in the construction of immediate full dentures. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-18 May 1960.
McIVER, J. E. Spacing in the deciduous arch. J. D. Res. 39:674 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
McKAY, F. S. Annual Award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 66: 18 Jan. 1960.
Father of fluoridation--1874-1959. Desmos 66:15-16 Jan. 1960.
Orthodontic profile. Robert Downs. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:695-699 portrait Sept. 1960.
McKELVEY, L. E.
ALBRIGHT, C. R. and PRAZAK, GEORGE. Multiple hereditary familial epithelial cysts of the jaws with the associated anomaly of trichoepithelioma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 111-116 Jan. 1960.
McKENZIE, J. S.
and COOK T. J.: See Cook, T. J.

McKEOWN, K. C.
and DUNSTONE, G. H. Some observations on salivary secretion and fluid absorption by mouth. D. Abs. 5:240-241 Apr. 1960.
McLAREN, H. R.
POPLOVE, MYRON and BROWN, H. K.: See Brown, H. K.
McLAVERTY, V. G.
and WARE, A. L.: See Ware, A. L.
McLEAN, D. M. Virus infections of the mouth and throat. J. Canad. D. A. 26:650-655 Nov. 1960.
McLEAN, J. D. Leadership. J. Ontario D. A. 37:8-15 Aug. 1960.
McLEOD, H. I. Etiology of dental caries, etc. McGill D. Rev. 12:17-22 No. 1, 1950.
Local anesthesia: some aspects of its history and use in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 11:30-35 Jan. 1949.
McMILLAN, L.
and FOSDICK, L. S. Study of beginning enamel caries. J. D. Res. 39:696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
FOSDICK, L. S. and BLACKWELL, R. Q.: See Fosdick, L. S.
McNALL, PEARL G.
KOUKAL, L. R.; FOLDES, F. F. and MOLLOY ROBERT: See Foldes, F. F.
McNALLY, E. L. Elected to membership in Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Arkansas D. J. 31:43 June 1960.
Elected member of the International College of Dentists. Arkansas D. J. 31:27 portrait Dec. 1960.
McNALLY, RANDALL
CURTIN, J. W. and PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL: See Curtin, J. W.
McQUADE, J. S. Heads board of managers at Ancora hospital. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:11 Oct. 1960.
McVEIGH, JOHN. Emergency tray. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:13 Oct. 1960. Abstract
MEADOWS, T. R.
and HEDGES, P. G. Mouth rehabilitation. (Part I) (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 60:133 Jan. 1960.
MEARS, R. C., JR. Basic anatomical considerations of infections of the face and neck--a broad survey of the literature. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:18-29 Jan. 1960.
MEASUREMENTS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECCA, D. B. Direct plastic inlay pattern. Georgetown D. J. 22:17-18 Jan. 1956.
MECHANICS, DENTAL: See Technicians, dental
MEDAK, HERMAN
and WEINMANN, J. P. Cotton fibrils in dental cysts. J. D. Res. 39:692 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Hyaline bodies in dental cysts. Brit. D. J. 109:312-317 Oct. 18, 1960.
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDER, L. G. Awarded Army's Legion of Merit. J. A. D. A. 60:672 May 1960.
MEDICINE
education
Clark, H. B., Jr. Importance of internal medicine to oral surgery and anesthesia. J. D. Educ. 24:67-70 Mar. 1960.
Drummond-Jackson, S. L. Dental anaesthetic progress in Britain. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-11 Mar. 1960.
Miller, G. E. Reappraisal of medical education. J. D. Educ. 24:266-267 Dec. 1960.
history
Löffler, W. Hippocrates, father of the healing arts. D. Abs. 5:549-551 Sept. 1960.
Vakil, R. J. Romance of healing. D. Abs. 5:111-112 Feb. 1960.
relation to dentistry
American Society of Oral Surgeons and the A. D. S. A. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:18-19 Apr. 1960.
Bishop, L. F. Relationship between the cardiologist and the prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 10:989-994 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Christiansen, A. O. Considerations necessary for dental patients who are under medical care. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:87-89 Apr. 1960.
Clark, H. B., Jr. Importance of internal medicine to oral surgery and anesthesia. J. D. Educ. 24:67-70 Mar. 1960.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dentistry as an aid to diagnosis in medicine. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:7-9, 22 Apr. 15, 1960.
Goldner, M. G. Successful practice essential: close rapport between physician and dentist. J. A. D. A. 60:317-318 Mar. 1960.
McCracken, W. L. Importance of internal medicine to prosthodontics. J. D. Educ. 24:61-66 Mar. 1960.
McDonald, R. E. Relationship of pedodontics and pediatrics. J. Den. Children 27:212-222, 3rd quart. 1960.
Revzin, Marvin. For the patient. (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:5 June 1960.
research
De Takats, Geza. Parkinson's Law in medicine. Oral Hyg. 50:44-48 Dec. 1960. Reprint
Van Zile Hyde, H. One world in medical research. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:37-44 Mar. 1960.
socialized: See Socialized medicine
MEDINA, J. E. Postgraduate course in operative dentistry--Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Alma Mater 2:40 Feb. 1960.
MEDUNA, JOSEF
and OBRUCNIK, MIROSLAV: See Obrucnik, Miroslav
MEHAFFEY, H. H.
and MORRONE, F. A. More support of fluoridation benefits. (Wyandotte Dental Health Study) J. Michigan D. A. 42:79-83 Feb. 1960.
MEHLUM, CHARLES. Preliminary report on the use of calcium hydroxide as an indirect pulp capping material. J. Den. Children 27:243 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract
MEHTA, F. S.
and CHAWLA, T. N.: See Chawla, T. N.
DOCTOR, R. H.; SHROFF, B. C. and SANJANA, M. K.: See Sanjana, M. K.
MELKERSSON'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Melkersson's syndrome
MELLA, LINO. Roentgenographic localization of an impacted upper cuspid. D. Abs. 5:606-607 Oct. 1960.
MELLION, G. L.
and MELLION, RUTH BERMAN. Nutrition--nutrition and dentistry, a two way street. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 8-10 Sept. 1960. Reprint
MENCZER, L. F. Will receive achievement award. J. A. D. A. 60:530 Apr. 1960.

MENCZER, L. F. (Cont.)
What a complete radiation survey of the dental office might consist of. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:11-19 Oct. 1960.

MENDELSOHN, M. J.
and GREEN, ALBERT: See Green, Albert

MENEGALE, CID
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Adaptation of restorative materials as influenced by roughness of cavity walls. J. D. Res. 39:825-835 July-Aug. 1960.

MENINA, N. B. Management in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 13:4-6 Sept. 1960.

MENSCH, GEORGE. Dentists must help to protect the public. (Ed.) Midwest. Den. 36:15 Mar. 1960.

MENSCHIK, ZYGMUNT
and BERKENBILT, D. A. Some aspects of the condylar cartilage of the temporomandibular joint. Georgetown D. J. 27:6-8 Dec. 1960.

MENTAL HEALTH
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
Belting, C. M. and Gupta, O. P. Incidence of periodontal disease among persons with neuropsychiatric disorders. J. D. Res. 39:744-745 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Bloch, Milton. Study of malocclusion in 172 mentally ill children. New York State D. J. 26:240-245 June-July 1960.
Cohen, M. M., et al. Periodontal disease in a group of mentally subnormal children. J. D. Res. 39:745 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Sharpe, Mary. Dental treatment for the mentally ill. D. Asst. 29:15-16 May-June 1960.
Sjunnesson, K. Relation between eruption of permanent teeth and stage of mental development. D. Abs. 5: 336 June 1960.
influence of esthetic improvement
Emerick, L. L. and Norris, T. W. Reactions of some store clerks toward an individual with a cleft palate. Cleft Plate Bul. 10:30-33 Apr. 1960.

MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Analgesia--meperidine hydrochloride

MEPROBAMATE: See Ataraxics

MERCADANTE, J. L.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; LUCCA, J. J.; ROLAND, NORMAN; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and HERLANDS, R. E.: See Herlands, R. E.

MERCER, V. H. Effectiveness of single SnF_2 topical technic. J. D. Res. 39:680 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

MERCHANT, H. A. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 36: 3 portrait June 1960.

MERCURIALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Poisons and poisoning--metallic

MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic

MEREDITH, H. V.
and CARLSEN, D. B.: See Carlsen, D. B.

MERENMIES, LAURI
and NISKANEN, E. E.: See Niskanen, E. E.

MERGENHAGEN, S. E. Endotoxic properties of oral bacteria as revealed by the local Shwartzman reaction. J. D. Res. 39:267-272 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

HAMPP, E. G. and SCHERP, H. W. Endotoxins from oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 39:686 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and SCHERP, H. W. Lysis of reconstituted collagen and catabolism of products of collagenolysis by the oral microbiota. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:333-338 Mar. 1960.

MERKELEY, H. J. Disturbances of temporomandibular joint and treatment. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 41, 1959.
Temporomandibular joint disease and treatment. J. Pros. Den. 10:764-770 July-Aug. 1960.

MERROW, SUSAN B.
LAMDEN, M. P.; SCHWEIKER, CRISTINA; LAUGHLIN, ALICE; PIERCE, H. B. and NEWHALL, C. A.: See Pierce, H. B.

MERVILLE, L.
GINESTET, G. and FREZIERES, H.: See Ginestet, G.

MESLEY, GEORGE. School of Dentistry's new building program. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:20-23 Jan. 1960.

MESROBIAN, A. Z. Simplifical periodontal splinting. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:9-11 July 1960.

MESSINA, A. Albanese's syndromic triad in apical periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:585-586 Oct. 1960.

MESSING, J. J. New type of interdental wedge. Brit. D. J. 108: 18-19 Jan. 5, 1960.
Adjustable apical matrix for condensation of amalgam in root canals. Brit. D. J. 109:456-457 Dec. 6, 1960.

MESSORE, M. B. Honored by Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Alma Mater 2:31 portrait Feb. 1960.

MESTRE, J. C. Comparative cephalometric analysis of untreated cleft palate adults and normal adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:387-388 May 1960. Abstract
DeJESUS, JAIME and SUBTELNY, J. D. Unoperated oral clefts at maturation. Angle Orthodont. 30:78-85 Apr. 1960.
and SUBTELNY, J. D. Comparative cephalometric analysis of untreated cleft palate adults and normal adults. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:7-8 Jan. 1960.

METABOLISM
Bixler, David, et al. Dietary changes and metabolic adaptations. J. D. Res. 39:689 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Blumenthal, H., et al. Study of the hexosamine metabolism of Lactobacillus casei. J. D. Res. 39:683-684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Bowman, Ronald. Basal metabolic rates of salivariadenectomized, salivary-duct-ligated, and control rats. J. D. Res. 39:706 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Calandi, C. and Vichi, G. F. Gargoylism: report of case. D. Abs. 5:274-275 May 1960.
Cheraskin, E. Tooth mobility and glucose metabolism. PDM p. 5-30 July 1960.
Cheraskin, E. and Manson-Hing, L. Normal glucose-tolerance pattern. Development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 819-835 July 1960.
Koreki, S. Study on P^{32} metabolism of teeth and bones due to C-avitaminosis. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:164-169 Mar. 1959.

METABOLISM (Cont.)

Manhold, J. H., Jr., et al. Microrespirometer technic for study of human gingival tissue: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 39:746-747 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Okada, K. Substances conducive to sugar metabolism found in the salivary gland. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:17-22 June 1958.

Schoenheider, W. A., Jr. DNA metabolism of basal-cell layer in mouse. J. D. Res. 39:688-689 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Schwabe, Christian and Fisher, A. K. Endogenous respiratory quotient of bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 39:734-735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Snitzer, J. M. Intermediary metabolism of rat mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:706 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Szabo, A., et al. Endogenous oxygen uptake activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Van Reen, R. Metabolism of citric acid by the rabbit mandible. J.D.Res.39:689 July-Aug.1960. Abstract

calcium

Ashida, H. Effect of parathyreoidectomy on Ca^{45} metabolism of teeth and bones. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:89-92 Oct. 1958.

Farquhar, R., et al. Effect of bovine submaxillary gland extract on ultrafiltration of calcium. J. D. Res. 39:731 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Nylen, Marie U. and Scott, D. B. Basic studies in calcification. J. D. Med. 15:80-84 Apr. 1960.

Steel, John. Solution of calcium and phosphorus from the intact enamel surface. J. D. Res. 39:84-92 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Wagner, M. J. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39: 49-52 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Weidmann, S. M. Review of modern concepts on calcification. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:259-264 Jan. 1960.

Yen, P. K-J and Shaw, J. H. Radiocalcium uptake in calcified tissues of the rhesus monkey. J. D. Res. 39:691 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Yoon, S. H., et al. Fluoride and calcium concentrations in human dental pulps. J. D. Res. 39:671-672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

mineral

Crane, D. B. Effect of molybdenum on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39:704 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Morphologic investigation of certain variations in the structure and mineralization of human dental enamel. D.Abs.5:431-432 July 1960.

Mahan, P. E., et al. Pattern of exchange of magnesium. J. D. Res. 39:691 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

McClure, F. J. and McCann, H. G. Dental caries and composition of bones and teeth of white rats: effect of dietary mineral supplements. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:151-161 July 1960.

Muhler, J. C. and Stookey, G. K. Metabolic availability of fluoride from oyster shells. J. D. Res. 39:858 July-Aug. 1960.

Effect of molybdenum on fluoride retention in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:671 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sognnaes, R. F. Microradiographic observations on demineralization gradients in the pathogenesis of hard-tissue destruction. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:106-121 Oct. 1959.

Takuma, Shosaburo. Preliminary report on the mineralization of human dentin. J. D. Res. 39:964-972 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Influences of the ash of the cacao bean on the cariogenicity of a high-sucrose diet. J. D. Res. 39:153-157 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Yoon, S. H., et al. Fluoride and calcium concentrations in human dental pulps. J. D. Res. 39:671-672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

phosphate

Nizel, A. E. and Harris, R. S. Phosphates and dental caries. I. Effect of metaphosphoric acid in the diet of weanling hamsters on dental caries development. J.A.D.A. 60:193-197 Feb. 1960.

Rathbun, J. C. Hypophosphatasia. D. Abs. 5:667 Nov. 1960.

Weidmann, S. M. Review of modern concepts on calcification. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:259-264 Jan. 1960.

phosphorus

Nizel, A. E. and Harris, R. S. Phosphates and dental caries. I. Effect of metaphosphoric acid in the diet of weanling hamsters on dental caries development. J.A.D.A. 60:193-197 Feb. 1960.

Steel, John. Solution of calcium and phosphorus from the intact enamel surface. J. D. Res. 39:84-92 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Wagner, M. J. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39: 49-52 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

METALLURGY, DENTAL

See also Materials, dental; particular materials used

Harcourt, H. J. Investigation into oxy-acetylene melting of chrome-cobalt alloys and its effect on surface texture and homogenity in castings. Brit. D. J. 108: 139-146 Feb. 16, 1960.

Higurashi, H. Experimental study on the reaction of the tissues of the oral mucous membrane for various metals used in dentistry. Bul. Oral Path. 4:25-28 June 1960.

Hodson, J. T. and Stibbs, G. D. Structural density of compacted gold foil and mat gold. J. D. Res. 39: 765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Jones, D. W. Some chemical aspects of the oxyacetylene flame. D. Technician 10:89-95 Oct. 1960.

Nagai, K. Behavior of metals in oral cavity. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:203-210 June 1959.

Study on metal dental materials in the light of dental hygiene. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:184-192 Mar. 1959.

Nagai, K. and Imazeki, T. Correlational study between metallographical findings of metals and their tissue reactions in vital body. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:66-79 Dec. 1959.

Schlegel, H. Synthesis of dental alloys containing precious metals: an introduction to dental metallurgy. D. Abs. 5:630-631 Oct. 1960.

Spencer, P. H., et al. Annealing temperature of gold foil. J. D. Res. 39:765-766 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis

METHOHEXITAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--methohexital sodium

METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins

METRICK, LIONEL. Periodontal excision of the palatal root of maxillary first molars. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 656-657 Nov. 1960.

METZGER, C. M. Possible development of a triple alliance. New York State D. J. 26:438-442 Nov. 1960.

METZNER, C. A. Attractions and blocks: the A and B of the utilization of dental service. J.A.D.A. 60:3-8 Jan 1960.

Factual basis for prepaid dental care. J. Michigan D. A. 42:379-386 portrait Oct. 1960.

MEXICO: See Dentistry--in Mexico

MEYER, F. P., SR. Meritorious Service Award presented to dentist member of State Board of Health (Florida). J. Florida D. Soc. 31:58 Fall 1960.

MEYER, IRVING. Current therapy of oral cancer. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:194-202 May 1960.

and SHKLAR, GERALD. Multiple malignant tumors involving the oral mucosa and the gastrointestinal tract. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:295-307 Mar. 1960.

TIECKE, R. W.; PROTZEL, M. S.; BLOOM, H. J. and BEAR, S. E. Clinical pathological conference (Three case reports concerned with infection and neoplasia) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:365-380 Sept. 1960.

MEYER, WILHELM

SCHUCHARDT, KARL and HÄUPL, KARL: See Häupl, Karl

MEZL, Z. Histopathology of enamel caries. J. Canad. D. A. 26:585-597 Oct. 1960.

MICHAL-SMITH, H. (Edited by) Management of the handicapped child diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation. (Book rev.) Cleft Palate Bul. 10:26 Jan. 1960.

MICHELSON, A. J. Exercise "Dental Cadmus". Brit. D. J. 108: 39 Jan. 19, 1960.

and MUSTON, J. C. (Edited by) History of the army dental service. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 108:216 Mar. 15, 1960.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Critical analysis of the financial status. J. Michigan D.A. 42:162-174 Apr. 1960.

Leitch, M. A. President's address. J. Michigan D. A. 42:268-271, 277 portrait July-Aug. 1960.

Members. J. Michigan D. A. 42:42-52 Jan. 1960.

MSDA's new home. J. Michigan D. A. 42:464-467 Dec. 1960.

MICHMANN, JULIUS

and PERLMUTTER, S. Use of rubber impression material for restoration of single teeth. D. Digest 66:274-275 June 1960.

MICROBIOLOGY: See Bacteriology

MICROGNATHIA: See Mandible and maxilla and subheadings

MICROSCOPY, DENTAL

See also Histology--dental

Awazawa, Y. Electron microscope studies of the tissue structure of the enamel lamella. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:158-163 Mar.; 217-230 June 1959.

Optic and electron microscope observation of the tissue composition of enamel lamella. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:24-34 Sept. 1959; 145-162 Mar. 1960.

Bruns, R. R. Electron-microscopic study of lathyritic rat incisors. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Dahlberg, A. A. Microscopic studies of abrasion and attrition on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 39:713-714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

da Silva Sasso, Wilson and Souza Santos, Helena. Present status of electron microscopy of the human tooth. D. Abs. 5:429-430 July 1960.

Fanibunda, E. B. Photomicrography of the dentino-enamel junction; observations on its optical properties. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:36-39 No. 2, 1960.

Frank, R., et al. Electronmicroscopic studies of normal human alveolar bones. D. Abs. 5:40 Jan. 1960.

Frank, R. M. Electronmicroscopic studies of mature human enamel. D. Abs. 5:120 Feb. 1960.

Frank, R. M. and Sognnaes, R. F. Electron microscopy of matrix formation and calcification in rat enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:339-348 Mar. 1960.

Gonzales, F. and Sognnaes, R. F. Electronmicroscopy of dental calculus. D. Abs. 5:298-299 May 1960.

Green, David. Stereomicroscopic study of 700 root apices of maxillary and mandibular posterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:728-733 June 1960.

Gustafson, Anna-Greta and Persson, Per-Allan. Relationship between the direction of Sharpey's fibers and the deposition of cementum. D. Abs. 5:40-41 Jan. 1960.

Hayakawa, K. Basic measurement of diffraction ring by means of electron microscope. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:170-172 Mar. 1959.

Helmcke, J. G. Phenomena of prisms, prism sheaths, and interprismatic substance in enamel: electron-microscopic observations. D. Abs. 5:554-555 Sept. 1960.

Istock, J. T., et al. Historadiography of hard and soft tissues. D. Abs. 5:613-614 Oct. 1960.

Kidokoro, M. and Shimoyama, I. Study on the maximum allowable concentration of various inorganic acids. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:120-126 Mar. 1960.

Mannerberg, Fritz. Appearance of tooth surface; as observed in shadowed replicas. Odont. Revy 11:7-114 illustrations follow Suppl. 6, 1960.

Miller, C. W., et al. Methods and techniques in the preparation and microradiography of mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 39:982-989 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Nalbandian, John, et al. Sclerotic age changes in root dentin of human teeth as observed by optical, electron, and X-ray microscopy. J. D. Res. 39:598-607 May-June 1960.

Newbrun, E. and Brudevold, F. Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel--I. Microradiographic studies. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:15-20 May 1960.

Nylen, Marie U. and Scott, D. B. Electron microscopic studies of odontogenesis. J. Indiana D. A. 39:406-421 Dec. 1960.

Parks, H. F. and Johansen, Erling. Electronmicroscopic study of parotid gland secretion in mice and rats. J. D. Res. 39:720 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Peter, Jörg. Electronmicroscopic studies of dentin in the teeth of the bottle-nosed dolphin. D. Abs. 5:300 May 1960.

MICROSCOPY, DENTAL (Cont.)

Sato, N. and Hayakawa, K. Study on diffractive image of boron by means of electron beam. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:40-44 Sept. 1959.

Scott, D. B. and Wright, D. N. Electronmicroscopic study of calculogenesis. J. D. Res. 39:709-710 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Scott, D. B., et al. Electron microscopy of developing and mature calcified tissues. J. Dent. Belg. 51:189-204 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Smith, E. and Quigley, M. B. Comparison of naturally and artifically produced lesions in enamel. J. D. Res. 39:696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sognnaes, R. F. Microradiographic observations on demineralization gradients in the pathogenesis of hard-tissue destruction. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:106-121 Oct. 1959.

Soni, N. N. and Brudevold, Finn. Microradiographic and polarized-light studies of artifically produced lesions. J. D. Res. 39:233-240 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Sumi, I. Electron-microscopic studies of roughness-testing of natural surface of teeth by experimental C-avitaminosis. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:236-246 June 1959.

Takuma, S. Electron microscopy of the developing cartilagenous epiphysis. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:111-119 July 1960.

Electron microscopy of the structure around the dentinal tubule. J. D. Res. 39:973-981 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Preliminary report on the mineralization of human dentin. J. D. Res. 39:964-972 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Van Huysen, Grant. Microstructure of normal and sclerosed dentine. J. Pros. Den. 10:976-982 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Yamaguchi, A. Electron microscopy of teeth by the use of ultra-microtomy. Bul. Oral Path. 1:187-191 July 1957.

MIDGLEY, A. L. University dental teacher in the 1926 Survey of Dentistry by Gies. New York J. Den. 30:290-291 Oct. 1960.

MIGLANI, D. C. Adamantinoma of maxilla. J. A. D. A. 60:482-484 Apr. 1960.

Cleft palate and/or cleft lip--their management. J. All India D. A. 32:156-163 July 1960.

MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory

MIKLOS, F.

DRAUS, F. and LEUNG, S. W.: See Draus, F.

MIKLOS, M. V.

and GARDNER, W. J.: See Gardner, W. J.

MIKOLOWSKY, CARL. Methods of treating abnormal labial frenums. Georgetown D. J. 22:10-12 Jan. 1956.

MILDER, J. J. Premedicating with barbiturates. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:310-311 June 1960; S. Carolina D. J. 18:15-17 Oct. 1960.

MILES, A. E. W. Problems associated with the abstracting of dental scientific articles. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:16-19 Sept. 1959.

Hair follicle in human cheek mucosa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:527-528 July 1960.

and WHITE, J. W. One hundred years of the Odontological Museum. Brit. D. J. 108:441-444 June 21, 1960.

MILFORD, J. W.

and FREEDMAN, M. J.: See Freedman, M. J.

MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

MILK

Kruger, B. J. Fluid intake of under eight year old Queensland children and its relation to fluoridation. Univ. Queensland, Papers Dept. Den. 1:45-81 No. 4, 1960.

Williams, R. M. Breast feed that baby. McGill D. Rev. 16:44-47 June 1954.

MILLARD, H. D. Oral diagnosis procedures. J. Michigan D. A. 42:156-161 Apr.; 468-471 Dec. 1960.

and TUPPER, C. J. Subacute bacterial endocarditis: a clinical study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:224-229 May 1960.

MILLARD, R. T.

COOPER, H. K.; LONG, R. E.; COOPER, J. A. and MAZAHERI, MOHAMMAD: See Cooper, H. K.

MILLER, ALLEN. Psychology of denture failures. Oral Hyg. 50:54-56 Apr. 1960.

MILLER, B. F., III. Opportunities in the federal services, research and education. J.A.D.A. 60:396-397 Mar. 1960.

Critique of Whitehead's aims of education. J. D. Educ. 24:262-263 Dec. 1960.

MILLER, B. G.

and WINTER, C. V. Serve the child patient. Every dentist's opportunity. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:185-189 Apr. 1960.

MILLER, C. B.

LYON, D. M.; WOYCHESHIN, F. F. and COWGER, G. T.: See Lyon, D. M.

MILLER, C. W.

CHAMBERS, F. W., JR.; LYON, H. W. and ISTOCK, J. T.: See Istock, J. T.

ISTOCK, J. T. and LYON, H. W. Methods and techniques in the preparation and microradiography of mineralized tissues. J. D. Res. 39:982-989 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

LYON, H. W. and CHRISTIAN, J. J.: See Lyon, H. W.

MILLER, E. F. Failure of human saliva to form calculus on rat molars. J. Periodont. 31:19-22 Jan. 1960.

MILLER, G. E. Reappraisal of medical education. J. D. Educ. 24:266-267 Dec. 1960.

MILLER, H. L. Place of the recent graduate in the local society. Texas D. J. 78:9-10 Oct. 1960.

MILLER, H. M. Versacaine. A clinical report on pulse rates. Caementum 17:20-21 May 1960.

MILLER, I. E.

and LINCOLNE, I. F.: See Lincolne, I. F.

MILLER, J. Effect of bilirubin on tooth development in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:143-150 July 1960.

MILLER, J. L. Method of pure parotid saliva collection with cannulization. J. D. Res. 39:1075 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

and McGRATH, DOROTHY. Functions of a dental clinic in a tuberculosis hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:154-157 Mar. 1960.

MILLER, J. W.

KINSMAN, SIMON and STOCKMAN, R. L. Occupational radiation exposure to dental personnel. A preliminary report. Washington D. J. 28:6-8, 18 Dec. 1959.

and TANNENBAUM, K. A.: See Tannenbaum, K. A.

MILLER, R. H., JR. Posterior tooth combination. J. Pros. Den. 10:260-262 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

"Denture clack". D. Survey 36:891-895 July 1960.

MILLER, R. H., JR. (Cont.)
Recall service necessary for complete denture service. D. Survey 36:321-326 Mar. 1960.
MILLER, R. M.
and HOFMANN, F. A.: See Hofmann, F. A.
MILLER, R. P. Heads Minnesota Guard. J. A. D. A. 61:711 Dec. 1960.
MILLER, S. L. Definition of oral-health services for children. J. Alabama D. A. 44:14-17 Jan. 1960.
Dental Service Corporation. A report. J. Alabama D. A. 44:9-12 portrait Oct. 1960.
Effect of continuity of residence and drinking water source on caries incidence in Dothan, Alabama. J. A. D. A. 61:457-464 Oct. 1960.
MILLER, W. A. C., JR.
HANSEN, W. C.; DICKSON, GEORGE and SWEENEY, W. T. Physical properties of synthetic-rubber-base dental impression materials. J.A.D.A. 60:211-233 Feb. 1960.
Proposed specification for impression material; synthetic rubber base, dental. J.A.D.A. 60:224-229 Feb. 1960.
MILLER, W. J. Double impression technique for partial dentures. New York J. Den. 30:181 May 1960. Abstract
MILLS, M. L. Mouth preparation for the removable partial denture. J.A.D.A. 60:154-159 Feb. 1960.
MILLS, R. H. Given Distinguished Alumni Award. (Baltimore College of Dental Surgery) J. A. D. A. 61:102-103 July 1960; Alma Mater 2:31-32 portrait Oct. 1960.
MILLSAP, J. S. Clinical and radiographic diagnosis of traumatic occlusion. Texas D. J. 78:4-8 June 1960.
MILOBSKY, LOUIS
KAPLAN, HARRY and KAPLAN, L. D.: See Kaplan, Harry
MINER, EVA G. Today's dental assistants occupy strategic position. D. Survey 36:1066, 1068 Aug. 1960.
MINER, R. L. Splints, grafts and G.I'S. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:26-29 Jan. 1960.
MINGRINO, F.
and COPAITICH, T. Clinical aspects of infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 5:364-365 June 1960.
MINK, J. R. Progress report--Riley Hospital Dental Clinic. (Indianapolis) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 7-9, 38 Mar. 1960.
EWBANK, ROBERT and HUTTON, CHARLES. Case report of giant cell tumor of mandible. J. Den. Children 27:150-153 2nd quart. 1960.
MIRZA, F. D. Dimensional stability of denture-base resins. I. Clinical evaluation. J. D. Res. 39:756-757 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
MISSISSIPPI DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roster of Mississippi dentists, 1960. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:146-155 July 1960.
MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bylaws. J. A. D. A. 60:786 June 1960.
Past presidents. J. Missouri D. A. 40:19-20 Apr. 1960.
Shankland, W. M. 1865--a prelude to organization. J. Missouri D. A. 40:9-28 Oct. 1960.
MITCHELL, D. F. Hyperplasia associated with denture injuries. New York State D. J. 26:364 Oct. 1960.
Pulpal hyperplasia. New York State J. J. 26:364 Oct. 1960.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
GORLIN, R. J.; BEARMAN, J. E. and PANUSKA, H. J.: See Panuska, H. J.
SHANKWALKER, G. B. and SHAZER, SHIRLEY. Determining the tumorigenicity of dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:1023-1028 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
and TARPLEE, R. E. Painful pulpitis. A clinical and microscopic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 13:1360-1370 Nov. 1960.
MITCHELL, G. E. Michigan's dental manpower. (An index) J. Michigan D. A. 42:253, 259-261 July-Aug. 1960.
MITCHELL, J. R. How important is the recall system in maintaining a practice. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:26-27 portrait June 1960.
"An appreciation" by one of his students. X. P. Walton. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:81-83 portrait 79 Autumn 1960.
MITCHELL, P. M.
and ROWE, N. L.: See Rowe, N. L.
MITCHELL, W. R. Inflation and common stocks. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:34-36, 50-51 Spring 1960.
MITTLEMAN, J. S. One-visit procedure for correcting faulty acrylic veneer. D. Survey 36:1015-1018 Aug. 1960.
Acoustic analgesia. D. Survey 36:1301-1304 Oct. 1960.
MIYAMOTO, MASATOSHI. Study on causes of crack in resin material for denture plate. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:163-168 Mar. 1960.
MIYAZAKI, S.
SHIRATSUCHI, J.; ASANO, M. and IKEDA, T.: See Shiratsuchi, Juichi
MIZERA, G. T.
and SKINNER, E. W. Amalgam mercury/alloy ratio as related to change in strength with time. J. D. Res. 39:754 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
MIZUNO, T.
TAMURA, T.; MORI, I.; SUGIYAMA, Y.; MANIDA, K. and SATO, H.: See Mori, Isao
MJØR, I. A.
QUIGLEY, M. B. and FINN, S. B. Microchanges in sound human dentin. J. D. Res. 39:715 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
MOBILE UNITS: See Clinics--dental, traveling; See also Equipment, dental--mobile
MOBLEY, E. L.
and POINTER, M. A. Dental caries and periodontal conditions among Negro children in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:21-28 Jan. 1960.
MODELL, WALTER. (Prepared by) Drugs of choice 1960-1961. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:359 June 1960.
and HOUDE, R. W. Factors influencing clinical evaluation of drugs with special reference to the double-blind technique. (Reproduced with the permission of the Council on Drugs of the American Medical Association) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix A, 1960.
MODELS
dental
Barton, R. E. Assistant's role in preparing study models. D. Asst. 29:14-19 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MODELS (Cont.)
prosthetic
Hoppenstand, D. C. Production of silver surfaces on dental casts. J. Pros. Den. 10:733-736 July-Aug. 1960.
Klug, R. G. and Ryge, Gunnar. Accuracy in partial-denture-model duplication. J. D. Res. 39:767 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Pruden, W. H. Role of study casts in diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:707-710 July-Aug. 1960.
teaching
Beagrie, G. S. Pre-clinical teaching--the phantom head. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:246-247 July 1960.
Nicol, W. A. Orthodontic teaching model. Brit. D. J. 108:160 Feb. 16, 1960.
Quinn, G. W. Hollow "cold cure" acrylic models. D. Digest 66:312-314 July 1960.
MOEN, B. D. Economic factors in determining practice location. J.A.D.A. 60:289-292 Mar. 1960.
MOEN, O. H. Fédération Dentaire Internationale, the American Dental Association, and the World Health Organization. J. A. D. A. 60:494-496 Apr. 1960.
Awarded honorary Doctor of Laws degree by the National University of Ireland. J. A. D. A. 61:362 Sept. 1960.
Fédération Dentaire Internationale. J. Am. Col. Den. 27: 79-80 Mar. 1960.
Re-elected F. D. I. head at Dublin meeting. J. A. D. A. 61: 361-362 Sept. 1960.
To fill the vacancy on the Board left by the death of O. M. Dresen. J. A. D. A. 60:664 May 1960.
MOESCHLIN-KRIEG, BEATE
and SCHROEDER-BUSS, ANDRE. Treatment of periodontal disease with a new antibiotic agent: spiramycin. D. Abs. 5:468-469 Aug. 1960.
MOFFAT, R. P. Receives Arizona State Board of Health, Public Health Award. Arizona D. J. 6:146 Sept. 1960.
MOHAMMED, C. I.
and MARDFIN, DOROTHY. Reaction of the pulp of scorbutic guinea pigs to injury. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
MOLARS
deciduous: See Teeth--deciduous
first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
third: See Teeth--molars, third
MOLL, K. L.
SPRIESTERSBACH, D. C. and MORRIS, H. L. Evaluation of subject classifications used in describing the articulation errors of individuals with cleft palates. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:62 July 1960. Abstract
MOLLER, P.
and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.
MOLLIN, A. D. Universal light resilient arch technique. New York J. Den. 30:380-381 Dec. 1960. Abstract
MOLLOY, ROBERT
McNALL, PEARL G.; KOUKAL, L. R. and FOLDES, F. F.: See Foldes, F. F.
MOLNER, JOSEPH. Myth about sulfa and aspirin. D. Abs. 5:661 Nov. 1960.
MONACO, FRANK. Foreign body in the maxilla. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 42:276-277 July-Aug. 1960.
MONHEIM, L. M. General anesthesia in dental practice. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:353 July 1960; Ann. Den. 19:77 Sept. 1960; J. D. Med. 15: 219 Oct. 1960; Irish D. Rev. 6:127-128 Oct. 1960.
Newer concepts of pain control in dental practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:169-175 July 1960.
MONICA, W. S. Headache caused by contractions of masticatory muscles. D. Abs. 5:4 Jan. 1960.
Anaplasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:581-583 May 1960.
Buccal amylase as an anti-inflammatory agent. D. Digest 66:373-376 Aug. 1960.
Headaches caused by bruxism. D. Abs. 5:489-490 Aug. 1960.
Psychopathologic thumbsucking--a case report. J. Den. Children 27:143 2nd quart. 1960.
MONILIA
Kourilsky, R., et al. Possible relations between moniliasis (candidiasis) and allergy. D. Abs. 5:302 May 1960.
Mage, Michael, et al. Oral moniliasis. Ann. Den. 19: 65-66 Sept. 1960.
MONJE, M.
and RITTER, O. Measurements of pain sensitivity and the effects of analgesic agents. D. Abs. 5:397 July 1960.
MONNIER, F.
KOURILSKY, R. and BURTIN, P.: See Kourilsky, R.
MONONUCLEOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--mononucleosis
Amann, L. Unilateral peripheral facial paralysis in infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 5:226 Apr. 1960.
MONROE, C. A. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38:15 portrait Mar. 1960.
MONSEY, H. L. Preliminary report of the clinical efficacy of of audio-analgesia. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:432-437 Dec. 1960.
MOON, D. G. Oral retention of various foods. J. D. Res. 39: 680-681 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
MOONEY, MONICA. Something new has been added. (Faculty of Dentistry at McGill) McGill D. Rev. 11:28-29 June 1949.
MOORE, A. W. Have recent technical advances in orthodontics made possible successful treatment for more people? A negative answer. D. Clin. N. America p. 831-833 Nov. 1960.
MOORE, C. M. Probe? Query. What impression materials do you use and what principles do you follow in full denture impressions?; how do you overcome gagging in a completed full upper denture?; what do you mean by "balance of forces" in the occlusal contact areas? Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:16-17 Apr. 1960.
MOORE, G. W. Water fluoridation practices. D. Abs. 5:618 Oct. 1960.
MOORE, J. K. Dentist's desk reference. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:227, 230 June 1960.
MOORE, J. R. and KNIGHT, J. S.: See Knight, J. S.
MOORE, T. F. Effect of pressure on bridging of exposed pulps. J. Den. Children 26:314-315 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

MOORREES, C. F. A. Dentition of the growing child. (Book rev.) Angle Orthodont. 30:101-102 Apr. 1960; Am. J. Orthodont. 46:702-703 Sept. 1960.

and KEAN, M. R. Natural head position, a basic consideration in the interpretation of cephalometric radiographs. D. Abs. 5:223 Apr. 1960.

MOORTGAT, P. Mutiliation of the teeth. D. Abs. 5:304-306 May 1960.

MOOS, W. S.

VIDEKA, M. A. and YALE, S. H.: See Yale, S. H.

MOOSE, S. M.

and ROFFINELLA, J. P. Philosophy of Oral Surgery Dept. (College of Physicians & Surgeons) Contact Point 38:143-144 Mar. 1960.

MOOSER, MAX. Abrasive action of toothbrushes with natural and synthetic bristles and of tooth pastes. D. Abs. 5:370-371 June 1960.

MORCH, T.

TORELL, P. and HALS, E.: See Hals, E.

MORFIT, H. M. End results in combined (commando) operation for mouth cancer. D. Abs. 5:205 Apr. 1960.

MORGAN, A. F.

STEWART, F. W. and STEIN, I. J. Double lip. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:236-239 Feb. 1960.

MORGAN, E. J. R. Unusual complication of fracture of the neck of the mandibular condyle. Brit. D. J. 108:329-331 May 3, 1960.

MORGAN, G. A.

CROUCH, S. A. and POYTON, H. G.: See Poyton, H. G.

and POYTON, H. G. Bilateral dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:63-66 Jan. 1960.

MORGAN, G. E. Certificates of merit. (Greater Milwaukee Dental Association) Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:156 June 1960.

MORGAN, I. A. Modified syringe for root filling. D. Abs. 5: 148 Mar. 1960.

MORGAN, JEAN

POSTLETHWAIT, R. W.; SCHAUBLE, J. F. and DILLON, M. L.: See Postlethwait, R. W.

MORGAN, MARY LYNN. Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of the effectiveness of calcium hydroxide in vital pulp therapy. J. Den. Children 27:243 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract

MORGAN, S. P. An oral adhesive vehicle in the postoperative care of dental extractions. Texas D. J. 78:3-7 Dec. 1960.

MORGULIS, A. F. Program for the State Dental Society. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:15-17 Sept. 1960.

MORI, ICHIRO. Histopathological studies on appearance of root canals following extirpation of vital pulp tissue of human teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 1:135-137 Sept. 1956.

MORI, ISAO

SUGIYAMA, YOSHIRO; MANIDA, KYOICHI; SATO, HIROHISA; MIZUNO, TOSHIO and TAMURA, TOYOYUKI. Relation of bleeding due to the pulp extirpation to adrenochromazone as hemostatic. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:211-218 June 1960.

MORIARTY, LARRY. "I heard from my dentist the other day". D. Asst. 29:22-23 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

MORPHIS, O. L. Reduction of radiation hazards to personnel using interstitial implants. D. Abs. 5:698 Nov. 1960.

MORRANT, G. A.

and STEPHENS, R. R. Development and application of modern methods in cavity preparation. Brit. D. J. 109:5-8 July 5; 42-46 July 19; 73-79 Aug. 2; 114-118 Aug. 16; 155-159 Sept. 6; 215-219 Sept. 20; 251-257 Oct. 4; 295-301 Oct. 18; 334-339 Nov. 1; 378-383 Nov. 15; 428-433 Dec. 6, 1960.

MORREY, L. W. Advantages of a metropolitan practice. J.A.D.A. 60:297-298 Mar. 1960.

Air Force expands its mass casualty training program to include dental officers. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:87-88 Jan. 1960.

American Dental Association enters its second century. New York State D. J. 26:471-476 Dec. 1960.

Audio analgesia. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:616-617 Nov. 1960.

Available soon: Report of the Commission on the Survey of Dentistry in the United States. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:693-694 Dec. 1960.

Dental epidemiology: a new field for service. (Ed.) J. A D. A. 60:86-87 Jan. 1960.

Dentistry will contribute to the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth. J.A.D.A. 60:232 Feb 1960.

Dietary additives for caries prevention. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 61:491-492 Oct. 1960.

Education hardships increased: Board bans sale of sweets (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:659-660 May 1960.

Forand Bill: a disproportion between means and end. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:515-516 Apr. 1960.

Funds for research in the fields of health. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:492-493 Oct. 1960.

Initially speaking: don't abbreviate. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61: 618 Nov. 1960.

Midwest newspaper asks--and answers--an embarrassing question on advertising. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60: 233 Feb. 1960.

National expenditures for dental and several other personal items. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:617 Nov. 1960.

National Society for Medical Research wars on taboos that stifle scientific talent. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:657-658 May 1960.

Northwest Passage: danger ahead. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60: 514-515 Apr. 1960.

One-hundred and first annual session ushers the Association into its second century. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:490-491 Oct. 1960.

Receives 1960 distinguished service award of the American Association of Dental Editors. J. A. D. A. 61: 635 Nov. 1960.

Report on health care for the aged. Internat. D. J. 10: 428-429 Sept. 1960.

Salute to Oregon. Relief program for the victims of Chile's recent catastrophic earthquake. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:83 July 1960.

Secretary Flemming of Health, Education, and Welfare urges speed-up of fluoridation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:230 Feb.; comments 539, 540 Apr. 1960.

Strike polio before it strikes you and yours. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:658-659 May 1960.

Tooth cleanser claims to be cleaned up, promises Federal Trade Commission. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:88-89 Jan. 1960.

MORREY, L. W. (Cont.)
Washington state dentists fight the attenuation of dental health service. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:796-797 June 1960.
White House Conference on Children and Youth: golden anniversary. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:247-248 Aug. 1960.
MORRIS, A. L. Evaluation of the literature pertaining to the use of hyaluronidase in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 61:725-730 Dec. 1960.
and FLIEDER, D. E.: See Flieder, D. E.
SHIP, I. I.; DUROCHER, R. T. and BURKET, L. W.: See Ship, I. I.
MORRIS, A. W. Meeting the manpower problem. J. A. D. A. 61:689-692 Dec. 1960.
MORRIS, ESTELL E.
and PING, R. S.: See Ping, R. S.
MORRIS, H. B. Operating stool can conserve the dentist's health. New York State D. J. 26:69-71 Feb. 1960.
MORRIS, H. L.
MOLL, K. L. and SPRIESTERSBACH, D. C.: See Moll, K. L.
MORRIS, J. M. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38:15 portrait June 1960.
MORRIS, M. E.
and ASTAFF, ALEXIS: See Astaff, Alexis
MORRIS, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment and extirpation of vital pulps. J. Periodont. 31:23-26 Jan. 1960.
Studies on periodontal healing. D. Abs. 5:285 May 1960.
MORRIS-OWEN, R. M.
and TRUELOVE, S. C.: See Truelove, S. C.
MORRISON, G. A. In the dentist's office: a guide for auxiliary dental personnel. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 30:348 Nov. 1960.
MORRISON, J. T. Talent for handiwork. Oral Hyg. 50:78, 80 Feb. 1960.
MORRISON, M. L. Practice management problems with the referred patient. J. West Soc. Periodont. 8:7 Mar. 1960.
MORRISON, R. D. Editorial comment on "Mechanical past lives with us". P. A. Ratcliff. Washington Univ. D. J. 27:8-10 Nov. 1960.
and NEWTON, W. N.: See Newton, W. N.
MORRONE, F. A.
and MEHAFFEY, H. H.: See Mehaffey, H. H.
MORROW, TRUDYE. Recall system important part of bookkeeping. D. Survey 36:233 Feb. 1960.
MORSE, ANNA
and GREEP, R. O. Histochemical observations on the ribonucleic acid and glycoprotein content of the osteoclasts of the normal and in rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:38-45 May 1960.
MOSES, C. H. Prosthodontics. Oral Health 50:371-375 May 1960.
MOSIER, H. D., JR. Child dental patient's physical measurements. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:1470-1472 Nov. 1960.
MOSKOW, B. S. Unusual deposition of calculus. J. Periodont. 31:246-248 July; correction 324 Oct. 1960.
Calcifications in gingival biopsies. D. Progress 1:30-35 Oct. 1960.
Response of the gingival sulcus to instrumentation: a histologic investigation. J. D. Res. 39:749 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and TENEN, CHARLES. Familial intestinal polyposis with melanosis oris: the syndrome of Peutz and Jeghers. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:924-936 Aug. 1960.
MOSS, M. L. Osteogenesis and repair of acellular teleost bone. J. D. Res. 39:728 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Functional analysis of human mandibular growth. J. Pros. Den. 10:1149-1159 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
and CRIKELAIR, G. F. Progressive facial hemiatrophy following cervical sympathectomy in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:254-258 Jan. 1960.
MOSSER, D. G.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
MOSTELLER, J. H. Class V restorations. J. Pros. Den. 10: 561-573 May-June 1960.
NADAL, RAFAEL and PHILLIPS, R. W. Preliminary study of the characteristics of two centrifuge machines for removal of mercury from amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 28:161-165 May 1960.
MOTION PICTURES
See also Education, dental--audiovisual; Education of public--audiovisual; Photography, dental
American Dental Association--Bureau of Audiovisual Service. New film on resuscitation. (That they may live) J. A. D. A. 61:260 Aug. 1960.
Rosenblum, R. E. Physiographic cinematography. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:307-308 Apr. 1960. Abstract
reviews
Eastman Kodak Company, X-ray Division. "Picture your teeth", 1952. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:63 No. 3, 1960.
Kipp, Mildred Sue. Operation teamwork. J. A. D. A. 60: 132-133 Jan. 1960.
Meadows, T. R. and Hedges, P. G. Mouth rehabilitation. (Part I) J. A. D. A. 60:133 Jan. 1960.
Posselt, Ulf. Kinematic study on sagittal condylar guidance. J. A. D. A. 60:132-133 Jan. 1960.
University of Tennessee. Mouth rehabilitation. (Part II) J. A. D. A. 60:133 Jan. 1960.
MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled
MOULTON, G. H. Importance of centric occlusion in diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:921-926 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
MOURFIELD, W. R., JR.
and BARRON, J. M. Clinical evaluation of erythromycin sulfanilamide therapy in oral surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:15-20 Jan. 1960.
MOUTH
bacteriology: See Bacteriology--oral
diseases: See Pathology--oral; See also names of specific diseases, i. e., Vincent's infection
examination: See Examination--of mouth
lesions
Bruckner, R. J. Diagnosis of oral lesions related to the use of drugs and other substances. Oregon D. J. 30:2-6 Dec. 1960.
Gerson, S. J., et al. Changes associated with keratinization in lesions of human buccal mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

MOUTH--lesions (Cont.)

Hiatt, W. H. and Orban, B. J. Hyperkeratosis of the oral mucous membrane. J. Periodont. 31:96-100 Apr. 1960.

Orlean, S. L. and LaDow, C. S., Jr. Superficial keratoses verruca vulgaris and pachyderma oris. J. D. Med. 15:108-112 Apr. 1960.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of acute and chronic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:170-175 Feb. 1960.

rehabilitation

Cooper, H. K. Oral aspects of rehabilitation. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:52-59 Mar. 1960.

Gorvy, S. and Smukler, H. Dental rehabilitation. J. D. A. South Africa 15:88-92 Mar. 1960.

Kazis, Harry and Kazis, A. J. Complete mouth rehabilitation through fixed partial denture prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:296-303 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Lewin, Arthur. Bilateral mandibular implants in an occlusal reconstruction. A case report. J. D. A. South Africa 15:47-52 Feb. 1960.

Mann, A. W. and Pankey, L. D. Oral rehabilitation. Part I. Use of the P-M instrument in treatment planning and in restoring the lower posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:135-150 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Oral rehabilitation. Part II. Reconstruction of the upper teeth using a functionally generated path technique. J. Pros. Den. 10:151-162 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Schuyler, C. H. Factors in oral rehabilitation to maintain oral health. New York J. Den. 30:375-376 Dec. 1960. Abstract

MOUTH WASHES

Blum, Bertram. Clinical evaluation of an anesthetic mouthwash. New York State D. J. 26:419-421 Nov. 1960.

Gargiulo, A. W. "Oxygenating" mouth rinses. Illinois D. J. 29:85-87 Feb. 1960.

Ostrolenk, Morris and Weiss, William. Effect of mouthwashes on the oral flora. D. Abs. 5:51 Jan. 1960.

Weisz, W. S. Reduction of dental caries through use of a sodium fluoride mouthwash. J. A. D. A. 60:438-456 Apr. 1960.

Sodium fluoride mouthwash--can it help? J. Den. Children. 27:267-272 4th quart. 1960.

MOUTHPIECES

protective

Haston, F. M. Mouth protectors. (For use in contact sports) J. Alabama D. A. 44:12-13 Jan. 1960.

Heintz, W. D. Procedure for making a latex mouth protector (using self curing liquid latex and rayon flock). Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:7-10 May 1960.

Ingham, C. M. Athletic mouthguards. North-West Den. 39:293-295 Sept. 1960.

Instructions for making latex mouth guards. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 40:7, 11 Nov. 1960.

Schoen, G. H. Simple way to make a mouth protector. New York State D. J. 26:388-389 Oct. 1960.

S. New Jersey dentists fit athletes with mouthguards. J. A. D. A. 61:101 July 1960.

Weber, A. R. Mouth protector project. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:5 June 1960.

Weshalek, S. A. Need for mouth protectors. J. Michigan D. A. 42:446-447 Nov. 1960.

MOVING PICTURES: See Motion pictures

MOYERS, R. E.

and BARIL, CLAUDE: See Baril, Claude

and JAY, PHILIP. Orthodontics in mid-century: transactions of a workshop in orthodontics, 1958. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:472-473 June 1960; Brit. D. J. 108:95-96 Feb. 2, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:274-276 Aug. 1960.

MRAZ, F.

and GARBULINSKI, T. Toxicity of epinephrine used in dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:652-653 Nov. 1960.

MRKLAS, LUBOR

and NOVOTNY, JAROMYR: See Novotny, Jaromyr

MUELLER, M. W. Ten year evaluation of implant dentistry. Introduction to the panel discussion. J. Pros. Den. 10:1116-1117 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

MUFFLEY, M. P. Radiation protection in the dental office. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:27-28 Mar. 1960.

Plan for dental services to assistance recipients. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:16-17 Sept. 1960.

MUFTIC, M. K. Hypnosis inducing cannabinole analogs. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 7:106-115 Oct. 1960.

MUGNIER, A. Factors influencing oral conditions in pregnant women. D. Abs. 5:481 Aug. 1960.

MUHIN, M. V. Present-day methods of treating fractures of the lower jaw. D. Abs. 5:147-148 Mar. 1960.

MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Experimental modifications of the enamel surface. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:5-24 Apr. 1960.

Protection of white spot enamel by different fluorides. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:24-26 Apr. 1960.

10 years of tooth-mobility measurements. J. Periodont. 31:110-122 Apr. 1960.

and EBERLE, PETER: See Eberle, Peter

and MARTHALER, T. M.: See Marthaler, T. M.

RATEITSCHAK, K. H. and KÖNIG, K. G.: See Rateitschak, K. H.

and SCHNEIDER, U. K.: See Schneider, U. K.

MÜHLER, J. C. Stannous fluoride as an anti-caries agent for topical application in the dental office. J. Indiana D. A. 39:42-43 Feb. 1960.

Anticariogenic effectiveness of a single application of stannous fluoride in children residing in an optimal communal fluoride area. II. Results at the end of 30 months. J.A.D.A. 61:431-438 Oct. 1960.

Combined anticariogenic effect of a single stannous fluoride solution and the unsupervised use of a stannous fluoride--containing dentifrice. II. Results at the end of two years. J. D. Res. 39:955-958 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Effectiveness of stannous fluoride in children residing in an optimal communal fluoride area. J. Den. Children 27:51-54, 1st quart. 1960.

Oral tissues; the barometer of the body. J. A. D. A. 61: 301-307 Sept. 1960.

Preventive dentistry at Indiana University. J. D. Educ. 24:179-182 Sept. 1960.

Recent advances in fluoridation. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:89-100 June 1960.

MUHLER, J. C. (Cont.)
Stannous fluoride enamel pigmentation--evidence of caries arrestment. J. Den. Children 27:157-161, 3rd quart. 1960.
Two-year results of single SnF_2 application and a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 39:670 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and DUDDING, NANCY J.: See Dudding, Nancy J.
DUDDING, NANCY J. and DAHL, LILLIAN O.: See Dudding, Nancy J.
HOWELL, C. L. and GISH, C. W.: See Gish, C. W.
and PEFFLEY, G. E.: See Peffley, G. E.
and SHAFER, W. G. Effect of irradiated yeast on salivary glands and dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:199 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Effect of desiccated thyroid and thiouracil on dental caries experience of adult rats. D. Abs. 5:471 Aug. 1960.
Studies concerning mechanism of goitrogens and dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and STOOKEY, G. K.: See Stookey, G. K.
STOOKEY, G. K. and WAGNER, M. J. Effect of Sr^{89} on fluoride retention in the rat. D. Abs. 5:681 Nov. 1960.
and WAGNER, M. J.: See Wagner, M. J.
MULLALLY, R. H. Recent advances in crown and bridge prosthesis. Austral. D. J. 4:355-358 Dec. 1959.
MÜLLER, GERD
and ZANDER, H. A. Cementum of periodontally diseased teeth from India. J. D. Res. 39:385-390 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
MÜLLER, WALTHER. Millet, a cereal rich in fluorine. D. Abs. 5:616-617 Oct. 1960.
MUMFORD, J. M. Pain due to galvanism. Brit. D. J. 108:299-301 Apr. 19, 1960.
Inexpensive wax warmer. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:53 Oct. 1960.
MUMMIES
Born, E. Natural mummification. D. Abs. 5:722 Dec. 1960.
MÜNCH, JOSEF. History of the Dental School of the Humboldt University of Berlin. D. Abs. 5:499-500 Aug. 1960.
and WINIKER, M. Effects of manganese on caries susceptibility. D. Abs. 5:165-166 Mar. 1960.
MUÑOZ INZA, RAUL. News from Chile. J. A. D. A. 60:423 Mar. 1960.
MURATA, SHIGERU. Experimental study on treatment of infected root canal of deciduous tooth with application of calcium hydroxide eugenol. Bul. Oral Path. 3: 163-165 June 1959.
MURPHY, J. G. Conclusions from dental care panel meetings. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:5 Sept. 1960.
Oral health planning at "grass roots" level. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:4 Mar. 1960.
Report on State Dental Care Conference. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:4-5 Oct. 1960.
MURRAY, JUNE P.
WATKIN, H. G.; WATKIN, PHYLLIS A. and CLIFFORD, E. J. S.: See Watkin, H. G.
MURRAY, M. J. Value of the rubber dam in operative dentistry. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:25-31 May 1960.
MURRAY, R. T. Preventive dentistry--a practice builder. D. Survey 36:1304-1306 portrait Oct. 1960.
MURTO, C. B. Problems of admissions. Georgetown D. J. 25:14-16 May 1959.
MURUZABAL, MARGARITA. Indice de la Literatura Dental Periodica en Castellano y Portugues. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:58-65 Sept. 1959.
MUSCLE RELAXANTS
Foldes, F. F. Factors which alter the effects of muscle relaxants. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:21-24 June-July 1960. Abstract
Graff, T. D. and Phillips, O. C. Consciousness and pain during apparent surgical anesthesia: report of a case. D. Abs. 5:139-140 Mar. 1960.
Kinney, W. B. Newer drugs in general anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-13 Jan. 1960.
Lotshaw, R. L. Plasma cholinesterase and the duration of succinylcholine-induced apnea. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:116-121 Mar. 1960.
Scheunemann, H. Use of muscle relaxants for endotracheal anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Abs. 5:654 Nov. 1960.
Uccellani, E. L. Use of a muscle relaxant as an aid in obtaining centric registration. J. Pros. Den. 10: 92-94 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
MUSCLES
See also Mastication--muscles
exercises: See also Orthodontic treatment--muscle exercises
Cooperman, H. N. Oral conditioners: their role in the treatment of muscular imbalances. D. Digest 66: 504-507 Nov. 1960.
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Exhibits--dental
Dental instruments added to Smithsonian collection. J. A. D. A. 60:246-247 Feb. 1960.
Miles, A. E. W. and White, J. W. One hundred years of the Odontological Museum. Brit. D. J. 108:441-444 June 21, 1960.
Temple University's Dental Museum; a panorama of dental history. D. Students' Mag. 38:16-18 Mar. 1960.
MUSIC IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Analgesia--audio
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
relation to oral conditions
Kessler, H. E. Influence of musical wind instruments on dentofacial changes. D. Survey 36:183-186 Feb. 1960.
MUSTON, J. C.
and MICHELSON, A. J.: See Michelson, A. J.
MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment
MYELOMA
Deming, R. C. Multiple myeloma. (Plasmocytoma) Case report. Penn D. J. 64:24-28 Oct. 1960.
Whitlock, R. I. H. and Hughes, N. C. Solitary myeloma of mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:23-32 Jan. 1960.
MYELOMATOSIS: See Amyloidosis
MYERS, G. E. Physical properties of the zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. J. D. Res. 39:768 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

MYERS, G. E. (Cont.)
and STOCKMAN, D. G. Factors that affect the accuracy and dimensional stability of the mercaptan rubber-base impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:525-535 May-June 1960.

MYERS, H. M. Biochemistry of vitamins. Acad. Rev. 8:62-64 July 1960.

Alizarin red S adsorption by apatite. J. D. Res. 39:664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

MYERSON, SIMON. Portrait of an alumnus. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:6-7 Jan. 1960.

MYXOMA

Archer, W. H. Myxoma of left maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:139-141 Feb. 1960.

Large, N. D., et al. Myxoma of the jaws. Report of two cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1462-1468 Dec. 1960.

Liberatore, T. R. and Sazima, H. J. Fibromyxoma and accompanying episodic symptoms. An illustrative case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:142-145 Feb. 1960.

N

NABERS, C. L. Practice management problems with the referred patient. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:8 Mar. 1960.

SPEAR, G. R. and BECKHAM, L. C. Alveolar dehiscence. Texas D. J. 78:4-6 Jan. 1960.

NADAL, RAFAEL

MOSTELLER, J. H. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Mosteller, J. H.

NADASDI, MIKLOS. Experiments show bone growth stimulated. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:16 Oct. 1960. Abstract

NADLER, S. C. Detection and recognition of bruxism. J.A.D.A. 61:472-479 Oct. 1960.

NAGAI, KAZUO. Behavior of metals in oral cavity. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:203-210 June 1959.

Study on metal dental materials in the light of dental hygiene. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:95-104 Oct. 1958; 184-192 Mar. 1959.

and IMAZEKI, TAKASHI. Correlational study between metallographical findings of metals and their tissue reactions in vital body. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:66-79 Dec. 1959.

NAGLE, R. J. Receives 1960 Alfred C. Fones award. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:23-24 Apr. 1960.

Administrative problems and policies of the dental school. J. D. Educ. 24:100-107 June 1960.

Appointment to the National Health Council's Commission on Health Careers. J.A.D.A. 61:702 Dec. 1960.

Henry Spenadel award to Dean Raymond J. Nagle. J. A. D. A. 61:107 portrait July 1960.

Honored by Dental Society of the State of New York. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:93 portrait June 1960.

Purpose and objectives of the Second Conference on Dental Specialites and Specialization. Conf. D. Special. 2:7-10, 1960.

NAISMITH, RICHARD. Naismith-Jan Dental Group: facts and problems. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:13-16 Feb.; 94-95 Apr. 1960.

NAKAHARA, H.

BEVELANDER, G. and GOLDBERG, L.: See Bevelander, G.

NALBANDIAN, JOHN. Dental education and licensure. (Report on 15th Congress) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20: 30-33 Jan. 1960.

GONZALES, FEDERICO and SOGNNAES, R. F. Sclerotic age changes in root dentin of human teeth as observed by optical, electron, and X-ray microscopy. J. D. Res. 39:598-607 May-June 1960.

X-ray and electron microscopy of secondary calcification within aging dental tubules. J. D. Res. 39: 715 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and SOGNNAES, R. F. Examination of an isolated tooth may provide clues for age determination. D. Abs. 5:674 Nov. 1960.

NANDA, R. S. Eruption of human teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 363-378 May 1960.

Review on diet in relation to dental caries. J. All India D. A. 32:148-155 July 1960.

NAPOLI, NICHOLAS

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Oral erythema multiforme. Report of a case presented at Clinical Conference V. New York State D. J. 26: 259-261 June-July 1960.

NARITA, TOSHIMI. Histopathological study on natural healing in chronic apical periodontitis. Bul. Oral Path. 1: 163-166 Sept. 1956.

NASH, S. L. Comments on article re New York Service Corp. by D. Wurzel. New York J. Den. 30:176-177 May 1960.

Statistical study of malpractice and liability insurance claims. J. A. D. A. 61:315-323 Sept. 1960.

NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to

NATHAN, L. D. Portrait of an alumnus. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:116-117 portrait Oct. 1960.

NATHANSON, ISRAEL. Stomatitis medicamentosus. D. Survey 36:477-479 Apr. 1960.

NATHANSON, N. R. Century of general anesthesia in dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:18-23 July; 16-17 Oct. 1960.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS

Directory. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:97-105 Autumn 1960.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK

Agnew, R. G. Children's Week--and its implications. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:202-204 Feb. 1960.

Dental society, merchants association cooperate to promote dental health for children. J.A.D.A. 61:393-397 Sept. 1960.

National Children's Dental Health Week 1960. J.A.D.A. 60:638-643 May 1960.

Thurmond, W. K. Newspapers offered $1000. (Texas) Texas D. J. 78:22 Feb. 1960.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

See also Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine

in Canada

Hollobon, Joan. Canadian Medical Association urges autonomy for board governing any medical care plan. J. Ontario D. A. 37:18-19 Sept. 1960.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE--in Canada (Cont.)
Locke, G. L. Nationalized dentistry: its form, course and implications. McGill D. Rev. 11:24-27 June 1949.
Wechsler, N. H. Health insurance. McGill D. Rev. 15: 65-68 June 1953.
in England
British Dental Guild. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 108:209 Mar. 15, 1960.
Case of Mr. Felix. What is disgraceful conduct? Probe (London) p. 135-137 May 1960.
Dental health programme and policy for the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 108:134-137 editorial comment 127-128 Feb. 16, 1960.
Dentists and ancillaries. D. Abs. 5:373 June 1960.
Last chance to rescue a profession. Probe (London) p. 35-36 Oct. 1960.
Lister, A. E. A. Real hours worked by dentists. Probe (London) p. 48 Oct. 1960.
Lockhart, J. Commission falls into a trap. Probe (London) p. 109-110 Mar. 1960.
Meetings by dentists reject the report. (Royal Commission) Probe (London) p. 101-103 Mar. 1960.
Memorandum is sent to all M. P. s. Probe (London) p. 117-119 Apr. 1960.
Memorandum on the local authority dental services. Brit. D. J. 109:275-285 Oct. 4, 1960.
National Insurance Act, 1959. Brit. D. J. 109:434-435 Dec. 6, 1960.
Pater, J. E. Socialised medicine. Brit. D. J. 108:289 Apr. 19, 1960. Abstract
Prior approval relaxation. Successful negotiations by B. D. A. Brit. D. J. 109:65 July 19, 1960.
Professional earnings. Deplorable display of figures. Probe (London) p. 7 July 1960.
Raw deal? Only at first sight. Probe (London) p. 138-139 May 1960.
Report of the Royal Commission. Brit. D. J. 108:171-172 Mar. 1, 1960.
Report of the Royal Commission on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration, 1957-1960. J. Canad. D. A. 26:435-438 July 1960.
Royal Commission on Remuneration. Hospital medical and dental staff. Report of the Working Party. Brit. D. J. 109:181-189 Sept. 6, 1960.
Samson, Edward. Dentally fit. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:219-222 Dec. 1959.
Saunders, David. Grade up fees for dentists over 45. Probe (London) p. 39-41 Oct. 1960.
Our pay rate--22/-an hour. Probe (London) p. 110 Mar. 1960.
Your letters (comments on National Health Service remuneration) Probe (London) p. 124-127 Apr.; 160 June; 12-13, 16 July 1960.
Second-class citizens? (Ed.) Probe (London) p. 115 Apr. 1960.
Send this message to your own M. P. Probe (London) p. 147 June 1960.
Senior, W. G. Dental radiology in the National Health Service. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:222-224 June 1960.
Special meetings. (Report of the Royal Commission) Brit. D. J. 109:329 Nov. 1, 1960.
State of the public health. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109:421-422 Dec. 6, 1960.
Statement on behalf of the profession. Probe (London) p. 5 July 1960.
Swiss, R. G. Dental Health Service. Brit. D. J. 108: 91-94 Feb. 2, 1960.
Tucker, Petrie. Expenses fallacy. Problem of grossing 9,600 pounds a year. Probe (London) p. 148-151 June 1960.
Goodbye to the Estimates Board? Probe (London) p. 20-23 Sept. 1960.
Who can tell what they mean? Probe (London) p. 122 Apr. 1960.
2,500 pounds a year net for dentists, proposes Royal Commission. Pay geared to hours: rates Study Group. Probe (London) p. 85-89 Feb. 1960.
You do so few hours a week! Probe (London) p. 24-27 Sept. 1960.
in Ireland
Seminar for Public Dental Officers. (Ed.) Irish D. Rev. 6:115 Oct. 1960.
in Japan
Douglas, B. L. Japanese dental practice under government health insurance. New York State D. J. 26: 313-317 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
NAURAT, L. F. Keys to successful practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:9-11 Nov. 1960.
NAUSEA
control
Böhne, C. Psychologic treatment of a patient with extreme nauseous reflexes. D. Abs. 5:224-225 Apr. 1960.
Hamburg, H. L. Care and prevention of postanesthetic difficulties. New York State D. J. 26:422-425 Nov. 1960.
Smessaert, Andre, et al. Nausea and vomiting in the immediate postanesthetic period. D. Abs. 5:653-654 Nov. 1960.
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
NAWFEL, E. R. Cardiac arrest. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:427-431 Apr. 1960.
NAYLOR, J. G. Role of the external pterygoid muscles in temporomandibular articulation. J. Pros. Den. 10:1037-1050 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
NEBRASKA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of members, 1960. J. Nebraska D. A. Dec. 1960.
NECROLOGY: See Obituaries
NECROSIS
See also Bone--diseases
Bethmann, Wolfgang. Exanthematous necrosis of the jaw and gangrenous stomatitis in the differential diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:237 Apr. 1960.
Glenn, J. A., Jr., et al. Chronic radium poisoning in a dial painter: case report. D. Abs. 5:387-388 July 1960.
Gowgiel, J. M. Experimental radio-osteonecrosis of the jaws. J. D. Res. 39:176-197 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Rahimo, A. A. and Shimasaki, W. W. Mercurial necrosis of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:54-58 Jan. 1960.
NEDELSKY, LEO. Curriculum evaluation. J. D. Educ. 24: 263-264 Dec. 1960.

NEDERVEEN-FENENGA, M.
LULIKEN, R. and SCHOUSTRA, A. Relation between dietary habits and caries incidence in Amsterdam school children. D. Abs. 5:493 Aug. 1960.

NEEDLES
broken
Wigand, F. T. Otalgia caused by a broken needle in the pterygomandibular space: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:439-440 Sept. 1960.
hypodermic
Cawson, R. A. Implantation of cells from the oral mucous membrane by injection needles. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:206-210 Jan. 1960.
Dobbs, E. C. and Dolle, F. A. Cross-infection and the disposable dental needle. J. D. Med. 15:26-28 Jan. 1960.
Helbig, K. Reduction of injection pain by changing the shape of the needle point. D. Abs. 5:650-651 Nov. 1960.
Kantorowicz, G. F. Study of organisms associated with injections into the oral mucosa. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:183-186 Jan. 1960.

NEGRO DENTISTS
Dummett, C. O. Dental health problems of the Negro population. J. A. D. A. 61:308-314 Sept. 1960.
Mississippi. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:155 July 1960.
Wuehrmann, A. H. and Upshaw, H. S. Survey of Alabama dentists. I. Significant differences in practice habits and success standards between younger and older dentists; urban and rural dentists; Negro and white dentists. J.A.D.A. 60:456-463 Apr. 1960.

NEIDITSCH, H. Dental treatment of mentally retarded children under general anesthesia. D.Abs.5:17-18 Jan.1960.

NEL, W. J. Case of compound composite odontoma. J. D. A. South Africa 15:289-292 Sept. 1960.

NELSEN, R. J. Hazards in roentgenography. A discussion of the philosophy of risk in the use of dental X-rays. D. Clin. N. America p. 771-778 Nov. 1960.

NELSON, A. A. One of our problems. (Ed.) Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 1, 1959.

NELSON, T. O. Analysis of facial growth utilizing elements of the cranial base as registration. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:379 May 1960.

NEMES, J. L.
and COBB, E. N. Bacteria: their cultivation and root canal procedures. Georgetown D. J. 25:4-7 Dec. 1958.

NEMOFF, PHILIP. Social security--trends and forecast. Oral Hyg. 50:48-51,54 May 1960.

NERVES
Bernick, Sol. Vascular and nerve supply to the temporomandibular joint of rats. J.D.Res. 39:676-677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Howe, G. L. and Poyton, H. G. Prevention of damage to the inferior dental nerve during the extraction of mandibular third molars. Brit. D. J. 109:355-363 Nov. 1, 1960.
Rowles, S. L. Some observations on Ungewitter's method for staining nerve fibres and nerve endings in tissue sections. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:89-95 July 1960.
Turlington, E. G., et al. Implant electrodes: their possibility in dental research. J. D. Res. 39:677-678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
diseases
Bynum, J. W. and Flieder, D. E. Demonstration of nerve tissue in periapical inflammatory lesions. J. D. Res. 39:737 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Spillane, J. D. and Wells, C. E. C. Isolated trigeminal neuropathy: report of 16 cases. D. Abs. 5:475 Aug. 1960.

NESBITT, A. Rapid recovery of teeth displaced by a cyst. Brit. D. J. 108:269-270 Apr. 5, 1960.

NEUMANN, H. H. Research cornucopia. J. A. D. A. 60:540-541 Apr. 1960.
and DISALVO, N. A. Dental caries in Aymara Indians of Peru. D. Abs. 5:491-492 Aug. 1960.

NEURALGIA
Driscoll, E. J. Therapeutic use of local anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:290-294 July 1960.
Petrosino, A. G. Causalgia. Georgetown D. J. 22:13, 16 Jan. 1956.
Rushton, J. G., et al. Atypical face pain. D. Abs. 5:303 May 1960.
trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
Dorsey, J. F., et al. Tic douloureux: treatment with diphenylhydantoin. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:13-14 editorial comment 21 Oct. 1960.
Drummond-Jackson, S. L. Postextraction neuroma: a cause of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Digest 66:468-470 Oct. 1960. Abstract
Ellison, S. A., et al. Studies of recurrent herpes simplex infections following section of the trigeminal nerve. New York J. Den. 30:271 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Friend, A. P. and Alvarez, Joseph. Treatment of tic douloureux with stilbamidine. J. Maryland D. A. 3:15 Apr. 1960.
Gardner, W. J. and Miklos, M. V. Response of trigeminal neuralgia to "decompression" of sensory root. D. Abs. 5:260-261 May 1960.
Gross, D. Osteitis of the jaw and trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:328-329 June 1960.
Löw, K. H. Inflammation of the pulp, caused by secondary caries, simulating trigeminal neuralgia: report of case. D. Abs. 5:226-227 Apr. 1960.
Popescu, V. and Filipescu, F. Chlorpromazine hydrochloride in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:345 June 1960.
Svien, H. J. and Love, J. G. Results of decompression operation for trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:522 Sept. 1960.
Trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:360 June 1960.

NEUROMA
Drummond-Jackson, S. L. Postextraction neuroma: a cause of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Digest 66:468-470 Oct. 1960. Abstract
Kreyenbühl, H. Neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve. D. Abs. 5:262 May 1960.

NEVAKARI, K. "Elapsio praerticularis" of the temporomandibular joint. A pantomographic study of the so-called physiological subluxation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:123-170 Aug. 1960.

NEVIN, T. A.
WAGNER, H. N., JR.; DRISCOLL, E. J.; BAER, P. N.; HAMPP, E. G. and ROGOSA, MORRISON: See Rogosa, Morrison

NEVUS

See also Aneurysm

Allen, N. E. Pregnancy tumor superimposed upon a nevus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:657-662 June 1960.

NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Brown, B. A. Report of the president. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:22-26 July 1960.

Proceedings of the ninetieth annual session. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:21-90 July 1960.

Proceedings--thirty-fifth semiannual session. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:77-95 Jan. 1960.

Varallo, D. V. Generally dental. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:1-2 Apr. 1960.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY

Loughlin, F. J. Mission of an academician. (Davenport Memorial Lecture, March 1960) Ann. Den. 19:27-28 June 1960.

NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Roberts, M. A. Report of the president. New York State D. J. 26:321-332 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Roster of membership. New York Univ. J. Den. 19:14-24 Oct. 1960.

NEW ZEALAND: See Dentistry--in New Zealand; See also Education, dental--in New Zealand; Technicians, dental--in New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Jacobs, F. J. Valedictory address. New Zealand D. J. 56:171-173 Oct. 1960.

NEWBRUN, E. Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel--II. Micro-hardness. Arch. Oral Biol. 2: 21-27 May 1960.

and BRUDEVOLD, F. Studies on the physical properties of fluorosed enamel--I. Microradiographic studies. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:15-20 May 1960.

and PIGMAN, W. Hardness of enamel and dentine. Austral. D. J. 5:210-217 Aug. 1960.

NEWELL, HELEN M. Dental hygiene education. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:213-214 Mar. 1960.

NEWFOUNDLAND: See Dentistry--in Canada

NEWHALL, C. A.

MERROW, SUSAN B.; LAMDEN, M. P.; SCHWEIKER, CHRISTINA; LAUGHLIN, ALICE and PIERCE, H. B.: See Pierce, H. B.

NEWMAN, G. V. Orthodontic rehabilitation. J. Den. Children 26:343-346 4th quart. 1959.

NEWMAN, S. H.

HOWELL, MARGARET A. and CLIFF, NORMAN. Measuring and predicting work performance of dentists. J. D. Educ. 24:224-228 Sept. 1960.

NEWSOM, C. V. A look ahead in education. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:95-99, 87 portrait June 1960.

NEWTON, W. L.

and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.

NEWTON, W. N.

and MORRISON, R. D. Effect of antisialogogues on children. J. Den. Children 26:347-350, 4th quart. 1959.

NG, ELMER

CHAMBERS, F. W., JR.; OGDEN, H. S.; COGGS, G. C. and CRANE, J. T. Osteomyelitis of the mandible following irradiation: an experimental study. D. Abs. 5: 210-211 Apr. 1960.

NICHOLL, B.

and FINDLAY, I. A.: See Findlay, I. A.

NICHOLS, JOE, JR. Established dental health education program. (Missouri) J. Missouri D.A. 40:14-17 Mar. 1960.

NICOL, W. A. Orthodontic teaching model. Brit. D. J. 108:160 Feb. 16, 1960.

NIEBEL, H. H.

LARGE, N. D. and FREDRICKS, W. H.: See Large, N. D.

NIEBERG, L. G. Electromyographic and cephalometric investigation of the orofacial muscular complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:627-628 Aug. 1960. Abstract

NIELSEN, O. H. Science fair in your community. Iowa D. J. 46:17 Feb. 1950.

NIIKUNI, TOSHIHIKO. Root resection. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:21-23 Sept. 1959.

ODOI, NOBUYOSHI and TAKIGAWA, TOMIO. Some considerations of ameloblastoma. (Case report) J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:109-119 Mar. 1960.

NIKIFORUK, GORDON

and GRAINGER, R. M.: See Grainger, R. M.

NISBET, T. G. Alleviating specific periodontal problems by repositioning frenums and vestibules. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:179-181 Apr. 1960.

NISHIMURA, KARL. Recipient of A. D. T. A. Fellowship. J.A. D.A. 61:708 Dec. 1960.

NISHIO, T.

and KOBAYAKAWA, Y.: See Kobayakawa, Yozo

NISKANEN, E. E.

and MERENMIES, LAURI. Morphologic effects of carcinogens, orally administered, on facial skin and oral mucosa of mice. D. Abs. 5:348 June 1960.

NISWANDER, J. D.

and SUJAKU, C. Dental eruption, status, and weight of Hiroshima children. J. D. Res. 39:959-963 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

NISWONGER, MARTIN. Division of Investigation of Narcotics Control within the State Department of Health. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 12:31 Oct. 1960.

NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide; See also Analgesia--nitrous oxide

NIXON, G. S.

and SMITH, HAMILTON. Estimation of arsenic in teeth by activation analysis. J. D. Res. 39:514-516 May-June 1960.

NIZEL, A. E. Nutrition in clinical dentistry. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 19:49 June 1960; New York J. Den. 30:347 Nov. 1960; New York State D. J. 26:381 Oct. 1960.

and HARRIS, R. S. Phosphates and dental caries. I. Effect of metaphosphoric acid in the diet of weanling hamsters on dental caries development. J. A. D. A. 60:193-197 Feb. 1960.

HARRIS, R. S. and PARKER, JANET. Effects of metaphosphoric acid supplementation on morphology and caries incidence of hamster molars. J. D. Res. 39: 725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

NOACK, H. D.

and NOSSEK, H.: See Nossek, H.

NOBEL, SIDNEY

SOBEL, A. E.; SHAW, J. H. and HANOK, ALBERT: See Sobel, A. E.

NOHAILE, G. A. "Fluothane" (brand of halothane) and dentistry. Ann. Den. 19:70-75 Sept. 1960.

NOHRSTRÖM, P.
and POSSELT, U.: See Posselt, U.

NOLEN, J. G. Close, but no cigar. (Dentistry and the legislature) J. Michigan D. A. 42:204-206 May 1960.

NOLLA, C. M. Development of the permanent teeth. J. Den. Children 27:254-266 4th quart. 1960.

NOLOP, R. R. Preventive treatment for periodontal disease. North-West Den. 39:356-358,397 Nov. 1960.

NOMENCLATURE
Nomenclature of blood-clotting factors. D. Abs. 5:175 Mar. 1960.
Proposed morphological classification of congenital cleft lip and cleft palate. Report of the Nomenclature Committee--Amer. Assn. for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:11-16 Jan. 1960.
Schmidt, K. F. and Greene, N. M. Etymology of terms of interest to the anesthetist. D. Abs. 5:603-604 Oct. 1960.

dental
"Filling" teeth. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:485 Dec. 1960.
Glossary of prosthodontic terms. J. Pros. Den. 10:9-39 part 2 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Korczak, Jozef. Proposed changes in orthodontic nomenclature. D. Abs. 5:335 June 1960.
Operative dentistry. D. Abs. 5:82 Feb. 1960.
Paquette, N. J. Quo vadis? Can dentistry agree on a uniform tooth designation? D. Survey 36:37-41 Jan. 1960.
Schaffer, Julius. Semantics of aphthae. New York J. Den. 30:219-221 June-July 1960.
Schiefer, W. E. Vocabulary for dental care plans. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:10-11 Dec. 1960.
Sears, V. H. Terminology for jaw relations, tooth occlusions, and their corresponding records. J. Pros. Den. 10:215-220 Mar. 1960.

NOONE, J. P. Attorney to join staff of Association Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations. J.A.D.A. 61:500 Oct. 1960.

NORD, Ch. F. L. Alfred Ernest Rowlett. Internat D. J. 10:186-192 portrait June 1960.

NORDBERG, H. D. Rubber dam. New Mexico D. J. 10:10-11 Feb. 1960.

NORDENRAM, A.
and FELDMANN, G.: See Feldmann, G.

NORMAN, CLIFF
HOWELL, MARGARET A. and NEWMAN, S. H.: See Newman, S. H.

NORMAN, R. D.
PHILLIPS, R. W. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. Fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:11-16 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

NORRIS, J. P. Preparation of teeth for endodontic therapy. J. Maryland D. A. 3:92-95 No. 2, 1960.

NORRIS, T. W.
and EMERICK, L. L.: See Emerick, L. L.

NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY
Presidents. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:337 Aug. 1960.
Roster of members, 1960. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:338-357 Aug. 1960.
Sherrod, W. B. Report of the president. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:251-255 Aug. 1960.
Transactions of the 104th annual session. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:245-331 Aug. 1960.

NORTON, A. C. Thomas W. Evans dental pioneer in revolutionary Europe. D. Students' Mag. 38:26-28 June 1960.

NORWAY: See Dentistry--in Norway

NORWICH, I.
UYS, B. C.; HERTZENBERG, L.; BARNARD, J. N. and KAPLAN, S. Treatment of fractures of the mandible by external pin fixation. D. Abs. 5:343 June 1960.

NORWOOD, W. D.
HEALY, J. W.; DONALDSON, E. E.; ROESCH, W. C. and KIRKLIN, C. W. Gonadal radiation dose received by the people of a small American city due to the diagnostic use of roentgen rays. D. Abs. 5:420 July 1960.

NORWOOD, W. K. No dentist shortage. J.A.D.A. 60:817 June 1960.

NOSONOWITZ, D. M. Endodontic techniques for deciduous molars. New York State D. J. 26:235-239 June-July 1960.

NOSSEK, H. Comparative investigation of three iontophoresis apparatuses. D. Abs. 5:265-266 May 1960.
and NOACK, H. D. Effective sterilization of handpieces, right-angles and contra-angles in hot oil baths. D. Abs. 5:184 Mar. 1960.

NOTATION, DENTAL
charting the denture
Dentists choose preferred systems--1/2 pick universal; 1/4 say symbolic. D. Survey 36:1031-1032 Aug. 1960.
Majority favor organized action for uniform tooth designation system. D. Survey 36:778-780 June 1960.
Paquette, N. J. Quo Vadis? Can dentistry agree on a uniform tooth designation? D. Survey 36:37-41 Jan. 1960.
3/4 of dentists are willing to change to uniform tooth designation system. D. Survey 36:908-909 July 1960.
Universal system of tooth designation vies with symbolic for popular use. D. Survey 36:627-630 May 1960.

NOUR-ELDIN, F.
ISRAËLS, M. C. G.; WILKINSON, J. F. and McINTYRE, H.: See McIntyre, H.

NOVA SCOTIA: See Dentistry--in Canada; See also Education, dental--in Canada

NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride

NOVOTNY, JAROMYR
and MRKLAS, LUBOR. Experimental caries: resistance and susceptibility in nine generations of Wistar rats fed on a purified sugar diet. D. Abs. 5:494 Aug. 1960.

NOWLAN, KENNETH
and TOTO, P. D.: See Toto, P. D.

NOYES, H. J. Named to Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 60:668 May 1960.
Foundation science in the dental curriculum. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:177-182 Sept. 1960.
Operational principles and problems of the dental school. J. D. Educ. 24:108-110 June 1960.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy

NUKI, KLAUS. Quantitative microhistochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase in hamster tooth buds. J. D. Res. 39:701 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

NURSES

dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental

Rice, F. B. Utilization of auxiliary dental personnel. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:10-18 Sept.-Dec. 1959.

Sundram, C. J. Birth of the school dental nurse in Malaya. J. Ontario D. A. 37:16-18 Dec. 1960.

NUTMAN, N. N. Death and a practice. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 26:no paging May 1960.

NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition

NYBORG, HILDING

and BRÄNNSTRÖM, MARTIN: See Brännström, Martin

NYESTE, Z. B. Dental internship. McGill D. Rev. 14:48-49 June 1952.

NYLEN, MARIE U.

and SCOTT, D. B. Basic studies in calcification. J. D. Med. 15:80-84 Apr. 1960.

Electron-microscopic study of terminal bar systems in ameloblasts. J. D. Res. 39:660 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Electron microscopic studies of odontogenesis. J. Indiana D. A. 39:406-421 Dec. 1960.

TAKUMA, SHOSABURO and SCOTT, D. B.: See Scott, D. B.

NYQUIST, GÖTE. Form and size of edentulous jaws studied with respect to the design of standard trays for taking impressions of edentulous jaws. D. Abs. 5: 589 Oct. 1960.

NYSTUL, R. L. Rx: serve, show, suggest. Sig: daily as directed. Illinois D. J. 29:353-359 June 1960.

O

OAKLEY, RUTH P. Hypnosis with a positive approach in the management of "problem" obesity. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Med. & Den. 7:28-40 Apr. 1960.

OAKS, J. H. Dentistry's most pressing need. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:128-129 Oct. 1960.

OARTEL, J. S. Focal infection. Evidence of the mechanism. D. Clin. N. America p. 739-747 Nov. 1960.

OBERTEUFFER, DELBERT. Educator looks at the dental health program in schools. J.A.D.A. 60:9-12 Jan. 1960.

OBITUARIES

Ackerman, A. J. Ann. Den. 19:76 Sept. 1960.

Adams, H. W. Desmos 66:78 July 1960.

Addie, C. B. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:10 Dec. 1960.

Allen, H. S. J. Canad. D. A. 26:748 Dec. 1960.

Allison, D. T. S. Carolina D. J. 18:9 Nov. 1960.

Ames, W. F. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:23 Sept. 1960.

Anthony, W. A. J. Missouri D. A. 40:June-July 1960.

Archambault, Leon. J. Canad. D. A. 26:448 July 1960.

Armitage, G. G. J. Canad. D. A. 26:379 June 1960.

Armstrong, R. M. J. Ontario D. A. 37:29 Dec. 1960.

Arthur, R. B. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 25:13 Oct. 1960.

Atcheson, R. L. Caementum 17:31 Dec. 1960.

Atkinson, A. H. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:38 June 1960.

Axhausen, Georg. J. A. D. A. 60:528 Apr. 1960.

Babcock, J. A. North-West Den. 39:95 portrait Jan. 1960.

Badcock, G. W. Brit. D. J. 109:245 Sept. 20, 1960.

Baillargeon, Maurice. J. Canad. D. A. 26:379 June 1960.

Bair, F. L. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:10 Jan. 1960.

Baker, E. B. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:6 Feb. 1960.

Barber, P. T. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:5 Dec. 1960.

Beaulieu, C. E. J. Canad. D. A. 26:627 Oct. 1960.

Bell, J. R. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:280 Aug. 1960.

Bellamo, S. S. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:9 Oct. 1959.

Benson, R. H. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:25, 37 Oct. 1960.

Bernier, Anatole. J. Canad. D. A. 26:627 Oct. 1960.

Berquist, C. D. Illinois D. J. 29:34 Jan. 1960.

Bessey, L. R. J. Kansas D. A. 44:21 Jan. 1960.

Blaaberg, C. J. Brit. D. J. 109:36 July 5, 1960.

Blane, R. H. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:61 portrait Jan. 1960.

Blight, T. F. J. Canad. D. A. 26:379 June 1960.

Bolen, W. R. J. Indiana D. A. 39:380 Nov. 1960.

Bourassa, G. E. J. Canad. D. A. 26:448 July 1960.

Boyd, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 26:99 Feb. 1960

Boyd, J. A. J. Ontario D. A. 37:28 Oct. 1960.

Brace, Southwell. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:131 May 1960.

Bright, F. E. Austral. D. J. 4:406 Dec. 1959.

Broadfoot, H. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:247 July 1960.

Brooks, H. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:24 Jan. 1960.

Bruening, E. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:10 June 1960.

Bruick, P. E. J. Indiana D. A. 39:142 Apr. 1960.

Buchanan, C. H. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:11 June 1960.

Burkhardt, W. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:19 Nov. 1, 1960.

Butler, T. E. C. J. Canad. D. A. 26:165 Mar. 1960.

Cameron, J. S. Iowa D. J. 46:264 Oct. 1960.

Cammack, H. D. Arkansas D. J. 31:38 Mar. 1960.

Campbell, E. B. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:61-62 portrait Jan. 1960.

Carlus, M. W. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:29 Apr. 1960.

Carr, G. P. J. Indiana D. A. 39:142 Apr. 1960.

Carr, S. J. J. Indiana D. A. 39:302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Carroll, J. B. J. Georgia D. A. 34:24-25 July 1960.

Cauthen, G. M. J. Georgia D. A. 34:25 July 1960.

Cecil, T. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:247 July 1960.

Centrello, R. R. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:39 Mar. 1960.

Chambers, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 26:627 Oct. 1960.

Charlebois, Rodrigue. J. Canad. D. A. 26:567 Sept. 1960.

Charles, S. W. Brit. D. J. 108:376 May 17, 1960.

Chodosh, Jacob. Alpha Omegan 53:76 portrait Apr. 1960.

Christie, L. M. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:56 Jan. 1960; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:19 Feb. 1960.

Clark, C. C. Arizona D. J. 6:46 Mar. 1960.

Clark, W. P. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:23 Sept. 1960.

Code, H. M. J. Canad. D. A. 26:307 May 1960.

Coffin, G. E. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:6 Oct. 1960.

Coffman, C. W. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:11 Oct. 1960.

Cohee, C. C. J. Indiana D. A. 39:302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Cohlmeyer, L. W. Illinois D. J. 29:34 Jan. 1960.

Colling-Baugh, C. V. T. Brit. D. J. 109:288 Oct. 4, 1960.

Collis, K. L. Iowa D. J. 46:76 Apr. 1960.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Cottrell, H. V. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:12 Apr. 1960; Ohio D. J. 34:205-206 Sept. 1960.
Cox, J. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:246-247 July 1960.
Cox, S. D. Austral. D. J. 5:177 June 1960; Brit. D. J. 108:241 Mar. 15, 1960.
Coyle, M. J. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:140-141 Dec. 1960.
Crary, E. H. North-West Den. 39:94-95 Jan. 1960.
Crawford, J. C. A. J. Canad. D. A. 26:627 Oct. 1960.
Crockett, K. D. J. Kansas D. A. 44:22 Jan. 1960.
Cross, R. R. Illinois D. J. 29:34 Jan. 1960.
Crossett, J. H. J. Georgia D. A. 34:24 July 1960.
Cruttenden, L. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:9 Sept. 1, 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:642-643 Sept. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:348 portrait Sept. 1960; North-West Den. 39:335 portrait Sept. 1960.
Curry, R. W. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:61 Jan. 1960.
Cutler, D. N. Detroit D. Bul. 29:8 Dec. 1960.
Darnell, G. W. Iowa D. J. 46:264 Oct. 1960.
Davidson, Donald. J. Canad. D. A. 26:165 Mar. 1960.
Davies, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 26:566 Sept. 1960.
Davis, C. A. North-West Den. 39:147 Mar. 1960.
Davis, Harry. Brit. D. J. 108:308 portrait Apr. 19, 1960.
Davis, W. R. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:65 Sept.-Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 60:529 Apr. 1960.
Day, F. W. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:122 Oct. 1960.
De Larye, W. L. Illinois D. J. 29:309 May 1960.
Dickson, J. L. J. Canad. D. A. 26:36 Jan. 1960.
Dickson, J. W. Arizona D. J. 6:140 Sept. 1960.
Dionne, P. O. J. Canad. D. A. 26:448 July 1960.
Dönges, J. M. J. D. A. South Africa 15:179 May; 198 June 1960.
Dow, T. D. J. A. D. A. 60:677 May 1960; J. Michigan D. A. 42:103, 106 Mar. 1960.
Doyle, John. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:224 Mar. 1960.
Dresen, O. M. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:94-95 Apr. 1960; J. A. D. A. 60:663-664 portrait May 1960; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:131 portrait May 1960.
Driak, Fritz. J. A. D. A. 60:240 Feb. 1960; J. All India D. A. 32:66 Mar. 1960.
Dunning, W. L. Iowa D. J. 46:215 Aug. 1960.
Duprau, G. O. J. Canad. D. A. 26:165 Mar. 1960; Oral Health 50:250 Mar. 1960.
Durfee, L. M. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:38 June 1960.
Dwight, J. F. Iowa D. J. 46:320 Dec. 1960.
Eagles, A. E. J. Indiana D. A. 39:302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Eckel, Samuel. J. Canad. D. A. 26:448 July 1960.
Edwards, E. L. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:280 Aug. 1960.
Edwards, L. M. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:280-281 Aug. 1960.
Eggers, W. W. Illinois D. J. 29:309 May 1960.
Eldridge, N. M. Illinois D. J. 29:382 June 1960.
Elkins, T. E. West Virginia D. J. 34:86 Oct. 1960.
Ellis, C. R. J. Periodont. 31:185 July 1960.
Ellis, G. R. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:19 Feb. 1960.
Embree, W. T. J. Kansas D. A. 44:112 July 1960.
Entwistle, Frank. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:13 Nov. 1960.
Epstein, Harry. J. Indiana D. A. 39:380 Nov. 1960.
Erling, A. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:222 Sept. 1960.
Euard, F. M. Illinois D. J. 29:382 June 1960.
Farwell, H. R. Illinois D. J. 29:773 Nov. 1960.
Fergason, J. T. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:247 July 1960.
Ferguson, R. H. J. Canad. D. A. 26:35 Jan. 1960.
Filak, A. R. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:19 Oct. 1960.
Finnegan, L. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:24 Jan. 1960.
Fischer, Guido. J. A. D. A. 60:239 Feb. 1960.
Fleehart, E. W. Caementum 17:31 Dec. 1960.
Fleming, W. A. J. Canad. D. A. 26:231 Apr. 1960.
Ford, G. V. S. J. Canad. D. A. 26:512 Aug. 1960.
Forster, C. W. Detroit D. Bul. 29:7 June 1960.
Fralick, D. A. J. Canad. D. A. 26:35 Jan. 1960.
Freeman, C. W. Illinois D. J. 29:641-642 Sept. 1960; J.A. D.A. 61:266 Aug. 1960.
Fryatt, H. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:24 Jan. 1960.
Gardiner, Frank. Iowa D.J. 46:320 Dec. 1960.
Garforth, Daniel. Brit. D. J. 108:337 May 3, 1960.
Garrison, G. G. Iowa D. J. 46:320 Dec. 1960.
Gauerke, G. H. Illinois D. J. 29:381-382 June 1960.
Geiger, C. H. J. Indiana D. A. 39:142 Apr. 1960.
Gibbens, F. H. North-West Den. 39:96 portrait Jan. 1960.
Gibbons, C. G. Detroit D. Bul. 29:8 Dec. 1960.
Gibbs, F. G. Brit. D. J. 109:66 July 19, 1960.
Gibbs, M. D. Arkansas D. J. 31:31 Sept. 1960.
Gibson, K. R. Detroit D. Bul. 29:6 Jan. 1960.
Gifford, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 26:686 Nov. 1960.
Gilbert, A. H. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:17 Oct. 1960.
Gillers, Henry. Alpha Omegan 53:58 portrait Sept. 1960; Am. J. Orthodont. 46:928 Dec. 1960; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:31 Oct. 960.
Gilliland, C. W. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:106 Sept. 1960.
Ginn, J. T. J. Alabama D. A. 44:13 Jan. 1960; J. Tennessee D. A. 40:60 portrait Jan. 1960.
Glew, D. H., Sr. Angle Orthodont. 30:50 Jan. 1960.
Goldstein, S. L. Illinois D. J. 29:34 Jan. 1960.
Gordon, J. C. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:81-82 July 1960.
Gordon, M. I. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:204 Mar. 1960.
Graham, J. W. Caementum 17:29 Dec. 1960.
Gregg, Moody. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:10 portrait Nov. 1960.
Grindle, W. H. J. Kansas D. A. 44:139 Oct. 1960.
Guy, M. D. Illinois D. J. 29:774 Nov. 1960.
Hacker, W. H. Illinois D. J. 29:382 June 1960.
Hadley, Sadie L. D. Asst. 29:42 July-Aug. 1960.
Halle, C. A. Illinois D. J. 29:643 Sept. 1960.
Hamilton, F. W. L. J. Canad. D. A. 26:99 Feb. 1960.
Hamilton, T. W. S. Carolina D. J. 18:5 June 1960.
Hardage, A. L. Arkansas D. J. 31:31 Sept. 1960.
Harding, A. T. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:10 Sept. 1960.
Hardy, M. J. North-West Den. 39:393 Nov. 1960.
Harlan, R. M. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 25:6 Oct. 1960.
Harrington, E. F. North-West Den. 39:147 Mar. 1960.
Harris, R. E. J. Indiana D. A. 39:102 Mar. 1960; Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:14-15 May 1960.
Harris, R. G. J. Canad. D. A. 26:306 May 1960.
Hartley, C. G. J. Canad. D. A. 26:307 May 1960.
Hasler, J. O. J. Indiana D. A. 39:142 Apr. 1960.
Haverkamp, Harold. Caementum 17:31 portrait May 1960.
Hazlett, H. H. J. Kansas D. A. 44:138-139 Oct. 1960.
Heckler, M. A. J. A. D. A. 60:421 Mar. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:135 portrait Apr. 1960.
Hedick, D. L. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:51 Fall 1960.
Henkel, J. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:24 Jan. 1960.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Hession, J. F. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:16 Winter 1960.
Hiner, G. M. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:11 Sept. 1960.
Hoag, R. F. Detroit D. Bul. 29:7 July 1960.
Hobbs, John. Iowa D. J. 46:215 Aug. 1960.
Hobbs, L. N. J. Canad. D. A. 26:165 Mar. 1960.
Hocken, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 26:566 Sept. 1960.
Holmberg, H. A. North-West Den. 39:94 Jan. 1960.
Holmes, D. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:24-25 Jan. 1960.
Holmes, G. E. J. Canad. D. A. 26:231 Apr. 1960.
Hoop, T. J. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:23 Sept. 1960.
Hopkins, F. C. Illinois D. J. 29:33 Jan. 1960.
Horr, E. R. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:85 Dec. 1960.
Hoskin, D. G. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:25 Jan. 1960.
Houghton, Edgar. Brit. D. J. 108:30 portrait Jan. 5; 82 Jan. 19, 1960.
Huber, R. E. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:224-225 Mar. 1960.
Hudson, C. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:24 Apr. 1960.
Hudson, S. E. Detroit D. Bul. 29:6 Mar. 1960.
Hurst, J. C. O. Brit. D. J. 108:81-82 Jan. 19, 1960.
Isaacson, Victor. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:13 portrait June 1960.
Iserman, F. E. J. Kansas D. A. 44:138 Oct. 1960.
Jacobson, T. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:222 Sept. 1960.
James, F. B. Iowa D. J. 46:264 Oct. 1960.
Jarrett, R. F. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:281 Aug. 1960.
Jasper, L. H. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:81 July 1960.
Jetter, C. V. J. Indiana D. A. 39:302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Johnson, B. F. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:12-13 Mar. 1960.
Johnson, J. D. J. Canad. D. A. 26:306 May 1960.
Johnson, M. L. North-West Den. 39:290 July 1960.
Joyce, F. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:73 Mar. 1960.
Joynt, George. J. Canad. D. A. 26:306 May 1960.
Kelham, Mary Maude. Brit. D. J. 109:468 Dec. 6, 1960.
Kellams, A. D. J. Indiana D. A. 39:380 Nov. 1960.
Kennedy, A. J. J. Canad. D. A. 26:306 May 1960.
Kennedy, C. M. Iowa D. J. 46:264 portrait Oct. 1960.
Kerr, R. M. J. A. D. A. 61:356-357 Sept. 1960.
Kilborn, G. R. J. Kansas D. A. 44:74 Apr. 1960.
Kimble, H. E. New Mexico D. J. 11:22 Aug. 1960.
Kirk, C. T. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:25, 37 Oct. 1960.
Kneeland, J. J. Worcester Med. News 25:27 Oct. 1960.
Kneisly, O. B. Ohio D. J. 34:206-207 Sept. 1960.
Kobrinsky, M. C. J. Canad. D. A. 26:307 May 1960.
Koeppel, L. A. J. Canad. D. A. 26:99 Feb. 1960.
Kraemer, A. J. J. Kansas D. A. 44:21-22 Jan. 1960.
Kramer, H. I. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:38 Mar. 1960.
Kurth, C. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:222 Sept. 1960.
Lace, J. L. Illinois D. J. 29:643 portrait Sept. 1960.
Lane, I. E. Illinois D. J. 29:642 Sept. 1960.
Lapp, S. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:131-132 May 1960.
Lauer, Joseph. Brit. D. J. 108:81 Jan. 19, 1960.
Lawrence, Alan. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 45:17 Apr. 1960.
Lawrence, E. N. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:282-283 Aug. 1960.
Laymon, F. G. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:9 June 1960.
Lazar, William. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:51 Fall 1960.
Leonard, J. G. J. Canad. D. A. 26:35 Jan. 1960.
Leslie, O. N. J. Canad. D. A. 26:567 Sept. 1960.
Levitt, Benjamin. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 29:16 portrait Feb. 1960.
Levy, S. J. New York J. Den. 30:134 Apr. 1960; Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 45:16 Apr. 1960; Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 46:no paging Apr. 1960.
Lewin, G. N. Brit. D. J. 109:66-67 July 19, 1960.
Lienemann, E. P. Caementum 17:31 May 1960.
Lindsay, Lilian. Brit. D. J. 108:167-169 portrait Feb. 16, 1960; J. A. D. A. 60:526-527 Apr. 1960.
Lloyd, W. J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 26:512 Aug. 1960; J. Ontario D. A. 37:30 July 1960.
Long, G. D. North-West Den. 39:199 May 1960.
Lorenz, J. H. J. Georgia D. A. 33:27 Jan. 1960.
Lummis, W. C. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:102 Dec. 1960.
Lynch, J. M Iowa D. J. 46:215 portrait Aug. 1960.
Lyons, G. W. J. Canad. D. A. 26:306 May 1960.
Lyons, J. A. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:17 Sept. 1960; J. Nebraska D. A. 37:10 Sept. 1960.
MacDonnell, H. G. J. Canad. D. A. 26:307 May 1960.
Macdougall, L. R. J. Canad. D. A. 26:165 Mar. 1960.
MacNeily, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 26:379 June 1960.
Mallory, R. C. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:82 July 1960.
Malone, R. J. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:122 Oct. 1960.
Marlatt, S. P. H. J. Canad. D. A. 26:627 Oct. 1960.
Marshall, J. A. Illinois D. J. 29:524 Aug. 1960.
Martin, A. L. J. A. D. A. 60:812 June 1960.
Martin, J. M. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:38 June 1960.
Matteson, R. C. Iowa D. J. 46:264 Oct. 1960.
Mayer, Ruth Walton. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:13 May 1960.
McAlhaney, D. J. S. Carolina D. J. 18:4 Feb. 1960.
McCormack, A. J. Iowa D. J. 46:320 Dec. 1960.
McCutchen, W. L. S. Carolina D. J. 18:5 Jan. 1960.
McDowell, J. G. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:339 Oct. 1960.
McGee, T. C. S. Carolina D. J. 18:7 July 1960.
McIndoe, Archibald. Brit. D. J. 108:376 May 17, 1960.
McIntosh, D. D. J. Canad. D. A. 26:448 July 1960.
McIntyre, D. M. J. Ontario D. A. 37:29 Dec. 1960.
McKee, W. A. Desmos 66:78 July 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:250 Apr. 1960.
McKinney, J. Y. S. Carolina D. J. 18:3 Sept. 1960.
McLeod, J. M. J. Ontario D. A. 37:29 Nov. 1960.
McNickle, R. H. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:80 Oct. 1960.
McNinch, J. S. J. Indiana D. A. 39:302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
McQuillan, R. C. J. Canad. D. A. 26:165 Mar. 1960.
Mess, C. B. J. Canad. D. A. 26:99 Feb. 1960.
Meyer, F. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:73 Mar. 1960.
Michael, S. R. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:25-26 Aug.-Sept. 1960; Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:17 Oct. 1960.
Miller, M. E. Iowa D. J. 46:320 Dec. 1960.
Mills, M. C. J. Ontario D. A. 37:29 Dec. 1960.
Milne, J. B. Brit. D. J. 109:468 Dec. 6, 1960.
Moreland, H. A. Illinois D. J. 29:33-34 Jan. 1960.
Morrison, N. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:10 June 1960.
Mortrude, M. O. North-West Den. 39:147 Mar. 1960.
Mott, W. W. J. Indiana D. A. 39:380 Nov. 1960.
Muehlmeier, A. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:177 July 1960.
Murray, F. W. J. Canad. D. A. 26:231 Apr. 1960.
Narayanrao, U. B. J. All India D. A. 32:184-185 Aug. 1960.
Nelson, Charles. North-West Den. 39:147 Mar. 1960.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Nelson, N. E. Caementum 17:31 Dec. 1960.
Nesbett, N. B. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:63 July 1960.
Nesmith, M. D. S. Carolina D. J. 18:5 Feb. 1960.
Nespor, E. J. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:7 May 1960.
Nethercott, D. R. J. Canad. D. A. 26:512 Aug. 1960.
Nevins, Charles. Iowa D. J. 46:320 Dec. 1960.
Nicholson, Murray. J. Canad. D. A. 26:231 Apr. 1960.
Nicholson, M. H. W. Virginia D. J. 34:31 Jan. 1960.
Nove, A. A. Brit. D. J. 109:418 Nov. 15, 1960.
Nyquist, Albion. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 24:11 Mar. 1960.
Ochs, F. A. Illinois D. J. 29:773 Nov. 1960.
Oelschlager, J. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:23-24 Apr. 1960.
O'Neil, F. H. J. Canad. D. A. 26:567 Sept. 1960.
Orban, B. J. Brit. D. J. 109:109 Aug. 2, 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:381 June 1960; J. Periodont. 31:251-252, 260 July; 266-274 portrait Sept. 1960; J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:45 portrait June 1960.
Orton, C. J. J. Canad. D. A. 26:35 Jan. 1960.
Oswald, Roger. Brit. D. J. 108:279 Apr. 5, 1960.
Owens, F. L. J. Indiana D. A. 39:19 Jan. 1960.
Parish, John. Iowa D. J. 46:264 Oct. 1960.
Parks, H. F. J. Michigan D. A. 42:288 July-Aug. 1960.
Patrick, C. S., Jr. S. Carolina D. J. 18:7 Dec. 1960.
Pattison, C. L. J. Canad. D. A. 26:448 July 1960.
Paul, G. S. J. Canad. D. A. 26:307 May 1960.
Pearce, H. G. Brit. D. J. 108:204 Mar. 1, 1960.
Pearson, E. H. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:85 Dec. 1960.
Pease, C. E. J. Indiana D. A. 39:302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Pendleton, E. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:8 Aug. 15, 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:773 Nov. 1960.
Penniwell, F. H. Iowa D. J. 46:215 Aug. 1960.
Peters, A. C. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:19 Oct. 1960.
Peterson, H. H. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 25:9 Sept. 1960.
Phelps, R. G. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:12 Mar. 1960.
Poehls, L. G. J. Indiana D. A. 39:302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Pollock, George. J. Canad. D. A. 26:165 Mar.; 306 May 1960.
Pollock, H. J. Iowa D. J. 46:76 Apr. 1960.
Poser, C. R. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:18 Oct. 1960.
Prather, R. G. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:16 Feb. 1960.
Pratt, F. P. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:283 Aug. 1960.
Preston, E. M. Iowa D. J. 46:76 Apr. 1960.
Price, F. O. Iowa D. J. 46:215 Aug. 1960.
Priestman, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 26:379 June 1960; J. Ontario D. A. 37:29 July 1960.
Ralston, S. C. Iowa D. J. 46:320 Dec. 1960.
Ray, H. G. J. Periodont. 31:330-335 portrait Oct. 1960; J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:75 portrait Sept. 1960.
Reed, J. H. J. Kansas D. A. 44:111 July 1960.
Reinhardt, D. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:13 Mar. 1960.
Reynolds, H. F. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:9 Oct. 1959.
Richner, C. E. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 18 Sept. 1960.
Risbeck, L. H. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:23 Sept. 1960.
Ritchie, M. E. J. Canad. D. A. 26:379 June 1960.
Roach, F. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:33 Mar. 15, 1960; J. A. D. A. 60:536 Apr. 1960.
Rodgers, R. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:246 July 1960.
Rose, H. G. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:256 Nov. 1960.
Rouse, D. M. J. Canad. D. A. 26:746 Dec. 1960.
Rutherford, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 26:307 May 1960.
Rutledge, W. A. J. Canad. D. A. 26:99 Feb. 1960.
Ryan, F. A. J. Kansas D. A. 44:74 Apr. 1960.
Scanlan, E. M. S. Brit. D. J. 108:241 Mar. 15, 1960.
Schenker, J. D. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:18 Oct. 1960.
Schleiter, John. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:73 Mar. 1960.
Schneberger, C. J. Iowa D. J. 46:215 Aug. 1960.
Schofield, H. S. Illinois D. J. 29:774 Nov. 1960.
Schulz, R. E. J. Kansas D. A. 44:20-21 Jan. 1960.
Scola, J. P. New York State D. J. 26:280 June-July 1960.
Selberg, Alver. Acad. Rev. 8:42 portrait July 1960.
Selden, J. L., Sr. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:33 Jan. 1960.
Serwe, R. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:222 Sept. 1960.
Shamburger, B. B. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:283 Aug. 1960.
Shapiro, Isadore. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:11, 28, Feb. 1, 1960.
Sharland, E. E. Brit. D. J. 109:245 Sept. 20, 1960.
Sharon, A. L. V. Worcester Med. News 34:28 Feb. 1960.
Sherard, W. H. S. Carolina D. J. 18:4 Jan. 1960.
Shields, G. M. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:71 Winter 1960.
Shipstead, Henrik. J. A. D. A. 61:267 Aug. 1960.
Siewert, B. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:25 Jan. 1960.
Sisley, M. J. J. Canad. D. A. 26:307 May 1960.
Smith, C. T. Arkansas D. J. 31:37-38 Mar. 1960.
Smith, D. W. J. Georgia D. A. 34:25 July 1960.
Smith, L. T. G. J. Canad. D. A. 26:512 Aug. 1960.
Smith, M. F. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:284 Aug. 1960.
Smith, W. L. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:17 Oct. 1960.
Smith, W. T. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:247 July 1960.
Solmes, F. R. Detroit D. Bul. 29:7 June 1960.
Solomon, A. S. McGill D. Rev. 20:49 Dec. 1957.
Sommer, A. F. Detroit D. Bul. 29:7 June 1960.
Spalding, E. B. Detroit D. Bul. 29:8 Dec. 1960; J. Michigan D. A. 42:482-483 Dec. 1960; J. Periodont. 31:418 Oct. 1960.
Spies, T. D. J. A. D. A. 60:534-535 Apr. 1960.
Stallman, E. F. Illinois D. J. 29:524 Aug. 1960.
Stein, C. G. J. Kansas D. A. 44:112 July 1960.
Steurer, W. H. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 45:16 Apr. 1960.
Stollenwerk, R. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:222 Sept. 1960.
Stott, T. A. Illinois D. J. 29:309 May 1960.
Stretton, J. W. Brit. D. J. 108:376 May 17, 1960.
Stucky, B. J. J. Kansas D. A. 44:20 Jan. 1960.
Sullivan, W. D. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:31 Oct. 1960.
Summers, M. A. Illinois D. J. 29:772 Nov. 1960.
Sundborg, Wallace. Caementum 17:31 May 1960.
Swenson, M. G. Caementum 17:12 Dec. 1960.
Swift, E. B. Detroit D. Bul. 29:6 Mar. 1960.
Sykes, A. E. Acad. Rev. 8:42 portrait July 1960.
Teeling, P. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:11 Aug. 1, 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:772-773 Nov. 1960.
Templeton, P. S. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:23 Sept. 1960.
Thomas, C. L. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:79 portrait Apr. 1960.
Thompson, C. A. J. Indiana D. A. 39:102 Mar. 1960.
Thompson, L. R. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:284 Aug. 1960.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Thompson, W. A. Oregon D. J. 29:12 Feb. 1960; Caementum 17:36 portrait May 1960.
Titus, R. M. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:7 Dec. 1960.
Topel, P. A. Illinois D. J. 29:33 Jan. 1960.
Treleaven, R. L. J. Canad. D. A. 26:99 Feb. 1960.
Trent, H. G. Illinois D. J. 29:772 Nov. 1960.
Tufo, Rocco. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:15 May 15, 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:382, 390 June 1960.
Van Natta, H. C. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:12, 16 Dec. 1960; Desmos 66:101-102 portrait Oct. 1960; Ohio D. J. 34:209 Sept. 1960.
Vickar, Joseph. J. Canad. D. A. 26:36 Jan. 1960.
Vingo, Joseph. J. Canad. D. A. 26:567 Sept. 1960.
Viswanathan, D. K. J. All India D. A. 32:95 Apr. 1960.
Von Laue, Max. J. A. D. A. 61:251 Aug. 1960.
Voss, J. J. Illinois D. J. 29:250 Apr. 1960.
Waddill, Leslie. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:23 Sept. 1960.
Ward, A. D. Iowa D. J. 46:76 Apr. 1960.
Warness, William. North-West Den. 39:335 Sept. 1960.
Watkins, Leroy. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:58 June 1960.
Watson, H. C., Jr. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:35 Autumn 1960.
Watson, H. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:256 portrait Nov. 1960.
Weatherly, H. O. Arkansas D. J. 31:25 June 1960.
Weber, A. A. J. Kansas D. A. 44:22 Jan. 1960.
Weber, G. H. J. Canad. D. A. 26:567 Sept. 1960.
Weinberger, B. W. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:550 July 1960; J. A. D. A. 60:810-811 June 1960; New York J. Den. 30:266-267 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Weinmann, J. P. Brit. D. J. 109:36 July 5, 1960; J. Periodont. 31:252-253 July 1960; Illinois D. J. 29:772 Nov. 1960.
Welch, W. C. J. Indiana D. A. 39:301-302 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Wheeler, R. B. Arizona D. J. 6:182 Dec. 1960.
Whinery, V. R. Iowa D. J. 46:264 Oct. 1960.
White, H. P. Iowa D. J. 46:320 Dec. 1960.
White, Thomas. Illinois D. J. 29:773 Nov. 1960.
Will, A. A. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:49 May 1960.
Williams, Fred. J. Indiana D. A. 39:142 Apr. 1960.
Williams, J. M. Arkansas D. J. 31:38 Mar. 1960.
Williams, W. H. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:58 June 1960.
Wilson, J. H. Austral. D. J. 5:236 portrait Aug. 1960.
Wolfe, L. H. Illinois D. J. 29:308-309 May 1960.
Wood, P. H. B. J. Canad. D. A. 26:512 Aug. 1960.
Wood, S. C. Illinois D. J. 29:643 Sept. 1960.
Woodcock, R. E. Brit. D. J. 108:82 Jan. 19, 1960.
Woodford, C. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:73 Mar. 1960.
Woodward, R. J. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:11 Sept. 1960.
Wylie, W. L. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 59:35 portrait Autumn 1960; Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:13-15 Dec. 1960; Ohio D. J. 34:208-209 Sept. 1960.
Yates, J. M. Oregon D. J. 29:13 Feb. 1960.
Young, Frank. Caementum 17:34 May 1960.
Younglove, J. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:257 Nov. 1960.
Zimmerman, E. R. J. Canad. D. A. 26:231 Apr. 1960.
Zubrod, J. O. J. Indiana D. A. 39:142 Apr. 1960.
O'BRIAN, E. E. Topical applications of fluorides. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13-14 June 1960.
What is the status of dentistry for children in your area? Ohio D. J. 34:106-107 June 1960.
O'BRIEN, W. J. Practical application of current casting research. J. Pros. Den. 10:558-560 May-June 1960.
Physical properties of dental gold alloys. D. Abs. 5:532-533 Sept. 1960.
OBRUCNIK, MIROSLAV
and MEDUNA, JOSEF. Histological and histochemical characteristics of apical granulomas. D. Abs. 5:432 July 1960.
OBST, J. J. Role of endodontics in a chronic disease hospital program. New York State D. J. 26:32-35 Jan. 1960.
Metropolitan Conference of Hospital Dental Chiefs. (New York) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 46:no paging Dec. 1960. Abstract
SOLOMON, H. N. and ORDENE, N. M.: See Ordene, N. M.
OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
Blakeley, R. W. Temporary speech prosthesis as an aid in speech training. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:63-65 July 1960. Abstract
Cooper, H. K., et al. Psychological, orthodontic, and prosthetic approaches in rehabilitation of the cleft palate patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 381-393 July 1960.
Malson, T. S. Evaluation of obturators for the congenital cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:69-71 July 1960. Abstract
Rosen, M. S. Prosthetics for the cleft palate patient. J. A. D. A. 60:715-721 June 1960.
Tait, R. V. Construction of the oral vibrator. D. Technician 13:26-30 Mar. 1960.
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite--taking; Mandibular movements
balanced; See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
centric
Berry, D. C. Constancy of the rest position of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:129-132 Feb. 1960.
Boos, R. H. Centric relation and functional areas. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-8 Nov. 1959.
Caplan, Julius. Equilibration of the teeth into centric relation occlusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:11-13, 26-27 July 15, 1960.
Cohen, Raymond. Hinge axis and its practical application in the determination of centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 10:248-257 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Duncan, E. T. and Williams, S. T. Evaluation of rest position as a guide in prosthetic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 10:643-650 July-Aug. 1960.
Gehl, D. H. Vertical dimension, jaw relation records and occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 321-332 July 1960.
Hickey, J. C., et al. Stability of mandibular rest position. J. D. Res. 39:694 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Lucia, V. O. Centric relation--theory and practice. J. Pros. Den. 10:849-856 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Moulton, G. H. Importance of centric occlusion in diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:921-926 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Sears, V. H. Centric and eccentric occlusions. J. Pros. Den. 10:1029-1036 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

OCCLUSION--centric (Cont.)

Shore, N. A. Occlusal equilibration. D. Survey 36:332 portrait Mar. 1960.

Turoff, Michael. Maintenance of the maxillomandibular relationship during occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 10:927-936 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Uccellani, E. L. Use of a muscle relaxant as an aid in obtaining centric registration. J. Pros. Den. 10:92-94 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

restoration to normal

Charbeneau, G. T. Planning for the restoration of non-vital teeth. J. Michigan D. A. 42:75-78 Feb. 1960.

Lyon, D. M. Establishment of occlusion. Using the patient's mouth in occlusal rehabilitation. D. Clin. N. America p. 541-546 Nov. 1960.

MacGregor, A. R. Bite rehabilitation for an edentulous patient. A case report. Brit. D. J. 109:176-178 Sept. 6, 1960.

Mann, A. W. and Pankey, L. D. Oral rehabilitation. Part I. Use of the P-M instrument in treatment planning and in restoring the lower posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:135-150 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Oral rehabilitation. Part II. Reconstruction of the upper teeth using a functionally generated path technique. J. Pros. Den. 10:151-162 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Rothenberg, Suzanne and Shapiro, Everett. Orthodontic management of functional problems in periodontal therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 143-159 Mar. 1960.

Stuart, C. E. and Stallard, Harvey. Principles involved in restoring occlusion to natural teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:304-313 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Conservation of natural and restored cusps in organized occlusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:11-14, 28-31 June 15, 1960.

Turoff, Michael. Maintenance of the maxillomandibular relationship during occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 10:927-936 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Wilson, J. H. Some aspects of occlusion in restoration of the mouth; Annie Praed memorial oration, 1959. Austral. D. J. 5:185-189 Aug. 1960.

traumatic: See also Periodontal disease

Behrman, S. J. New method of splinting loose, fractured and evulsed teeth. New York State D. J. 26:287-295 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Belitz, J. F. Malocclusion and its effects on the attachment apparatus. J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-15 Aug. 1960.

Bertzbach, Peter. Orthodontics and prevention of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:279 May 1960.

Cohen, D. W., et al. Effects of excessive occlusal forces in the gingival blood supply. J. D. Res. 39:677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Gratzinger, Max. Is periodontal trauma a primary exciting factor in chronic periodontal disease? J. Dent. Belg. 51:383-392 No. 3, 1960.

Heimlich, A. C. Occlusal equilibration in relation to orthodontic treatment. Equilibration as integral with therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 807-813 Nov. 1960.

Jankelson, Bernard. Technique for obtaining optimum functional relationship for the natural dentition. D. Clin. N. America p. 131-141 Mar. 1960.

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part III. Traumatic injuries. J. Pros. Den. 10:263-269 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Levy, C. C. Table clinic questions. Correcting occlusions. D. Survey 36:903-904 July 1960.

Millsap, J. S. Clinical and radiographic diagnosis of traumatic occlusion. Texas D. J. 78:4-8 June 1960.

Parfitt, G. J. Occlusal adjustment during periodontal therapy. Is it always necessary to equilibrate the teeth during periodontal treatment? D. Clin. N. America p. 687-692 Nov. 1960.

Pruzansky, Samuel. Applicability of electromyographic procedures as a clinical aid in the detection of occlusal disharmony. D. Clin. N. America p. 117-130 Mar. 1960.

Spirgi, Mario. Determination of interceptive contact points and guidance of functional selective grinding: a new instrument. D. Abs. 5:67-69 Feb. 1960.

Stahl, S. S. Role of experimentally produced occlusal trauma in periodontal pathology. Alpha Omegan 53: 23-26 portrait Sept. 1960.

Sved, Alexander. Occlusal equilibration in relation to orthodontic treatment. Equilibration as a postretention measure. D. Clin. N. America p. 815-820 Nov. 1960.

Zander, H. A. Occlusal adjustment during periodontal therapy. Reasons for and advantages of adjusting the occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 685-686 Nov. 1960.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS

Bruusgaard, A. Occurrence of certain cancer forms in gas-plant workers. D. Abs. 5:268 May 1960.

Dial painters. D. Abs. 5:454 Aug. 1960.

Fox, E. C. and Marsland, E. A. Silicious deposits in the oral soft tissues of industrial workers. D. Abs. 5:433 July 1960.

Glenn, J. A., Jr., et al. Chronic radium poisoning in a dial painter: case report. D. Abs. 5:387-388 July 1960.

Kidokoro, M. Study on dental hygiene situations in industry. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:231-235 June 1959.

Kidokoro, M. and Kiyoshima, H. Study on occupational diseases of glass blowers. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:69-81 June 1958.

of dentistry: See also Health of dentist and subheadings

Baunoe, J. H. Incidence of infectious hepatitis in Danish dentists. D. Abs. 5:441 July 1960.

Stevenson, David. Occupational hazards of dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 38:28-34 May 1960.

OCHSENBEIN, CLIFFORD. Rationale for periodontal osseous surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 27-41 Mar. 1960.

Newer concepts of mucogingival surgery. J. Periodont. 31:175-185 July 1960.

O'CONNOR, H. Severe injuries caused by camel bites. D. Abs. 5:197 Apr. 1960.

O'CONNOR, NANCY. Status of dental hygiene in Nebraska. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 33:212 portrait Mar. 1960.

O'CONNOR, P. J. Trapped incisor. Irish D. Rev. 6:117-120 Oct. 1960.

O'DELL, C. W. Man on the cover. D. Survey 36:358 portrait on cover Mar. 1960.

ODENHEIMER, K. J. Patients with oral cancer: must they die because they waited too long? D. Abs. 5:233-234 Apr. 1960.

ODOI, N.
TAKIGAWA, T. and NIIKUNI, T. : See Niikuni, Toshihiko
ODONTALGIA
Chenevee, H. Odontalgia in deep-sea divers. D. Abs. 5:199-200 Apr. 1960.
ODONTECTOMY: See Extraction--graft and flap operation
ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Membership list, 1960. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:20-36 June 1960.
ODONTOMA
Clausen, Finn. Ameloblastic odontoma. D. Abs. 5:456 Aug. 1960.
Nel, W. J. Case of compound composite odontoma. J. D. A. South Africa 15:289-292 Sept. 1960.
Schultz, L. W. and Vazirani, S. J. Odontoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:513-518 May 1960.
ODONTOTOMY, PROPHYLACTIC: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OECH, S. R.
ECKENHOFF, J. E. and EGBERT, L. D.: See Egbert, L. D.
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, DENTAL
Anderson, J. A. Dental office design and layout. J.A.D.A. 60:344-353 Mar. 1960.
Carmichael, J. B. and Benson, B. H. For efficiency, economy, psychological effect. D. Survey 36:209-211 Feb. 1960.
Carnes, J. C. Dentist designs "early American" facilities. D. Survey 36:1072-1074 Aug. 1960.
Chucker, Sidney. Modern dental offices; building design oriented to busy location. D. Survey 36:638-640 May 1960.
Dennison, B. J. Modern dental offices. Time and motion studies influence planning. D. Survey 36:1477-1481 Nov. 1960.
Goffen, S. V. "Individual" group practice. Illinois D. J. 29:361-368 June 1960.
Heimansohn, Henry. "Do it yourself" way of measuring office illumination. D. Survey 36:1310-1311 Oct. 1960.
Hunter, E. H., Jr. Modern office planning. Washington Univ. D. J. 26:63-71 May 1960.
Janzig, R. W., et al. Effective oral surgery service expidited. D. Survey 36:785-788 June 1960.
Kendrick, H. I. Modern dental offices. Older and younger dentists might practice here. D. Survey 36:516-518 Apr. 1960.
Kunkle, A. A. Suburban dentist picks ranch-bungalow building. D. Survey 36:918-920 July 1960.
La Due, N. C. Architect remodels old house into a modern dental office. Oral Hyg. 50:48-50, 56 Nov. 1960.
Lee, J. A. Air-borne infection in dental practice. Contact Point 39:35-37 Nov. 1960.
Macaluso, A. C. Multiple operatories for specific operations. Illinois D. J. 29:341-345 June 1960.
Nystul, R. L. Rx: serve, show, suggest. Sig: daily as directed. Illinois D. J. 29:353-359 June 1960.
Parks, R. C. "Streamlining" encourages high-geared efficiency. D. Survey 36:1326-1329 Oct. 1960.
Riggs, L. B., Jr. Southernmost tip of U. S. is clinic site (Key West, Florida) D. Survey 36:1623-1626 Dec. 1960.
Ryan, E. J. Zoning laws and dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:60-61 Sept. 1960.
Schmidt, D. A. Analysis of the pedodontic operatory. D. Digest 66:548-552, 562 Dec. 1960.
Steinberg, Henry. Owner's garden is picture in operatory windows. D. Survey 36:1167-1170 Sept. 1960.
Sutherland, K. D. Planned approach to the selection of an office. Oral Hyg. 50:31-34 Nov. 1960.
Tanis, R. N. Personal dental building. Illinois D. J. 29:369-376 June 1960.
Washburn, Paul. A quiet practice--acoustical treatment of the dental office. J.A.D.A. 60:340-344 Mar. 1960.
fire hazards
Duyvenesz, F. Risk of fire and explosion in the dental office. D. Abs. 5:375-376 June 1960.
Ryan, E. J. Fire in the dental office. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:58-59 Nov. 1960.
OGDEN, H. S.
COGGS, G. C.; CRANE, J. T.; NG, ELMER and CHAMBERS, F. W., JR.: See Ng, Elmer
OGLESBY, B. A.
and BRADLEY, J. L.: See Bradley, J. L.
OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Reports of committees. (1960) Ohio D. J. 34:129-186 Sept. 1960.
ÖHMAN, A.
and ENGSTRÖM, E.: See Engström, E.
OKADA, KAZUO. Substances conducive to sugar metabolism found in the salivary gland. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:17-22 June 1958.
OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Cole, W. E. President's address. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:4-10 July 1960.
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Economics--dental--taxes; Insurance for dentists--annuity; Social Security Act
Canadian Dental Association Retirement Savings Plan. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:143-144 Mar. 1960.
OLDFIELD, M. C. Some observations on the cause and treatment of hare-lip and cleft palate, based on the treatment of 1,041 patients. D. Abs. 5:144-145 Mar. 1960.
OLECH, ELI. Preparation for oral surgery in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:11-12 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
OLIARO, T. Author's code of honor. D. Abs. 5:376-377 June 1960.
OLIGODONTIA: See Anodontia
OLINGER, A. M., JR. Reduction of salivation by addition of methantheline bromide to local anesthetics: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 61:548-554 Nov. 1960.
OLIVER, O. A. Biographical sketch. (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:157 July 1960.
OLIVER, S. J. Experimental use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of oral and associated lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:641-647 June 1960.
OLIVER, W. M. Use of rotary diamond instruments in gingivoplasty. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:153-157 Mar. 1960.
OLIVIER, R. M. Case report: osteogenic sarcoma of maxilla. J. Louisiana D. A. 18:3-5 Winter 1960.
OLSEN, N. H. Dentistry for children--a practice builder. J.A.D.A. 60:337-338 Mar. 1960.
Responsibility of the general practitioner to the cleft palate patient. J. A. D. A. 60:706-710 June 1960.

OLSHER, SAMUEL. Why I want to be a dentist. (Prize in the 1960 Writing Award Competition of the American College of Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:125-129 editorial comment 129-130 June 1960.

OLSON, J. E. Oral neglect--a solution. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:180 July 1960.

OLTMAN, J. X. Fluoridation status in Allegheny County. (Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:7-8 Feb. 1960.

OLTMANS, SAM. Postoperative care. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:190-191 May 1960.

OMAHA DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership, 1960. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:13-15 Sept. 1960.

OMATA, R. R.
and BRAUNBERG, R. C. Biochemical studies of oral fusobacteria. J. D. Res. 39:685 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

OMURA, RIMBOKU. Supplementary histopathological study of pulpotomy on deciduous teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 2: 71-74 June 1958.

ONDA, SENJI. Anatomical studies on the position, the arrangement and the calcification of the deciduous tooth germ in the Japanese embryo. D. Abs. 5:392 July 1960.

ONISI, MASAO
KOIKE, KIKUKO and TACHIBANA, YOSHIMI. Modes of establishing fusobacteria, lactobacilli and streptococci in the human mouth. D. Abs. 5:470 Aug. 1960.
and KONDO WATARU. Ecological aspects of human parotid saliva. I. The existence of constant rH values. J. D. Res. 39:433-438 May-June 1960.

ONLAYS
McCabe, D. J. and Rinne, V. W. Treatment of carious teeth. Disadvantages of full coverage. D. Clin. N. America p. 639-646 Nov. 1960.

ONO, ATSUSHI
and KOBAYAKAWA, YOZO: See Kobayakawa, Yozo

ONO, K.
TAKIKAWA, T.; TANAKA, M. and SUHARA, R.: See Suhara, R.

ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Guest, E. T. Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 37:15-18 Jan. 1960.
Phillips, K. M. Presidential address. J. Ontario D.A. 37:8-11 July 1960.

ONUMA, H.
YOSHIDA, H. and ISOKAWA, S.: See Isokawa, S.

OPDYKE, D. L. Histochemistry of dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:698 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

OPENING THE BITE: See Bite--opening

OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE
Domaleski, A. F. Color coding of surgical instruments. D. Abs. 5:143-144 Mar. 1960.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedures, i.e. Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials
Adelson, J. J. Aspects of restorative dentistry with general anesthesia. J.D.Med.15:139-145 July 1960.
Alcott, G. E. Dentistry's proverbial step-child--operative dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 31:4-13 June 1960.
Langeland, K. Lectures--a summary. (Operative dentistry) J. D. A. South Africa 15:81-87 Mar. 1960. Abstract
Wyrick, Walter. Operative dentistry: its place in periodontics. (Ed.) D.Survey 36:910-912 portrait July 1960.
for children: See Children, Dentistry for
history
Pearson, F. T. Operative dentistry. Oral Health 50:410-413 May 1960.
instruments: See also Cavities--preparation--high speed technics
Alonso, H. M. D., et al. Changes in pulp and periodontal tissues of teeth subjected to crown prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:350-361 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Blake, T. L. Use of hydraulic handpiece in removal of impacted teeth. D. Survey 36:33-36 Jan. 1960.
Chong, M. P. and Docking, A. R. Testing of tungsten carbide burs. Austral D. J. 5:282-284 Oct. 1960.
Ellman, I. A. Safe, high-speed periodontal instrument. D. Survey 36:759-762 June 1960.
Fujii, T. Experimental study concerning the roughness of cut surface of human teeth. J. Nihon Univ.School Den. 2:184-197 June 1960.
Goldsmith, E. D., et al. Do you have a light touch or a heavy hand? (New device to measure the precise difference between a light touch and a heavy hand in the practice of dentistry) New York Univ. J. Den. 18:26 Jan. 1960.
Henschel, C. J. Dentist at work: porcelain jackets--dynamic design! Oral Hyg. 50:42-46 Oct. 1960.
Hicks, S. M. Vacuum extractor: its construction and use. Austral. D. J. 4:359-362 Dec. 1959.
Karlström, Sam. New vibrator for amalgam condensation and removal of calculus. J. Pros. Den. 10:586-590 May-June 1960.
Leff, Alexander. Evaluation of high speed in full-coverage preparations. J. Pros. Den. 10:314-318 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Morgan, I. A. Modified syringe for root filling. D. Abs. 5:148 Mar. 1960.
Mosteller, J. H., et al. Preliminary study of the characteristics of two centrifuge machines for removal of mercury from amalgam. J. South. California D. A. 28:161-165 May 1960.
Oliver, W. M. Use of rotary diamond instruments in gingivoplasty. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:153-157 Mar. 1960.
Piscitelli, V. J. Vacuum mirror, based on aerodynamic principles. D. Digest 66:258-260 June 1960.
Stephens, R. R. Development of the dental drill. D. Abs. 5:633-634 Oct. 1960.

OPP, J. W. Missouri profile. J. Missouri D. A. 40:37 portrait June-July 1960.

OPPENHEIM, H.
and WING, M. Benign hypertrophy of masseter muscle. D. Abs. 5:433-434 July 1960.

OPPENHEIM, MAX. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 64:22-23 Oct. 1960.

OPPICE, H. W. Annual alumni award. (Loyola Univ. School of Dentistry) Bur 61:12-13 portrait Mar. 1960.
Review of developments in the Council on Dental Education's study of specialty problems. Conf. D. Special. 2:100-108, 1960.

ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--oral

ORAL HYGIENE

See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic

Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Effects of a closely supervised oral hygiene program upon oral cleanliness. J. Periodont. 31:242-245 July 1960.

Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Retention properties of foods investigated by a centrifugal technic. J. D. Res. 39: 742 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Dudding, Nancy J. and Muhler, J. C. What motivates children to practice good oral hygiene? J. Periodont. 31:141-142 Apr. 1960.

Eifenbaum, Arthur. Self-cleansing mouth. Oral Hyg. 50:52-55 Sept. 1960.

Greene, J. C. and Vermillion, J. R. Oral hygiene index: a method for classifying oral hygiene status. J. A. D. A. 61:172-179 Aug. 1960.

Lammie, G. A. Some observations on the personal oral hygiene of American citizens. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:93-95 Nov. 1960.

Mansbridge, J. N. Effects of oral hygiene and sweet consumption on the prevalence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 109:343-348 disc. 348-354 Nov. 1, 1960.

Moon, D. G. Oral retention of various foods. J. D. Res. 39:680-681 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Price, M. I. Use of dental floss an aid in reducing caries. D. Survey 36:53-55 Jan. 1960.

Schweitzer, J. M. Esthetics and hygiene after extensive periodontal treatment. J. Pros. Den. 10:285-287 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Weber, A. R. Teeth dissolving away. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:5 Nov. 1960.

ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Pathology--oral

ORAL SCREEN: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

ORAL SEPSIS

See also Focal infection

Petrova, O. V. Oral sepsis. D. Abs. 5:44 Jan. 1960.

ORAL SURGERY

Atterbury, R. A. and Anderson, A. G. Patient's reaction to chairside oral surgical teaching. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:913-917 Aug. 1960.

Boyer, H. E. Surgical repair of a severed parotid duct: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:248-251 May 1960.

Cameron, J. R. Oral surgery at the crossroads--which direction? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 129-135 Feb. 1960.

Dingman, R. O. and Hayward, J. R. Oral surgery in general practice. J. Philippine D. A. 12:14-29 June 1959.

Douglas, B. L. Practice of oral surgery in the United States is unique. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:519 Nov. 1960.

Dresser, W. J. How to avoid problems in oral surgery. North-West Den. 39:353-355 Nov. 1960.

Duvall, A. E. Minor oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 109:303-309 Oct. 18, 1960.

Findlay, I. A. Head-rest for oral surgery. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:124-128 Feb. 1960.

Janzig, R. W., et al. Effective oral surgery service expedited. (Modern dental offices) D. Survey 36:785-788 June 1960.

Olech, Eli. Preparation for oral surgery in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:11-12 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Torelli, U., et al. Changes in amino acid contents of blood after oral surgical interventions. D. Abs. 5: 730 Dec. 1960.

as adjunct in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--surgery as adjunct

diagnosis: See Diagnosis--oral surgery

drainage

Breakstone, G. E. Postsurgical oro-antral fistula formation. New York State D. J. 26:209-211 May 1960.

Hoffman, M. M. Control of postsurgical sequelae with fixed surgical drain and/or pharmaceutical agents. J. D. Res. 39:693 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

education: See Education, dental--oral surgery

for children: See Children, Dentistry for--oral surgery

graft and flap operation

Boudin, Anna. Brief report of a flap operation with mucco-buccal fold extension of a periodontially involved abutment tooth. J. Dent. Belg. 51:393-396 No. 3, 1960.

Kohler, C. A. and Ramfjord, S. P. Healing of gingival mucoperiosteal flaps. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:89-103 Jan. 1960.

history

Johnson, J. H. Oral surgery. Oral Health 50:390-396 May 1960.

instruments

Domaleski, A. F. Color coding of surgical instruments. D. Abs. 5:143-144 Mar. 1960.

Trott, J. R. Gingivectomy with the blake knife. D. Digest 66:458-462 Oct. 1960.

relation to prosthetics: See Dentures--surgical preparation for

sutures and suturing

Postlethwait, R. W., et al. Wound healing: an evaluation of surgical suture materials. D. Abs. 5:11 Jan. 1960.

Simpson, H. E. Effects of suturing extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:461-464 Nov. 1960.

ORBAN, B. J. Biographical sketch. J. Periodont. 31:86 portrait Apr. 1960.

Current concepts concerning gingival anatomy. Epithelial attachment (The attached epithelial cuff). D. Clin. N. America p. 705-713 Nov. 1960.

Tribute to. J. Kentucky D. A. 31:266-274 portrait Sept. 1960.

and GRANT, D. A.: See Grant, D. A.

and HIATT, W. H.: See Hiatt, W. H.

and ORBAN, T. R. Three-dimensional roentgenographic interpretation in periodontal diagnosis. J. Periodont. 31:275-282 Sept. 1960.

and WENTZ, F. M. Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 30:259 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

WILDERMAN, M. N. and WENTZ, F. M.: See Wilderman, M. N.

ORDENE, N. M.

OBST, J. J. and SOLOMON, H. N. Dental management of the chronically ill patient. New York State D. J. 26:255-258 June-July 1960.

ORE, D. E. Transplantation of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in pulp and periodontium. J. D. Res. 39:682-683 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Amendments to the Bylaws. J. A. D. A. 60:785-786 June 1960.
Past presidents of the association. Oregon D. J. 29:11 Mar. 1960.
Roster of members, 1960. Oregon D. J. 29:12-25 Mar. 1960.
Transactions of the House of Delegates. 67th annual session. Oregon D. J. 29:2-11 May 1960.
ORILLAC, RAUL
and GAILIUNAS, HENRY. Relation of Pyribenzamine to oral acidity. Georgetown D.J. 22:8-11 June 1956.
ORINGER, M. J. Fundamentals of electrosurgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:39-40 Jan. 1960.
ORLAND, F. J. Reporting the study. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 77-81, 1960.
(Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented at the 38th general meeting. Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 39:653-771 July-Aug. 1960.
ORLAY, H. G. Endodontic splinting treatment in periodontal disease. Brit. D. J. 108:118-121 Feb. 2, 1960.
ORLEAN, S. L.
and LADOW, C. S., JR. Superficial keratoses verruca vulgaris and pachyderma oris. J. D. Med. 15:108-112 Apr. 1960.
ORR, R. H. Methods of improving dental communication. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:23-28 Sept. 1959.
ORTH, D. and READING, J. F.: See Reading, J. F.
ORTH, O. S.
BAMFORTH, BETTY J.; SIEBECKER, K. and STEINHAUS, J.: See Bamforth, Betty J.
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Angelman, Joseph. Clasp stabilizer for removable appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:116-117 Jan. 1960.
Lateral arm in removable appliance therapy. Brit. D. J. 108:259-261 Apr. 5, 1960.
Atherton, J. D. Simple spring for buccal movement of palatally displaced teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:106 Jan. 1960
Beresford, J. S. An orthodontic perspective. Brit. D. J. 108:250-251 Apr. 5; 287-288 Apr. 19; 313-315 May 3, 1960.
Bjørg, H. Electromyographic analyses of the temporal and masseter muscles during function of the different orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 709 Sept. 1960. Abstract
Brock, W. C. Principle of coil spring traction applied to cervical strap therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 43-45 Jan. 1960.
Carey, C. W. Laminated arch technique. A progress report. Angle Orthodont. 30:220-222 Oct. 1960.
Fawzy, M. M. Fixed appliance in the treatment of malocclusion of teeth. Egyptian D.J. 6:19-24 Jan. 1960.
Graber, T. M. Edgewise appliance in routine practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:1-23 Jan. 1960.
Heath, John, Sr. Three variants of the Screw X Plate for treating prominent upper front teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:89-92 Apr. 1960.
Fracture of Adams cribs. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:224 June 1960.
Higley, L. B. Anchorage in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:456-465 June 1960.
Hooker, J. C. Double tube lock-forming pliers for use with twin wire arch fixed appliance. D. Technician 13:44-46 May 1960.
Hopkin, G. B. Rubber peg plate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 86-87, 1958.
Loveday, D. S. Arrows for orthodontic appliances. D. Technician 13:7 Jan. 1960.
Lucchese, F. P. Indications for the use of orthodontic appliances exerting extraoral forces. D. Abs. 5: 487 Aug. 1960.
Mollin, A. D. Universal light resilient arch technique. New York J. Den. 30:380-381 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Parker, J. H. Improved soldering technic. Angle Orthodont. 30:95-98 Apr. 1960.
Parker, W. S. Mechanical principles and orthodontic appliances. Angle Orthodont. 30:241-247 Oct. 1960.
Posselt, Ulf. Bite guards, bite plates, and orthodontic treatment in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:126-131 Dec. 1960.
Poulton, D. R. Influence of headgear design on tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:791 Oct. 1960. Abstract
Poustie, J. Screw and hinge appliance. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:161-163 Mar. 1960.
Reading, J. F. and Orth, D. Place of the removable appliance in orthodontic treatment. Austral. D. J. 4: 363-372 Dec. 1959.
Sherring-Lucas, G. M. Modification of a lower Schwartz appliance. D. Technician 13:53-55 June 1960.
Sorenson, O. J. Sectional arch in Class II extraction cases. Angle Orthodont. 30:174-178 July 1960.
Townend, B. R. Mouth screen. Brit. D. J. 108:20-21 Jan. 5, 1960.
Vorhies, J. M. Short, intensive use of tooth positioners and an appraisal of the results. Angle Orthodont. 30:248-254 Oct. 1960.
Watkin, H. G., et al. Local applications of the "Watkin" appliance. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 105-106, 1958.
Wheatly, A. E. Principles of appliance construction. D. Technician 13:57-61 July; 80-84 Sept. 1960.
Design and application of springs. D. Technician 11: 99-104 Nov. 1960.
Wilkie, J. K. Slider: a removable coil spring appliance for mesiodistal tooth movement. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 102-104, 1958.
Wilkinson, J. V. Effect of high temperatures on stainless steel orthodontic arch wire. Austral. D. J. 5:264-268 Oct. 1960.
Wilson, H. E. Pin vice to use in making coil springs. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 107, 1958.
ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS
Altemus, L. A. Comparative relationships of tooth material and supporting bone. J. D. Res. 39:674 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Comparison of cephalofacial relationships. Angle Orthodont. 30:223-240 Oct. 1960.
Anderson, G. M. Case analysis or individual case diagnosis as opposed to a general philosophy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:83-94 Feb. 1960.
Baz, Ogus. New method to determine sagittal deformities of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 5:581-582 Oct. 1960.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (Cont.)

Benkow, H. H. New principle for clinical roentgenographic tooth measurement. Odont. Tskr. 68:423-449 No. 5, 1960.

Born, H. S. Aids in case presentation. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:107-112 Feb. 1960.

Brown, M. A. Study of the correlations of some vertical facial components to total facial height in adult males possessing excellent dental occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:145-146 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Browne, R. W. Cephalometric analysis of effective mandibular length changes in patients treated with the Andresen appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:382 May 1960. Abstract

Buchanan, Edward. Study of correlation of denture and skeletal widths. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:789-790 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Calcote, C. E. Comparison of mandibular body length in normal occlusion, Class I malocclusion and Class II malocclusion in the 12-year-old group. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:145 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Carlsen, D. B. and Meredith, H. V. Biologic variation in selected relationship of opposing posterior teeth. Angle Orthodont. 30:162-173 July 1960.

Complete dental service. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:243-244 July 1960.

de Boer, J. G. Diastemas. D. Abs. 5:712-714 Dec. 1960.

De Castro, Newton. Challenge of Class II, Division I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:829-833 Nov. 1960.

Dockrell, R. B. Cranial and facial measurements and correlations in Aran Island children. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 143-154 disc. 154-156, 1958.

Regression lines for facial growth rates from 4 1/2 to 15 1/2 years. Am. J. Orthodont. 26:625 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Draker, H. L. Handicapping labio-lingual deviations: a proposed index for public health purposes. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:295-305 Apr. 1960.

Friel, Sheldon. Determination of the angle of rotation of the upper first permanent molar to the median raphe of the palate in different types of malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 77-79 disc. 79, 1958.

Gilbert, D. H. Radiographic method of basilar cephalometrics. J. Am. Orthodont. 46:384-385 May 1960. Abstract

Greenstine, Philip. Roentgenographic craniometric evaluation of several bony landmarks used in orthodontic cephalometry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:386-387 May 1960. Abstract

Hall, C. B. Cephalometric analysis of the changes during treatment of various types of Class II, Division I cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:383-384 May 1960.

Hardin, W. J. Orthodontic evaluation of the State Smile finalists. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:13-16 Jan. 1960.

Harvold, Egil. Environmental influence on mandibular morphogenesis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:144 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Hixon, E. H. Cephalometrics and longitudinal research. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:36-42 Jan. 1960.

Hopkin, G. B. Development of a malocclusion. A serial study from 8 weeks to 9 1/2 years of age. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 94-99, 1958.

Horowitz, S. L., et al. Cephalometric study of craniofacial variation in adult twins. Angle Orthodont. 30:1-5 Jan. 1960.

Jones, F. G. Study of concomitant changes produced in the faces of children undergoing orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:382-363 May 1960. Abstract

Kim, Y. H., et al. Factors of tooth rotation and axial inclination of lower premolars. J. D. Res. 39:673 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

King, E. W. Variations in profile change and their significance in timing treatment. Angle Orthodont. 30:141-149 disc. 150-153 July 1960.

Kokolewska, Jadwiga. Teleroentgenography in orthodontic diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:517 Sept. 1960.

Lubowitz, A. H. Some significant factors basic to orthodontic rationale. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:113-138 Feb. 1960.

Lysell, Lennart. Relationship between mesiodistal crown diameters in the deciduous and permanent lateral teeth. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:83-93 Aug. 1960.

Maj, Giorgio, et al. Cephalometric appraisal of Class II and Class III malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 30:26-34 Jan. 1960.

McCartney, T. P. G. Aid to the clinical assessment of apical base relationships. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:17-18 Sept. 1960.

McCulloch, G. R. Diagnosis and treatment of Class II malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 30:200-215 disc. 215-219 Oct. 1960.

McGonagle, R. R. Evaluation of the accuracy of cephalometric tracings. Angle Orthodont. 30:134-137 disc. 137-140 July 1960.

McIver, J. E. Spacing in the deciduous arch. J. D. Res. 39:674 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Moorrees, C. F. A. and Kean, M. R. Natural head position, a basic consideration in the interpretation of cephalometric radiographs. D. Abs. 5:223 Apr. 1960.

Nicol, W. A. Orthodontic teaching model. Brit. D. J. 108:160 Feb. 16, 1960.

Ricketts, R. M. Foundation for cephalometric communication. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:330-357 May 1960.

Cephalometric synthesis. An exercise in stating objectives and planning treatment with tracings of the head roentgenogram. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:647-673 Sept. 1960.

Rose, G. J. Cross-sectional study of the relationship of facial areas with several body dimensions. Angle Orthodont. 30:6 Jan. 1960.

Salzmann, J. A. Research Workshop on Cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:834-837 Nov. 1960.

Sassouni, Viken. "Optic plane," a substitute for the Frankfort horizontal in roentgenographic cephalometry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:388-389 May 1960. Abstract

Scott, M. F. Teaching in plastic. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 88-89, 1958.

Shapiro, Everett. Case analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:738-754 Oct. 1960.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (Cont.)

Solow, Beni. Association between spacing of the incisors in the temporary and permanent dentitions of the same individuals. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:511-527 Dec. 1959.

Steiner, C.C. Use of cephalometrics as an aid to planning and assessing orthodontic treatment. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:721-735 Oct. 1960.

Thomas, F. E. Cephalometric analysis of selected skeletal areas of children exhibiting Class I and Class II malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:227 Mar. 1960. Abstract

Timmons, L. S. Integration of certain variants as a determinant of facial morphology in Class III malocclusion (Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 46:143-144 Feb. 1960. Abstract

Warren, J. E. Critical evaluation of the method of analyzing cephalometric roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:930 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Yen, P. K. J. Identification of landmarks in cephalometric radiographs. Angle Orthodont. 30:35-41 Jan. 1960.

Zingeser, M. R. Nasomaxillary proportional constancy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:674-684 Sept. 1960.

ORTHODONTIC FORCES

Bayne, D. I. Preliminary study of changes in the lower arch subsequent to cervical force treatment in the maxillary arch. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:386 May 1960. Abstract

Burstone, C. J. and Groves, M. H., Jr. Threshold and optimum force values for maxillary anterior tooth movement. J. D. Res. 39:695 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Lucchese, F. P. Indications for the use of orthodontic appliances exerting extraoral forces. D. Abs. 5: 487 Aug. 1960.

Parker, W. S. Mechanical principles and orthodontic appliances. Angle Orthodont. 30:241-247 Oct. 1960.

Stoner, M. M. Force control in clinical practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:163-186 Mar. 1960.

Wheatly, A. E. Fulcrum point and tooth movement. D. Technician 13:17-20 Feb.; 23-25 Mar.; 41-43 May 1960.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Adams, C. P. Orthodontic doctrine and mechanical treatment methods. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:811-828 Nov. 1960.

Angelman, J. Distal movement of premolars and canines. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 80-83, 1958.

Belofsky, J. H. New concept of occlusion and a new light wire orthodontic technique. Worcester Med. News 25:28-30 Nov. 1960.

Blyth, Peter. Class III cases with failure of vertical development. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-94, 1958.

Briggs, C. P. Method of treatment in Angle Class III malocclusions. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 83-85, 1958.

Culbreth, Susan Grey. "Braces aren't so bad after all". D. Asst. 29:30 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Dalmass, A. G. Study of the orthodontic type of tooth movement in normal, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:627 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Dixon, D. A. Vestibular anchorage: a clinical experiment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 100-102, 1958.

Englert, G. L. Further definition and implementation of a clinical ideology. Angle Orthodont. 30:14-25 Jan. 1960.

Grossmann, W. and Greenfield, B. E. Electromyography as an aid in diagnosis and treatment analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:790 Oct. 1960. Abstract

Heimlich, A. C. Occlusal equilibration in relation to orthodontic treatment. Equilibration as integral with therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 807-813 Nov. 1960.

Higley, L. B. Anchorage in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:456-465 June 1960.

Hopkins, S. C. Inadequacy of mandibular anchorage--five years later. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:440-455 June 1960.

Howes, Ashley. Expansion as a treatment procedure--where does it stand today? Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 515-534 July 1960.

Jarabak, J. R. Development of a treatment plan in the light of one's concept of treatment objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:481-514 July 1960.

Joule, W. R. Bull technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:245-252 Apr. 1960.

Korkhaus, Gustav. Present orthodontic thought in Germany. (Jaw widening with active appliances in cases of mouth breathing) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:187-206 Mar. 1960.

Krebs, Aage. Expansion of the midpalatal suture, studied by means of metallic implants. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:491-501 Dec. 1959.

Maj, Giorgio and Luzi, Cesare. Treatment of Class I malocclusion in the mixed dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:207-219 Mar. 1960.

Martinek, C. E. Treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:253-269 Apr. 1960.

McCulloch, G. R. Diagnosis and treatment of Class II malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 30:200-215 disc. 215-219 Oct. 1960.

McGuire, J. C. Practical orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:288-294 Apr. 1960.

Newman, G. V. Orthodontic rehabilitation. J. Den. Children 26:343-346 4th quart. 1959.

O'Connor, P. J. Trapped incisor. Irish D. Rev. 6:117-120 Oct. 1960.

Orthodontic treatment for children. D. Abs. 5:582 Oct. 1960.

Posselt, U. and Nohrström, P. Orthodontic treatment of functional disturbances in the adult dentition. Odont. Tskr. 68:450-462, 18 pages of illus. follow, No. 5, 1960.

Puckett, J. B. Clinical application of orthoperiodontics. D. Digest 66:215-219 May 1960.

Ramming, R. W., Jr. Changes in apical base relations coincident with treatment of Class II, Division I (Angle) malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:931 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Ricketts, R. M. Influence of orthodontic treatment on facial growth and development. Angle Orthodont. 30:103-131 disc. 131-133 July 1960.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (Cont.)

Rothenberg, Suzanne and Shapiro, Everett. Orthodontic management of functional problems in periodontal therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 143-159 Mar. 1960.

Spector, B. L. Making form function. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:561-574 Aug. 1960.

Steiner, C. C. Use of cephalometrics as an aid to planning and assessing orthodontic treatment. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:721-735 Oct. 1960.

Stoner, M. M. Force control in clinical practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:163-186 Mar. 1960.

Strang, R. H. W. Suggestions for avoiding errors in treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:97-106 Feb. 1960.

Sved, Alexander. Occlusal equilibration in relation to orthodontic treatment. Equilibration as a postretention measure. D. Clin. N. America p. 815-820 Nov. 1960.

Thörne, N. A. H. Expansion of maxilla. Spreading the midpalatal suture; measuring the widening of the apical base and the nasal cavity on serial roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:626 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Whose man are you? (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:700-701 Sept. 1960.

best time for

Fletcher, G. G. T. Age factor in orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 31-38 disc. 38-40, 1958.

Jones, E. G. Orthodontic treatment according to age. D. Abs. 5:516-517 Sept. 1960.

King, E. W. Variations in profile change and their significance in timing treatment. Angle Orthodont. 30: 141-149 disc. 150-153 July 1960.

Ringenberg, Q. M. Orthodontic problem--yours and mine. J. Missouri D. A. 40:10-13 June-July 1960.

cleft palate and cleft lip: See Cleft palate and cleft lip--orthodontic treatment

diastema

Hovell, J. H. Some surgical procedures related to orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 21-28 disc. 28-30, 1958.

distoclusion

Korkhaus, Gustav. Present orthodontic thought in Germany. Experiences with the Norwegian method of functional orthopedics in the treatment of distoclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:270-287 Apr. 1960.

extraction

Beresford, J. S. Orthodontic perspective. Brit. D. J. 108:342-344 May 17, 1960.

Herzberg, B. L. Extraction in orthodontic treatment. Cases in which extraction of the four first bicuspids is advisable. D. Clin. N. America p. 789-794 Nov. 1960.

Jackson, A. F. Extraction in orthodontic treatment. To extract or not to extract--that is the question. D. Clin. N. America p. 795-805 Nov. 1960.

Magill, J. M. Changes in the anterior overbite relationship following orthodontic treatment in extraction cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:755-788 Oct. 1960.

Schmuth, Gottfried. Serial tooth extraction, an orthodontic procedure. D. Abs. 5:335 June 1960.

Sorenson, O. J. Sectional arch in Class II extraction cases. Angle Orthodont. 30:174-178 July 1960.

muscle exercises

Exercises for the correction of oral muscle function. J. Ontario D. A. 37:14 Apr. 1960.

Raeder, Arthur. Unique technique for correction of muscular dysfunction associated with malocclusion. New York State D. J. 26:349-361 Oct. 1960.

surgery as adjunct

Broadway, R. T. and Gould, D. G. Surgical requirements of the orthodontist. Brit. D. J. 108:187-190 Mar. 1, 1960.

Hovell, J. H. Some surgical procedures related to orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 21-28 disc. 28-30, 1958.

Robinson, Marsh. Open vertical osteotomies of the rami for correction of mandibular deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:425-432 June 1960.

Willcocks, R. W. Surgery in relation to the developing dentition. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 157-162, 1958.

tissue changes caused by

Huettner, R. J. Experimental histologic study of the effects of orthodontic movement on the gingiva and periodontal membrane in the Macaca rhesus monkey. (Preliminary report) Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 929 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Johnston, P. B. Tissue response to tooth movement in normal and rachitic rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 626-627 Aug. 1960. Abstract

Reitan, Kaare. Tissue behavior during orthodontic tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:881-900 Dec. 1960.

ORTHODONTICS

See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Baume, L. J. Experimental biology in orthodontics. D. Abs. 5:487-488 Aug. 1960.

Beresford, J. S. An orthodontic perspective. Brit. D. J. 108:90-91 Feb. 2; 132-134 Feb. 16; 176-178 Mar. 1; 213-215 Mar. 15; 250-251 Apr. 5; 287-288 Apr. 19; 313-315 May 3; 342-344 May 17, 1960.

Butori, E. F. Formation and functioning of group orthodontic practice. Angle Orthodont. 30:86-94 Apr. 1960.

Dickson, G. C. Orthodontics. (Introduction) D. Technician 13:3-6 Jan. 1960.

Gilbert, S. G. Evolution of present day concepts in orthodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:3-7 Apr. 1960.

Kesling, H. D. Have recent technical advances in orthodontics made possible successful treatment for more people? An affirmative answer. D. Clin. N. America p. 821-829 Nov. 1960.

Kingsly, S. N. Widening horizon in orthodontics: adult orthodontics. J. A. D. A. 61:45-55 July 1960.

Korczak, Jozef. Proposed changes in orthodontic nomenclature. D. Abs. 5:335 June 1960.

Lustman, S. L. Emotional problems of children as they relate to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:358-362 May 1960.

Moore, A. W. Have recent technical advances in orthodontics made possible successful treatment for more people? A negative answer. D. Clin. N. America p. 831-833 Nov. 1960.

Paden, W. W. Survey of radiation hazards in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:575-587 Aug. 1960.

ORTHODONTICS (Cont.)

Schwartz, Harold. Field concept in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 30:154-159 disc. 159-161 July 1960.

Sherman, B. R. Orthodontics--how young, how old. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:8-9 Nov. 1960.

Softley, J. W. Future for orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-5 disc. 6-9, 1958.

Squires, F. A., et al. Advisory Committee on Orthodontics in the public health program. (New York State) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:220-223 Mar. 1960.

Stoft, W. E. Orthodontics explained. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:51-53 Oct. 1960.

education: See Education, dental--orthodontics

for general practitioner

Aldrich, J. E. Orthodontist-general practitioner relationship. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:1162-1163 portrait Sept. 1960.

Brodie, A. G. Orthodontics in dental training. Why orthodontics should not be taught in the dental colleges under their present curricula. D. Clin. N. America p. 843-849 Nov. 1960.

Brown, W. E., Jr. Orthodontics and the general practitioner. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 42:3, 7 Jan. 1960.

Complete dental service. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:243-244 July 1960.

Harvold, E. P. and Hatton, Margaret E. Interceptive orthodontics. PDM p. 3-32 Nov. 1960.

Kaplan, Henry and Kaner, Abraham. Combined approach by the general practitioner and orthodontist to the solution of certain pedodontic problems. J. Den. Children 27:286-291 4th quart. 1960.

Malkoff, A. For happier relations between the orthodontist and general practitioner. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:59-60 June 1960.

Westfall, A. P. Orthodontics in dental training. What the general practitioner should know about orthodontics (including interceptive orthodontics). D. Clin. N. America p. 835-841 Nov. 1960.

history

Erickson, R. A. Orthodontics. Oral Health 50:383-387 May 1960.

preventive

Bjorndal, A. M. Partial dentures as space maintainers. Iowa D. J. 46:256-257 Oct. 1960.

Brown, W. E. Supervision of arch-length during the period of the mixed dentition. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 10-16 Jan. 1960.

Corpron, R. E. Treatment of problems presented by congenitally missing teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:23-29 Jan. 1960.

Easlick, K. A. Management of spaces during the period of the primary and mixed dentitions. An introduction to the problems. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:9-10 Jan. 1960.

Harvold, E. P. and Hatton, Margaret E. Interceptive orthodontics. PDM p. 3-32 Nov. 1960.

Humphrey, W. P. Simple functional space maintainer. J. Philippine D. A. 13:15-16 Feb. 1960.

Keith, J. E. Maintaining the growing dentition or prophylactic orthodontics. Irish D. Rev. 6:41-44 Apr. 1960.

Kim, Y. H., et al. Factors of tooth rotation and axial inclination of lower premolars. J. D. Res. 39:673 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Reid, P. V. Preventive and interceptive orthodontics. New York J. Den. 30:209-218 June-July 1960.

Sawusch, R. H. Premature loss of primary teeth; maintaining and regaining space. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:17-22 Jan. 1960.

Singh, I. J. Space maintenance--a review. J. All India D. A. 32:191-197 Sept. 1960.

retention

Beresford, J. S. An orthodontic perspective. Brit. D. J. 108:250-251 Apr. 5, 1960.

Hopkins, S. C. Inadequacy of mandibular anchorage--five years later. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:440-455 June 1960.

Howes, Ashley. Expansion as a treatment procedure--where does it stand today? Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 515-534 July 1960.

Kelley, R. R. Growth and its relation to orthodontic relapse. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:383 May 1960. Abstract

Riedel, R. A. Review of the retention problem. Angle Orthodont. 30:179-194 disc. 194-199 Oct. 1960.

ORTIZ-MONASTERIO, FERNANDO

SERRANO REBEIL, ALFONSO; VANDERRAMA, MANUEL and CRUZ, ROLANDO. Cephalometric measurements on adult patients with nonoperated cleft palates. D. Abs. 5:260 May 1960.

ORTON, H. S.

and BRAMLEY, PAUL: See Bramley, Paul

OSBORNE, JOHN

TOMLIN, H. R. and ASPIN, M. E.: See Aspin, M. E.

OSBORNE, R. H.

HOROWITZ, S. L. and DeGEORGE, F. V.: See Horowitz, S. L.

OSHEROFF, B. J.

SHIP, I. I. and WILLIAMS, A. F.: See Ship, I. I.

OSHIKANE, ATSUSHI. Hygienic study on foaming phenomenon of human saliva. Part II. Relation of foaming phenomenon with various physiological, pathological and biochemical factors. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:113-119 Oct. 1958.

OSORIO, J. A. Relation of the adrenal cortex to the salivary secretion mechanism of the dog. J. D. Res. 39: 997-1002 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

OSSEOUS DYSPLASIA: See Dysplasia--osseous

OSTEITIS

See also Bone--diseases

Billett, A. E. Common problems in oral surgery. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:51-53 June 1960.

Gross, D. Osteitis of the jaw and trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:328-329 June 1960.

deformans: See also Dysplasia--osseous

Cohen, S. R. Osteitis deformans (Paget's disease of bone). J. Missouri D. A. 40:16-21 Nov. 1960.

Eifenbaum, Arthur. Dentist discovers an obscure medical problem. (Paget's disease of the bone) Oral Hyg. 50:49-50 Mar. 1960.

fibrosa cystica

Bingham, Charles. Fibrous dysplasia--a report of two cases. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:14-16 Mar. 1960.

OSTEITIS--fibrosa cystica (Cont.)
Winters, S. E., et al. Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease) with involvement of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:76-79 Jan. 1960.
OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--osteogenesis imperfecta
OSTEOMA
Aisenberg, M. S., et al. Osteoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1356-1359 Nov. 1960.
Smith, J. F. Osteoma of the mandible. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:29 Jan. 1960.
OSTEOMYELITIS
See also Bone--diseases; Children, Dentistry for--osteomyelitis
Bolton, R. Treatment of a case of acute osteomyelitis without surgical intervention. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:114-117 Dec. 1960.
Bosco, H. F. Reconstruction of mandible following bone loss due to osteomyelitis in the line of fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:663-667 June 1960.
Duriska, J. Osteomyelitis of the tympanic bone after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 5:273-274 May 1960.
Hanratty, W. J. Hodgkin's disease treated with nitrogen mustard and radiation, complicated by osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:651-656 June 1960.
Kato, K. Histopathological study on significance of perforation treatment in experimental mandibular osteomyelitis. Bul. Oral Path. 2:19-24 Nov. 1957.
Kitamura, J. Experimental study on effect of penicillin therapy on mandibular osteomyelitis. Bul. Oral Path. 1:85-92 Sept. 1956.
Ng, Elmer, et al. Osteomyelitis of the mandible following irradiation: an experimental study. D. Abs. 5: 211 Apr. 1960.
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OSTER, I. I. Hazards in roentgenography. Are dental X-rays really dangerous? D. Clin. N. America p. 765-770 Nov. 1960.
OSTFELD, A. M. "Mechanisms of head pain." Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 32, 1959.
ÖSTLUND, S. G. Saliva and denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:658-663 July-Aug. 1960.
and AKESSON, N. A. Inhibition and stimulation of salivation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:183-204 Aug. 1960.
OSTRANDER, F. D. Standardization of clinical status. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 33-38, 1960.
OSTROLENK, MORRIS
and WEISS, WILLIAM. Effect of mouthwashes on the oral flora. D. Abs. 5:51 Jan. 1960.
OSTROM, C. A. Dietary influences on oral flora and caries in the NMRI-D rat. J. D. Res. 39:723-724 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
O'SULLIVAN, C. A. Jacket crown impression using indirect technique. Irish D.Rev. 6:71-72 July 1960.
OUELLET, DAVID. Auxiliary dental assistance? Yes! Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:102-103 Sept. 1960.
OULLIBER, V. J. January issue dedicated to. Acad. Rev. 8: 10 portrait Jan. 1960.
OWEN, C. A., JR.
STEG, R. F.; GORES, R. J. and THOMPSON, J. H., JR.: See Steg, R. F.
OWEN, IRMA. Public relations and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 29:5 May-June 1960.
OWEN, J. E. Dentists in the news. Oral Hyg. 50:84 Sept. 1960.
OWENS, C. D. Missouri portrait. J. Missouri D. A. 40:20-21 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1960.
OWENS, H. A. Ethics, a factor in eliminating dental malpractice suits. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:48-49 Jan. 1960.
OWENS, J. F. Hospital case reports. (Fractured teeth) Irish D. Rev. 6:121-124 Oct. 1960.
OXYGEN
Cafaro, R. P. Hypoxia: its causes and symptoms. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-8 Apr. 1960.
Goldhaber, Paul and Barrnett, R. J. Succinic dehydrogenase in osteoclasts in resorbing-bone tissue cultures. J. D. Res. 39:728 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Szabo, A., et al. Endogenous oxygen uptake activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
in surgery
Zink, J. A. Postoperative tracheal oxygen at the end of expiration. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:135-137 Mar. 1960.
therapy
Gargiulo, A. W. "Oxygenating" mouth rinses. Illinois D. J. 29:85-87 Feb. 1960.
Toto, P. D., et al. Clinical evaluation of an oxygen liberating preparation used adjunctively in root planning. J. Periodont. 31:62-64 Jan. 1960.
OXYTETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics

P

PAATERO, Y. V.
and EKHOLM, ANTTI. New method of measuring depths on the base of stereoroentgenograms. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:109-112 No. 2, 1960.
PACHYDERMA ORALIS
See also Leukoplakia
Orlean, S. L. and LaDow, C. S., Jr. Superficial keratoses verruca vulgaris and pachyderma oris. J. D. Med. 15: 108-112 Apr. 1960.
PACIFIC COAST SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Railsback, R. M. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:401-403 June 1960.
PACK, G. T.
and ARIEL, I. M. (Edited by) Treatment of cancer and allied diseases. Volume III. Tumors of the head and neck. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:84 Jan. 1960; Brit. D. J. 108:42-43 Jan. 19, 1960.
PACKARD, H. R.
and BAXTER, W. F. Aneurysm of the right maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:71-76 Jan. 1960.
PADEN, W. W. Survey of radiation hazards in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:575-587 Aug. 1960.
PADER, CYNTHIA. Good fortune of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 50:36-40 Mar. 1960.

PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Opportunities in dental research. J. A. D. A. 60:413-414 Mar. 1960.

Dental materials 1956-1958: review. J.A.D.A. 60:600-607 May 1960.

Receives Research Award Medal from the School of Dental and Oral Surgery of Columbia University. J.A. D.A. 61:703-704 portrait Dec. 1960.

STANFORD, J. W.; WEIGEL, K. V. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Stanford, J. W.

and WOELFEL, J. B.: See Woelfel, J. B.

WOELFEL, J. B. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Woelfel, J. B.

PAGAN, R. A. and DUTEIL, V. M.: See Duteil, V. M.

PAGE, H. L. Hinge-axes: arguments and typical examples: proof. D.Digest 66:368-372 Aug.; 411-415 Sept. 1960.

PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--deformans

PAIN

Berlin, Ragnar and Dessner, Leopold. Bruxism and chronic headache. Odont. Tskr. 68:261-279 No. 3, 1960.

Hertz, R. S. Review of the process and mechanism of pain. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-15 Apr. 1960.

Hinds, E. C. and Keats, A. S. Analgesia and sedation. PDM p. 5-39 Mar. 1960.

Jones, A. and Remy, D. Objective pain sensation and subjective pain experience of dental patients. D. Abs. 5:313-314 May 1960.

Ostfeld, A. M. "Mechanisms of head pain." Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 32, 1959.

Painful observations recorded by Australian DDS. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:22-23 Jan. 1960.

Sutton, P. R. N. Association between colour of the iris of the eye and reaction to dental pain. D. Abs. 5: 720-721 Dec. 1960.

control: See --prevention and control, listed below

diagnosis: See also Neuralgia

Carnes, J. C. Headache of dental origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1314-1316 Nov. 1960.

Monica, W. S. Headache caused by contractions of masticatory muscles. D. Abs. 5:4 Jan. 1960.

Pains in the facial zones that may present a complex diagnostic issue. (Ed.) D.Digest 66:181 Apr. 1960.

Rushton, J. G., et al. Atypical face pain. D. Abs. 5:303 May 1960.

Thoma, K. H. Mandibular canal enlargement. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1350-1351 Nov. 1960.

Tunis, M. M. Craniofacial pain. McGill D. Rev. 19:68-76 Mar.; 100-110 June; 20:60-71 Dec. 1957.

prevention and control: See also Analgesia and subheadings; Psychology--dental

Barr, Martin. Drugs used in the control of dental pain. J. D. Med. 15:146-152 July 1960.

Beecher, H. K. Powerful placebo. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix D, 1960. Reprint

Brain procedure lessens cancer pain. D. Abs. 5:7-8 Jan. 1960.

Chase, R. H. Histaminic cephalagia. (Comment on article by A. L. Krasne, 1959) J.A.D.A. 60:540 Apr. 1960.

Driscoll, E. J. Therapeutic use of local anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:290-294 July 1960.

Fry, A. E., et al. Topical use of corticosteroids for the relief of pain sensitivity of dentine and pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:594-597 May 1960.

Geffert, Robert. Difficulties in measuring objectively the effects of analgesics and placebos. D. Abs. 5: 396-397 July 1960.

Herzberg, Fred and Engel, Benjamin. Analysis of pain incidence during dental operative procedures with rotating instruments at intermediate and high speeds. J. South. California D. A. 28:388-396 Dec. 1960.

James, M. K. Painful conditions of the mouth and jaws: their aetiology and treatment. J. All India D. A. 32: 80-86, 90 Apr. 1960.

Locke, R. S. Progress in pain control. Oral Health 50: 379-382 May 1960.

Monheim, L. M. Newer concepts of pain control in dental practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:169-175 July 1960.

Monica, W. S. Headaches caused by bruxism. D. Abs. 5:489-490 Aug. 1960.

Monje, M. and Ritter, O. Measurements of pain sensitivity and the effects of analgesic agents. D. Abs. 5:397 July 1960.

Scott, F. T. and Whitman, J. K. Pain control in periodontal surgery. J. Periodont. 31:56-58 Jan. 1960.

Sonis, Meyer. Pain and its emotional implications. J. D. Med. 15:85-91 Apr. 1960.

Weisberger, David. Importance of placebo effects. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 29-31, 1960.

referred

Elia, J. C. Management of referred otalgia. D. Abs. 5: 710 Dec. 1960.

Travell, Janet. Temporomandibular joint pain referred from muscles of the head and neck. J. Pros. Den. 10:745-763 July-Aug. 1960.

PAKISTAN: See Dentistry--in Pakistan

PALATE

Barr, J. H. and Grøn, Poul. Configuration of the adult palate. J. Canad. D. A. 26:62-69 Feb. 1960.

Kolas, Steve, et al. Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the palate: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:349-352 July 1960.

Mottling of palate. D. Abs. 5:416 July 1960.

cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip

PALEIRAC, G.; CAZAL, P. and IZARN, P: See Cazal, P.

PALEODONTOLOGY

Heinrich, E. Unique dentition of the European mammoth. D. Abs. 5:241 Apr. 1960.

Heuser, Hans and Panke, Horst. Dental caries and periodontal disease in Stone Age man. D. Abs. 5:478 Aug. 1960.

van Koenigswald, G. H. Dentition of Australopithecus and Pithecanthropus. D. Abs. 5:478-479 Aug. 1960.

PALLAN, F. G. Histological changes in bone after insertion of skeletal fixation pins. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:400-408 Sept. 1960.

PALMER, D. W.

ROMNES, A. F. and SKINNER, E. W. Effect of the asbestos liner of the investment mold. J. D. Res. 39:760-761 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PALSY

cerebral

Maguire, H. F. Cerebral palsy victims need your help. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:12-13 Oct. 1960.

PALSY--cerebral (Cont.)
Siegel, J. C. Dental findings in cerebral palsy. J. Den. Children 27:233-238, 3rd quart. 1960.
Wessels, K. E. Oral conditions in cerebral palsy. D. Clin. N. America p. 455-468 July 1960.
PAN AMERICAN CONGRESS ON DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Report on first Panamerican Congress on Dentistry for Children. J.A D.A. 60:669-670 May 1960
PANKE, HORST
and HEUSER, HANS: See Heuser, Hans
PANKEY, L. D. and MANN, A. W.: See Mann, A. W.
PANKIEWICZ, Z.
BIELAS, I.; FUCHS, M. and HORBAL, B.: See Bielas, I.
PANNAIN, L. C. Clinical examinations of the gingivae in school children between 7 and 13 years old. D. Abs. 5:645 Nov. 1960.
PANRESIS, ALICE. Appointed executive assistant on the staff of the Council on Dental Education. J. A. D. A. 60: 236 Feb. 1960.
PANUSKA, H. J.
GORLIN, R. J.; BEARMAN, J. E. and MITCHELL, D. F. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs upon the gingiva--a series of analyses of 1048 patients. J. Periodont. 31:336-344 Oct. 1960.
PAPPALARDO, GIROLAMO. Effect of selenium on the incidence of dental caries in albino rats. D. Abs. 5:681 Nov. 1960.
PAPPAS, APHRODITE
and MASSLER, MAURY. Bio-assay of cavity liners under silicate cement fillings in rat incisors. J. Den. Children 26:335-342 4th quart. 1959.
PAQUETTE, N. J. Quo vadis? Can dentistry agree on a uniform tooth designation? D. Survey 36:37-41 Jan. 1960.
PAQUIN, OZIAS, JR. New dental health program in effect in elementary and high schools of St. Louis. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:138-139 Dec. 1960.
PARALYSIS, FACIAL
Amann, L. Unilateral peripheral facial paralysis in infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 5:226 Apr. 1960.
Hofmann, H. J. Physical therapy of idiopathic facial paralysis. D. Abs. 5:459 Aug. 1960.
McDougal, J. J. Mobius' syndrome: a congenital facial diplegia syndrome. (A study based upon a case history) J. Connecticut D. A. 34:21-28 Oct. 1960.
Treatment of peripheral facial paralysis. D. Abs. 5:522 Sept. 1960.
PARFITT, G. J. Measurement of the physiological mobility of individual teeth in an axial direction. J. D. Res. 39:608-618 May-June 1960.
Occlusal adjustment during periodontal therapy. Is it always necessary to equilibrate the teeth during periodontal treatment? D. Clin. N. America p. 687-692 Nov. 1960.
Preventive dentistry at the University of Alabama. J. D. Educ. 24:176-178 Sept. 1960.
Survey of the oral health of Navajo Indian children. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:193-205 Jan. 1960.
PARIKH, J. C. Action of sodium and stannous fluoride in control of dental caries. J. All India D. A. 31:185-186 Nov. 1959.
Effect of low doses of sodium fluoride on tooth development. J.D.Res.39:672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
PARK, B. G. May we present Dr. Lester W. Burket. Penn D. J. 63:128-129 portrait Apr. 1960.
Dr. Thomas W. Evans and his museum. Penn D. J. 63: 130-133 Apr. 1960.
PARK, VIRGINIA R. Our job as dental educators in maintaining or regaining good oral health. D. Asst. 29:17-20, 22 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
PARKER, A. J. Are you in the market for a loan? Oral Hyg. 50:42-47 Mar. 1960.
How to save taxes by capital gains. Oral Hyg. 50:37-40 Oct. 1960.
Legal problems you face when you are "management". Oral Hyg. 50:33-35, 53 Jan. 1960.
PARKER, J. H. Improved soldering technic. Angle Orthodont. 30:95-98 Apr. 1960.
PARKER, W. S. Patient- and practice-protection plan. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:544-547 July 1960.
Mechanical principles and orthodontic appliances. Angle Orthodont. 30:241-247 Oct. 1960.
PARKIN, GRACE. Appointed secretary of the Council of the National Board of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 60:235-236 Feb. 1960.
and MANN, W. R.: See Mann, W. R.
PARKINS, F. M. Saliva comes of age. Penn D. J. 63:120-123 Apr. 1960.
PARKS, D. M. Deleterious effects of high speed drilling on the cerebellum. (A case report) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:24,26 July 1960.
PARKS, H. F.
and JOHANSEN, ERLING. Electronmicroscopic study of parotid gland secretion in mice and rats. J. D. Res. 39:720 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
PARKS, R. C. "Streamlining" encourages high-geared efficiency. D. Survey 36:1326-1329 Oct. 1960.
PARLIAMENTARY LAW
Doherty, J. A. Parliamentary pointers. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:33 Jan.; 27 Apr. 1960.
Parliamentary pointers. (Incidental motions) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:18 Oct. 1960.
PAROTITIS
Bach, H. G. and Buttenberg, D. Postoperative parotitis. D. Abs. 5:205-206 Apr. 1960.
Power, Lawrence. Parotitis after diuretic therapy. D. Abs. 5:249 Apr. 1960.
Schwartz, A. W., et al. Acute postoperative parotitis ("surgical mumps"). D. Abs. 5:472-473 Aug. 1960.
PARRIS, LEONARD
and KAPSIMALIS, PETER. Effect of temperature change on the sealing properties of temporary filling materials. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 982-989 Aug. 1960.
PARSONNET, V.
and BERNSTEIN, A. Routine cardiac arrest during surgery and a cardiac-arrest team in a general hospital. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:14-15 Mar. 1960. Abstract
PARSONS, A. D. Comments on publisher-agency relationship. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:29-36 disc. 37-42 June 1960.
PARSONS, J. Y. Our new president. (West Virginia State Den. Soc.) West Virginia D. J. 34:83 Oct. 1960.
PARSONS, P. A. Congenital hypothyroidism. (Case history) J. Michigan D. A. 42:184-186 Apr. 1960.

PARTIAL DENTURES

Abramowsky, Z. L. Fixed partial dentures by one-piece casting. J. Pros. Den. 10:938-945 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Applegate, O. C. Evaluation of the support for the removable partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 10:112-123 Jan.-Feb. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:48-56, 60 Feb. 1960.

Alloys for removable partial dentures. Factors to be considered in choosing an alloy. D. Clin. N. America p. 583-590 Nov. 1960.

Rationale of partial denture choice. J. Pros. Den. 10: 891-907 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Beck, H. O. Alloys for removable partial dentures. Advantages of gold alloys. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-596 Nov. 1960.

Bjorndal, A. M. Partial dentures as space maintainers. Iowa D. J. 46:256-257 Oct. 1960.

Brown, L. W., Jr. Patient and his partial denture. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-6,38 Mar. 1960.

DeRisi, Mary C. Surveying for partial denture construction. Georgetown D. J. 25:4-10 May 1959.

Furste, Wesley and Watkins, Paul. Accidental swallowing of a partial denture and its spontaneous passage through the gastro-intestinal tracts. D. Abs. 5: 329-330 June 1960.

Glann, G. W. and Appleby, R. C. Mouth preparation for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:698-706 July-Aug. 1960.

Gottfriedsen, J. P. Jointed elastic splint in construction of partial dentures. D. Abs. 5:587-588 Oct. 1960.

Harris, L. W. Investing and soldering broken partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:334 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Jamieson, C. H. Age factor in denture prosthesis. North-West Den. 39:25-35 Jan. 1960.

Jeffreys, F. E. and Platner, R. L. Occlusion in removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:912-920 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Johnston, J. F. Preparation of mouths for fixed and removable partial dentures. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 34-35 Sept. 1960.

Johnston, J. F., et al. Dentist, the patient, and ridge preservation. J. Pros. Den. 10:288-295 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Jordan, L. G. Treatment of advanced periodontal disease by prosthodontic procedures. J. Pros. Den. 10:908-911 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Kazis, Harry and Kazis, A. J. Complete mouth rehabilitation through fixed partial denture prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:296-303 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Kerr, K. M. Some principles involved in partial denture designing. J. Canad. D. A. 26:251-257 May 1960.

Kilpatrick, H. C. Ultra-speed and auxiliary equipment in fixed partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 10:574-585 May-June 1960.

Klug, R. G. and Ryge, Gunnar. Accuracy in partial-denture-model duplication. J. D. Res. 39:767 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Koivumaa, K. K. Variations in the mandibular rest position and freeway space in patients with partial dentures. D. Abs. 5:138 Mar. 1960.

Koivumaa, K.K., et al. Studies in partial dental prosthesis. I. An investigation of dentogingivally supported partial dentures. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56: 248-306 No. 3, 1960.

Krimer, Leon. Way to increase the life span of gold partial dentures. Ohio D. J. 34:14-18 Mar. 1960.

Lavine, Samuel. Construction of cast-gold crowns and fixed partial dentures by use of gold bands. J. Pros. Den. 10:959-963 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

MacGregor, A. R. Free-end saddle. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:267-270 Aug. 1960.

Mann, A. W. and Pankey, L. D. Oral rehabilitation. Part I. Use of the P-M instrument in treatment planning and in restoring the lower posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:135-150 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Oral rehabilitation. Part II. Reconstruction of the upper teeth using a functionally generated path technique. J. Pros. Den. 10:151-162 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

McCracken, W. L. Planning and designing partial dentures. New York J. Den. 30:180 May 1960. Abstract

Miller, W. J. Double impression technique for partial dentures. New York J. Den. 30:181 May 1960. Abstract

Mills, M. L. Mouth preparation for the removable partial denture. J. A. D. A. 60:154-159 Feb. 1960.

Moulton, G. H. Importance of centric occlusion in diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10: 921-926 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Perry, Chester. Importance and preparation of the occlusal rest. J. Michigan D. A. 42:97 Mar. 1960.

Poldy, J. J. Homely way of making good partials. J.D.A. Thailand 10:129-134 May 1960.

Preventive aspects of partial denture-prosthesis. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:44-46 Feb. 1960.

Ryan, Joseph. Use of duralumin-type alloys in constructing skeleton partial dentures. J. D. A. South Africa 15:245-260 Aug. 1960.

Turoff, Michael. Maintenance of the maxillo-mandibular relationship during occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 10:927-936 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Weshalek, S. A. (Edited by) Fixed partial dentures--precise preparation needed. J. Michigan D. A. 42:212 May 1960.

Zacharin, D. Case report. McGill D. Rev. 15:54-57 June 1953.

abutments

Schweitzer, J. M. Gold copings for problematic teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:163-166 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

attachments

Barishman, Harry. Technical procedures in the construction of removable partial prosthesis with internal attachments. New York J. Den. 30:248-252 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Fisch, Marco. Lower partial dentures with precision attachments (Dolder's bar joint). D. Abs. 5:339 June 1960.

clasps

Hudis, M. M. Partial denture design. New York J. Den. 30:180-181 May 1960. Abstract

Marcroft, K. R. Location and functions of rests on the clasp retained partial denture. J. Missouri D. A. 40:14-18 June-July 1960.

retention

Gaston, G. W. Rest area preparations for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:124-134 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

PARTNERSHIPS: See Practice, dental--group and partnership

PASCOE, J. J.

HAYWARD, J. R. and COSTICH, E. R. Mandibular prognathism: its etiology and a classification. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:21-24 Jan. 1960.

PATENTS, DENTAL

Dental inventions of yesteryear. D. Students' Mag. 38: 24-25 June 1960.

PATER, J. E. Socialised medicine. Brit. D. J. 108:289 Apr. 19, 1960. Abstract

PATEY, ROBERT

RUBENSTEIN, ALAN; GRAHAM, JAMES and MALMBERG, KENNETH: See Graham, James

PATHOLOGY

Henning, N. and Scheiffarth, F. Collagen diseases and autosensitization. D. Abs. 5:560 Sept. 1960.

oral: See also names of specific diseases, i. e. Vincent's infection; Diagnosis--oral; Periodontal disease

Balogh, Karoly. Map of the edentulous mouth and the tongue for the registration of oral disease. D. Digest 66:570-571 Dec. 1960.

Blum, Theodor. Progress in oral pathology. Scientific contributions of the N. Y. Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology. New York J. Den. 30:161-167 May 1960.

Bruckner, R. J. Progress review: oral pathology. New York State D. J. 26:189-193 May 1960.

Cahn, L. R. Oral pathologist looks at the practice of dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 331-340 Mar. 1960.

Dodds, A. E. An approach to the practice of oral medicine. J. D. A. South Africa 15:180-187 June 15, 1960.

James, M. K. Painful conditions of the mouth and jaws: their aetiology and treatment. J. All India D. A. 32: 80-86, 90 Apr. 1960.

Peterson, C. T. Oral infection, its nature and control. J. Ontario D. A. 37:4-14 Nov. 1960.

Rickles, N. H. Should laboratory experiments by students have greater emphasis in pathology courses? J. D. Educ. 24:48-52 Mar. 1960.

Shiratsuchi, J., et al. Bacteriological study on acute suppurative diseases in oral area: with reference to peculiarities of infectious hemolytic streptococci. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:51-65 Dec. 1959.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. (Supervised by) Cooperative research survey. VI. Morbidity of oral disease. New York State D. J. 26:194-196 May 1960.

PATIENTS

Ewen, S. J. Observations on the patient-dentist relationship. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:10-11 Mar. 1960.

management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental

McDonald, S. B. Human relations aspects of practice management. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:6-9 Jan. 1960.

Plainfield, Sanford. "Nichts zu danken!" (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 34:6-7 Jan. 1960.

Skottowe, Ian. Difficult patient. Brit. D. J. 108:425-428 June 21, 1960.

referred

Francis, Merle, et al. Practice management problems with the referred patient. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:6-9 Mar. 1960.

Scheman, Paul. Using referrals to improve your practice and patient relationships. New York J. Den. 30:19-21 Jan. 1960 Abstract

PATOCKA, F.

POHUNEK, M.; ZEDNIKOVA, A. and SKRUZNA, M. Changes in the human oral flora after administration of antibiotics (penicillin, chloretetracycline and oxytetracycline). D. Abs. 5:37 Jan. 1960.

PATON, T. C. Dental care and Blue Shield--some observations. J. Michigan D. A. 42:332-337 Sept. 1960.

PATRICK, M. A. How to combat the mail-order laboratory. Oral Hyg. 50:38-40 Nov. 1960.

PATTERSON, ROY. Allergic emergencies. D. Abs. 5:422-423 July 1960.

PATTERSON, W. R. Continuing education: a challenge to the profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:3-26 Mar. 1960.

and SULLENS, R. H.: See Sullens, R. H.

PATTON, C. H. Appointed an honorary dental consultant to the Surgeon General of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 60:236 Feb. 1960.

President, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 61:626 portrait Nov. 1960.

PATUR, BENJAMIN. Roentgenographic evaluation of alveolar bone changes in periodontal disease. D. Clin. N. America p. 47-54 Mar. 1960.

PAWSEY, P. M. Facility flash unit. (Automatic electronic apparatus for dental photography) Brit. D. J. 108: 74-76 Jan. 19, 1960.

PAYNE, S. H. Basic principles in full denture prosthetics. New York J. Den. 30:137-138 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Discussion of "tests of balanced and nonbalanced occlusions". J. Pros. Den. 10:488-489 May-June 1960.

Foreward to symposium on minimizing prosthodontic failures. D. Clin. N. America p. 227 July 1960.

Try-in. D. Clin. N. America p. 333-342 July 1960.

PAYNTER, F. L. Clinical-pathological conference: Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:238-240 portrait Apr. 1960.

PAYNTER, K. J. Growth of dental research in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 26:417-418 July 1960.

PEACOCK, E. E.

and BRAWLEY, B. W. Evaluation of snuff and tobacco in the production of mouth cancer. D. Abs. 5:269 May 1960.

PEACOCK, L. N. New approach to dental caries. J. Dent. Belg. 51:215-220 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

PEARLMAN, SHOLOM. Appointed a member of the National Research Council. J.A.D.A. 61:347 Sept. 1960.

Relation of dental health to general health. J.A.D.A. 61: 484-487 Oct. 1960.

PEARNE, F. E. Dental training at Brooklands. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:9-17 Mar. 1960.

PEARSON, F. T. Operative dentistry. Oral Health 50:410-413 May 1960.

PEARSON, HENRY

KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Kutscher, A. H.

PEARSON, W. D. Extraoral tracing as an aid in tooth selection. J. Pros. Den. 10:426-427 May-June 1960.

Occlusal patterns in complete dentures. J. Dent. Belg. 51:373-382 No. 3, 1960.

PEDODONTICS: See Children, Dentistry for

PEEBLES, W. 48th annual session--Federation Dentaire Internationale. Internat. D. J. 10:425-426 Sept. 1960.

PEER, L. A. (Edited by) Transplantation of tissues (skin, cornea, fat, nerves, teeth, blood vessels, endocrine glands, organs, peritoneum, cancer cells). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 60:547 Apr. 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:263 May 1960.

PEFFLEY, G. E.
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of a commercial stannous fluoride dentifrice under controlled brushing habits on dental caries incidence in children: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 39:871-874 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

PELTIER, J. R.
and GRAHAM, G. G.: See Graham, G. G.
and MATUKAS, VICTOR. Open subcondylar ostectomy--report of a case. J. Louisiana D.A. 18:3-6 Fall 1960.

PELTON, W. J. Philosophy and techniques of dental health insurance programs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 58-64 Jan. 1960.
Dentistry's future in Ohio. Ohio D. J. 34:101-106 June 1960.
Group financing of dental care--what it means. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:2-7 June 1960.

PELZMAN, DIANA
and SALBERG, SUE. Dental assistant's role in hydrocolloid technic. D.Asst.29:11-12 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

PEMPHIGUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pemphigus
Schlotter, E. Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with corticosteroids. D. Abs. 5:733 Dec. 1960.

PENICILLIN
Fitzgerald, R. J., et al. Experimental caries inhibition by intermittent exposure to penicillin. J. D. Res. 39:724 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Honda, Y. Histopathological study of effects of various dental cones on the healing process of extraction wounds of experimentally infected teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 1:41-46 Sept. 1956.
Kitamura, J. Experimental study on effect of penicillin therapy on mandibular osteomyelitis. Bul. Oral Path. 1:85-92 Sept. 1956.
Schmidt, H. S., et al. Bacteriologic report of an investigation to study in vivo the effectiveness of certain drugs for the sterilization of carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:80-87 disc. 87-88 Jan. 1960.
Syrop, H. M., et al. Five-year study on the use of phenoxymethyl penicillin (Penicillin V). J. D. Res. 39: 748 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Thiele, Elizabeth H., et al. Penicillin resistance compared to penicillinase production in cultures of Staphylococcus aureus grown anaerobically and aerobically. D. Abs. 5:609-610 Oct. 1960.

in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
reaction to
Batson, J. M. Anaphylactoid reactions to oral administration of penicillin. D. Abs. 5:608-609 Oct. 1960.
Folsom, T. C., Jr. and Stuteville, O. H. Value of the twelve hour disk sensitivity test in the management of infections of the face, neck and oral cavity. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:381-391 Sept. 1960.
Hypersensitiveness to penicillin. D.Abs.5:365 June 1960.
Kern, R. A. and Wimberley, N. A., Jr. Penicillin reactions. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3-7 Mar. 1960. Abstract
Malkin, Morton. Penicillin: servant or master? Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:16-18 Apr. 1960.
Putnoi, Martin. Anaphylaxis--a personal experience. D. Abs. 5:99 Feb. 1960.

PENNEL, B. M.; SMITH, J. F. and SMITH, R. M.: See Smith, R. M.

PENNELL, E. H.
and SMITH, Q. M.: See Smith, Q. M.
and VAN KIRK, L. E., JR.: See Van Kirk, L. E., Jr.

PENNSYLVANIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
First District. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:4-86 Oct. 1960.

PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium

PER-KUKLINSKA, ADA
and STRYLA-ROSSOWA, BRONISLAWA. Fixation of fractures of the jaws: a new and simple method. D. Abs. 5:10 Jan. 1960.
Subcutaneous abscess or phlegmon? D. Abs. 5:91 Feb. 1960.

PERELLO, J. Charles V and Spanish pronunciation. D. Abs. 5:378 June 1960.

PÉREZ-MARTÍNEZ, CARLOS. Cranial deformations among the Guanes Indians of Colombia. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:539-543 July 1960.
Autogenous tooth transplantation. D. Survey 36:1456-1457 Nov. 1960.

PERI, M.
MARONNEAUD, P.; CREPY, C. and LACHARD, J.: See Maronneaud, P.

PERIADENITIS MUCOSA NECROTICA RECURRENS
Hurt, W. C. Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:750-755 June 1960.

PERIAPICAL INFECTION
See also Abscess--alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Botwinick, Leo. Management of periapically involved teeth. New York J. Den. 30:377 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Bynum, J. W. and Flieder, D. E. Demonstration of nerve tissue in periapical inflammatory lesions. J. D. Res. 39:737 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Derbyshire, J. C. and Wick, J. H. Basic concepts in the endodontic treatment of periapical pathology. Iowa D. J. 46:316-319 Dec. 1960.
Hyakusoku, H. Effect of filling material on healing of periapical tissues in treatment of human infected root canal. Bul. Oral Path. 4:51-54 Nov. 1959.
Iwabuchi, Masao. Histopathological findings on periapical tissues of a tooth, 8 years 7 months after an infected root canal was treated. D.Abs. 5:484 Aug. 1960.
Kitamura, M. Histo-pathological and histo-bacteriological studies on relation between condition of sterilization of interior of root canal and healing process in periapical tissues in experimentally infected root canal treatment. Bul. Oral Path. 1: 1-4 Sept. 1956.
Kukidome, K. Histopathological study on healing of periapical tissues after infected root canal treatment of human teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 2:65-68 Nov. 1957.

PERIAPICAL INFECTION (Cont.)

Matsumoto, I. Comparative study on healing processes in periapical tissues after experimental infected root canal treatments between deciduous and permanent teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 4:27-31 Nov. 1959.

Narita, T. Histopathological study on natural healing in chronic apical periodontitis. Bul. Oral Path. 1:163-166 Sept. 1956.

Weinreb, M. M. Conservative treatment of extensive areas of periapical pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:858-867 July 1960.

PERICORONITIS

Kay, L. W. Management of pericoronitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:80-85 Nov. 1960.

PERIODICALS

dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental

Archives of Oral Biology--published under the direction of an Honorary Editorial Advisory Board. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:165-166 Mar. 1960.

Armed Forces Medical Journal to discontinue. J.A.D.A. 61:642 Nov. 1960.

Belgian dental bulletin published under new title, Acta Stomatologica Belgica. J.A.D.A. 61:93 July 1960.

Birth of dental progress. (Ed.) D. Progress 1:3, 73 Oct. 1960.

Bulletin in new dress. (Public Health Dentistry) J.A.D.A. 61:702 Dec. 1960.

Chicago University Press publishes Journal of Dental Research. J. A. D. A. 60:249 Feb. 1960.

Columbia U. publishes Journal of Clinical Stomatology Conferences. J.A.D.A. 61:711 Dec. 1960.

Dental Progress. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 24:94 June 1960.

de Wever, J. E. and Remington, R. D. 1959 Readership survey of "The Dental Assistant". D. Asst. 29:26-33 May-June; 36-39 July-Aug. 1960.

Ehrlich, D. H. March Journal. (J.A.D.A.) (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:5-6 May 1960.

First issue of Journal of the Brazilian Dental Association. (Revista da União Odontológica Brasileira) J.A.D.A. 60:679-680 May 1960.

Hyams, I. B. Birth of the Review. McGill D. Rev. 17:18-19 June 1955.

Johnson, J. H. Fifty years on Oral Health. Oral Health 50:356-358 May 1960.

Kentucky Dental Association Journal history. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:56-57 Apr. 1960.

New dental publication by U. of Chicago Press. (Dental Progress) J. A. D. A. 60:422 Mar. 1960.

New format for Dental Assistants' Journal. J. A. D. A. 60:248 Feb. 1960.

New journal: Dental Progress. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:165 Apr. 1960.

Oldest student dental journal in America. (Penn Den. Jnl.) (Ed.) Penn D. J. 63:110-111 Apr. 1960.

Phillips, P. T. New journal on research and clinical dentistry. (Dental Progress) (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:235-236 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Puerto Rico dental school issuing new publication. J.A.D.A. 60:533 Apr. 1960.

Sato, K. Dental journals and libraries in Japan. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:1-6 Sept. 1959.

Standards for dental society publications. J.A.D.A. 61:760 Dec. 1960.

Stones, H. H., et al. Problems of an international dental journal. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:28-33 Sept. 1959.

Strengthening constituent dental society publications. J.A.D.A. 60:492-493 Apr. 1960.

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--periodontal

PERIODONTAL DISEASE

See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingiva--rescession; Gingivitis; Occlusion--traumatic; Vincent's infection

Aris, D. D. Predisposing factors of periodontal disease. J. Dent. Belg. 51:281-283 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Baer, P. N. and Lieberman, J. E. Periodontal disease in six strains of inbred mice. J. D. Res. 39:215-225 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Baer, P. N. and White, C. L. Studies on periodontal disease in the mouse. I. Effect of age, sex, cage factor, diet. J. Periodont. 31:27-30 Jan. 1960.

Bertzbach, Peter. Orthodontics and prevention of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:279 May 1960.

Bibby, B. G. Role of bacteria in periodontal disease. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:287-295 Oct. 1960.

Böhne, C. Periodontics and gerodontics. D. Abs. 5:414 July 1960.

Chasens, A. I. Periodontal disease: a major responsibility in the general practice of dentistry. New York J. Den. 30:87-90 Mar. 1960.

Chawla, T. N. and Mehta, F. S. Review on epidemiology of periodontal disease. J. All India D. A. 32:121-129 June 1960.

Degeneration of the supporting tissues. (Ed.) D. Digest 66:31 Jan. 1960.

De Vanna, A. N. Smoking and periodontal disease. New York J. Den. 30:371-372 Dec. 1960.

Dunning, J. M. and Leach, L. B. Gingival-bone count: a method for epidemiological study of periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 39:506-513 May-June 1960.

Febbraro, E. E. New experiences with vitamin E in periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:284 May 1960.

Freimuth, E. G. Refresh your interest in periodontics: method of classification and treatment of the infrabony pocket. Detroit D. Bul. 29:7-8 Oct. 1960.

Giddon, D. B. and Goldhaber, Paul. Effects of auditory stress upon healing of experimental periodontal lesions. J. D. Res. 39:746 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Goldberg, H. J. V. Evaluation of gingivosis and periodontosis. New York State D. J. 26:157-161 Apr. 1960.

Gonzalez, L. I. Periodontosis: a nonspecific psychosomatic syndrome. D. Abs. 5:725 Dec. 1960.

Greek, W. J. Insults to the supporting structures of the teeth with advancing age. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:176-182 July 1960.

Greene, J. C. Periodontal disease in India: report of an epidemiological study. J. D. Res. 39:302-312 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Grivgorovskii, I. M. Problems of dental caries and periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:543-544 Sept. 1960.

Guignard, C. Auxiliary preventive treatment for dental caries and periodontal disease: the "Asba" therapy. D. Abs. 5:105-106 Feb. 1960.

Gupta, O. P. and Shaw, J. H. Histologic studies of periodontal disease in the rice rat. J. D. Res. 39:743 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

Gupta, O. P. and Shaw, J. H. (Cont.)

Dental anatomy and characteristics of periodontal lesions in the Mongolian gerbil. J. D. Res. 39:1014-1022 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Held, A. J. and Spirgi, M. Treatment of complex periodontitis by insertion of lyophilized cartilaginous grafts. D. Abs. 5:725-726 Dec. 1960.

Jones, H. S. Antagonism of caries and periodontal disease. D. Digest 66:511-513 Nov. 1960.

Kuljaca, Bozidar. Study of periodontal disease and occlusal trauma by use of the index of the alveolar resorption. J. Periodont. 31:249 July 1960. Abstract

Mehta, F. S., et al. Analysis of periodontal disease as a cause of tooth loss. J. All India D. A. 32:71-76 Apr. 1960.

Mergenhagen, S. E. and Scherp, H. W. Lysis of reconstituted collagen and catabolism of products of collagenolysis by the oral microbiota. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:333-338 Mar. 1960.

Messina, A. Albanese's syndromic triad in apical periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:585-586 Oct. 1960.

Nolop, R. R. Preventive treatment for periodontal disease. North-West Den. 39:356-358,397 Nov. 1960.

Patur, Benjamin. Roentgenographic evaluation of alveolar bone changes in periodontal disease. D. Clin. N. America p. 47-54 Mar. 1960.

Periodontal cinderella. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:147 Mar. 1960.

Peterson, C. T. Oral infection, its nature and control. J. Ontario D. A. 37:4-14 Nov. 1960.

Provenza, D. V., et al. Studies on the etiology of periodontosis. II. Glomera as vascular components in the periodontal membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:157-164 Feb. 1960.

Romanow, Irving. Periodontal disease. D. Survey 36: 47-49 Jan. 1960.

Ross, I. F. Functional environment and periodontal disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:12-18 Nov. 1960.

Roth, Genevieve D. and Bruckner, R. J. Action of enzymes on ethylene oxide-treated periodontal tissue of rats. J. D. Res. 39:76-83 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Rotzler, Jacques. Periodontometric examinations of tooth mobility caused by periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:331-332 June 1960.

Russell, A. L. and Ayers, Polly. Periodontal disease and socioeconomic status in Birmingham, Ala. D. Abs. 5:469 Aug. 1960.

Schweitzer, J. M. Esthetics and hygiene after extensive periodontal treatment. J. Pros. Den. 10:285-287 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Scott, F. T. The public is waking up. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:6-7 Spring 1960.

Shapiro, Max, et al. Induction of dental caries and pathological changes in periodontium of rat with hydrogen peroxide and other oxidizing agents. J. D. Res. 39:332-343 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Shih, Wen-Shui and Fisher, A. K. Histopathology of periodontal disease in hibernating and non-hibernating ground squirrels. J. D. Res. 39:742-743 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Waerhaug, J. Methods for the prevention and control of dental disease, particularly periodontal disease, which can be applied by a dental health service. Internat. D. J. 10:274-275 June 1960.

Wyrick, Walter. Operative dentistry: its place in periodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:910-912 portrait July 1960.

diagnosis

Anderson, D. L. Signs of periodontal disturbances. J. Ontario D. A. 37:12-13 Mar. 1960.

Arvins, A. N. Changing concepts in periodontal diagnosis. New York J. Den. 30:375 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Baraff, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of common acute periodontal problems. Alpha Omegan 53:16-22 Sept. 1960.

Chamblee, H. R. Diagnosis in the field of periodontics. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:12-14 portrait Sept. 1960.

Orban, T. R. and Orban, B. J. Three-dimensional roentgenographic interpretation in periodontal diagnosis. J. Periodont. 31:275-282 Sept. 1960.

Silverman, Sol, Jr. Use and abuse of laboratory tests in clinical periodontics. Acad. Rev. 8:47-61 July 1960.

Wade, A. B. Diagnosis--president's address. Brit. Soc. Periodont. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:87-93 Dec. 1959.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Baer, P. N. and Newton, W. L. Studies on periodontal disease in the mouse. III. The germ-free mouse and its conventional control. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1134-1144 Sept. 1960.

Baird, W. J. Diabetes and periodontal disease. D. Practitioner. & D. Record 10:137-141 disc. 141-145 Feb. 1960.

Belting, C. M. and Gupta, O. P. Incidence of periodontal disease among persons with neuropsychiatric disorders. J. D. Res. 39:744-745 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Beyeler, K. Etiology of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5: 284-285 May 1960.

Cohen, M. M. Periodontal disturbances in the mentally subnormal child. D. Clin. N. America p. 483-489 July 1960.

Harter, J. C. Periodontal disease and exotic pathology. D. Abs. 5:33-34 Jan. 1960.

Held, A. J. Approach to systemic treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:645-646 Nov. 1960.

Laurenza, Alberto. Relations between hepatic insufficiency and periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:529 Sept. 1960.

MacDonald, J. B. Etiology of periodontal disease. Bacteria as part of a complex etiology. D. Clin. N. America p. 699-703 Nov. 1960.

Proell, F. W. Dental caries and periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:717-718 Dec. 1960.

Quart, A., et al. Gingival changes observed in arteriosclerotic men. A clinical and histologic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1181-1190 Oct. 1960.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

etiology and relation to systemic conditions (Cont.)

Recent study among young military personnel (20 to 32 years) emphasizes the relationship between diabetes and periodontal disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 66:229 May 1960.

Sandler, H. C. and Stahl, S. S. Prevalence of periodontal disease in a hospitalized population. J. D. Res. 39:439-449 May-June 1960.

Schiklowa, Luise Iliewa. Alcoholism and periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:283-284 May 1960.

Wentz, F. M. Etiology of periodontal disease. Bacteria in the primary role, and a concept of therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 693-698 Nov. 1960.

Williams, R. C., Jr. and Mahan, C. J. Periodontal disease and diabetes in young adults. D. Abs. 5:586 Oct. 1960.

in children: See Children, Dentistry for--periodontal disease

treatment

Baraff, L. S. Diagnosis and treatment of common acute periodontal problems. Alpha Omegan 53:16-22 Sept. 1960.

Belting, C. M. Prognosis of periodontal treatment. Illinois D. J. 29:73-83 Feb. 1960.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Amosan in Group D. J.A.D.A. 61:140-141 July 1960.

Crowson, D. L. Irrigator: an aid to home care of periodontal disease. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:62-63 Apr. 1960.

Curtis, G. H. and Baum, Lloyd. New concepts in splinting the mandibular anterior teeth. J. Periodont. 31:393-398 Oct. 1960.

Elliman, I. A. Safe, high-speed periodontal instrument. D. Survey 36:759-762 June 1960.

Escoe, Raphael. Air retraction in periodontics. D. Digest 66:232,224 May 1960.

Ewen, S. J. Ultrasonics in periodontal therapy. (A pictorial review) New York State D. J. 26:409-418 Nov. 1960.

Friedman, J. W. Amalgam splinting for periodontal stabilization. D. Digest 66:70-71 Feb. 1960.

Goldman, H. M. Review of the current technics in periodontal therapy as practised in the United States. Internat. D. J. 10:287-309 Sept. 1960.

Harris, S. C. Special problems with specific types of drugs. (Evaluation of some types of drugs may necessitate unique techniques, special discipline, or unusual wariness against misinterpretation of results) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 83-89, 1960.

Held, A. J. Approach to systemic treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:645-646 Nov. 1960.

James, Edgar. Ultrasonics in periodontal therapy. (Clinical observations) J. Michigan D. A. 42:472-474 Dec. 1960.

Janczuk, Zbigniew. Effects of aloe extract in the treatment of periodontosis. D. Abs. 5:34 Jan. 1960.

Jordan, L. G. Treatment of advanced periodontal disease by prosthodontic procedures. J. Pros. Den. 10:908-911 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Kaplowitz, B. M. Periodontal treatment planning for the low or middle income patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:24-30 Nov. 1960.

Kirkland, G. F., Jr. Treatment of pathologically migrated teeth. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:18-21 portrait Sept. 1960.

Kominek, J., et al. Periodontal inflammations: a bacteriological view. D. Abs. 5:132-133 Mar. 1960.

Mesrobian, A. Z. Simplifical periodontal splinting. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:9-11 July 1960.

Moeschlin-Krieg, Beate and Schroeder-Buss, André. Treatment of periodontal disease with a new antibiotic agent: spiramycin. D. Abs. 5:468-469 Aug. 1960.

Parfitt, G. J. Occlusal adjustment during periodontal therapy. Is it always necessary to equilibrate the teeth during periodontal treatment? D. Clin. N. America p. 687-692 Nov. 1960.

Periodontal factors in prosthetic treatment with fixed-bridge restoration. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30: 277-278 Oct. 1960.

Peterson, L. N. Regeneration of interdental papillae; case report. Acad. Rev. 8:65-67 July 1960.

Posselt, Ulf. Bite guards, bite plates, and orthodontic treatment in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:126-131 Dec. 1960.

Ray, H. G. Concept of periodontal therapy to-day. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:38-48 Oct. 1960.

Rossman, S. R., et al. Therapy of the endodontically and periodontally involved tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:361-367 Mar. 1960.

Rothenberg, Suzanne and Shapiro, Everett. Orthodontic management of functional problems in periodontal therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 143-159 Mar. 1960.

Shooshan, E. D. Pin-ledge casting technique--its application in periodontal splinting. D. Clin. N. America p. 189-206 Mar. 1960.

Stawinski, Kazimierz. Effects of cortical hormones in treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:80 Feb. 1960.

Stern, I. B. Status of temporary fixed-splinting procedures in the treatment of periodontally involved teeth. J. Periodont. 31:217-223 July 1960.

Symposium on practical periodontal therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-219 Mar. 1960.

Toto, P. D., et al. Clinical evaluation of an oxygen liberating preparation used adjunctively in root planning. J. Periodont. 31:62-64 Jan. 1960.

Vitamin preparations in treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:133-134 Mar. 1960.

Zander, H. A. Occlusal adjustment during periodontal therapy. Reasons for and advantages of adjusting the occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 685-686 Nov. 1960.

treatment-conservative

Ambrose, J. A. and Detamore, R. J. Correlation of histologic and clinical findings in periodontal treatment. Effect of scaling on reduction of gingival inflammation prior to surgery. J. Periodont. 31:238-242 July 1960.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE--treatment-conservative (Cont.)

Barnes, J. E. and Schaffer, E. M. Subgingival root planing: a comparison using files, hoes and curettes. J. Periodont. 31:300-303 Sept. 1960.

Burman, L. R. Flap technique for curettage of a deep periodontal pocket. J. D. Med. 15:92-93 Apr. 1960.

Diener, Jack. New approach in oral physiotherapy. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-10 June 1960.

Jankelson, Bernard. Technique for obtaining optimum functional relationship for the natural dentition. D. Clin. N. America p. 131-141 Mar. 1960.

McCall, C. M., Jr. and Szmyd, Lucian. Clinical evaluation of ultrasonic scaling. J. A. D. A. 61:559-564 Nov. 1960.

Sanjana, M. K., et al. Evaluation of some of the common methods of treatment advocated for the elimination of gum pockets. J. All India D. A. 32:27-30 Feb. 1960.

treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation

Anthony, Nicholas and Arnold, M. L. Determination of the setting time of a periodontal dressing: the effect of two accelerators on the setting time. Georgetown D. J. 25:11-13 May 1959.

Baer, P. N., et al. Studies on a hydrogenated fat-zinc bacitracin periodontal dressing. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:494-498 Apr. 1960.

Boyd, J. B., Jr. and Mitchell, D. F. Subcutaneous connective tissue reaction of rats to implanted dental cements. J. D. Res. 39:711-712 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Eberle, Peter and Mühlemann, H. R. New periodontal pack. D. Abs. 5:468 Aug. 1960.

Hall, C. D. and Mitchell, D. F. Rat connective tissue reaction to implanted periodontal postoperative packs. J. D. Res. 39:711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Moskow, B. S. Response of the gingival sulcus to instrumentation: a histologic investigation. J. D. Res. 39:749 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sanjana, M. K., et al. Evaluation of some of the common methods of treatment advocated for the elimination of gum pockets. J. All India D. A. 32:27-30 Feb. 1960.

Scering, R. G. and Mitchell, D. F. Tissue reactions to implanted postoperative dressings. J. D. Res. 39: 711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

treatment-surgical

Ambrose, J. A. and Detamore, R. J. Correlation of histologic and clinical findings in periodontal treatment. Effect of scaling on reduction of gingival inflammation prior to surgery. J. Periodont. 31:238-242 July 1960.

Ariaudo, A. A. and Tyrrell, H. A. Elimination of pockets extending to or beyond the mucogingival junction. D. Clin. N. America p. 67-74 Mar. 1960.

Beube, F. E. Surgery in periodontal therapy. Disadvantages of surgical techniques. D. Clin. N. America p. 677-684 Nov. 1960.

Billett, A. E. Common problems in oral surgery. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:51-53 June 1960.

Boudin, Anna. Brief report of a flap operation with mucco-buccal fold extension of a periodontially involved abutment tooth. J. Dent. Belg. 51:393-396 No. 3, 1960.

Carranza, F. A. Technique for treating infrabony pockets so as to obtain reattachment. D. Clin. N. America p. 75-83 Mar. 1960.

Cross, W. G. Use of bone implants in the treatment of periodontal pockets. D. Clin. N. America p. 107-115 Mar. 1960.

Everett, F. G. Post-surgical periodontal dressing. Caementum 17:6-7, 19 May 1960.

Ginwalla, T. M. S. Vestibuloplasty. J. All India D. A. 32: 145-147 July 1960.

Grupe, H. E. Horizontal sliding flap operation. D. Clin. N. America p. 43-46 Mar. 1960.

Hileman, A. C. Repositioning the vestibule and frenum as adjunctive periodontal treatment procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 55-65 Mar. 1960.

Linzenmeier, Götz and Lautenbach, Ernst. Bacteremia after tooth extractions and periodontal treatments requiring surgical interventions. D. Abs. 5:436-437 July 1960.

Metrick, Lionel. Periodontal excision of the palatal root of maxillary first molars. J. Canad. D. A. 26:656-657 Nov. 1960.

Nisbet, T. G. Alleviating specific periodontal problems by repositioning frenums and vestibules. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:179-181 Apr. 1960.

Ochsenbein, Clifford. Rationale for periodontal osseous surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 27-41 Mar. 1960.

Newer concepts of mucogingival surgery. J. Periodont. 31:175-185 July 1960.

Pfeifer, J. S. Theory behind alveolarplasties. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:207-208 Sept. 1960.

Rogosa, Morrison, et al. Blood sampling and cultural studies in the detection of postoperative bacteremias. J. A. D. A. 60:171-180 Feb. 1960.

Rose, Charles. Role of surgical procedure in periodontia. Bul. Newark D. Club 35:4 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Rosenberg, M. M. Vestibular alterations in periodontics. J. Periodont. 31:231-237 July 1960.

Sato, M. Histopathological study of healing process after surgical treatment for alveolar pyorrhea. Bul. Oral Path. 2:45-48 June 1958.

Schluger, Saul. Surgery in periodontal therapy. The case for including the surgical approach. D. Clin. N. America p. 671-676 Nov. 1960.

Scott, F. T. and Whitman, J. K. Pain control in periodontal surgery. J. Periodont. 31:56-58 Jan. 1960.

Shapiro, Max. Reattachment operation. D. Clin. N. America p. 15-25 Mar. 1960.

Smith, J. H. Biologic basis for fibrous reattachment in the infrabony pocket. Texas D. J. 78:4-9 May 1960.

Simultaneous healing of a treated infrabony pocket and alveolus. (Case report) J. Periodont. 31:160-161 Apr. 1960.

Spouge, J. D. Surgical treatment of the infrabony pocket. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:225-229 June 1960.

Sumner, C. F., III, et al. Studies on a hydrogenated fat-zinc bacitracin periodontal dressing. J. D. Res. 39:749 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PERIODONTAL TISSUE

Alonso, H. M. D., et al. Changes in pulp and periodontal tissues of teeth subjected to crown prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:350-361 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Anderson, D. L. Loss of periodontium. J. Ontario D. A. 37:6-7 Apr. 1960.

Loss of periodontium which is not replaced. J. Ontario D. A. 37:6-7 Sept. 1960.

PERIODONTAL TISSUE (Cont.)

Anderson, D. L. (Cont.)

Replacement of periodontium. J. Ontario D. A. 37: 4-5 July 1960.

Viewpoints on causes of loss of periodontium. J. Ontario D. A. 37:7-11 Dec. 1960.

Beube, F. E. Problem of reattachment. J. Periodont. 31:310-322 Sept. 1960.

Carranza, F. A., Jr. and Cabrini, R. L. Histochemical reactions of periodontal tissues: a review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 60:464-470 Apr. 1960.

Cross, W. G. Reattachment. D. Abs. 5:333 June 1960.

Glickman, Irving and Quintarelli, Julian. Further observations regarding the effects ovariectomy upon the tissues of the periodontium. J. Periodont. 31:31-37 Jan. 1960.

Glickman, Irving and Selye, Hans. Factors which influence osteolathyrism in the periodontium. J. D. Res. 39:729 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Grant, D. A. and Orban, Balint. Leukocytes in the epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 31:87-95 Apr. 1960.

Gupta, O. P., et al. Effects of desalivation on periodontal tissues of the Syrian hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:470-481 Apr. 1960.

Effects of stress on the periodontal tissues of young adult male rats and hamsters. J. Periodont. 31:413-417 Oct. 1960.

Hoffman, R. L. Formation of periodontal tissues around subcutaneously transplanted hamster molars. J. D. Res. 39:781-798 July-Aug. 1960.

Macdonald, J. B., et al. Pathogenicity experiments with the flora of the periodontium in rice rats. J. D. Res. 39:861 July-Aug. 1960.

Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment and extirpation of vital pulps. J. Periodont. 31:23-26 Jan. 1960.

Studies on periodontal healing. D. Abs. 5:285 May 1960.

Piroshaw, N. A. Recent information relative to the effect of ovariectomy and estrogenic hormones upon the tissues of the periodontium. J. All India D. A. 32: 47-49 Mar. 1960.

Posteraro, A. F. and Gupta, O. P. Effects of vitamin C on the periodontium of the Syrian hamster. J. Periodont. 31:224-230 July 1960.

Pulp and periodontal response to operative procedures. McGill D. Rev. 21:84-91 Mar. 1959.

Rogers, W. E., et al. Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 39:743 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shapiro, Max, et al. Periodontal changes following multiple sublethal doses of X-irradiation in the mouse. J. D. Res. 39:668 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sicher, Harry. Current biological studies of dental structures with reference to atrophy in the aging. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:32-38 Spring; 13-17 Summer 1960.

Socransky, S. S., et al. Quantitative studies of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in rice rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:104-110 July 1960.

Stahl, S. S. Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:613-626 May 1960.

Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. II. Pulp and periapical tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:734-742 June 1960.

Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. III. Submaxillary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:870-874 July 1960.

Stein, R. S. and Glickman, Irving. Prosthetic considerations essential for gingival health. D. Clin. N. America p. 177-188 Mar. 1960.

anatomy

Bernick, S. Organization of the periodontal membrane fibres of the developing molars of rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:57-63 May 1960.

Orban, B. J. Current concepts concerning gingival anatomy. Epithelial attachment (the attached epithelial cuff). D. Clin. N. America p. 705-713 Nov. 1960.

diseases: See Periodontal disease

PERIODONTICS: See Periodontology

PERIODONTITIS: See Periodontal disease

PERIODONTOLOGY

Brown, Robert. Periodontics. Oral Health 50:403-407 May 1960.

Coelho, D. H. Common problems of prosthodontia and periodontia. New York J. Den. 30:281-283 Oct. 1960.

Periodontia tomorrow. (Ed.) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44: 8-9 Sept. 1960.

Siegel, A. P. Periodontics in modern dentistry. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:10 Apr. 1960.

Vaughan, O. B. Individualized preventive periodontics. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:4-6, 22 Winter 1960.

Wickham, N. E. Practical periodontia. Pakistan D. Rev. 10:71-74 Apr. 1960. Reprint

PERIODONTOSIS: See Periodontal disease

PERLITSCH, M. J.

NIELSEN, A. G. and STANMEYER, W. R. Ascorbic acid plasma levels and oral health in personnel wintering-over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 39:688 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PERLMUTTER, S.

and MICHMANN, JULIUS: See Michmann, Julius

PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth--permanent

PERMAR, DOROTHY. Manual of oral embryology and microscopic anatomy. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 108:180 Mar. 1, 1960.

PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--permeability

PERRY, CHESTER. Importance and preparation of the occlusal rest. J. Michigan D. A. 42:97 Mar. 1960.

Examination, diagnosis, and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:1004-1010 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Nutrition and dentures. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:14-21 Spring 1960.

PERRY, H. T.

LAMMIE, G. A.; MAIN, JAMES and TEUSCHER, G. W. Occlusion in a stress situation. J.A.D.A. 60:626-633 May 1960.

PERRY, H. T., JR. Physiology of mandibular displacement. Angle Orthodont. 30:51-60 disc. 61-69 Apr. 1960.

PERSON, PHILIP
STAHL, S. S. and SCAPA, SYLVIA. Cytochemical and biochemical studies of respiration in human gingiva. J. D. Res. 39:751 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
PERSON, PHILIP, et al. Metabolism of oral tissues. (Book rev.) North-West Den. 39:408 Nov. 1960.
PERSONAL HYGIENE
dentists
Higgins, L. T. Epidemiology of airborne-contact oral infections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:44-47 portrait Oct. 1960.
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PERSSON, PER-ALLAN
and GUSTAFSON, ANNA-GRETA: See Gustafson, Anna-Greta
PERU: See Caries, dental--incidence, Peru
PERUTSEA, S. C.
and LEWIS, G. K.: See Lewis, G. K.
PETER, JÖRG. Electronmicroscopic studies of dentin in the teeth of the bottle-nosed dolphin. D. Abs. 5:300 May 1960.
PETERSEN, E. E. Does your X-ray machine have proper filter and diaphragm? North-West Den. 39:302-303 Sept. 1960.
PETERSON, C. T. Oral infection, its nature and control. J. Ontario D. A. 37:4-14 Nov. 1960.
PETERSON, L. N. Regeneration of interdental papillae; case report. Acad. Rev. 8:65-67 July 1960.
PETERSON, SHAILER. Re-elected vice-president of the Commission on Dental Education of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. J. A. D. A. 60:236 Feb. 1960.
Grouping concepts and its effect upon the operation of national certifying boards. Conf. D. Special. 2:700-708, 1960.
Receives Michigan license No. 1. (Specialty license) J. A. D. A. 61:501-502 Oct. 1960.
PETRIE, MYRA J. Dental assistants have a double responsibility. D. Survey 36:364-367 Mar. 1960.
Little things mean a lot. D. Asst. 29:24-25 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Opportunities in dental assisting. D. Asst. 29:7 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
PETROSINO, A. G. Causalgia. Georgetown D. J. 22:13,16 Jan. 1956.
PETROV, I. V.
and GREMILOV, V. A. Rational methods for the combined treatment of cancer of the tongue. D. Abs. 5:389 July 1960.
PETROVA, O. V. Oral sepsis. D. Abs. 5:44 Jan. 1960.
PETRUCZ, KATALIN
ANGYAL, J. and BALOGH, K.: See Balogh, K.
PETTIT, L. S.
WILLIAMS, B. H. and RYAN, R. M. Prosthesis after maxillectomy. A case report. J. Pros. Den. 10: 983-986 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
PEUTZ SYNDROME: See Jeghers' syndrome
PEYTON, F. A. Review of dental materials research in 1959. J.A.D.A. 60:577-582 May 1960.
Current trends in newer dental materials. Illinois D. J. 29:633-639 Sept. 1960.
and CRAIG, R. G.: See Craig, R. G.
CRAIG, R. G. and BERRY, G. C.: See Craig, R. G.
PEYTON, F. A., et al. Restorative dental materials. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 15:218 Oct. 1960.
PFEIFER, G.
BERGER, U. and KAPOVITS, M.: See Berger, U.
PFEIFER, J. S. Theory behind alveolarplasties. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:207-208 Sept. 1960.
PHARMACY
Facts--about pharmaceutical manufacturing. J. Ontario D. A. 37:16-17 Sept. 1960.
Hughes, F. N. Professional co-operation in dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 37:4-7 Aug. 1960.
PHARYNX
Fletcher, S. G. Growth and development of the mouth and pharynx region. D. Abs. 5:71-72 Feb. 1960.
PHATAK, N. M.
FRY, A. E. and WATKINS, R. F.: See Fry, A. E.
PHILIPPINE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Jeserich, P. H. Speech at the 52nd annual meeting. J. Philippine D. A. 13:35-36 June 1960. Abstract
PHILIPPINES: See Dentistry--in Philippines; See also Education, dental--in Philippines
PHILLIPPI, JANET. Why ethics will be important to me in my career. D. Asst. 29:9 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
PHILLIPS, H. I. L. Rational approach to dental treatment. A study in time and motion. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:73-82 editorial comment 99-100 June 1960.
PHILLIPS, JOY. The future begins today. (Retiring president's address--Amer. Den. Assistants Assn.) D. Asst. 29:9-10 Dec. 1960.
PHILLIPS, K. M. Presidential address--Ontario Den. Assn. J. Ontario D. A. 37:8-11 July 1960.
PHILLIPS, O. C.
and GRAFF, T. D.: See Graff, T. D.
PHILLIPS, P. T. Expanding dental service for more people. J. New Jersey D.Soc. 31:44-50 Jan. 1960.
Are new specialty practices in dentistry necessary? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:278-279 Oct. 1960.
Fauchard medalist. D. Survey 36:232 Feb.; 497-498 Apr. 1960.
New journal on research and clinical dentistry. (Dental Progress) (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:235-236 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Odds on tomorrow. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:494-496 portrait Apr. 1960. Abstract
Priceless ingredients of our profession. J. A. D. A. 60: 281-284 Mar. 1960.
Public dental care. S. Carolina D. J. 18:7, 9 Jan. 1960.
PHILLIPS, R. W.
DELL, ALEX; HENRY, R. W. and AYERS, H. D., JR.: See Ayers, H. D., Jr.
DYKEMA, R. W. and JOHNSTON, J. F.: See Johnston, J. F.
MENEGALE, CID and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Menegale, Cid
NADAL, RAFAEL and MOSTELLER, J. H.: See Mosteller, J. H.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and NORMAN, R. D. See Norman, R. D.
and SKINNER, E. W.: See Skinner, E. W.
PHIPPS, GRANT. Warnings on hypnosis abuse sounded by D. D. S. and M. D. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:10 Oct. 1960. Abstract
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
Allen, L. R. Improved phonetics in artificial denture construction. D. Abs. 5:224 Apr. 1960.
Beltran Codina, Juan. Dyslalia. D. Abs. 5:281 May 1960.

PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS (Cont.)

Blakeley, R. W. Significance of faulty tongue--tip control in cleft palate cases: a technique for therapy. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:59-60 Oct. 1959.

Temporary speech prosthesis as an aid in speech training. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:63-65 July 1960. Abstract

Buck, McKenzie. Velo-pharyngeal movements and tongue carriage during speech in adults with unrepaired incomplete cleft palates. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:8-10 Jan. 1960.

Counihan, D. T. Effective speech, its relationship to dental conditions. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:17-18, 20-21 July 1960.

Goetzinger, C. P. Study of hearing level and auditory discrimination in cleft palate adults. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:65-66 July 1960. Abstract

Hill, M. J. and Hagerty, R. F. Efficacy of pharyngoplasty for speech improvement in postoperative cleft palates. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:66-67 July 1960. Abstract

Johnson, Wendell. Problems of impaired speech and language. D. Abs. 5:314 May 1960.

Ju, D. M., et al. Study on speech defects in adults after major surgical resection for cancer in the head and neck region. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:67 July 1960. Abstract

Kelleher, R. E., et al. Nasal and oral air flow in normal and cleft palate speech; velocity and volume studies using warm-wire flow meter and two-channel recorder. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:66 July 1960. Abstract

Kessler, H. E. Better speech through dentistry. Ohio D. J. 34:25-28 Mar. 1960.

Koepp-Baker, H. Speech disorders in children. J. Den. Children 27:196-202, 3rd quart. 1960.

McCulloch, J. N. A. Phonetics in denture construction. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-15, 64-66 Mar. 1960.

Moll, K. L., et al. Evaluation of subject classifications used in describing the articulation errors of individuals with cleft palates. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:62 July 1960. Abstract

Perello, J. Charles V and Spanish pronunciation. D. Abs. 5:378 June 1960.

Randall, Peter. Use of soft palate X-rays for diagnosis in unusual speech problems. Cleft Palate Bul. 9: 62-63 Oct. 1959.

Sebastiani, Ettore. Articulate speech in prosthetic dentistry. D. Abs. 5:535-536 Sept. 1960.

Shames, G. H., et al. Relationships among nasal voice quality, speech intelligibility, and articulation. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:62-63 July 1960. Abstract

Straub, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part I. The abnormal swallowing habit: its cause, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:404-424 June 1960.

Tait, R. V. Construction of the oral vibrator. D. Technican 13:26-30 Mar. 1960.

Tarr, W. F. What we know about stuttering. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:27-30, 48 Spring 1960.

Vini Coff, A. R. Clinical evaluation of cleft palate patients and their speech. D. Abs. 5:720 Dec. 1960.

Westlake, Harold. Speech pathologist of the rehabilitative team. J.A.D.A. 60:703-705 June 1960.

Wulff, Johannes. Speech defects after cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 5:90-91 Feb. 1960.

Zawardzka-Smolarska, Melania. Relations between malocclusion and speech defects. D. Abs. 5:29-30 Jan. 1960.

PHOSPHATE

metabolism: See Metabolism--phosphate

PHOSPHORUS

See also Metabolism--phosphorus

Nizel, A. E., et al. Effects of metaphosphoric acid supplementation on morphology and caries incidence of hamster molars. J. D. Res. 39:725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PHOTOELECTRIC MYODYNOGRAPH: See Electromyography; See also Mastication--force

PHOTOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Campbell, Ulysses. Photography for the general practitioner. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:67-69 Apr. 1960.

Dunham, D. R. Adapting your camera equipment to dental photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:79-83 No. 4, 1960.

Gillings, Barrie. Intraoral close-up photography, quick and precise. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:57-61 No. 3, 1960.

MacLachlan, L. E. Better duplicate transparencies. J. Pros. Den. 10:1170-1174 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Paatero, Y. V. and Ekholm, Antti. New method of measuring depths on the base of stereoroentgenograms. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:109-112 No. 2, 1960.

Pawsey, P. M. Facility flash unit. (Automatic electronic apparatus for dental photography) Brit. D. J. 108:74-76 Jan. 19, 1960.

Potter, V. E. Dental photography. McGill D. Rev. 17:6-15 Jan. 1955.

Priester, E. S. Use of photography for photoelastic stress analysis of masticatory pressure exerted on restorations. D. Abs. 5:239 Apr. 1960.

Seminar on dental photography. McGill D. Rev. 21:98-110 June 1959.

West, W. D. Dental photography. Texas D. J. 78:5-7 Mar. 1960.

color

Robinson, A. D. and Whiteley, Bessie. Colour photography in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 108:121-122 Feb. 2, 1960.

PHREANER, W. R. Private practice--for sale, cheap??? Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 11:8, 20 Mar. 1960.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY: See Chemistry

PHYSIOLOGY

Langley, L. L. Physiology: progress review. New York State D. J. 26:57-69 Feb. 1960.

oral

Brill, Niels. Removal of particles and bacteria from gingival pockets by tissue fluid. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:432-440 Dec. 1959.

Kawamura, Yojiro and Takata, Mitsuru. Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. I. Permeability of inorganic ions. J. D. Res. 39:517-524 May-June 1960.

PIAZZINI, ERNESTO. Cysts and cystic tumors of the jaws. D. Abs. 5:101-102 Feb. 1960.

PICA: See Anemia

PICKERILL, E. P. Dissatisfied denture patient. New Zealand D. J. 56:71-79 Apr. 1960.

PICKRELL, K.
GEORGIADE, N.; WOOLF, R. and RICHARD, F.: See Georgiade, N.

PICTON, D. C. A.
and GOULD, M. S. E.: See Gould, M. S. E.

PIEMONTE, MAURO. Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws. D. Abs. 5:93-94 Feb. 1960.

PIERCE, C. M. Combination of inferior dentition and psychiatric maladjustment in naval recruits. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:63-66 Apr. 1960.

PIERCE, H. B.
NEWHALL, C. A.; MERROW, SUSAN B.; LAMDEN, M. P.; SCHWEIKER, CRISTINA and LAUGHLIN, ALICE. Ascorbic acid supplementation: I. Response of gum tissue. D. Abs. 5:664 Nov. 1960.

PIERSON, F. A. Recipient of the 1960 Distinguished Service Award of the University Dental Alumni Association. (Univ. Nebraska) J. Nebraska D. A. 37:3 portrait Dec. 1960.

PIEZ, K. A. Nature of the protein matrix of human enamel. J. D. Res. 39:712 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PIGMAN, WARD
and KOULOURIDES, THEODORE: See Koulourides, Theodore
and NEWBRUN, E.: See Newbrun, E.
and NISIZAWA, KATZUTOSI: See Nisizawa, Katzutosi
and TSUIKI, SHIGERU: See Tsuiki, Shigeru
TSIUKI, SHIGERU and HASHIMOTO, Y. Bovine submaxillary and sublingual mucins. J. D. Res. 39:731-732 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PIGMENTATION
Dummett, C. O. and Mason, C. T. Areas of research in oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:384-385 Oct. 1960.
First oral pigmentation symposium held in Tuskegee. J.A. D. A. 60:110 Jan. 1960.
Pineiro, Iraida. Gingiva of cattle. J. D. Res. 39:679 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Sensenig, E. C. General pigmentation of the human anatomy. A summary. J. Periodont. 31:355 Oct. 1960.
Volker, J. F. and Kenney, J. A., Jr. Physiology and biochemistry of pigmentation. J. Peridont. 31:346-355 Oct. 1960.
of enamel: See Enamel--pigmentation; See also Stains and plaques on teeth
of gingiva: See Gingiva--pigmentation

PIHL, E. B. Analysis of the changes occurring in various cranial and facial bones of the Macacus rhesus monkey using metallic implants and roentgenographic cephalometric techniques. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:379-380 May 1960.

PILLARD, R.
HARGREAVES, G. and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.

PINDBORG, J. J.
and MARVITZ, L. Dentist in art. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 61:149 July 1960.

PINEDA, FRANKLIN. Investigation of the form, number and direction of the roots in 4,252 teeth. D. Abs. 5:647-648 Nov. 1960.

PINEIRO, IRAIDA. Gingiva of cattle. J. D. Res. 39:679 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PING, R. S.
and MORRIS, ESTELL E. Ilosone, the propionyl ester of erythromycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:539-542 May 1960.

PINI, C. E.
and VERDURA, G.: See Verdura, G.

PINKERTON, GUS. There is a need, a place, and a time for public relations. Texas D. J. 78:14-16 Aug. 1960.

PINS: See Fractures--jaws; See also Crowns--pins

PIRILÁ, VEIKKO
and RANTANEN, A. V. Root canal treatment with bacitracin-neomycin as cause of flare-up of allergic eczema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:589-593 May 1960.

PIROSHAW, N. A. Recent information relative to the effect of ovariectomy and estrogenic hormones upon the tissues of the periodontium. J. All India D. A. 32:47-49 Mar. 1960.

PIRRUCCELLO, F. W. Primary surgical correction of congenital clefts of the lip and palate. J. A. D. A. 60:699-703 June 1960.

PISCITELLI, V. J. Vacuum mirror, based on aerodynamic principles. D. Digest 66:258-260 June 1960.

PIZER, M. E. Cervicofacial actinomycosis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:775-780 July 1960.

PLACKOVA, A.
and PRIBIL, J.: See Pribil, J.

PLAINFIELD, SANFORD. Fluoridation fervor. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 34:6 Mar. 1960.
Fragmentation. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 34:6 Feb. 1960.
Importance of self. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:6 Nov. 1960.
In conclusion. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 35:6 Dec. 1960.
"Nichts zu danken!" (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 34:6-7 Jan. 1960.
We lick our wounds. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:6 Oct. 1960.

PLAQUES, DENTAL: See Stains and plaques on teeth

PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions and subheadings; See also Investment--materials

PLASTIC SURGERY
Barsky, A. J. Filatov and the tubed pedicle. D. Abs. 5:500-501 Aug. 1960.
Boyer, H. E. and Beckwith, J. H. Plastic repair of a traumatic oroantral defect: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:340-343 July 1960.
Da Fonseca, E. P. Stretching prosthesis for cicatricial deformities of the lips. J. Pros. Den. 10:1112-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Erich, J. B. Plastic repair for the receding chin. D. Abs. 5:259-260 May 1960.
Rosenthal, L. E., et al. Rehabilitation after partial glossectomy. J. Pros. Den. 10:270-277 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

PLATNER, R. L. Prosthetic research. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:207-221 June 1960.
and JEFFREYS, F. E.: See Jeffreys, F. E.

PLATT, J. R.
and NORMAN, R. D. Fluorine uptake by intact enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PLEASURE, M. A. Establishment of occlusion. The integration of denture occlusion with functionally related structures. D. Clin. N. America p. 547-556 Nov. 1960.
DUERR, EDITH L. and GOLDMAN, MILTON. Eliminating a health hazard in prosthodontic treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. D. Abs. 5:489 Aug. 1960.

PLINT, D. A. Case of poliomyelitis affecting the occlusion. J. D. A. South Africa 15:278-282 Sept. 1960.

PLONECKI, SOPHIA. Little bit of praise. D. Asst. 29:8 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

PLYMALE, R. W. Dentistry in the Soviet Union. D. Students' Mag. 38:30-32 Apr. 1960.

PODSHADLEY, D. W. Michigan's dental manpower. (A census of dental resources) J. Michigan D. A. 42:252, 254-259 July-August 1960.

POGREL, H. Malocclusions and the first permanent molars. Brit. D. J. 108:225-229 Mar. 15, 1960.

POHTO, MAURI
and SCHEININ, ARJE. Microscopic observations on living dental pulp. IV. The effect of oil of clove and eugenol on the circulation of the pulp in the rat's lower incisor. D. Abs. 5:405 July 1960.

POHUNEK, M.
ZEDNIKOVA, A.; SKRUZNA, M. and PATOCKA, F.: See Patocka, F.

POINTER, M. A.
and MOBLEY, E. L.: See Mobley, E. L.

POISONS AND POISONING
metallic
Rahimo, A. A. and Shimasaki, W. W. Mercurial necrosis of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:54-58 Jan. 1960.

POLACHECK, D. L.
LEWIS, A. B. and GARN, S. M.: See Garn, S. M.

POLAND: See Dentistry--in Poland; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Poland

POLDY, J. J. Homely way of making good partials. J. D. A. Thailand 10:129-134 May 1960.

POLIOMYELITIS
Morrey, L. W. Strike polio before it strikes you and yours. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 60:658-659 May 1960.
Plint, D. A. Case of poliomyelitis affecting the occlusion. J. D. A. South Africa 15:278-282 Sept. 1960.

POLLARD, E. G. F. Promoted to Rear Admiral. J. A. D. A. 61:351-352 portrait Sept. 1960.

POLLOCK, G. H. Teaching-learning process. J. D. Educ. 24:271-274 Dec. 1960.

POLLOCK, H. C., SR. Presented the Martin Dewey Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:936-941 portrait Dec. 1960.

POLYP
Massler, Maury. Management of teeth with pulp polyps. J. Den. Children 27:3-4, 1st quart. 1960.
Moskow, B. S. and Tenes, Charles. Familial intestinal polyposis with melanosis oris: the syndrome of Peutz and Jeghers. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:924-936 Aug. 1960.

POMERANCE, A. S. Preservation of pulp involved deciduous molars--nature's space-maintainers. New York J. Den. 30:302 Oct. 1960. Abstract

POND, S. E. Need for a medical-dental school in Connecticut. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:13-15 Jan. 1960.

PONTICS: See Bridgework--pontics

POOL, M. L.
and SPANGENBERG, H. D., JR.: See Spangenberg, H. D., Jr.

POPE, CASTON. Dentistry in Romania. J.A.D.A. 61:114 July 1960.

POPESCU, V.
and FILIPESCU, F. Chlorpromazine hydrochloride in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:345 June 1960.

POPLOVE, MYRON
BROWN, H. K. and McLAREN, H. R.: See Brown, H. K.

PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain
Brecker, S. C. Porcelain fused to gold. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:425-429, 444 Dec. 1960.
Fox, J. E., et al. Impact test for dental porcelain. J. D. Res. 39:765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Johnston, J. F. Porcelain veneers bonded to precious metal castings. J. Canad. D. A. 26:657-663 Nov. 1960.
Silver, Milton, et al. Evaluation and comparison of porcelains fused to cast metals. J. Pros. Den. 10:1055-1064 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
physical properties
Baker, C. R. Condensation of dental porcelain. J. Pros. Den. 10:1094-1101 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Takada, Yasushi, et al. Experimental study on radioactive phosphoric acid in silicate cement. D. Abs. 5:135 Mar. 1960.
synthetic: See Cements--silicate

PORRITT, J. E. Electromyographic study involving occlusal interferences. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:57-58 Jan. 1960. Abstract

PORT, T. Pathogenesis of German measles. D. Abs. 5:361 June 1960.

PORT, T. Sense of taste and its disturbances. D. Abs. 5:42 Jan. 1960.

PORTER, D. R.
and DUDMAN, J. A. Assessment of dental caries increments. I. Construction of the R. I. D. index. J. D. Res. 39:1056-1061 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
DUDMAN, J. A. and MACHO, F. R. Assessment of dental caries increments. II. A comparison of the R. I. D. and DMFS indexes. J. D. Res. 39:1062-1068 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
RICKLES, N. H. and PIACENTINI, F. D. R. Relationship of pulp response to pulp status at treatment. J. D. Res. 39:736 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PORTER, J. R. Bootleg dentistry fights back. New York State D. J. 26:5-16 Jan. 1960.

PORTER, KENDALL. In vitro culture of mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:67-75 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

POSSELT, ULF. Kinematic study on sagittal condylar guidance. (Film rev.) J. A. D. A. 60:132-133 Jan. 1960.
Bite guards, bite plates, and orthodontic treatment in periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:126-131 Dec. 1960.

POSSELT, ULF (Cont.)
Sagittal condylar guidance. D. Abs. 5:629 Oct. 1960.
and FRANZEN, GÖRAN. Registration of the condyle path inclination by intraoral wax records: variations in three instruments. J. Pros. Den. 10:441-454 May-June 1960. Reprint
and LIPKE, D.: See Lipke, D.
and NOHRSTRÖM, P. Orthodontic treatment of functional disturbances in the adult dentition. Odont. Tskr. 68:450-462 18 pages of illus. follow. No. 5, 1960.
and POSSELT, A. Correlations between occlusal pattern, function and pathologic alterations of the masticatory system. D. Abs. 5:29 Jan. 1960.
and SKYTTING, BERT. Registration of the condyle path inclination: variations using the Gysi technique. J. Pros. Den. 10:243-247 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
POST, I. J. Radiographic cephalometric and clinical study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:36-40 Spring 1960.
POSTER, ARTHUR. Disguised fracture of mandible. New York State D. J. 26:213 May 1960.
POSTERARO, A. F. Hemangioma hypertrophicum. Case report. Ann. Den. 19:59-64 Sept. 1960.
and GUPTA, O. P. Effects of vitamin C on the periodontium of the Syrian hamster. J. Periodont. 31:224-230 July 1960.
POSTLETHWAIT, R. W.
SCHAUBLE, J. F.; DILLON, M. L. and MORGAN, JEAN. Wound healing: an evaluation of surgical suture materials. D. Abs. 5:11 Jan. 1960.
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care
POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
POTTER, J. F. Diagnosis of intra-oral tumors. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-9 Oct. 1960.
POTTER, V. E. Dental photography. McGill D. Rev. 17:6-15 Jan. 1955.
POULTON, D. R. Influence of headgear design on tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:791 Oct. 1960. Abstract
Development of a profile-intensifying shield for cephalometric radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:930 Dec. 1960. Abstract
and GRANT, T. S. Development of a profile-intensifying shield for cephalometric roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1089-1095 Sept. 1960.
POUND, E. Modern American concepts in esthetics. Internat. D. J. 10:154-172 June 1960.
POUSTIE, J. Screw and hinge appliance. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:161-163 Mar. 1960.
POWELL, TOM. Ohio State dental student finds his hobby lucrative. (Legally-tolerated professional pickpocket) J. A. D. A. 61:268 portrait Aug. 1960.
POWER, LAWRENCE. Parotitis after diuretic therapy. D. Abs. 5:249 Apr. 1960.
POWERS, CATHERINE M.
TUCKER, J. L. and CORNELL, J. A.: See Cornell, J. A.
POYTON, H. G.
and HOWE, G. L.: See Howe, G. L.
and MORGAN, G. A.: See Morgan, G. A.
MORGAN, G. A. and CROUCH, S. A. Recurring supernumerary mandibular premolars. Report of a case of postmature development. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:964-966 Aug. 1960.
PRACTICE, DENTAL
Askey, H. A. These things build success--the doctor, the office, the listening chair. Midwest. Den. 36:23-28 Jan. 1960.
Blum, Bertram. Emergency dental care. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:10-11 May 1960.
Bush, J. B. Survey of student knowledge of practice administration. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:144-146 Jan. 1960.
Campbell, R. H. Building and maintaining a sound practice. J. A. D. A. 60:334-336 Mar. 1960.
Carnes, J. C. Average dental office--practice administration. Oral Hyg. 50:54-59 Oct. 1960.
Cooksey, E. J. You are inviting trouble. D. Asst. 29:26 July-Aug. 1960.
Council program in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 61:118-127 July 1960.
Dennison, B. J. Modern dental offices. Time and motion studies influence planning. D. Survey 36:1477-1481 Nov. 1960.
Dentists think half U. S. practices are "comfortable", one-third rushed. D. Survey 36:1316-1317 Oct. 1960.
Dodd, L. H. Fundamentals of practice administration. J. A. D. A. 60:331-333 Mar. 1960.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Iatrogenic damage in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 50:50-53 Jan. 1960.
Emergency Dental Service offered through Dental Society, Syracuse, New York. Oral Hyg. 50:35-37 Nov. 1960.
Emergency patient. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 109:69 Aug. 2, 1960.
Equitable distribution of dental care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:239-240 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Erickson, D. O. Discuss patient maintenance and editing of the patient. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:25-26 portrait June 1960.
Ewen, S. J. Observations on the patient-dentist relationship. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:10-11 Mar. 1960.
Feasby, W. H. Evolution in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 26:55-61 Feb. 1960.
Fitz-Patrick, Charles. How some dentists handle emergency calls. D. Students' Mag. 38:19-21, 44 June 1960.
Golden, S. S. Human factors in dentistry related to comfort efficiency. Midwest. Den. 36:19-22 June 1960.
Gordon, D. C. Health protection for the practitioner and the patient. McGill D. Rev. 11:17-19 Jan. 1949.
Hawkins, J. J. What is my office worth? Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 2:7 Sept. 1959.
Hints for successful practice. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:143-144 Mar. 1960.
"Human Factors" Research probes efficiency in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:18-24 Dec. 1960.
Jeffrey, J. E. L. Colour dynamics. Austral. D. J. 5:93-99 Apr. 1960.
Kanterman, C. B. Common sense. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 39:29-30 Dec. 1960.
Keeping the patients when you get them. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:79 Nov. 1960.
Kesel, R. G. Dental practice. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:241-251 Dec. 1960.

PRACTICE, DENTAL (Cont.)

Kidokoro, M. Labor hygiene of dentists. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:140-150 Oct. 1958.

Kopp, A. E. Wisconsin's dental future. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:118, 120 May 1960.

Duties of dental auxiliary personnel. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:209-210 Sept. 1960.

Krejci, R. F. Consultation reservation and what precedes it. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:11-14, 23-24 Nov. 15, 1960.

Kudler, G. D. Dental practice administration for optimum control of dental disease. New York State D. J. 26:109-115 Mar. 1960.

LaBriola, R. R. Evan D. Chips, D. D. S. builds a practice. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:111-113 Oct. 1960.

Lapp, C. L. and Bowyer, J. W. Practice administration thought-provokers. Oral Hyg. 50:40-45 Jan.; 48-52 Feb.; 52-57 Mar.; 47-53 Apr.; 55-59 May; 38-42 June; 36-40 July; 38-42 Aug.; 56-59 Sept.; 48-53 Oct.; 52-56 Nov.; 49-52 Dec. 1960.

Lurie, Abraham. Art of interviewing. New York J. Den. 30:226-228 June-July 1960. Abstract

Macaluso, A. C. Multiple operatories for specific operations. Illinois D. J. 29:341-345 June 1960.

Master, Byron. Comment on proposed auxiliary training plans. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 28:6-7 Dec. 1960.

Menina, N. B. Management in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 13:4-8 Sept. 1960.

Moore, J. K. Dentist's desk reference. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:227, 230 June 1960.

Naurat, L. F. Keys to successful practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:9-11 Nov. 1960.

Newman, S. H., et al. Measuring and predicting work performance of dentists. J. D. Educ. 24:224-228 Sept. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. I. Introduction. J.A.D.A. 60:498-505 Apr. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J.A.D.A. 60:650-656 May 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed and other factors. J. A. D. A. 60:791-795 June 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. IV. Professional expenses; auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 61:128-136 July 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. V. Advanced dental education; hospital appointments. J. A. D. A. 61:373-376 Sept. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. VI. Use of high speed equipment; prescriptions written. J. A. D. A. 61:520-523 Oct. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. VII. The dentist's work week and work year. J. A. D. A. 61:749-752 Dec. 1960.

Nutman, N. N. Death and a practice. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 26:no paging May 1960.

Nystul, R. L. Rx: serve, show, suggest. Sig: daily as directed. Illinois D. J. 29:353-359 June 1960.

Phillips, H. I. L. Rational approach to dental treatment. A study in time and motion. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:73-82 editorial comment 99-100 June 1960.

Phreaner, W. R. Private practice--for sale, cheap??? Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 11:8, 20 Mar. 1960.

Picking the right place to work. Probe (London) p. 140-141 May 1960.

Robinson, A. D. Effect of the ultra-high-speed air turbine drill on the conduct of a general dental practice. Brit. D. J. 109:22-24 July 5, 1960.

Robinson, James. Sudden death... and your dental practice. J.N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:190-191 Apr. 1960.

Ryan, E. J. How is your business vitality? D. Digest 66:388-390 Aug. 1960.

Sir Oracle at the dental chair. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50: 44-45 Aug. 1960.

Zoning laws and dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50: 60-61 Sept. 1960.

Shields, C. "Who's your candidate, Doctor?" Oral Hyg. 50:19-21 Aug. 1960.

Stinaff, R. K. Before it is too late. Ohio D. J. 34:95-100 June 1960.

Stordeur, C. T. What is the worth of my dental practice? Oral Hyg. 50:27-30 June 1960.

Sweet, C. A. Beware! Be prepared! For the coming changes in your practice. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:28-29 Feb.; 356 Oct. 1960.

Tanis, R. N. Personal dental building. Illinois D. J. 29:369-376 June 1960.

Taurchini, H. J. Art of building and holding a dental practice. McGill D. Rev. 11:37-43 Jan. 1949.

Thorson, A. T. Dental practice administration today. North-West Den. 39:186 May 1960.

Turner, K. O. Super market dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 28:365-366 Nov. 1960.

Use and abuse of ancillary personnel. (Ed.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:8-9 Apr. 1960.

Vermeulen, T. H. Growing practices. Illinois D. J. 29: 347-352, 359 June 1960.

Wendell, K. L. Equipment, supplies and medicinals required by the beginning dental practitioner. D.Students' Mag. 38:21-26, 42-45 Jan. 1960.

Wuehrmann, A. H. and Upshaw, H. S. Survey of Alabama dentists. I. Significant differences in practice habits and success standards between younger and older dentists; urban and rural dentists; Negro and white dentists. J.A.D.A. 60:456-463 Apr. 1960.

appointments

Charge for broken appointments made by 1/4 of dentists; about 2/3 collect. D. Survey 36:50-53 Jan. 1960.

Cocherell, Janet. Recipe for recall. D. Asst. 29:27 July 1960.

Majority of dentists use recall system; 1/3 reserve time daily for emergencies. D. Survey 36:198-201 Feb. 1960.

Miller, R. H., Jr. Recall service necessary for complete denture service. D. Survey 36:321-326 Mar. 1960.

Mitchell, J. R. How important is the recall system in maintaining a practice. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44: 26-27 portrait June 1960.

Moriarty, Larry. "I heard from my dentist the other day." D. Asst. 29:22-23 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Morrow, Trudye. Recall system important part of bookkeeping. D. Survey 36:233 Feb. 1960.

PRACTICE, DENTAL--appointments (Cont.)
Pryor, J. J. Effective recall letter. D. Survey 36:1147-1148 Sept. 1960.
White, C. M. Preventive call list pointers. D. Survey 36:1461-1462 Nov. 1960.
for ill and aged: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for
group and partnership
Blank, S. H. "Kintner type" medical associations. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:95 Oct. 1960.
Butori, E. F. Formation and functioning of group orthodontic practice. Angle Orthodont. 30:86-94 Apr. 1960.
Goffen, S. V. "Individual" group practice. Illinois D. J. 29:361-368 June 1960.
"Kintner" type associations. Midwest. Den. 29:23-25 Nov. 1960.
illegal: See Illegal practice
referred patients: See Patients--referred
PRADER, FLORIAN. Inhibitory effect of copper arginine on glycolysis in human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:525-529 May-June 1960.
PRAPUOLENIS, ALDONA
MADONIA, JOHN and RAPP, G. W.: See Rapp, G. W.
PRAZAK, GEORGE
McKELVEY, L. E. and ALBRIGHT, C. R.: See McKelvey, L. E.
PRECISION ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
PREGNANCY AND ORAL CONDITIONS
See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
Allen, N. E. Pregnancy tumor superimposed upon a nevus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:657-662 June 1960.
Campbell, J. M. "A tooth for every pregnancy". Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:6 Jan. 1960.
Easton, G. S. Incidence of dental caries during and after pregnancy. J. D. Res. 39:697 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Friedman, W. W. Dental considerations in pregnancy. D. Survey 36:1454-1455 Nov. 1960.
Kreshover, S. J. Prenatal factors in oral pathologic conditions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 569-577 May 1960.
Mugnier, A. Factors influencing oral conditions in pregnant women. D. Abs. 5:481 Aug. 1960.
Saltzman, K. I., et al. Acute suppurative periodontitis with gingivitis of pregnancy. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:10-12 Oct. 1960.
Waring, H. G. Pregnancy tumor. J. Maryland D. A. 3:15-16 Apr. 1960.
Whitlock, R. I. H. and Gorman, J. M. Facial haemangiomata and associated gingival changes during pregnancy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:13-16 Sept. 1960.
PREIS, K. W. The School—the alumni—the future. (Baltimore College of Dental Surgery) (Ed.) Alma Mater 2:2 Oct. 1960.
PREMEDICATION
See also Ataraxics; Sedatives
Adriani, John. Premedication--an old idea and new drugs. D. Abs. 5:343-344 June 1960.
Album, M. M. Premedication for handicapped patients. D. Clin. N. America p. 429-442 July 1960.
Anderson, R. H. Dangers of premedication. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:367, 373 Oct. 1960.
Argerson, N. B., et al. Objective evaluation of a new psychotropic agent. J. D. Res. 39:692 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Burch, R. J., et al. Intravenous premedication in dentistry. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 299-304 July 1960.
Cohlmia, D. D. Dental anesthesia. J. Oklahoma D. A. 50:11-16 July 1960.
Davis, Ray. Premedication for the child patient. J. Philippine D. A. 13:20-23 Aug. 1960.
Dibold, Erika. Premedication in oral surgery, especially prior to general anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:652 Nov. 1960.
Drummond-Jackson, S. L. Premedication and anaesthesia. Some recent improvements. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:100-106 Jan. 1960.
Dubit, J. T. Premedication and gingival retraction for the Thiokol "Mercaptan" rubber base impression technique. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:4-7 Oct. 1960.
Engelman, M. A. Investigation of balanced oral premedication for children in the general practice of dentistry. New York State D. J. 26:371-380 Oct. 1960.
Francis, J. C. Control of pain and apprehension using pharmacological preparations. J. South. California D. A. 28:339-345 Oct. 1960.
Freeman, Alfred and Bachman, Leonard. Pediatric anesthesia: an evaluation of preoperative medication. D. Abs. 5:347 June 1960.
Green, Albert and Mendelsohn, M. J. Premedication necessary for handicapped children? J. Den. Children 27:40-45, 1st quart. 1960.
Green, H. G. and Harper, J. C. Apprehension in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 13:30-34 June 1960.
Hamburg, H. L. Care and prevention of postanesthetic difficulties. New York State D. J. 26:422-425 Nov. 1960.
Kopel, H. M. Preanesthetic medication for children, comparison of oral and intramuscular routes. J. Den. Children 27:83, 1st quart. 1960. Abstract
Milder, J. J. Premedicating with barbiturates. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:310-311 June 1960; S. Carolina D. J. 18:15-17 Oct. 1960.
Precaution in premedication. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:25-26 Dec. 1960.
Protell, Martin. Pre-medication techniques. New York J. Den. 30:381-382 Dec. 1960. Abstract
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and oral conditions; See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
PREPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Exceeding recommended drug dosages. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 12:25 Feb. 1960.
1959 survey of dental practice. VI. Use of high speed equipment; prescriptions written. J. A. D. A. 61:520-523 Oct. 1960.
Prescribing up-to-date drugs. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:1-2 Sept. 1960.
Reid, J. F. Write a prescription, Doctor! McGill D. Rev. 11:15-17 June 1949.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

Atkins, L. J. Consider and act. (Ed.) J. Florida D. Soc. 31:5-6 Summer 1960.

Dummett, C. O. Prophylactic periodontics. J. Periodont. 31:40-46 Jan. 1960.

Hein, J. W. Preventive dentistry at Tufts University. J. D. Educ. 24:183-185 Sept. 1960.

Kreutzer, J. Preventive dentistry. Oral Health 50:397-402 May 1960.

Law, D. B. Preventive dentistry at the University of Washington. J. D. Educ. 24:186-188 Sept. 1960.

Ludwig, T. G., et al. Dental health: II. Preventive measures employed by dentists. New Zealand D. J. 56:178-181 Oct. 1960.

Muhler, J. C. Preventive dentistry at Indiana University. J. D. Educ. 24:179-182 Sept. 1960.

Murray, R. T. Preventive dentistry--a practice builder. D. Survey 36:1304-1306 portrait Oct. 1960.

Parfitt, G. J. Preventive dentistry at the University of Alabama. J. D. Educ. 24:176-178 Sept. 1960.

Prevention better than treatment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 108: 415-416 June 21, 1960.

Preventive aspects of partial denture-prosthesis. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:44-46 Feb. 1960.

Raper, H. R. Do we know how to save teeth? D. Survey 36:487-489 Apr. 1960.

Rosen, Harry. Preventive dentistry for children and its relationship to diet. McGill D. Rev. 16:32-43 June 1954.

Symposium on preventive dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:89-97 Nov. 1960.

Teaching preventive dentistry. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:75 Dec. 1959.

Vaughan, O. B. Individualized preventive periodontics. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:4-6, 22 Winter 1960.

Whitling, I. E. Practical preventive dentistry. Brit. D. J. 108:5-7 Jan. 5; 318-319 May 3, 1960.

fluoride: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.

PREWITT, G. H. Phylogenetic forces of growth. Angle Orthodont. 30:42-49 disc. 49 Jan. 1960.

PRIBIL, J.

and PLACKOVA, A. Roentgenographic studies of hypercalcified dentin under fillings. D. Abs. 5:173 Mar. 1960.

PRICE, M. I. Use of dental floss an aid in reducing caries. D. Survey 36:53-55 Jan. 1960.

PRICHARD, JOHN. Technique for treating infrabony pockets based on alveolar process morphology. D. Clin. N. America p. 85-105 Mar. 1960.

and WHITE, W. O. Therapy for amelogenesis imperfecta, hypocalcification type. Report of a case. Texas D. J. 78:15-17 Apr. 1960.

PRIEST, C. A. Why vitamins and minerals? D. Survey 36: 1599-1602 Dec. 1960.

PRIEST, W. R.

and HUNTER, W. S.: See Hunter, W. S.

PRIESTER, E. S. Use of photography for photoelastic stress analysis on masticatory pressure exerted on restorations. D. Abs. 5:239 Apr. 1960.

Dental consultant. D. Abs. 5:686 Nov. 1960.

PRIGMORE, J. R.

BROOKS, R. A. and SHANNON, I. L.: See Shannon, I. L. and SHANNON, I. L.: See Shannon, I. L.

PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous

PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment

PRIMITIVE PEOPLES

Bossert, O. Ainu settlement in Hokkaido, Japan. D. Abs. 5:506 Aug. 1960.

Pérez-Martínez, Carlos. Cranial deformations among the Guanes Indians of Colombia. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:539-543 July 1960.

dental conditions

Brabant, Hyacinthe, et al. Histological observations on the teeth of an ancient Belgian people. D. Abs. 5: 354-355 June 1960.

Cadell, P. B. Dental conditions amongst native Nauruans. Austral. D. J. 4:389-394 Dec. 1959.

Cran, J. S. Histological structure of the teeth of Central Australian aborigines and the relationship to dental caries incidence. Austral. D. J. 5:100-104 Apr. 1960.

Heithersay, G. S. Attritional values for Australian aborigines, Haast's Bluff. Austral. D. J. 5:84-88 Apr. 1960.

Heuser, Hans and Panke, Horst. Dental caries and periodontal disease in Stone Age man. D. Abs. 5:478 Aug. 1960.

Hitchcock, H. P. Facial variation in Shell Mound Indians: a roentgenographic cephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:306 Apr. 1960. Abstract

Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Dental caries in Aymara Indians of Peru. D. Abs. 5:491-492 Aug. 1960.

Parfitt, G. J. Survey of the oral health of Navajo Indian children. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:193-205 Jan. 1960.

Tobias, P. V. University of the Witwatersrand expedition to the Kalahari Bushmen, 1958-1959. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:216-218 Dec. 1959. Abstract

Tollens, H. L. Atypical tooth erosion in a Pygmy skull. D. Abs. 5:668-669 Nov. 1960.

Wileman, W. C. and Zwemer, T. J. Dental survey from indigent clinics conducted in Southern Mexico. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:37-39, 42, 49 Spring 1960.

PRIMOMO, G. V. Fluorides and dental caries. McGill D. Rev. 16:9-13 Jan. 1954.

PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; See also Allergy--procaine hydrochloride

PROELL, F. W. Dental caries and periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:717-718 Dec. 1960.

PROGNATHISM

See also Mandible and maxilla--resection

Pascoe, J. J., et al. Mandibular prognathism: its etiology and a classification. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:21-24 Jan. 1960.

PROMETHAZINE: See Histamine

PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY

McFall, W. T. Five facts, three axioms, six lessons. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:54 Oct. 1960.

Smith, V. D., Jr. Another look at prophylactic odontotomy. North-West Den. 39:296-299, 301 Sept. 1960.

PROPHYLAXIS, DENTAL
See also Oral hygiene
Burns, D. G. Cervical abrasion and oral prophylaxis. McGill D. Rev. 16:14-17 Jan. 1954.
Dummett, C. O. Prophylactic periodontics. J. Periodont. 31:40-46 Jan. 1960.
Koll, Lucille. Ultrasonics in dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:60-62 Apr. 1960.
Samson, Edward. Scaling with dignity. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:91-93 June 1960.
Winslow, M. B. and Kobernick, S. D. Bacteremia after prophylaxis. J. A. D. A. 61:69-72 July 1960.
PROPOXYCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--propoxycaine
PROSKAUER, CURT. Hidden political allusion in a dental etching by Francisco de Goya (1745-1828). D. Abs. 5: 180-181 Mar. 1960.
PROSTHESIS
facial: See also Cleft palate and cleft lip--prosthetic treatment
Graham, G. A. Facial prosthesis: orbital stent as a carrier for radium needles. D. Digest 66:131-132 Mar. 1960.
PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL
Da Fonseca, E. P. Stretching prosthesis for cicatricial deformities of the lips. J. Pros. Den. 10:1112-1115 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Pettit, L. S., et al. Prosthesis after maxillectomy. A case report. J. Pros. Den. 10:983-986 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Rosenthal, L. E., et al. Rehabilitation after partial glossectomy. J. Pros. Den. 10:270-277 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Vianna, C. B. and Fonseca, E. P. Use of a temporary maxillofacial prosthesis in surgical-oncologic cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:33-37 Jan. 1960.
PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Bridgework; Crowns; Dentures, etc.
Bishop, L. F. Relationship between the cardiologist and the prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 10:989-994 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Boucher, C. O. Current status of prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:411-425 May-June 1960.
Coelho, D. H. Common problems of prosthodontia and periodontia. New York J. Den. 30:281-283 Oct. 1960.
Durning, W. C. Biology and prosthetic dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 56:5-10 Jan. 1960.
Geller, J. W. Prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 10:33-36 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Glossary of prosthodontic terms. J. Pros. Den. 10:9-39 part 2 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Sales tax levied on dental prosthetic appliances. (Alabama) J. Alabama D. A. 44:18-19 Jan. 1960.
Sears, V. H. Terminology for jaw relations, tooth occlusions, and their corresponding records. J. Pros. Den. 10:215-220 Mar. 1960.
Stein, R. S. and Glickman, Irving. Prosthetic considerations essential for gingival health. D. Clin. N. America p. 177-188 Mar. 1960.
Vig, R. G. Some comments on prosthetic literature. J. Pros. Den. 10:391-394 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
appliances: See also Articulators
Ryan, E. J. Tax bite on teeth. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:58-59 Mar. 1960.
Turoff, Michael. Maintenance of intermaxillary relationship during reconstructive procedures. New York J. Den. 30:376-377 Dec. 1960. Abstract
children's: See Children, Dentistry for--prosthetics
diagnosis
Perry, Chester. Examination, diagnosis, and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:1004-1010 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
education: See Education, dental--prosthetics
history
Moses, C. H. Prosthodontics. Oral Health 50:371-375 May 1960.
Weinberger, B. W. Washington's missing dentures: solving the mystery. J.A.D.A. 60:542-546 Apr. 1960.
instruments
Bhargava, Kashyap. Face bow. J. All India D. A. 32: 169-172 Aug. 1960.
Solle, William. Improved dental surveyor. J. A. D. A. 60:727-731 June 1960.
PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--protective
PROTECTIVE MOUTHPIECES: See Mouthpieces--protective
PROTEIN
See also Diet and nutrition
Brill, Niels and Brönnestam, Rolf. Immuno-electrophoretic study of tissue fluid from gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:95-100 Aug. 1960.
Ellison, S. A., et al. Immunochemical studies of human saliva. I. The demonstration of serum proteins in whole and parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 39:892-898 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Goldman, H. M. Protein deprivation in rats. J. D. Res. 39:690 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Krasnik, W. and Baranowska, B. Electrophoretic investigation of serum proteins in patients with Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 5:665-666 Nov. 1960.
in teeth: See Teeth--composition
PROTELL, MARTIN. Pre-medication techniques. New York J. Den. 30:381-382 Dec. 1960. Abstract
PROTELL, M. R.
and MARKHAM, SYLVIA. Psychodynamic approach to immediate denture prosthesis. McGill D. Rev. 19: 45-52 Dec. 1956.
PROTZEL, M. S.
DARLINGTON, C. G. and GRUPP, SEYMOUR: See Grupp, Seymour
TIECKE, R. W.; BLOOM, H. J.; BEAR, S. E. and MEYER, IRVING: See Meyer, Irving
PROVENZA, D. V.
BIDDIX, J. C. and CHENG, T. C. Studies on the etiology of periodontosis. II. Glomera as vascular components in the periodontal membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:157-164 Feb. 1960.
PROWLER, J. R. Extensive maxillary dentigerous cyst. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:241-245 Nov. 1960.
PRUDEN, W. H., II. Porcelain veneer crown. J. Pros. Den. 10:955-958 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Role of study casts in diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 10:707-710 July-Aug. 1960.
Today's approach to fixed partial denture prosthesis. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:11-13 Sept. 1960.

PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL. Applicability of electromyographic procedures as a clinical aid in the detection of occlusal disharmony. D. Clin. N. America p. 117-130 Mar. 1960.

Contribution of roentgenographic cephalometry to the study of congenital and acquired malformations of the face. D. Clin. N. America p. 395-417 July 1960.

and KOBES, H. R.: See Kobes, H. R.

LAUTERSTEIN, AUBREY; KINDELSPERGER, RONALD and BARBER, T. K.: See Barber, T. K.

McNALLY, RANDALL and CURTIN, J. W.: See Curtin, J. W.

PRYOR, J. J. Start new patients off right with information, instruction. D. Survey 36:327-330 Mar. 1960.

Effective recall letter. D. Survey 36:1147-1148 Sept. 1960.

PRYOR, W. J. Manual of anaesthetic techniques. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:180 Mar. 1960.

PSI OMEGA

Cooksey, E. J. Fraternalism--a better way of living. Frater 59:8-10 portrait Spring 1960.

Fraternity opens new central office. J. A. D. A. 61:649 Nov. 1960.

PSYCHOLOGY

See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

dental

Borland, L. R. and Hardyck, C. D. Psychology in the dental curriculum--a study of its effectiveness in modifying attitudes and values. J. D. Educ. 24:71-77 Mar. 1960.

Duncan, J. A. Psychology in dental practice. McGill D. Rev. 15:13-23 Jan. 1953.

Edelston, H. The anxious child. Brit. D. J. 108:345-349 May 17, 1960.

Evans, T. R. From the patient's viewpoint. McGill D. Rev. 13:14-15 Jan. 1951.

Hyde, A. L. Conquest of dental fear. Oral Hyg. 50:52-54 May 1960.

Kominek, Jaroslav and Srp, Ladislav. Fear of dental treatment in children. D. Abs. 5:277 May 1960.

Lurie, Abraham. Art of interviewing. New York J. Den. 30:226-228 June-July 1960. Abstract

Lustman, S. L. Emotional problems of children as they relate to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:358-362 May 1960.

Plainfield, Sanford. Importance of self. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:6 Nov. 1960.

Rosenberg, J. L. Psychological structure of doctor-patient relationship. Arizona D.J. 6:141-144 Sept. 1960.

Rossomando, E. F. Physiological process of teething and its relationship to the psychoanalytical development of the oral drive. Penn D.J. 64:7-13 Oct. 1960.

Ryan, E. J. Nature of adolescence. D. Digest 60:241-244 May 1960.

Singer, R. M. Dental psychotherapy. J. Canad. D. A. 26:203-209 Apr. 1960.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

See also Psychology

Barber, T. K. Management of thumbsucking. (A review) North-West Den. 39:177-181, 199 May 1960.

Barkin, Leonard. Dentistry: a psychiatric approach. J. Philippine D. A. 13:17-19 Apr. 1960.

De Giovanni, Sergio. Psychoneurosis of dental origin: report of case. D. Abs. 5:274 May 1960.

Garcia, F. G. Dental psychosomatics. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:632-634 May 1960.

Gonzalez, L. I. Periodontosis: a nonspecific psychosomatic syndrome. D. Abs. 5:725 Dec. 1960.

Graffeo, A. J. Differentiation of personality types. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Med. & Den. 7:53-59 Apr. 1960.

Gutwirth, S. W. Tension control therapy in psychosomatic dentistry. D. Survey 36:899-902 July 1960.

Kotick, J. M. Psychosomatic aspects in dental medicine. Tufts D. Outlook 32:14-17 Fall 1959.

Landa, J. S. Psychosomatics at the dental chair. J. D. Med. 15:102-107 Apr. 1960.

Monica, W. S. Psychopathologic thumbsucking--a case report. J. Den. Children 27:143 2nd quart. 1960.

Schmidt, D. A. Evaluation of a pernicious dental habit. (Thumbsucking) D. Digest 66:323-326 July 1960.

Schmidt, Gunter. Neuropsychiatrist and dentist--a need for cooperation. J. D. Med. 15:184-196 Oct. 1960.

Tarr, W. F. What we know about stuttering. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:27-30, 48 Spring 1960.

Unilateral nocturnal salivation. D. Abs. 5:594 Oct. 1960.

Winders, R. V. Thumb-sucking-normal or abnormal. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:43-46 Mar. 1960.

PTACK, HERBERT. Temporomandibular joint and its importance to the prosthodontist. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 341-347 June 1960.

PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public

PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Public health--dentistry; See also Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public

PUBLIC HEALTH

Flemming, A. S. Responsibilities in health service. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:83-88 June 1960.

James, A. G. Governor's committee. (California) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:145 May 1960.

Reduced fees for the aged. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4 Dec. 1960.

Rises in health costs caused by increased use of services. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:21 Apr. 1960.

dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental

Annual report of the Division of Dental Health, Tennessee Department of Public Health. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:319-326 Oct. 1960.

Association recommendations on fiscal 1961 appropriations for dental health and research activities of U.S. Public Health Service. J. A. D. A. 60:757-763 June 1960.

Blackerby, P. E. Why not a Department of Social Dentistry? J. D. Educ. 24:197-200 Sept. 1960.

Dental public health--in rank order! J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:9 Feb. 1960.

Frodyma, Stanley. Role of dentistry in public health. J. Canad. D. A. 26:419-425 July 1960.

Galagan, D. J. Guiding principles in the organization and administration of a dental health service. Internat. D. J. 10:281-282 June 1960.

Ireland, R. L. Planning required to establish a Chair of Social Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 24:209-213 Sept. 1960.

PUBLIC HEALTH--dentistry (Cont.)

Latif, H. A. Role of the auxiliary personnel in a dental health service (applied to the conditions in Sudan). Internat. D. J. 10:275-276 June 1960.

Leslie, G. H. Evaluating a dental health service. Internat. D. J. 10:276-277 June 1960.

Robinson, H. B. G. Department of Social Dentistry--implications to public health practice. J. D. Educ. 24:206-208 Sept. 1960.

Sebelius, C. L. Tennessee dental extern program. Pub. Health Den. 20:3-6 Summer 1960.

Stone, J. W. Efficient operation of public health dental clinics. Pub. Health Den. 20:7-9 Summer 1960.

Survey of state dental health programs. J.A.D.A. 61:599-605 Nov.; 731-748 Dec. 1960.

Takagi, Keijiro. Methods for making a dental health survey and reporting the results. Internat. D. J. 10: 279-280 June 1960.

Trubman, Aaron. You and Mississippi's dental public health program. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:174-175 Oct. 1960.

U. S. National Health Survey examinations in Butler, Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 40:33 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

VanWyngarden, D. R. Annual report of the Dental Division, St. Louis County Health Department, January--December 1959. J. Missouri D. A. 40:12-15 Nov. 1960.

Wachowski, C. S. Report on dental public health. Arizona D. J. 6:20-22 Mar. 1960.

One year's progress--state dental health director. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:207-209 Dec. 1960.

Walsh, J. P. Role of the profession in dental health services. Internat. D. J. 10:273-274 June 1960.

Willard, W. R. Social dentistry as viewed from the perspective of education for medicine and other health professions. J. D. Educ. 24:201-205 Sept. 1960.

World Health Organization Second Seminar on Dental Health sponsored by the W. H. O., Regional Office for the Western Pacific in collaboration with the Australian Government and the Australian Dental Association, Adelaide, South Australia, 10-20 February 1959. Internat. D. J. 10:258-283 June 1960.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

by country: See also specific country, i. e. --in Canada, listed below

dental: See also Public health--dentistry

Borish, A. L. Council on Dental Health at work--Philadelphia Co. Den. Soc. J. Philippine D. A. 12:6-16 Aug. 1959.

Calhoun, J. J. Dental health consultants. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:130-131 Sept. 1960.

Cruttenden, L. M. Tenth National Dental Health Conference. J.A.D.A. 60:1-78 Jan. 1960.

Equitable distribution of dental care. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:239-240 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Friedrich, R. H. Planning an effective Committee on Dental Health. J. Michigan D. A. 42:309-317 Sept. 1960.

Goose, D. H. Dental research in the public health service. D. Abs. 5:718 Dec. 1960.

Gullett, D. W. Meaning of the present. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:213-221 Dec. 1960.

Guine, G. R. Dental public health--what is it? W. Virginia D. J. 34:10-11 Jan. 1960.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Familiar term often misused. (Socialization) Illinois D. J. 29:842-843 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Kirby, J. V. Dental health in Missouri--a review. J. Michigan D. A. 42:318-327 portrait Sept. 1960.

Krippene, Betty. Dental public health in the Sixties. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:163-165, 173 Oct. 1960.

Metzner, C. A. Attractions and blocks: the A and B of the utilization of dental service. J.A.D.A. 60:3-8 Jan. 1960.

Phillips, P. T. Expanding dental service for more people. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:44-50 Jan. 1960.

Proceedings of the Second Annual Conference on Dental Health--New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:43-75 Jan. 1960.

Public health. (New Mexico) New Mexico D. J. 10:11-12 Feb. 1960.

Rosenberg, Emanuel. Century of community responsibility in dental health. New York J. Den. 30:330-332 Nov. 1960.

Schoeny, L. J. Role of the dental profession in a dental public health program. J. Louisiana D. A. 17:3-7, 41-44 Spring 1960.

Sheldon, M. P. Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-512 July 1960.

Squires, F. A., et al. Advisory Committee on Orthodontics in the public health program. (New York State) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:220-223 Mar. 1960.

State dental society council on dental care. J. A. D. A. 60: 777-786 June 1960.

Thurmond, W. K. Dental health program. Texas D. J. 78:7-9 Aug. 1960.

Workshop on dental health--Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 40:13, 39 Mar. 1960.

Young, W. O. Dental health. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:230-240 Dec. 1960.

Zuckerman, Howard. Role of dentistry in public health. J. Canad. D. A. 26:480-486 Aug. 1960.

in Canada

Hughes, F. N. Professional co-operation in dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 37:4-7 Aug. 1960.

Lindsay, A. W. Putting teeth into an oral health service plan. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:25-27 Feb. 1960.

McLean, J. D. Leadership. J. Ontario D. A. 37:8-15 Aug. 1960.

in Israel

Weigand-Fellinger, Berta. Public dental health service in Israel. D. Abs. 5:498 Aug. 1960.

in South Africa

de Villiers, J. F. Some aspects of public health dentistry in South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 15:283-289 Sept. 1960.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

dentistry: See also Education of public

Blair, K. P. Dentistry's most neglected field--public relations. (Ed.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30: 10:11 portrait Aug. 1960.

Freedman, M. J. Chairman, Dental Information Bureau. (New York) J. A. D. A. 60:678 May 1960.

Freedman, M. J. and Milford, J. W. Dental Information Bureau (New York). A report. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 46:16-17 May 1960.

PUBLIC RELATIONS--dentistry (Cont.)

Goldman, R. B. Lets turn the public positive. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:59 Mar. 1960.

Hickey, M. J. Dental education and public relations. Washington D. J. 28:9-11, 21 portrait Dec. 1959.

Horton, D. W. Better public relations. J.A.D.A. 60:683 May 1960.

Howard, B. B. You: public relations is actually what you do for your patients. Texas D. J. 78:11-12 June 1960.

Public relations is not a one man, one time job. Texas D. J. 78:10-12 Aug. 1960.

Igel, D. A. Do you have dental diplomats? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:176-177 portrait Feb. 1960.

Kettenring, A. W. Dentistry must tell its story! New York State D. J. 26:197-201 May 1960.

Logan, W. A. Practicing dentist and public relations. J.A.D.A. 60:324-327 Mar. 1960.

Lundholm, Gordon. Public relations. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 39:83-84 Jan. 1960.

MacKay, Bill. Dentistry's press relations. North-West Den. 39:380-382 Nov. 1960.

Marie, June Y. We speak for our doctors. D. Asst. 29: 9 May-June 1960.

Martinek, C. E. Professional and public relations. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:801-810 Nov. 1960.

Maschmeier, H. W. How to win friends and lose patience. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:9-15 July 1960.

McDonald, S. B. Human relations aspects of practice management. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:6-9 Jan. 1960.

Human relations in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:11-14 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Moriarty, Larry. "I heard from my dentist the other day." D. Asst. 29:22-23 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Owen, Irma. Public relations and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 29:5 May-June 1960.

Pinkerton, Gus. There is a need, a place, a time for public relations. Texas D. J. 78:14-16 Aug. 1960.

Public relations. (Philadelphia) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 25:5-8 Feb. 1960.

Reaching special "publics" in a public relations program. J. A. D. A. 61:372 Sept. 1960.

Rector, P. F. What constitutes a good professional public relations program? J. Missouri D. A. 40:22-25 Mar. 1960.

Seberg, D. C. Dental health; the birth of a panel discussion. (A conception of the Neuces Valley District Dental Society's Public Relations Committee) Texas D. J. 78:4-6 Aug. 1960.

Thurmond, W. K. Dental health program. Texas D. J. 78:7-9 Aug. 1960.

PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Goodson, Eleanor. Participating member of a group. D. Asst. 29:35-36 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Gordon, Ted. It isn't a pleasure! North-West Den. 39: 383, 382 Nov. 1960. Reprint

Kreamoff, C. S. Time does not permit! Oral Hyg. 50: 25-27 Aug. 1960.

PUBLICITY

dental

Confusion, arrogance and contempt. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 28:311-315 Oct. 1960.

Nelson, A. A. One of our problems. (Ed.) Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 1, 1959.

Thurmond, W. K. Newspapers offered $1000. (Texas) Texas D. J. 78:22 Feb. 1960.

Tobitt, Bill. Dentistry's new value quotient low — which may be a good thing. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:114-115 Apr. 1960. Reprint

Yeoman, J. C. Dentistry gets a "special supplement". (Scotsman) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:160-161 Sept. 1960.

PUCKETT, J. B. Unusual calcular deposits. J.A.D.A. 60:124 Jan. 1960.

Clinical application of orthoperiodontics. D. Digest 66: 215-219 May 1960.

PUERTO RICO: See Dentistry--in Puerto Rico; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Puerto Rico

PUGH, C. E. Let's be uncommon men. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:15-16 Dec. 1960.

PULP

Bodecker, C. F. Tooth resistance: important predisposing factor in dental caries. New York State D. J. 26:119-131 Mar. 1960.

Brännström, Martin. Dentinal and pulpal response. I. Application of reduced pressure to exposed dentine; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:1-15 May 1960.

Dentinal and pulpal response. II. Application of an air stream to exposed dentine. Short observation period; an experimental study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:17-28 May 1960.

Fisher, A. K. and Stickley, J. J. Cholesterol content of some bovine and human oral tissues. J. D. Res. 39:1037-1040 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Haldi, John, et al. Transfer of certain blood constituents via capillaries in the pulp. J. D. Res. 39:667-668 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kozam, George and Burnett, G. W. Effect of local anesthetics on the respiration of dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:229-235 Feb. 1960.

Mohammed, C. I. and Mardfin, Dorothy. Reaction of the pulp of scorbutic guinea pigs to injury. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Schwabe, Christian and Fisher, A. K. Endogenous respiratory quotient of bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 39:734-735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Stahl, S. S. Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. II. Pulp and periapical tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:734-742 June 1960.

Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. III. Submaxillary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:870-874 July 1960.

Yoon, S. H., et al. Fluoride and calcium concentrations in human dental pulps. J. D. Res. 39:671-672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Zach, Leo and Cohen, Gerson. Pulp lability and repair. IV. Pulpolytic reactions. J. D. Res. 39:736 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

amputation: See--capping, listed below

PULP (Cont.)

anatomy

Kraintz, Leon and Conroy, C. W. Blood-volume measurements of dog teeth. J. D. Res. 39:1033-1036 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

capping

Abdalla, M. A. Pulp capping and pulpotomy. Egyptian D. J. 6:9-12 Apr. 1960.

Buonocore, M. G. How good is vital pulpotomy for primary and permanent teeth? J. Den. Children 27: 85-90 2nd quart. 1960.

Cabrini, R. L., et al. Histochemical study of pulp healing. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:868-869 July 1960.

Dow, P. R. and Lewis, T. M. Pulp management for the immature fractured anterior tooth. J. Canad. D. A. 26:5-9 Jan. 1960; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8: 11-14 Mar. 1960.

Goldman, Melvin. Physiological pulp capping. Worcester Med. News 25:28-29 Oct. 1960.

Kalnins, V. and Frisbie, H. E. Effect of dentine fragments on the healing of the exposed pulp. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:96-103 July 1960.

Kozlov, Marvin and Massler, Maury. Histologic effects of various drugs on amputated pulps of rat molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:455-469 Apr. 1960.

Laston, Don. Bacteremia as related to vital pulpotomy. J. Den. Children 26:315,4th quart. 1959. Abstract

Lowell, R. J. and Solomon, A. L. Successful multiple pulp treatments under general anesthesia. New York State D. J. 26:36 Jan. 1960.

Massler, Maury and Mansukhani, Nirmala. Effects of formol-cresol on the dental pulp. J. Den. Children 26:277-297, 4th quart. 1959.

McBride, W. C. Pulpotomy for deciduous and young permanent teeth. Detroit D. Bul. 29:6-7 Nov. 1960.

Mehlum, Charles. Preliminary report on the use of calcium hydroxide as an indirect pulp capping material. J. Den. Children 27:243,3rd quart. 1960. Abstract

Moore, T. F. Effect of pressure on bridging of exposed pulps. J. Den. Children 26:314-315,4th quart. 1959. Abstract

Omura, R. Supplementary histopathological study of pulpotomy on deciduous teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 2:71-74 June 1958.

Rozkovcova, E. and Kominek, J. Treatment of deciduous teeth with exposed but healthy pulps. D. Abs. 5:148-149 Mar. 1960.

Sheldon, H. B. Study of silver-impregnated calcium hydroxide in pulp capping. J. D. Res. 39:756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sweet, C. A., Jr. Therapeutic pulpotomy. J. Den. Children 27:36-39, 1st quart. 1960.

conservation

Alonso, H. M. D., et al. Changes in pulp and periodontal tissues of teeth subjected to crown prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:350-361 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Brännström, Martin and Nyborg, Hilding. Dentinal and pulpal response. IV. Pulp reaction to zinc oxyphosphate cement--a morphologic study on dog and man. Odont. Revy 11:37-50 No. 1, 1960.

Burke, G. W., Jr. Pulpal response in rat molars to cavity cutting and fluoride-containing acrylics. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rateitschak, K. H., et al. Histologic pulp reactions to high speed and ultrasonic cavity preparations. D. Abs. 5:614 Oct. 1960.

Sanders, D. J. Pulp conservation with an antibiotic agent. J. Den. Children 26:316-317, 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

Shay, D. E., et al. Pulp conservation with an antibiotic agent. J. Den. Children 27:5-12, 1st quart. 1960.

Sheldon, H. B. Present day pulp protection. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:11-12 Feb. 1960.

Shovelton, D. S. and Marsland, E. A. Response of the human dental pulp to cavity preparation with an air turbine handpiece. Brit. D. J. 109:225-234 Sept. 20, 1960.

Stanley, Harold, et al. Symposium on pulp reaction to operative procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:329-330 Mar. 1960.

Stanley, H. R. and Swerdlow, Herbert. Biological effects of various cutting methods in cavity preparation: the part pressure plays in pulpal response. J. A.D.A. 61:450-456 Oct. 1960.

Weiss, M. B. Histological effects of silver nitrate on adult pulps. J. Indiana D. A. 39:294-299 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

destruction and removal: See also Root canal treatment

Iwabuchi, M. Histopathological study: comparison of healing after vital and devitalized pulp extirpations. Bul. Oral Path. 4:1-5 Nov. 1959.

Kojima, F. Histopathological study: progress of changes in dental pulp due to application of devitalizators. Bul. Oral Path. 3:103-106 June 1959.

Mori, Isao, et al. Relation of bleeding due to the pulp extirpation to adrenochromazone as hemostatic. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:211-218 June 1960.

Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment and extirpation of vital pulps. J. Periodont. 31:23-26 Jan. 1960.

nodules

Subramanian, V. Increase with age of pulp stones in human permanent dentition. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1: 13-17 May 1960.

pathology

Burke, G. W., Jr. and Knighton, H. T. Localization of microorganisms in inflamed dental pulps of rats following bacteremia. J. D. Res. 39:205-214 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Hori, Y. Supplementary histopathological study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation, especially that of clinical findings. Bul. Oral Path. 2:1-5 June 1958.

Ishibashi, M. Comparison between results of clinical and histo-pathological diagnoses of diseases of deciduous tooth pulp. Bul. Oral Path. 1:217-221 July 1957.

Kojima, F. Histopathological study: progress of changes in dental pulp due to application of devitalizators. Bul. Oral Path. 3:103-106 June 1959.

Löw, K. H. Inflammation of the pulp, caused by secondary caries, simulating trigeminal neuralgia: report of case. D. Abs. 5:226-227 Apr. 1960.

PULP--pathology (Cont.)
Massler, Maury. Management of teeth with pulp polyps. J. Den. Children 27:3-4, 1st quart. 1960.
Mitchell, D. F. Pulpal hyperplasia. New York State D. J. 26:364 Oct. 1960.
Mitchell, D. F. and Tarplee, R. E. Painful pulpitis. A clinical and microscopic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1360-1370 Nov. 1960.
Porter, D. R., et al. Relationship of pulp response to pulp status at treatment. J. D. Res. 39:736 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Smith, L. S., et al. Studies of corynebacterium isolated from non-exposed human pulp canals. J. D. Res. 39:241-252 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Snyder, D. E. Diagnostic aspects of pulpal inflammation. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:7-10 Apr.; 7-8 May 1960.
Soeda, J. Histopathological study: changes of human dental pulp with advancing age. Bul. Oral Path. 3:129-131 June 1959.
Svejda, Josef. Formation of new dentin in teeth with injured pulps. D. Abs. 5:218 Apr. 1960.
reaction to heat: See also Heat and cold--shock
Jarby, Sven and Dansgaard, Willi. Thermal effect of different operations of teeth. Odont. Tskr. 67:210-240 July 1959.
Langeland, Kaare. Pulp reactions to cavity preparation and to burns in the dentin. Odont. Tskr. 68:463-470 No. 5, 1960.
Pulp and periodontal response to operative procedures. McGill D. Rev. 21:84-91 Mar. 1959.
Wheatcroft, M. G. et al. Tooth-pulp temperature changes produced by cutting with air-turbine handpieces. J. D. Res. 39:753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Adequate water spray maintains air turbines safe surface temperature. D. Progress 1:52-56 Oct. 1960.
testing
Guthrie, T. J. Dental-pulp hemogram--diagnostic aid in vital-pulp therapy. J. D. Res. 39:708-709 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Taylor, P. P. Pulp testing: an evaluation of various technics. J. Den. Children 27:107-112 2nd quart. 1960.
PULP TREATMENT
See also Pulp--conservation
Koziov, Marvin and Massler, Maury. Histologic effects of various drugs on amputated pulps of rat molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:455-469 Apr. 1960.
Langeland, K. Treatment of necrotic pulps. J. D. A. South Africa 15:111-116 Apr. 15, 1960.
Morgan, Mary Lynn. Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of the effectiveness of calcium hydroxide in vital pulp therapy. J. Den. Children 27:243, 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract
Pohto, Mauri and Scheinin, Arje. Microscopic observations on living dental pulp. IV. The effect of oil of clove and eugenol on the circulation of the pulp in the rat's lower incisor. D. Abs. 5:405 July 1960.
Rozkovcova, E. and Kominek, J. Treatment of deciduous teeth with exposed but healthy pulps. D. Abs. 5:148-149 Mar. 1960.
Takigawa, Sakon. Relation between clinical and histopathological findings after sedative treatment of dental pulp. D. Abs. 5:648 Nov. 1960.
Terkla, L. G. Treatment of irritated and exposed pulp tissue. Oregon D. J. 29:2-9 June 1960.
PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
Charbeneau, G. T. Planning for the restoration of non-vital teeth. J. Michigan D. A. 42:75-78 Feb. 1960.
Cohen, M. M., et al. Bacteriologic study of infected deciduous molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1382-1386 Nov. 1960.
Epstein, L. I. How to bleach pulpless teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:31-35 No. 2, 1960.
Gilmer, T. L. What shall be done with pulpless teeth? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:25-28 Jan. 1960.
Smith, K. M. Bleaching technique for discolored pulpless teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:10 Feb. 1960.
Uchin, R. A. Permanent bleaching of pulpless teeth. D. Survey 36:896-898 July 1960.
Waterston, W. Infected pulpless teeth with periapical involvement. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:49-53 Oct. 1960.
PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping
PUSKAS, A. J. Symposium question: "should dental fees be established on an hourly basis, a unit basis or a compromise, and why?" Oral Health 50:183-189, 252 Mar. 1960.
PUTNOI, MARTIN. Anaphylaxis--a personal experience. D. Abs. 5:99 Feb. 1960.
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS: See Periodontal disease

Q

QUARANTELLI, E. L. Attitudes of dental students toward specialization and research. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:100-107 June 1960.
QUART, A.
STAHL, S. S. and SORRIN, S. Gingival changes observed in arteriosclerotic men. A clinical and histologic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1181-1190 Oct. 1960.
QUECKE, K. Public health education in England. D. Abs. 5: 247-248 Apr. 1960.
QUICK, A. J.
and HUSSEY, CLARA V. Hemophilic condition in a female. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:9 Jan. 1960. Reprint
QUICK, HARVEY. Engravings: line halftone and color. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:25-29 June 1960.
QUIGLEY, M. B.
and SMITH, E. Microradiographic study of compact bone. J. D. Res. 39:729 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
QUINLEY, J. F.
ROYER, R. Q. and GORES, R. J. "Dry socket" after mandibular odontectomy and use of soluble tetracycline hydrochloride. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:38-42 Jan. 1960.

QUINN, G. W. Hollow "cold cure" acrylic models. D. Digest 66:312-314 July 1960.

QUINN, J. H. Congenital epidermoid cyst of anterior half of tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 13: 1283-1287 Nov. 1960.

QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO. Enzyme histochemistry of the tooth germ. J. D. Res. 39:700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Metachromatic reactivity of mammalian submaxillary glands. Arch. Oral Biol. 2: 162-166 July 1960.

and GLICKMAN, IRVING: See Glickman, Irving

GORDON, R. B. and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Effect of parotid gland extract on the hard and soft tissues of growing mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 875-877 July 1960.

QUIRK, G. P.

and BELL, W. H. Mixed tumor of the hard palate. Texas D. J. 78:4-7 Feb. 1960.

R

RABBEN, MICHAEL. Role of dental medicine. D. Survey 36: 773-774 June 1960.

RADIATION

biological effects: See also Roentgenotherapy

Adelson, Richard and Kissel, Samuel. Chemical and histological study of the effect of radiation on the submaxillary gland of the guinea pig. Penn D. J. 63: 116-119 Apr. 1960.

Bryant, F. J., et al. Strontium 90 in human teeth. Brit. D. J. 108:291-294 Apr. 19, 1960.

Dial painters. D. Abs. 5:454 Aug. 1960.

Gefferth, K. Possible relations between roentgenographic examinations during pregnancy and the incidence of leukemia and malignant tumors in the offspring. D. Abs. 5:212 Apr. 1960.

Glenn, J. A., Jr., et al. Chronic radium poisoning in a dial painter: case report. D. Abs. 5:387-388 July 1960.

Gowgiel, J. M. Experimental radio-osteonecrosis of the jaws. J. D. Res. 39:176-197 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Greuel, Dietrich. Hemangiomas of the oral cavity: results of radiotherapy. D. Abs. 5:340 June 1960.

Kivana, M. and Kunstadt, E. Carcinoma of the upper lip, a sequela of roentgenotherapy. D. Abs. 5:348-349 June 1960.

Likins, R. C., et al. Comparative fixation of calcium and strontium by synthetic hydroxyapatite. J. D. Res. 39:664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Muhler, J. C., et al. Effect of Sr^{89} on fluoride retention in the rat. D. Abs. 5:681 Nov. 1960.

Niswander, J. D. and Sujaku, C. Dental eruption, stature, and weight of Hiroshima children. J. D. Res. 39:959-963 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Reinsma, I. K. Evaluation of the integral absorbed dose in diagnostic roentgenography. D. Abs. 5:461-462 Aug. 1960.

Shapiro, Max, et al. Periodontal changes following multiple sublethal doses of X-irradiation in the mouse. J. D. Res. 39:668 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Warren, Shields. Ionizing radiation and medicine. D. Abs. 5:290-291 May 1960.

Washington University receives $197,454 research grant for strontium-90 study. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31: 48 May 1960.

RADIKE, A. W. Current status of research on the use of a stannous fluoride dentifrice. J. Indiana D. A. 39: 82-92 Mar. 1960.

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES: See Atomic energy

RADIUM THERAPY

Dial painters. D. Abs. 5:454 Aug. 1960.

Graham, G. A. Facial prosthesis: orbital stent as a carrier for radium needles. D. Digest 66:131-132 Mar. 1960.

Morphis, O. L. Reduction of radiation hazards to personnel using interstitial implants. D. Abs. 5:698 Nov. 1960.

RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Nutritional aspects of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:31 Jan. 1960.

RAEDECKE, R. F. Our laboratories. Illinois D. J. 29:753-754 Nov. 1960.

RAEDER, ARTHUR. Unique technique for correction of muscular dysfunction associated with malocclusion. New York State D. J. 26:349-361 Oct. 1960.

RAFFKIND, J. B. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Report of a case. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 15:5 Oct. 1960.

RAGILES-ALCONCE., VICENTA. Evaluation of faulty dental customs of the Moslems in Cotabato. J. Philippine D. A. 13:14-17 July 1960.

RAHIMO, A. A.

and SHIMASAKI, W. W. Mercurial necrosis of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:54-58 Jan. 1960.

RAILSBACK, R. M. President's address--Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:401-403 June 1960.

RAJU, P. S. Ankylosis of the jaw. J. All India D. A. 32:105-108 May 1960.

RAMFJORD, S. P. Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis treated with gamma globulin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:165-169 Feb. 1960.

Electromyographic and clinical investigation of dysfunctional pain in the temporomandibular joint and adjacent muscles. J. D. Res. 39:750 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and KOHLER, C. A.: See Kohler, C. A.

RAMIREZ, F. L. Dental education in the Philippines. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:7-10 Sept. 1959.

Dentistry in the Philippines today. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:173-177 June 1960.

RAMMING, R. W., JR. Changes in apical base relations coincident with treatment of Class II, Division 1 (Angle) malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:931 Dec. 1960. Abstract

RAMNARINE, K. C. Control of bleeding in exodontia. D. Survey 36:479-480 Apr. 1960.

RAMSEY, H. H.

GOAZ, P. W. and BISWELL, HELEN A.: See Goaz, P.W.

RANDALL, PETER. Use of soft palate X-rays for diagnosis in unusual speech problems. Cleft Palate Bul. 9: 62-63 Oct. 1959.

Cleft lip and cleft palate care. D. Clin. N. America p. 419-428 July 1960.

RANTANEN, A. V.
and PIRILÄ, VEIKKO: See Pirilä, Veikko
RAPER, H. R. Improved status of the simple proximal restoration in posterior teeth. D. Survey 36:333-336 Mar. 1960.
Conversation piece for senior dental students. Medical manners and morals. D. Survey 36:623-626 May 1960.
Dentifrice advertising and fear of the truth. D. Survey 36: 1150-1153 Sept. 1960.
Do we know how to save teeth? D. Survey 36:487-489 Apr. 1960.
In defense, analysis, and appreciation of dental fillings, D. Survey 36:775-777 June 1960.
Patient protection against unnecessary radiation. D. Survey 36:1463-1465 Nov. 1960.
Reason for interest in dental fillings. D.Survey 36:1028-1030 Aug. 1960.
RAPP, G. W. Physiologic responses to high-speed handpiece sounds. J. D. Res. 39:738 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Pyrophosphatase enzyme and oral calculus. J. D. Res. 39:711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
GRISAMORE, T.; TOTO, P. D.; DELO, R. and HAMMOND, H.: See Toto, P. D.
PRAPUOLENIS, ALDONA and MADONIA, JOHN. Pyrophosphate: a factor in tooth erosion. J. D. Res. 39:372-376 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
RAPP, R.
HINIKER, J. J.; UMIKER, W. O. and LAMPE, I.: See Umiker, W. O.
RATCLIFF, P. A. Chosen few. (Ed.) J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:3 Mar. 1960.
Mechanical past lives with us. (Ed.) J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:43 June 1960; Washington Univ. D. J. 27:7-8 editorial comment 8-10 Nov. 1960.
RATEITSCHAK, K. H.
KÖNIG, K. G. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Histologic pulp reactions to high speed and ultrasonic cavity preparations. D. Abs. 5:614 Oct. 1960.
RATHBUN, J. C. Hypophosphatasia. D. Abs. 5:667 Nov. 1960.
RAUBER, GUIDO. Electro-analgesia in operative dentistry. D. Abs. 5:214 Apr. 1960.
RAUCH, A. W. Economic factors affecting dentist-patient relations in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 65-69 Jan. 1960.
RAUCH, BERNARD. Enzymatic biosynthesis of RNA and DNA: a review. J.Canad.D.A.26:487 Aug. 1960. Abstract
RAULT, C. V. Background and career. Georgetown D. J. 25: 23-24 May 1959.
RAUMA, ERKKI
and GRÖNROOS, MATTI: See Grönroos, Matti
RAVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--propoxycaine
RAY, G. E. Failure in the Class IV inlay. Brit. D. J. 108:197-199 Mar. 1, 1960.
RAY, H. G. (Edited by) Undergraduate periodontology--proceedings of a workshop for teachers in periodontology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 61:764-765 Dec. 1960.
Concept of periodontal therapy to-day. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:38-48 Oct. 1960.
Tribute to. J. Periodont. 31:330-335 portrait Oct. 1960.
RAY, SYLVIA. Am I what I should be. D. Asst. 29:13-14 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
RAYNER, STURE and BORGLIN, KNUT: See Borglin, Knut
READ, B. H. How legislation affects dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:98-102 Apr. 1960; Am. J. Orthodont. 46:433-439 June 1960.
READING, J. F.
and ORTH, D. Place of the removable appliance in orthodontic treatment. Austral. D. J. 4:363-372 Dec. 1959.
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing
RECANT, B. S. Methohexital sodium. Clinical study of a new intravenous barbiturate anesthetic. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1330-1342 Nov. 1960.
RECEDING GUMS: See Gingiva--recession
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure--reciprocity
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
Anderson, J. L. Cardex system. North-West Den. 39: 187-188 May 1960.
Babbit, Barbara. Complete records in the dental office. J. Ontario D. A. 37:22 Sept. 1960.
Dentist's books of account. Oral Health 50:311-314 Apr. 1960.
Greene, J. C. and Vermillion, J. R. Oral hygiene index: a method for classifying oral hygiene status. J. A. D. A. 61:172-179 Aug. 1960.
Morrow, Trudye. Recall system important part of bookkeeping. D. Survey 36:233 Feb. 1960.
Thomason, Mildred. Doctor's little black book. J. Alabama D. A. 44:15-16 portrait Oct. 1960.
RECTOR, P. F. What constitutes a good professional public relations program? J. Missouri D. A. 40:22-25 Mar. 1960.
REDDIN, J. D. News from Prince Edward Island. Oral Health 50:628, 630 Aug. 1960.
REED, ELEANORE. Bacteriology for the dental assistant. D. Asst. 29:13-14 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
REESE, R. T. Polyethylene specimen bag as an ice bag in cold therapy. D. Abs. 5:402 July 1960.
Recognition and management of emergencies for the dental practitioner. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-12 Apr. 1960.
REEVE, C. M. Epithelial rests in the periodontal ligament of humans. J. D. Res. 39:746 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
TOTO, P. D. and WILDERMAN, MALBURN: See Toto, P. D.
REEVES, R. L. Objectives of undergraduate education in periodontics. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:95-96 Sept. 1960.
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain--referred
REGENBRECHT, JOSEF. Facial and oral lymphangiomas. D. Abs. 5:538-539 Sept. 1960.
REHABILITATION OF MOUTH: See Mouth--rehabilitation
REICHEL, G.
SCHWAB, W.; ULMER, W. T.; EY, W. and HERBERG, D.: See Ulmer, W. T.
REICHEL, L. C. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. Philippine D. A. 13:16-19 Aug. 1960.
REICHENBACH, ERWIN. Development of the Dental School of the Martin Luther University of Halle/Wittenberg, Germany. D. Abs. 5:545-546 Sept. 1960.
REICHMAN, LEONARD. Homebound dental care. Philadelphia County Dental Society meets the challenge of dental care for the homebound patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:6-10 Nov. 1960.

REID, H.
and LILIENTHAL, B.: See Lilienthal, B.
REID, J. F. "Dry socket." McGill D. Rev. 12:25-27 No. 1, 1950.
Write a prescription, Doctor! McGill D. Rev. 11:15-17 June 1949.
REID, P. V. Preventive and interceptive orthodontics. New York J. Den. 30:209-218 June-July 1960.
REINSMA, I. K. Evaluation of the integral absorbed dose in diagnostic roentgenography. D. Abs. 5:461-462 Aug. 1960.
REISS, LOUISE. Baby Tooth Survey. J. Missouri D. A. 40: 8-11 Nov. 1960.
REITAN, KAARE. Tissue behavior during orthodontic tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:881-900 Dec. 1960.
REITH, E. J.
and ZUSSMAN, WILLIAM. Succinic dehydrogenase in the enamel organ of the rat's incisor. J. D. Res. 39:702 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
REITHER, WERNER. Mycosis of the oral mucosa and "denture stomatitis". D. Abs. 5:301-302 May 1960.
RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
Assistance to Asian countries. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 5: 105-106 Apr. 1960.
Chilean dentists grateful for aid in catastrophe. J. A. D. A. 61:259 Aug. 1960.
Final report puts 1959-60 Relief Fund at $114,136. J. A. D. A. 61:258 Aug. 1960.
Morrey, L. W. Salute to Oregon. Relief program for the victims of Chile's recent catastrophic earthquake. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:83 July 1960.
UNICEF recommends $60,000 in dental aid to Poland. J. A. D. A. 61:92 July 1960.
REMINGTON, R. D.
and de WEVER, J. E.: See de Wever, J. E.
REMOVABLE BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--removable
REMY, D.
and JONES, A.: See Jones, A.
RENAL DISEASE
Hattler, A. B. Microscopic and radiographic study of oral lesions in dogs with renal osteodystrophy. J. D. Res. 39:708 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
RENAUD, O. V.
and FRIEDRICH, E. G.: See Friedrich, E. G.
REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth
RESEARCH
cancer: See Cancer--control
dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Res.; Education, dental--research
Association recommendations on fiscal 1961 appropriations for dental health and research activities of U. S. Public Health Service. J. A. D. A. 60:757-763 June 1960.
Avery, J. K. Opportunities for research in dental hygiene. J. D. Educ. 24:215-223 Sept. 1960.
Dummett, C. O. and Mason, C. T. Areas of research in oral pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:384-385 Oct. 1960.
Extending the boundaries of dental research. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:237 Aug. 1960.
Fleming, H. S. Objectives of dental hygiene as related to research. J. D. Educ. 24:214-218 Sept. 1960.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary opens new research wing. J. A. D. A. 61:104 July 1960; D. Students' Mag. 39:12-14 Nov. 1960.
Gardner, A. F. Recent discoveries in dental research. J. Maryland D. A. 3:104-105 No. 2, 1960.
Georgetown plans research program for high schoolers. J. A. D. A. 60:102-103 Jan. 1960.
Goose, D. H. Dental research in the public health service. D. Abs. 5:718 Dec. 1960.
Hess, W. C. Dental research at the Georgetown Medical Center. Georgetown D. J. 25:3 Dec. 1958; 3 May 1959.
History of research. D. Students' Mag. 39:32-33 Oct. 1960.
"Human Factors" Research probes efficiency in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:18-24 Dec. 1960.
Kesel, R. G. Dental research. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:262-268 Dec. 1960.
Knighton, H. T. Evaluation of clinical research in dentistry. J. D. Res. 39:649-652 July-Aug. 1960.
Koerner, R. L. Grants in aid funds. Arizona D. J. 6:214-215 Dec. 1960.
Leung, S. W. Calculus research 1959: a review. J. A. D. A. 60:583-587 May 1960.
Miller, B. F., III. Opportunities in the federal services, research and education. J. A. D. A. 60:396-397 Mar. 1960.
Morrey, L. W. Funds for research in the fields of health. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:492-493 Oct. 1960.
Neumann, H. H. Research cornucopia. J. A. D. A. 60: 540-541 Apr. 1960.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Opportunities in dental research. J. A. D. A. 60:413-414 Mar. 1960.
Paynter, K. J. Growth of dental research in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 26:417-418 July 1960.
Peyton, F. A. Review of dental materials research in 1959. J. A. D. A. 60:577-582 May 1960.
Refined research. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:94-95 July 1960.
Report from the National Institute of Dental Research (Caries). J. Florida D. Soc. 31:36-37 Fall 1960.
Research. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 4:395-397 Dec. 1959.
Research in dentistry. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 56:1-4 Jan. 1960.
Review of 1959 dental research. J. A. D. A. 60:563-599 May 1960.
Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. Comparison of the septic and proteolysis-chelation theories of caries. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:17-25 Oct. 1960.
Scott, J. H. Art and science of research. D. Progress 1: 19-23 Oct. 1960.
Senate unit favors larger sums for dental research. J. A. D. A. 61:99 July 1960.
Stebner, C. M. Use of research for better dental service. J. A. D. A. 60:608-614 May 1960.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. (Supervised by) Cooperative research survey. VI. Morbidity of oral disease. New York State D. J. 26:194-196 May 1960.
Ziegler, J. E. Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 10:1102-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
fellowships: See Fellowships
medical: See Medicine--research; See also Cancer--control

RESEARCH (Cont.)
methods
Bender, I. B. Standardization of treatment procedures. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 39-44, 1960.
Chilton, N. W. Planning the clinical trial of drugs used in dentistry. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 47-56, 1960.
Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. II. A four-way analysis of variance. J. D. Res. 39:344-360 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Chilton, N. W. and Fertig, J. W. Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. I. The importance of equal sample sizes in experiments. J. D. Res. 39:53-62 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Epstein, Sidney. Clinical investigator. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 21-28, 1960.
Frostell, Göran. Titration method for the determination of acid and alkali production by micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:441-465 Dec. 1959.
Fulton, J. T. Epidemiological studies of dental health 1959. J. A. D. A. 60:595-599 May 1960.
Goose, D. H. Methods of clinical research. Brit. D. J. 109:339-342 Nov. 1, 1960.
Grainger, R. M. Evaluating the results. (Clinical trial regarding the effectiveness of a drug or treatment) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 65-75, 1960.
Greene, J. C. and Vermillion, J. R. Oral hygiene index: a method for classifying oral hygiene status. J. A. D. A. 61:172-179 Aug. 1960.
Harris, S. C. Special problems with specific types of drugs. (Evaluation of some types of drugs may necessitate unique techniques, special discipline, or unusual wariness against misinterpretation of results) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 83-89, 1960.
Hill, T. J. Financing the study. (Clinical trials of new therapeutic agents) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 59-63, 1960.
Hunter, W. S. and Priest, W. R. Errors and discrepancies in measurement. J. D. Res. 39:405-414 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Kimmelman, B. B. Modified method of in vitro production of salivary deposits. J. D. Res. 39:1076 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Little, K. Application of some scientific methods to dental research. Brit. D. J. 109:11-21 July 5, 1960.
Mann, P. H. Bacteriophage typing and antibiotic sensitivity testing of Staphylococci isolated from the oral cavity of man. J. D. Res. 39:1029-1032 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Miller, J. L. Method of pure parotid saliva collection with cannulization. J. D. Res. 39:1075 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Modell, Walter and Houde, R. W. Factors influencing clinical evaluation of drugs with special reference to the double-blind technique. (Reproduced with the permission of the Council on Drugs of the American Medical Association) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix A, 1960.
Orland, F. J. Reporting the study. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 77-81 1960.
Ostrander, F. D. Standardization of clinical status. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 33-38, 1960.
Porter, D. R. and Dudman, J. A. Assessment of dental caries increments. I. Construction of the R. I. D. index. J. D. Res. 39:1056-1061 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Porter, D. R., et al. Assessment of dental caries increments. II. A comparison of the R. I. D. and DMFS indexes. J. D. Res. 39:1062-1068 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Selected references on the clinical trial of drugs. Appendix C, 1960.
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
RESINS
See also special types, i. e. Acrylic resins, etc.
Bowen, R. L. and Rodriguez, M. M. Tensile strength, testing method, and values for some dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:768-769 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Jarby, Sven and Dansgaard, Willi. Thermal effect of different operations on teeth. Odont. Tskr. 67:210-240 July 1959.
Kapsimalis, Peter. Toxicity studies of cured epoxy resins. J. D. Res. 39:1072 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Mecca, D. B. Direct plastic inlay pattern. Georgetown D. J. 22:17-18 Jan. 1956.
RESORPTION
bone: See Bone--resorption
teeth: See Teeth--resorption
REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation
RETENTION
in prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; See also Dentures--stabilization; Impressions--technic; Partial dentures--retention
RETENTION IN ORTHODONTICS: See Orthodontics--retention
RETIREMENT HOME FOR DENTISTS: See Dentists--retirement home for
REVELS, E. D.
and CARVEL, ROSA IUSEM. Two cases of unusual endodontic treatment. J. Louisiana D. A. 18:7-11 Oct. 1960.
REVINGTON, W. H. Dentistry for children. McGill D. Rev. 17:16-21 Jan. 1955.
REVZIN, MARVIN. For the patient. (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29: 5 June 1960.
REYNOLDS, CLIFFORD. Treatment of infection. Oral Health 50:59 Jan. 1960.
Definitions. Oral Health 50:159-160 Feb. 1960.
Emergencies during dental treatment. Oral Health 50:942-943 Dec. 1960.
Formulae useful in clinical practice. Oral Health 50:818 Oct. 1960.
Pharmacology. Oral Health 50:408-409 May 1960.
Prevention of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Oral Health 50:498 June 1960.
Reactions primarily associated with dental treatment. Oral Health 50:632-633 Aug. 1960.
Topical application of sodium fluoride. Oral Health 50: 546-547 July 1960.
REYNOLDS, D. H.
and CHAUDHRY, A. P. Pathogenesis of mucocele or "retention cyst". J. D. Res. 39:667 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

REYNOLDS, D. H. (Cont.)
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J.: See Chaudhry, A. P.
REYNOLDS, K. J. College of Medical Evangelists, tomorrow and the day after. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:7-8 Winter 1960.
RHEUMATIC FEVER
Friedman, Sidney. Some consideration in the dental management of pediatric cardiac patients. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:8-9 Oct. 1960.
Jurgens, P. E. Rheumatic heart disease and the dentist. Illinois D. J. 29:290-291 May 1960. Abstract
Millard, H. D. and Tupper C. J. Subacute bacterial endocarditis: a clinical study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:224-229 May 1960.
RHOADS, J. E.
and HOLLENBACK, G. M.: See Hollenback, G. M.
RHODESIA: See Dentistry--in Rhodesia
RICE, F. B. Utilization of auxiliary dental personnel. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:10-18 Sept.-Dec. 1959.
RICHARD, F.
PICKRELL, K.; GEORGIADE, N. and WOOLF, R.: See Georgiade, N.
RICHARDS, A. G. Dental X-ray equipment of the future. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:194-198 Feb. 1960.
Radiation protection via the pinhole camera. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:953-963 Aug. 1960.
RICHARDS, L. F. Registration of sources of radiation is now mandatory. (Calif.) J. South. California D. A. 28: 176 June 1960.
RICHARDSON, A. Case of sialolithiasis. Brit. D. J. 108:331-332 May 3, 1960.
RICHARDSON, A. D. Culture making technic. McGill D. Rev. 17:25 June 1955.
RICHARDSON, D. E. Some considerations in preventing amalgam failures. S. Carolina D. J. 18:19-29 May 1960.
RICHARDSON, F. S. What will it be, Doctor, successful or unsuccessful dentures? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:300-301 portrait June 1960.
RICHARDSON, K. S. Component dental society. J.A.D.A. 60: 384-387 Mar. 1960.
RICHARDSON, RICHARD
and BRAUER, JOHN: See Brauer, John
RICHTER, W.
STEINBEREITHNER, K. and KUCHER, R.: See Kucher, R.
RICKETS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets
RICKETTS, R. M. Foundation for cephalometric communication. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:330-357 May 1960.
Cephalometric synthesis. An exercise in stating objectives and planning treatment with tracings of the head roentgenogram. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:647-673 Sept. 1960.
Influence of orthodontic treatment on facial growth and development. Angle Orthodont. 30:103-131 disc. 131-133 July 1960.
RICKLES, N. H. Should laboratory experiments by students have greater emphasis in pathology courses? J. D. Educ. 24:48-52 Mar. 1960.
and BERNIER, J. L. Cat-scratch disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:282-294 Mar. 1960.
RIDER, E. A.
and DYSON, J. E. Effect of the Jay diet plan on daily lactobaccillus acidophilus counts. W. Virginia D.J. 34:34-37 Apr. 1960.
RIEDEL, R. A. Review of the retention problem. Angle Orthodont. 30:179-194 disc. 194-199 Oct. 1960.
RIFFLE, A. B. The mouth, its clinical appraisal. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 4:401 Mar. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:97 Dec. 1959; Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 703 Sept. 1960.
RIGGS, L. B., JR. Southernmost tip of U. S. is clinic site. (Key West, Florida) D. Survey 36:1623-1626 Dec. 1960.
RILEY, W. D., JR.
STEBBINS, H. M.; SMITH, J. R. and BURCH, R. J.: See Burch, R. J.
RINEAR, LLOYD
WOELFEL, J. B.; HICKEY, J. C. and STACY, R. W.: See Woelfel, J. B.
RINGENBERG, Q. M. Orthodontic problem--yours and mine. J. Missouri D. A. 40:10-13 June-July 1960.
RINGROSE, L. M. What you should know about hypnosis. McGill D. Rev. 15:12 Jan. 1953.
RINNE, K. H. Vitamin administration in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:466 Aug. 1960.
RINNE, V. W. Effects of various treatments on the surface hardness of stone die materials. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:14-19 Mar. 1960.
and McCABE, D. J.: See McCabe, D. J.
RITCHEY, BERYL
FELDMAN, ARNOLD and GREER, WILLIAM. Roentgenography of enamel. Apatite as a phantom material; contrast as a function of exposure factors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:188-193 Feb. 1960.
RITTER, O.
and MONJE, M.: See Monje, M.
ROBAXIN: See Muscle relaxants
ROBERTS, A. L. Effects of outline and form upon denture stability and retention. D. Clin. N. America p. 293-303 July 1960.
ROBERTS, E. W. Quality amalgam restorations. Texas D. J. 78:4-9 July 1960.
ROBERTS, MARK. Comparison of the rest vertical dimension of the face as determined clinically and electromyographically. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:41-44 Spring 1960.
ROBERTS, M. A. Report of the president--New York S. Den. Soc. New York State D.J. 26:321-332 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
ROBIN, I. G. Effect of noise made by the dental turbine drill. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:148-152 Mar. 1960.
ROBINSON, A. D. Effect of the ultra-high-speed air turbine drill on the conduct of a general dental practice. Brit. D. J. 109:22-24 July 5, 1960.
and WHITELEY, BESSIE. Colour photography in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 108:121-122 Feb. 2, 1960.
ROBINSON, D. K. Clinical investigation of three synthetic narcotic drugs: a double blind study. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:138-145 Mar. 1960.
ROBINSON, D. W.
MASTERS, F. W. and FORREST, H. J. Clinical experience with supravital staining in surgery of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:458 Aug. 1960.

ROBINSON, E. R.
and ADILMAN, H. B.: See Adilman, H. B.
ROBINSON, H. B. G. Department of Social Dentistry--implications to public health practice. J. D. Educ. 24: 206-208 Sept. 1960.
Projection of trends in dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:173-176 Sept. 1960.
BERNIER, J. L.; STANLEY, HAROLD and ZANDER, HELMUT: See Stanley, Harold
and THOMA, K. H.: See Thoma, K. H.
ROBINSON, IDA MARIAN. Librarians view the dental journals. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:34-44 Sept. 1959.
ROBINSON, I. B.
and SARNAT, B. G.: See Sarnat, B. G.
ROBINSON, JAMES. Sudden death...and your dental practice. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:190-191 Apr. 1960.
ROBINSON, MARSH. Silver implant in situ fifty-one years after resection of mandible. D. Abs. 5:209 Apr. 1960.
New onlay-inlay metal splint for the immobilization of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 5:402-403 July 1960.
Open vertical osteotomies of the rami for correction of mandibular deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 425-432 June 1960.
Temporomandibular ankylosis corrected by creating a false stainless steel fossa. A preliminary report of a new porcedure. J. South. California D. A. 28: 186-189 June 1960; Arizona D. J. 6:132-135 Sept. 1960.
ROBINSON, R. E. Practice management problems with the referred patient. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:8-9 Mar. 1960.
ROBSON, C. L. Dentistry in the bad old days. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:94-96 June 1960.
ROCH, H. Z. My cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:54-59 Oct. 1959.
ROCHE, W. C.
and KOLAS, STEVE: See Kolas, Steve
ROCKSTROH, H.
and SCHRÖTER, H. Frequency of malignant tumors in diabetic patients. D. Abs. 5:676-677 Nov. 1960.
RODDA, J. C. Gross maldevelopment of a permanent tooth caused by trauma to its deciduous predecessor. New Zealand D. J. 56:24-25 Jan. 1960.
RODE, H. M. Implant dentures. A plea for caution and research. D. Clin. N. America p. 579-582 Nov. 1960.
RODGERS, J. From kindergarten to college. (Oral health) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:95-97 Nov. 1960.
RODY, A. R. Why I want to be a dentist. Midwest. Den. 36: 21-24 Sept. 1960.
ROENTGEN RAYS
danger from use: See also Radiation--biological effects
Albuquerque finishes X-ray unit survey for dentists. J. A. D. A. 61:699 Dec. 1960.
Barnes, G. R. Assessment of practical measures to reduce radiation in general practice. Brit. D. J. 109: 320-322 Oct. 18, 1960.
Barr, J. H. Radiation protection in dentistry for patients, operators and office personnel. J. A. D. A. 60:615-625 May 1960.
Bissing, Josef. Exposure of human gonads to ionizing radiation during dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 5:419 July 1960.
Blatz, Hanson. Radiation reduction. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:5, 14 Mar. 1960.
Bonnell, A. E. Reduce your unnecessary X-ray radiation more than 90%. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:11-12 Jan. 1960.
Cohen, B. and Stanford, R. W. Review of the dangers of radiation in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 10:368-409 Sept. 1960.
Council reaffirms policy on radiation hygiene. J. A. D. A. 61:275 Aug. 1960.
Dental X-ray machine beam size determinations offered by Bureau of Dental Health. West Virginia D. J. 34:84-85 Oct. 1960.
Douglas, J. B. Radiation hazards from medical and dental uses of X-ray. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:14-17 Jan. 1960.
Ennis, L. M. X-ray--its use and interpretation today. New York J. Den. 30:202-205 June-July 1960.
Eselman, J. C. Factors contributing to direct radiation reduction in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:432-438 Apr. 1960.
Fixott, H. C. Radiation protection. Oregon D. J. 30:7 Oct. 1960.
Fluoroscopy of the well child. D. Abs. 5:418-419 July 1960.
Garellek, A. L. Review of the hazards of radiation in the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 26:598-608 Oct. 1960.
Graham, J. A. B. Recommendations toward a safer use of dental X-ray. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:11-14 Jan. 1960.
Hoag, O. S. What one state does about radiation in dental offices. (Illinois) Pub. Health Den. 20:10-12 Summer 1960.
Menczer, L. F. What a complete radiation survey of the dental office might consist of. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:11-19 Oct. 1960.
Miller, J. W., et al. Occupational radiation exposure to dental personnel. A preliminary report. Washington D. J. 28:6-8, 18 Dec. 1959.
Muffley, M. P. Radiation protection in the dental office. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:27-28 Mar. 1960.
Nelsen, R. J. Hazards in roentgenography. A discussion of the philosophy of risk in the use of dental X-rays. D. Clin. N. America p. 771-778 Nov. 1960.
Ng, Elmer, et al. Osteomyelitis of the mandible following irradiation: an experimental study. D. Abs. 5: 210-211 Apr. 1960.
Norwood, W. D., et al. Gonadal radiation dose received by the people of a small American city due to the diagnostic use of roentgen rays. D. Abs. 5:420 July 1960.
Operation: radiation reduction. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4-5 Feb. 1960.
Oster, I. I. Hazards in roentgenography. Are dental X-rays really dangerous? D. Clin. N. America p. 765-770 Nov. 1960.
Paden, W. W. Survey of radiation hazards in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:575-587 Aug. 1960.
Petersen, E. E. Does your X-ray machine have proper filter and diaphragm? North-West Den. 39:302-303 Sept. 1960.
Poulton, D. R. and Grant, T. S. Development of a profile-intensifying shield for cephalometric roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1089-1095 Sept. 1960.

ROENTGEN RAYS--danger from use (Cont.)

Raper, H. R. Patient protection against unnecessary radiation. D. Survey 36:1463-1465 Nov. 1960.

Registration of sources of radiation is now mandatory. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:223 June 1960.

Richards, A. G. Radiation protection via the pinhole camera. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 953-963 Aug. 1960.

Richards, L. F. Registration of sources of radiation is now mandatory. (Calif.) J. South. California D. A. 28:176 June 1960.

Roentgeno-questions. Which target-skin distance, the 8 inch or the 16 inch, requires the least amount of radiation at the patient's skin to produce a film of the same density? If there is a difference, how great is it? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:967 Aug. 1960.

Rogers, J. T. Radiation in the dental office. D. Asst. 29:20-21 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Scavotto, S. P., et al. Use of dental X-ray machines and associated radiation exposures in Massachusetts, 1958-1959. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:9-11 Jan. 1960.

Spalding, C. K. and Cowing, R. F. Survey of radiation received by dentists and dental assistants. W. Virginia D. J. 34:15 Jan. 1960.

State "radiation protection" laws. J. A. D. A. 60:126-128 Jan. 1960.

Turner, K. O. Radiation hygiene in dental offices: report of a survey. J. South. California D. A. 28:290-297 Sept. 1960.

Updegrave, W. J. Radiation survey of dental offices in the Philadelphia area. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:24-26 Nov. 1960.

Wainwright, W. W. Safety features of dental X-ray machines. J. Pros. Den. 10:387-390 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Hidden hazards in radiography. J. South. California D. A. 28:149-152 May 1960.

Yale, S. H., et al. Measurement of gonadal dose in children during intraoral radiography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1081-1084 Sept. 1960.

Zach, R. G. and Goodman, D. S. Fear of radiation triggers new phobia. D. Abs. 5:527-528 Sept. 1960.

Zavon, M. R. X-rays, the dentist, and the patient. Ohio D. J. 34:8-13 Mar. 1960.

Zur, J. E., et al. Radiation in the dental office. Illinois D. J. 29:820-824 Dec. 1960.

history: See Roentgenology--history

ROENTGENOLOGY

Lilienfeld, A. M. Diagnostic and therapeutic X-radiation in an urban population. D. Abs. 5:212 Apr. 1960.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Dental radiology--specialty status. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1151-1152 Oct. 1960.

dental: See also Children, Dentistry for--roentgenology; Education, dental--roentgenology

Benkow, H. H. New principle for clinical roentgenographic tooth measurement. Odont. Tskr. 68:423-449 No. 5, 1960.

Crandell, C. C. How many roentgens...? J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:22-25 portrait Sept. 1960.

Crandell, C. E. and Trueblood, S. N. Roentgenographic findings in edentulous areas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1343-1348 Nov. 1960.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Evidence of systemic disease in the dental roentgenogram. J. Dent. Belg. 51:321-326 No. 3, 1960.

Ennis, L. M. Highlights of American dentistry in the field of roentgenology. Internat. D. J. 10:139-153 June 1960.

Gellin, M. E. Method of predicting the initial eruptive pattern of the mandibular permanent anteriors by radiographic analysis. J. Den. Children 26:313-314, 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

Istock, J. T., et al. Historadiography of hard and soft tissues. D. Abs. 5:613-614 Oct. 1960.

Lovett, D. W. Roentgenographic follow-up of surgically introduced intramedullary pin in the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1229-1230 Oct. 1960.

Malar shadow. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:83 No. 4, 1960.

Routine dental X-rays. D. Abs. 5:340 June 1960.

Senior, W. G. Dental radiology in the National Health Service. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:222-224 June 1960.

Vertical dimension. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:89 No. 4, 1960.

Waggener, D. T. Roentgenographic localization of unerupted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:439-446 Apr. 1960.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Roentgenographic appearance of restorative materials. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:68-69 Jan. 1960.

history

Teskey, D. C. Dental radiology. Oral Health 50:376-378 May 1960.

in oral diagnosis

Bird, P. D. Radiographic location of unerupted maxillary teeth with the vertex occlusal view. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:181-183 Apr. 1960.

Cheraskin, E. and Manson-Hing, L. Normal glucose-tolerance pattern. Development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 819-835 July 1960.

Christiano, Alberta. Scope of radiographic examination. D. Asst. 29:15-16 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Secrets revealed by developing teeth. Oral Hyg. 50:32-34 July 1960.

Alveolar lamina dura in diagnosis. Oral Hyg. 50:41-43, 47 Nov. 1960.

Esser, W. J. Roentgenographic artifact. Roentgenopacity of one type of antibiotic cone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1458-1459 Dec. 1960.

Ferenczy, Karl. New classification of oral cysts from the viewpoint of dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 5:93 Feb. 1960.

Forsberg, Arne and Hägglund, Gunnar. Differential diagnosis of radicular cyst and granuloma. Use of X-ray contrast medium. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:84-88 No. 4, 1960.

Halliday, C. G. Dental roentgenogram as a basis in the field of oral diagnosis. McGill D. Rev. 15:48-51 June 1953.

ROENTGENOLOGY--in oral diagnosis (Cont.)

Howe, G. L. Use of pre-extraction radiographs in the management of difficult extractions. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:196-201 May 1960.

Kokolewska, Jadwiga. Teleroentgenography in orthodontic diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:517 Sept. 1960.

Manson-Hing, L. R. Resorption of retained teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1097-1098 Sept. 1960.

Master, S. B. Importance of bite-wing radiographs in detection of early proximal caries. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:10-12 May 1960.

Mella, Lino. Roentgenographic localization of an impacted upper cuspid. D. Abs. 5:606-607 Oct. 1960.

Millsap, J. S. Clinical and radiographic diagnosis of traumatic occlusion. Texas D. J. 78:4-8 June 1960.

Orban, T. R. and Orban, B. J. Three-dimensional roentgenographic interpretation in periodontal diagnosis. J. Periodont. 31:275-282 Sept. 1960.

Roentgeno-questions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:566 May; 1096 Sept.; 1349 Nov.; 1457 Dec. 1960.

Rosen, Harry. Dental radiology and systemic disease. McGill D. Rev. 15:58-64 June 1953.

Schmidt, H. W. and Deufmann, F. J. Diagnostic potentialities and limitations of maxillofacial angiography with oxygen and carbon dioxide contrast mediums. D. Abs. 5:606 Oct. 1960.

Shore, N. A. Interpretation of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:341-350 Mar. 1960.

Theilade, Jørgen. Evaluation of the reliability of radiographs in the measurement of bone loss in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 31:143-153 Apr. 1960.

Wainberg, A. S. Roentgenology in the diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the jaws. McGill D. Rev. 21: 59-69 Dec. 1958.

Weisman, M. I. Periodic roentgenograms are essential! Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1232 Oct. 1960.

Whitney, A. M. Dental roentgenology. McGill D. Rev. 20:84-86 Mar. 1958.

X-ray--a valuable diagnostic aid in oral therapy. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:198-199 June-July 1960.

Yale, S. H. Some factors contributing to errors in everyday roentgenographic interpretation. J.A.D.A. 60:431-437 Apr.; comment 61:270-271, reply 271 Aug. 1960.

Yen, P. K. J. Identification of landmarks in cephalometric radiographs. Angle Orthodont. 30:35-41 Jan. 1960.

technic

Barr, J. H. and Brockman, M. K. Radiation dosage in dental offices. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:696-709 June 1960.

Barr, J. H. and Grøn, Poul. Configuration of the adult palate. J. Canad. D. A. 26:62-69 Feb. 1960.

Blackman, Sydney. Pan-oral radiology. The most recent advance in dental radiography. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:270-273 Aug. 1960.

Recent advances in dental and oral radiographic techniques. Brit. D. J. 109:399-407 Nov. 15, 1960.

Clark, H. A. Radiographical duplication of radiographs. Brit. D. J. 109:270 Oct. 4, 1960.

Culpepper, Louise. X-ray machine test for proper exposure time. D. Asst. 29:17 May-June 1960.

Czech, W. G. E. Roentgen film lettering foil. D. Abs. 5:419 July 1960.

Ennis, L. M. Roentgenographic techniques. The bisecting technique versus parallelling. D. Clin. N. America p. 779-781 Nov. 1960.

Eurit, C. E. Practical radiographic film holder. D. Survey 36:614-615 May 1960.

Fitzgerald, G. M. Roentgenologic rebuttal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1218-1228 Oct. 1960.

Forsberg, Arne and Högglund, Gunnar. Differential diagnosis of radicular cyst and granuloma. Use of X-ray contrast medium. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:84-88 No. 4, 1960.

Goodfriend, D. J. and Kelly, H. T. Temporomandibular joint criteria in dentoprosthetic rehabilitation. J. A. D. A. 60:197-210 Feb. 1960.

Grøn, Poul. Geometrical evaluation of image size in dental radiography. J. D. Res. 39:289-301 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Kraske, L. M. and Mazzarella, M. A. Evaluation of panoramic X-ray procedures. J. D. Res. 39:693 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Manson-Hing, L. R. Use of dental X-rays in roentgenography of the palatopharyngeal mechanism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1085-1088 Sept. 1960.

Mella, Lino. Roentgenographic localization of an impacted upper cuspid. D. Abs. 5:606-607 Oct. 1960.

Paatero, Y. V. and Ekholm, Antti. New method of measuring depths on the base of stereoroentgenograms. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:109-112 No. 2, 1960.

Poulton, D. R. and Grant, T. S. Development of a profile-intensifying shield for cephalometric roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1089-1095 Sept. 1960.

Randall, Peter. Use of soft palate X-rays for diagnosis in unusual speech problems. Cleft Palate Bul. 9: 62-63 Oct. 1959.

Richards, A. G. Dental X-ray equipment of the future. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:194-198 Feb. 1960.

Radiation protection via the pinhole camera. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:953-963 Aug. 1960.

Ritchey, Beryl, et al. Roentgenography of enamel. Apatite as a phantom material; contrast as a function of exposure factors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:188-193 Feb. 1960.

Roentgeno-questions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:67 Jan.; 199-200 Feb.; 713 June; 836 July; 967 Aug.; 1231 Oct. 1960.

Sairenji, N. and Yanagisawa, S. Roentgenological study on temporomandibular articulations--with reference to determination of the projecting standards of central rays in the lateral view of temporomandibular articulations. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:124-134 Oct. 1958.

Schmidt, H. W. and Deufmann, F. J. Diagnostic potentialities and limitations of maxillofacial angiography with oxygen and carbon dioxide contrast mediums. D. Abs. 5:606 Oct. 1960.

ROENTGENOLOGY--technic (Cont.)

Silha, R. E. Horizontal angulation in maxillary cuspid roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:710-712 June 1960.

Simplest radiographic. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:58-61 Summer 1960.

Smith, Margaret. Developing radiographs. D. Survey 36:656-658 May 1960.

Spangenberg, H. D., Jr. and Pool, M. L. 65 or a 90 kilovolt X-ray machine? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:552-565 May 1960.

Exposure time and visibility of steps of an aluminum penetrometer. J. D. Res. 39:668 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sweet, A. P. S. Radiodontic pitfalls. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:27-30, 39-41 No. 2, 1960.

Technical errors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:714-715 June; 968-970 Aug. 1960.

Turner, K. O. Radiation hygiene in dental offices: report of a survey. J. South. California D. A. 28: 297 Sept. 1960.

Updegrave, W. J. High or low kilovoltage. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:71-78 No. 4, 1960.

Villanyi, A. A. Importance of checking the area and concentricity of the X-ray beam. J. South. California D. A. 28:190-191 June 1960.

Virtanen, Ingmar. "Semicontrastive" marking of outer surface in taking stereoscopic roentgenograms. A method for estimating the distance of objects from the operating surface. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:133-141 No. 2, 1960.

Waggener, D. T. Roentgenographic techniques. The right-angle technique using the extension cone. D. Clin. N. America p. 783-788 Nov. 1960.

Wainwright, W. W. Hidden hazards in radiography. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:11-14 July 1960.

Wainwright, W. W. and Villanyi, A. A. Simplest radiographic analyzer: the X-ray checker. J. South. California D. A. 28:122-125 Apr. 1960.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Film reticulation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:567-568 May 1960.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

Fuchs, G. Roentgenotherapy in inflammatory diseases of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:101 Feb. 1960.

Gowgiel, J. M. Experimental radio-osteonecrosis of the jaws. J. D. Res. 39:176-197 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Lilienfeld, A. M. Diagnostic and therapeutic X-radiation in an urban population. D. Abs. 5:212 Apr. 1960.

Lochman, D. J. Radiation therapy in the management of oral cancer. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:203-206 May 1960.

Reinsma, I. K. Evaluation of the integral absorbed dose in diagnostic roentgenography. D. Abs. 5:461-462 Aug. 1960.

Roentgenotherapy, cytostatic agents or combined treatment of Hodgkin's disease. D. Abs. 5:675-676 Nov. 1960.

Silverman, Sol, Jr. Intraoral cytology and radiation response (RR). J. D. Res. 39:703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ROESCH, W. C.

KIRKLIN, C. W.; NORWOOD, W. D.; HEALY, J. W. and DONALDSON, E. E.: See Norwood, W. D.

ROFFINELLA, J. P.

and MOOSE, S. M.: See Moose, S. M.

ROGERS, ALICE L. Dental hygienist--part of the health team. D. Survey 36:810-812 June 1960.

ROGERS, J. T. Radiation in the dental office. D. Asst. 29: 20-21 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

ROGERS, W. E.

FAHMY, H. and MITCHELL, D. F. Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 39:743 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ROGOSA, MORRISON

HAMPP, E. G.; NEVIN, T. A.; WAGNER, H. N., JR.; DRISCOLL, E. J. and BAER, P. N. Blood sampling and cultural studies in the detection of postoperative bacteremias. J. A. D. A. 60:171-180 Feb. 1960.

ROHATGI, H. S. Impacted lower 3rd molar and its management. J. All India D. A. 31:183-184 Nov. 1959.

Dental anomaly. (Ectodermal dysplasia) J. All India D. A. 32:56, 66 Mar. 1960.

ROLLENHAGEN, J. E. Hydroxydione anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:604 Oct. 1960.

ROMANIA: See Dentistry--in Romania

ROMANO, M. T. Survey report on the use of closed-circuit television in dental schools of the United States. J. D. Educ. 24:56-60 Mar. 1960.

Teaching by television. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:34-35 Mar. 1960.

ROMANOW, IRVING. Periodontal disease. D. Survey 36:47-49 Jan. 1960.

ROMANZI, C. A.

and FILIPPI, F. Presence of a factor in the human saliva which inhibits the hemagglutination and affects the parotid virus, Rabula inflans. D. Abs. 5:307-308 May 1960.

ROOT AMPUTATION: See Apicoectomy

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT

See also Apicoectomy

Adrian, S. A. Endodontic case management--preliminary report of a study. Tufts D. Outlook 32:5-9, 21 Fall 1959.

Allen, D. E. Considerations in endodontic therapy. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:169-173, 205 June 1960.

Becker, B. M. One sitting root canal therapy, employing immediate root resection and zinc oxide and eugenol paste as a root canal filling material. J. Philippine D. A. 13:6-11 Jan. 1960.

Best, E. J., et al. New method of tooth length determination for endodontic practice. D. Digest 66:450-454 Oct. 1960.

Bjorndal, A. M. Critique of a new and improved material for filling of root canals. Iowa D. J. 46:67-68 Apr. 1960.

Buchbinder, Maurice. Management of fine root canals. New York J. Den. 30:9-11, 15 Jan. 1960.

Coolidge, E. D. Past and present concepts in endodontics. J. A. D. A. 61:676-688 Dec. 1960.

Derbyshire, J. C. and Wick, J. H. Basic concepts in the endodontic treatment of periapical pathology. Iowa D. J. 46:316-319 Dec. 1960.

Durst, Samuel. Endodontia. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 11:6-7 Dec. 1959. Abstract

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT (Cont.)

Endodontia in modern practice. McGill D. Rev. 11:20-26 Jan. 1949.

Epstein, I. A. Classification in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1258-1266 Oct. 1960.

Friedman, M. J. Non-surgical root canal therapy and the general practitioner. Arkansas D. J. 31:30-32 June 1960.

Fukunaga, Kinji. Healing of periapical tissues in human teeth after pulp extirpation and root canal filling. D. Abs. 5:595 Oct. 1960.

Gordon, Edgar. Instrument for measuring the lengths of root canals. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:86-87 Nov. 1960.

Halliday, M. C. Role of root canal therapy in preventive dentistry. Austral. D. J. 5:135-139 June 1960.

Iwabuchi, M. Histopathological study: comparison of healing after vital and devitalized pulp extirpations. Bul. Oral Path. 4:1-5 Nov. 1959.

Kaplan, Harry, et al. Endodontics and periradicular surgery--a one-sitting procedure. New York J. Den. 30:253-258 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Leavitt, J. M. Endodontics as an essential adjunct in complete mouth treatment. New York J. Den. 30: 376 Dec. 1960. Abstract

Lucyk, M. E. Endodontics. Oral Health 50:388-389 May 1960.

Maurice, C. G. Biologic and mechanical principles in endodontics. Illinois D. J. 29:619-629 Sept. 1960.

Morgan, I. A. Modified syringe for root filling. D. Abs. 5:148 Mar. 1960.

Mori, I. Histopathological studies on appearance of root canals following extirpation of vital pulp tissue of human teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 1:135-137 Sept. 1956.

Norris, J. P. Preparation of teeth for endodontic therapy. J. Maryland D. A. 3:92-95 No. 2, 1960.

Obst, J. J. Role of endodontics in a chronic disease hospital program. New York State D. J. 26:32-35 Jan. 1960.

Orlay, H. G. Endodontic splinting treatment in periodontal disease. Brit. D. J. 108:118-121 Feb. 2, 1960.

Place of endodontics in dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:385-386 Apr. 1960.

Reports--Second International Conference on Endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:990-993 Aug. 1960.

Revels, E. D. and Carvel, Rosa Iusem. Two cases of unusual endodontic treatment. J. Louisiana D. A. 18:7-11 Oct. 1960.

Rossman, S. R., et al. Therapy of the endodontically and periodontally involved tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:361-367 Mar. 1960.

Rowlands, J. A. Notes on broken root canal instruments and their removal. McGill D. Rev. 14:8-9 Jan. 1952.

Schuller, G. D. Inexpensive endodontic incubator. D. Abs. 5:13 Jan. 1960.

Sedlezky, Benjamin. Anterior root canal obliteration by gutta percha and silver points. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 711-713 Dec. 1960.

Shankle, R. J. Assisting in endodontic procedures. D. Asst. 29:15-18 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Shaykin, J. B. Endodontic silver points in tooth reconstruction. J. A. D. A. 61:363-364 Sept. 1960.

Thomas, J. W. Endodontic instrumentation. D. Survey 36:1139-1143 Sept. 1960.

Vosburg, Frederic. Endodontics on posterior teeth. McGill D. Rev. 18:11-12 June 1956.

Weston, Edith Keyes. Steps in treatment of devitalized and abscessed teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:13 Jan. 1960.

deciduous teeth: See Children, Dentistry for--root canal treatment

filling materials

Hyakusoku, H. Effect of filling material on healing of periapical tissues in treatment of human infected root canal. Bul. Oral Path. 4:51-54 Nov. 1959.

Kuroiwa, K. Experimental study on root canal filling using new filling material, N_2 and AN_2. Bul. Oral Path. 4:45-48 June 1960.

Maeglin, Benedikt. Tissue tolerance to the root canal filling material AH 26: histologic findings. D. Abs. 5:728 Dec. 1960.

Messing, J. J. Adjustable apical matrix for condensation of amalgam in root canals. Brit. D. J. 109:456-457 Dec. 6, 1960.

sterilization

Bender, I. B., et al. Incidence of bacteremia in endodontic manipulation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:353-360 Mar. 1960.

Best, E. J., et al. New chemotherapeutic agent for endodontic practice. Austral. D. J. 4:373-378 Dec. 1959.

Butler, L. H. Can micro-organisms be eliminated from root canals? J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:132-134 portrait Jan. 1960.

Cooke, C. and Rowbotham, T. C. Root canal therapy in non-vital teeth with open apices. Brit. D. J. 108: 147-150 Feb. 16, 1960.

Coolidge, E. D. Endodontics in 1957. New York J. Den. 30:270-271 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Curson, I. and Jackson, F. L. Staphylococcal root canal infection. A case report. Brit. D. J. 108:161-162 Feb. 16, 1960.

Grossman, L. I. Endodontic treatment of pulpless teeth. J. A. D. A. 61:671-676 Dec. 1960.

Hayashi, M. Supplementary experimental study: treatment of infected root canal of deciduous teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 3:1-4 Nov. 1958.

Hopgood, D. Penicillin in root canal therapy. McGill D. Rev. 14:20-22 Jan. 1952.

Hotta, S. Supplementary study on relation between clinical and histopathological findings in healing processes after treatment of infected root canal. Bul. Oral Path. 4:1-4 June 1960.

Hyder, C. M. Endodontic electrodesiccation. D. Survey 36:1019-1021 Aug. 1960.

Kaneko, M. Histopathological and histobacteriological study of experimentally infected root canal: effects of iontophoresis with various kinds of antibiotics. Bul. Oral Path. 3:33-36 Nov. 1958.

Kitamura, M. Histopathological and histobacteriological studies on relation between condition of sterilization of interior of root canal and healing process in periapical tissues in experimentally infected root canal treatment. Bul. Oral Path. 1:1-4 Sept. 1956.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT--sterilization (Cont.)

Kukidome, K. Histopathological study on healing of periapical tissues after infected root canal treatment of human teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 2:65-68 Nov. 1957.

Langeland, K. Treatment of necrotic pulps. J. D. A. South Africa 15:111-116 Apr. 15, 1960.

Marshall, F. J., et al. Effects of endodontic treatments on permeability of root dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:208-223 Feb. 1960.

Matsumoto, I. Comparative study on healing processes in periapical tissues after experimental infected root canal treatments between deciduous and permanent teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 4:27-31 Nov. 1959.

Murata, S. Experimental study on treatment of infected root canal of deciduous tooth with application of calcium hydroxide eugenol. Bul. Oral Path. 3:163-165 June 1959.

Nemes, J. L. and Cobb, E. N. Bacteria: their cultivation and root canal procedures. Georgetown D. J. 25:4-7 Dec. 1958.

Nossek, H. Comparative investigation of three iontophoresis apparatuses. D. Abs. 5:265-266 May 1960.

Pirilä, Veikko and Rantanen, A. V. Root canal treatment with bacitracin-neomycin as cause of flare-up of allergic eczema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:589-593 May 1960.

Sherard, J. H., Jr. Electromedication as an aid to endodontic treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:13, 28-29 Aug. 1, 1960.

Shovelton, D. S. and Sidaway, D. A. Infection in root canals. Brit. D. J. 108:115-118 Feb. 2, 1960.

Smith, Lucile S. and Tappe, G. D. Method for obtaining rat molar pulp contents aseptically. J. D. Res. 39: 736-737 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Some questions and answers about Micro-Cide A. Modern Den. 26:24, 26 Jan. 1960.

Swoope, C. C., Jr. and Shay, D. E. New concept in the evaluation of sterilizing agents used in endodontics. J. D. Med. 15:42-44 Jan. 1960.

Waterston, W. Infected pulpless teeth with periapical involvement. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:49-53 Oct. 1960.

Weisman, M. I. Drug selection by sensitivity disc-testing of positive cultures: an adjunct in endodontics. D. Digest 66:64-69 Feb. 1960.

Zerosi, Carlo. "Antiseptor" rinsing and sucking apparatus for endodontic treatment. D. Abs. 5:484 Aug. 1960.

ROOT CANALS

Stewart, George. Relationship of endodontics to oral medicine. Bul. Newark D. Club 35:3 Feb. 1960. Abstract

anatomy: See Roots--anatomy of canals

ROOTS

Conklin, W. W. Perforation of impacted mandibular third molar roots by the contents of the mandibular canal. J. Colorado D. A. 39:16-19 Dec. 1960.

Pineda, Franklin. Investigation of the form, number and direction of the roots in 4,252 teeth. D. Abs. 5:647-648 Nov. 1960.

anatomy of canals

De Jonge, T. E. Differentiation in root development of lower first bicuspids. D. Abs. 5:390-392 July 1960.

Green, David. Stereomicroscopic study of 700 root apices of maxillary and mandibular posterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:728-733 June 1960.

Stilp, W. W. Topography and morphology of the pulp cavity and pulp chamber. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36: 201-207 Sept. 1960.

bifurcation

Amsterdam, Morton and Rossman, S. R. Technique of hemisection of multirooted teeth. Alpha Omegan 53:4-15 portraits Sept. 1960.

removal: See Extraction--removal of roots

resection: See Apicoectomy

resorption

Everett, F. G. and Fabrizio, F. J. Case of extreme multiple root resorption with no increased mobility of the teeth. (Case report) J. Periodont. 31:157-159 Apr. 1960.

Whitehead, F. I. Idiopathic root resorption. A case report. Brit. D. J. 109:318-320 Oct. 18, 1960.

ROSAPEPE, M.

and FARAONE, V. Fibrolipoma of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:92 Feb. 1960.

ROSE, CHARLES. Role of surgical procedure in periodontia. Bul. Newark D. Club 35:4 Apr. 1960. Abstract

ROSE, G. J. Cross-sectional study of the relationship of facial areas with several body dimensions. Angle Orthodont. 30:6 Jan. 1960.

ROSE, H. M.

CARTON, C. A. and ELLISON, S. A.: See Ellison, S. A.

ROSE, J. S. Atypical paths of eruption: some causes and effects. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 69-75 disc. 75-76, 1958.

ROSEN, HAROLD. Warnings on hypnosis abuse sounded by D.D.S. and M.D. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 35:10-12 Oct. 1960. Abstract

ROSEN, HARRY. Dental radiology and systemic disease. McGill D. Rev. 15:58-64 June 1953.

Oral diagnosis and treatment planning for children. McGill D. Rev. 15:10-11 Jan. 1953.

Preventive dentistry for children and its relationship to diet. McGill D. Rev. 16:32-43 June 1954.

ROSEN, M. D. Aid to stabilization of the anesthesia inhaler. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:22 Jan. 1960.

Surgical preparation of the mouth for full denture prosthesis. New York J. Den. 30:138 Apr. 1960. Abstract

ROSEN, M. S. Prosthetics for the cleft palate patient. J. A. D. A. 60:715-721 June 1960.

ROSEN, S.

HOPPERT, C. A. and HUNT, H. R. Comparison of the Harvard 700 diet (modified) with the HWC diet (modified) for inducing occlusal caries in resistant and susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 39:106-109 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Effect of diet and parotid gland secretions on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 39:415-419 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Hereditary and environmental dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721-722 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

HOPPERT, C. A.; HUNT, H. R. and LAUDIG, L. W.: See Laudig, L. W.

ROSENBERG, EMANUEL. Century of community responsibility in dental health. New York J. Den. 30:330-332 Nov. 1960.

ROSENBERG, J. L. Psychological structure of doctor-patient relationship. Arizona D. J. 6:141-144 Sept. 1960.

ROSENBERG, M. M. Vestibular alterations in periodontics. J. Periodont. 31:231-237 July 1960.

Localized Shwartzman phenomenon in buccal pouch of hamsters. J. D. Res. 39:679-680 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ROSENBLUM, R. E. Physiographic cinematography. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:307-308 Apr. 1960. Abstract

ROSENSTEIN, S. W. Orthodontic treatment for the cleft palate patient. J. A. D. A. 60:711-714 June 1960.

ROSENTHAL, L. E.

BOYER, ROBERT; LANE, J. V. and LANE, S. L. Rehabilitation after partial glossectomy. J. Pros. Den. 10:270-277 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

ROSENTHAL, S. L. Dental-systemic relationships as we see--or should see--them in our practices. Bul. Newark Bul. Newark D. Club 35:1, 4 May 1960.

Dental problems of age. J. D. Med. 15:179-182 Oct. 1960.

Vaccinotherapy of chronic herpes simplex. J. D. Med. 15:96-101 Apr. 1960.

ROSENZWEIG, K. A. Gingivitis in children of Israel. J. Periodont. 31:404-408 Oct. 1960.

Occurrence of caries in the adjacent surfaces of second primary and first permanent molars. J. Den. Children 27: 273-276 4th quart. 1960.

and KLEIN, HORTENSE. Loss of space by extraction of primary molars. J. Den. Children 27:275-276 4th quart. 1960.

ROSOV, T. J.

FENSTER, PHILIP; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Fenster, Philip

ROSS, I. F. Endogenous tooth movement. J. A. D. A. 60:738-746 June 1960.

Functional environment and periodontal disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:12-18 Nov. 1960.

ROSS, J. B. Fainting at the dental office. D. Abs. 5:475 Aug. 1960.

ROSS, M. R.

HECHT, S. J. and GLEESON, J. C. Five years' fluoridation in Monmouth County, N. J. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:14-16 Apr. 1960.

ROSS, NORTON

and DOBBS, E. C. Preliminary study on Carbocaine. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-5 Nov. 1960.

ROSS, R. B. Cranial base and cervical vertebrae in palate and prepalate clefts. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:60 July 1960. Abstract

ROSS, S. S. Are real estate syndicates desirable investments? Oral Hyg. 50:40-44 Feb. 1960.

ROSS, W. S. Fluoridation in Europe. J. A. D. A. 61:324-330 Sept. 1960.

ROSSMAN, S. R.

and AMSTERDAM, MORTON: See Amsterdam, Morton

KAPLOWITZ, BERNARD and BALDINGER, S. R. Therapy of the endodontically and periodontally involved tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:361-367 Mar. 1960.

ROSSOMANDO, E. F. Physiological process of teething and its relationship to the psychoanalytical development of the oral drive. Penn D. J. 64:7-13 Oct. 1960.

ROTH, GENEVIEVE D.

and BRUCKNER, R. J. Action of enzymes on ethylene oxide-treated periodontal tissue of rats. J. D. Res. 39:76-83 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

ROTH, HARRY. Role of nutrition in periodontal and oral health. New York State D. J. 26:459-468 Dec. 1960.

ROTHENBERG, FRED. Different approach to the closure of oro-antral fistulas, using a gold plate. J. D. Res. 39:748 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ROTHENBERG, SUZANNE

and SHAPIRO, EVERETT. Orthodontic management of functional problems in periodontal therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 143-159 Mar. 1960.

ROTHHAAR, R. E. Topical stannous fluoride in a pedodontic practice. J. Den. Children 27:140-142 2nd quart. 1960.

ROTHMAN, S. S. Pilocarpine-stimulated saliva from fistulated dogs. J. D. Res. 39:708 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ROTHSCHILD, E. A. Restoring vertical dimension. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:106, 105 June 1960.

ROTTER, R. P. Receives art award. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:20 Jan. 1960.

ROTZLER, JACQUES. Periodontometric examinations of tooth mobility caused by periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5: 331-332 June 1960.

ROUOT, J. Prothese dentaire squelettique. (Skeletal dental prosthesis) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:166 Mar. 1960; J. A. D. A. 60:548 Apr. 1960.

ROUTLEDGE, R. T. Congenital malformations of the mouth and jaws. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:236-245 July; 11:2-10 Sept. 1960.

ROVELSTAD, G. H. Factors influencing the state of dental health for young male adults prior to age eighteen. J. Den. Children 26:317, 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

and CALANDRA, J. C. Phagocytosis in vitro by salivary corpuscles. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ROWBOTHAM, T. C.

and COOKE, C.: See Cooke, C.

ROWE, E. M. Named new D. D. S. Editor (Los Angeles County Dental Society). Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:7 May 1960.

ROWE, N. H. Appraisal of tooth reactivity in the caries process. J. Missouri D. A. 40:18-20 May 1960.

Peripheral granuloma of internal resorption. J. Canad. D. A. 26:267-269 May 1960.

ROWE, N. L. Aetiology, clinical features, and treatment of mandibular deformity. Brit. D. J. 108:41-64 Jan. 19; 97-112 disc. 112-115 Feb. 2, 1960.

and MITCHELL, P. M. Swellings of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 108:231-232 Mar. 15, 1960.

ROWLANDS, J. A. Notes on broken root canal instruments and their removal. McGill D. Rev. 14:8-9 Jan. 1952.

ROWLES, S. L. Some observations on Ungewitter's method for staining nerve fibres and nerve endings in tissue sections. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:89-95 July 1960.

and BRAIN, E. B. Improved silver method for staining nerve fibres in decalcified sections of teeth. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:64-68 May 1960.

ROWLETT, A. E. Biographical sketch. C. F. L. Nord. Internat. D. J. 10:186-192 portrait June 1960.

ROWNTREE, R. ST. D. Braintree experiment. (England) D. Abs. 5:46 Jan. 1960.

ROYDHOUSE, R. H. Retention of dentures. J.A.D.A. 60:160-163 Feb. 1960.

Some rheologic aspects of dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:769 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ROYER, R. Q.

GORES, R. J. and QUINLEY, J. F.: See Quinley, J. F.

ROZKOVCOVA, E.

and KOMINEK, J. Treatment of deciduous teeth with exposed but healthy pulps. D. Abs. 5:148-149 Mar. 1960.

ZAHOROVA, L. and KOMINEK, J.: See Kominek, J.

RUBBER DAM: See Saliva--control

RUBBO, S. D. Asepsis and antisepsis in dentistry. Austral. D. J. 5:61-69 Apr. 1960.

RUBELLA

Port, T. Pathogenesis of German measles. D. Abs. 5: 361 June 1960.

RUBENSTEIN, ALAN

GRAHAM, JAMES; MALMBERG, KENNETH and PATEY, ROBERT: See Graham, James

RUBINS, LOUIS

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and LOSCALZO, LOUIS: See Loscalzo, Louis

RUBINSTEIN, JOSEPH. Modified cavity preparation for Class II amalgam restorations. J. Pros. Den. 10:335-340 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Ag Sn Cu Zn Hg. Corrosion in dental amalgam restorations. Illinois D. J. 29:817-819 Dec. 1960.

RUBINSTEIN, S.

FAIRHURST, C. W. and RYGE, G. Comparative study of silicone impression materials. J. D. Res. 39:766 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

RUDIN, B. M. Dental assisting in sharper focus. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-9 Oct. 1960.

RUDOLF, WERNER. Danger of fluorine idiosyncrasy. D. Abs. 5:617-618 Oct. 1960.

RUSCHE, W.

HEILMEYER, L. and WÖHLER, F.: See Heilmeyer, L.

RUSHTON, J. G.

GIBILISCO, J. A. and GOLDSTEIN, N. P. Atypical face pain. D. Abs. 5:303 May 1960.

RUSHTON, M. A. Dentistry and the universities. Brit. D. J. 108:64-69 Jan. 19, 1960.

RUSK, H. A. Dentistry in rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 30: 301 Oct. 1960. Abstract

RUSSELL, A. Hospital Board Dental Departments. (New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 56:97-99 Apr. 1960.

RUSSELL, A. L.

and AYERS, POLLY. Periodontal disease and socioeconomic status in Birmingham, Ala. D. Abs. 5:469 Aug. 1960.

and WHITE, C. L. Dental caries in Maryland children after 5 years of fluoridation. D. Abs. 5:49-50 Jan. 1960.

RUSSELL, B. J. Meet your executive secretary. (Alabama) J. Alabama D. A. 44:31-32 portrait July 1960.

RUSSIA: See Dentistry--in Russia; See also Community and school dental service--in Russia; Education, dental--in Russia

RUTLEDGE, C. E. California Dental Service Corporation. J. Michigan D. A. 42:328-331 portrait Sept. 1960.

RUZICKA, J.

and JIRASKOVA, M.: See Jiraskova, M.

RYAN, E. J. Federal law and the dentist. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:54-55 Feb. 1960.

Aging: our common lot. D. Digest 66:142, 144, 146 Mar. 1960.

Chairside manner. D. Digest 66:338, 343 July 1960.

Fire in the dental office. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:58-59 Nov. 1960.

Good ethics equals good business. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50: 54-55 Dec. 1960.

How is your business vitality? D. Digest 66:388-390 Aug. 1960.

Impressions of European dentistry. D. Digest 66:433-436 Sept. 1960.

More on federal law. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:60-61 May 1960.

Nature of adolescence. D. Digest 60:241-244 May 1960.

Piracy in dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:54-55 Jan. 1960.

Portrait of a dental student. D. Digest 66:480-481 Oct. 1960.

Profile of the stress-blind man. D. Digest 66:41-42 Jan. 1960.

She couldn't call for help. D. Digest 66:95-96 Feb. 1960.

Sir Oracle at the dental chair. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:44-45 Aug. 1960.

Tax bite on teeth. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:58-59 Mar. 1960.

That tired feeling. D. Digest 66:337-338 July 1960.

What about dental hygienists? Oral Hyg. 50:58-59 Apr. 1960.

Zoning laws and dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 50:60-61 Sept. 1960.

RYAN, F. C. Dentist and child. McGill D. Rev. 14:26-27 Jan. 1952.

RYAN, JOSEPH. Use of duralumin-type alloys in constructing skeleton partial dentures. J.D.A. South Africa 15:245-260 Aug. 1960.

RYAN, K. J. Charge to the Workshop. (Prepaid dental care) J. Michigan D. A. 42:307-308 Sept. 1960.

RYAN, R. M.

PETTIT, L. S. and WILLIAMS, B. H.: See Pettit, L.S.

RYAN, R. P. W. Rubber dam. McGill D. Rev. 11:22-23 June 1949.

S

SABES, W. R.

CHAUDHRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J. Effects of topical application of cortisone acetate on carcinogenesis in hamster pouch. J. D. Res. 39:703-704 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SABROSKE, RICHARD. Man of two professions: dentist--pickpocket. D. Students' Mag. 39:30-31 Oct. 1960.

SACHERMAN, R. H. Esthetic anterior pinlay splint. J. Pros. Den. 10:951-954 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

SACHS, ROBERT. Anti-fluoridation attitude. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:41 Jan. 1960.

SADOVE, M. S.
BALAGOT, R. C. and BERNS, J. M. Halothane in dental anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 60:732-738 June 1960.
SAFAR, PETER. Resuscitation in the dental office. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-8 editorial comment 20-21 May 1960.
SAGE, H. H. Oral cancer and the family dentist—Part I. Precancer and early cancer of the mouth. New York J. Den. 30:5-8, 21 Jan. 1960.
SAGER, C. R. Diagnosis of systemic disease in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:28-29, 64-66 Oct. 1960.
SAHS, E. A.
and BJORNDAL, A. M.: See Bjorndal, A. M.
and WICK, J. H. Preliminary report on micromeasurement for determining accuracy of inlay castings. J. D. Res. 39:762 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster, 1960. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:86-99 Aug. 1960.
ST. MARIE, G. L. Maintenance of positive dental health for the chronically ill and aging. J. Connecticut D. A. 34: 17 Apr. 1960.
Health aspects and dental care for the chronically ill and aging. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:4-6 July 1960.
ST. WHITELOCK, O. v. (Edited by) Metabolism of oral tissues. (A publication of the Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. Volume 85, Art. I) (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:356 June 1960; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:442 Sept. 1960; Brit. D. J. 109:162 Sept. 6, 1960.
SAIRENJI, NAGAYASU
and YANAGISAWA, SADAKATSU. Roentgenological study on temporomandibular articulations--with reference to determination of the projecting standards of central rays in the lateral view of temporomandibular articulations. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:124-134 Oct. 1958.
SAITO, A.
TAMURA, T. and FURUSAWA, H.: See Furusawa, H.
SAKAI, KAZUO
TAKADA, YASUSHI; TAMURA, HIROYUKI; SATO, MAMORU; SOEDA, JUICHIRO and TAKIGAWA, SAKON: See Takada, Yasushi
SAKAI, Y.
CALONIUS, P. E. B. and SOHLBERG, F. Cytological atypia in epithelial cells of saliva and gingival pockets in relation to inflammatory processes of the mouth. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:307-319 No. 3, 1960.
SAKAMOTO, KIYOSHI. Hygienic study of foaming phenomenon of human saliva. Part I. Sex, age, seasonal & other factors affecting foaming phenomenon of human saliva. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:23-30 June 1958.
SAKS, LEON. Health profession--abstract or personal? (Ed.) D. Survey 36:1320-1322 Oct. 1960.
SAKUMA, KATSUNORI. Study on natural transition of dental positions after eruption--especially on its relation to clinical practice. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1: 53-68 June 1958.
SALA, H. L.
and SPERA, J. N. Resection of the upper jaw and its immediate restoration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1033-1037 Sept. 1960.
SALBERG, SUE
and PELZMAN, DIANA: See Pelzman, Diana
SALIVA
analysis: See --composition and analysis, listed below
composition and analysis
Disraely, M. N., et al. Occurrence and origin of certain vitamins in human saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:233-240 Jan. 1960.
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Comparison of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyrivic transaminase concentrations in human saliva and serum. D. Abs. 5:620 Oct. 1960.
Ellison, S. A., et al. Immunochemical studies of human saliva. I. The demonstration of serum proteins in whole and parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 39:892-898 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Goaz, P. W., et al. Factors which influence the microbiological response to saliva. J. D. Res. 39:875-885 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Harnach, Frances A. Analysis of calcium in unashed saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1069-1071 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Kikuchi, T. Relationship between foaminess of saliva and its chemical compositions. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:105-109 Oct. 1958.
Mandel, I. D. and Hampar, B. Protein-bound carbohydrates of parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 39:718 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Romanzi, C. A. and Filippi, F. Presence of a factor in the human saliva which inhibits the hemagglutination and affects the parotid virus, Rabula inflans. D. Abs. 5:307-308 May 1960.
Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. Parotid fluid flow rate: its relationship to pH and chemical composition. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1488-1500 Dec. 1960.
Suhara, R. and Asakawa, H. On the composition of human parotid resting saliva and reflex saliva. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:153-157 Mar. 1959.
Tsuiki, Shigeru and Pigman, W. Mucin of bovine sublingual glands. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:1-14 May 1960.
control
Barfield, J. V. Repair of dental venturi nozzle. D. Abs. 5:440-441 July 1960.
Murray, M. J. Value of the rubber dam in operative dentistry. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:25-31 May 1960.
Newton, W. N. and Morrison, R. D. Effect of antisialogogues on children. J. Den. Children 26:347-350, 4th quart. 1959.
Nordberg, H. D. Rubber dam. New Mexico D. J. 10:10-11 Feb. 1960.
Olinger, A. M., Jr. Reduction of salivation by addition of methantheline bromide to local anesthetics: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 61:548-554 Nov. 1960.
Östlund, S. G. and Akesson, N. A. Inhibition and stimulation of salivation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18: 183-204 Aug. 1960.
Ryan, R. P. W. Rubber dam. McGill D. Rev. 11:22-23 June 1949.

SALIVA--control (Cont.)

Symposium question: "is it safe to use an air turbine handpiece without water spray for cavity preparation under rubber dam"? Oral Health 50:46-48 Jan. 1960.

lack

Saliva of increased viscosity. D. Abs. 5:685 Nov. 1960.

study

Akizuki, T. Studies on relations between saliva and its susceptibility to dental caries. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:31-39 June 1958.

Atkins, W. D. Saliva and its relationship to dental caries. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:8-13 Apr. 1960.

Blechman, Harry, et al. Incidence of caries in sialoadenectomized rats drinking water containing human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:5-10 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Brudevold, Finn and Thompson, F. C. Evaluation of the micro-antimony electrode. J. Philippine D. A. 12: 22-25 July 1959.

Calonius, P.E.B. and Gordin, R. On the differentiation of the leukocytes in saliva in relation to the differential white cell blood count. D. Abs. 5:429 July 1960.

Carr, B. M. and Kroeger, D. C. Salivary excretion of sulfisoxazole. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Chauncey, H. H. and Shannon, I. L. Parotid gland secretion rate as method for measuring response to gustatory stimuli in humans. D. Abs. 5:628 Oct. 1960.

Doku, H. C. Thromboplastic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:706-707 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Eichel, B., et al. Pyruvic reductase activity-whole human saliva and saliva supernatant preparations. J. D. Res. 39:717 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Elzay, R. P. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship of carbohydrates and tryptophane to salivary viscosity, flow, and caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fosdick, L. S. and Krob, E. J. Effect of phosphates on acid fermentation in saliva. J. D. Res. 39:638 May-June 1960.

Giardino, G. Acid and basic phosphatase activity in the human saliva of normal subjects and of subjects affected by dental caries, paradentitis and by excessive deposits of tartar. D. Abs. 5:236 Apr. 1960.

Green, G. H. Salivary oxidation-reduction rates and their relation to dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 39:699-700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Harris, N. O., et al. Infrared spectral characteristics of pilocarpine-stimulated saliva of normally caries-resistant animals compared with caries-resistant and -susceptible humans. J. D. Res. 39:810-811 July-Aug. 1960.

Kawasaki, Seizo. Studies on the smell of saliva. D. Abs. 5:482 Aug. 1960.

Kerr, A. C. and Wedderburn, D. L. Effect of secretions of the parotid and submaxillary glands on certain oral microorganisms. D. Abs. 5:121 Feb. 1960.

Kraus, F. W. and Williams, Clara, J. Sterilization of saliva. J. D. Res. 39:665 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Laudig, L. W., et al. Use of pentamethylentetrazol to decrease mortality during collection of saliva from rats. J. D. Res. 39:862 July-Aug. 1960.

Lilienthal, B. and Reid, H. New laboratory test for acid production in saliva-carbohydrate mixtures and its comparison with the lactobacillus count and the Snyder test. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:125-132 Oct. 1959.

Manly, R. S., et al. Glycolysis inhibitors among compounds containing aldehydes, ketones, and organic acids. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:145-160 Oct. 1959.

McKeown, K. C. and Dunstone, G. H. Some observations on salivary secretion and fluid absorption by mouth. D. Abs. 5:240-241 Apr. 1960.

Miller, E. F. Failure of human saliva to form calculus on rat molars. J. Periodont. 31:19-22 Jan. 1960.

Miller, J. L. Method of pure parotid saliva collection without cannulization. J. D. Res. 39:1075 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Onisi, Masao and Kondo, Wataru. Ecological aspects of human parotid saliva. I. The existence of constant rH values. J. D. Res. 39:433-438 May-June 1960.

Orillac, Raul and Gailiunas, Henry. Relation of Pyribenzamine to oral acidity. Georgetown D. J. 22:8-11 June 1956.

Oshikane, A. Hygienic study on foaming phenomenon of human saliva. Part II. Relation of foaming phenomenon with various physiological, pathological and biochemical factors. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:113-119 Oct. 1958.

Östlund, S. G. Saliva and denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:658-663 July-Aug. 1960.

Parkins, F. M. Saliva comes of age. Penn D. J. 63:120-123 Apr. 1960.

Parks, H. F. and Johansen, Erling. Electronmicroscopic study of parotid gland secretion in mice and rats. J. D. Res. 39:720 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Prader, Florian. Inhibitory effect of copper arginine on glycolysis in human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:525-529 May-June 1960.

Prigmore, J. R. and Shannon, I. L. Parotid fluid-free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration as an indicator of adrenocortical status. J. D. Res. 39:662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rapp, G. W., et al. Pyrophosphate: a factor in tooth erosion. J. D. Res. 39:372-376 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Rosen, S., et al. Effect of diet and parotid gland secretions on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 39:415-419 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Rothman, S. S. Pilocarpine-stimulated saliva from fistulated dogs. J. D. Res. 39:708 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Rovelstad, G. H. and Calandra, J. C. Phagocytosis in vitro by salivary corpuscles. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Sakai, Y., et al. Cytological atypia in epithelial cells of saliva and gingival pockets in relation to inflammatory processes of the mouth. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:307-319 No. 3, 1960.

Sakamoto, K. Hygienic study on foaming phenomenon of human saliva. Part I. Sex, age, seasonal & other factors affecting foaming phenomenon of human saliva. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:23-30 June 1958.

Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. Parotid fluid as a medium for the determination of human adrenocortical status. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:878-882 July 1960.

SALIVA--study (Cont.)

Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. (Cont.)

Parotid gland flow rate and parotid fluid urea concentration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1013-1018 Aug. 1960.

Serum and parotid fluid interrelationships. J. D. Res. 39:720-721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shannon, I. L., et al. Glucose concentrations in parotid fluid and blood serum following intravenous glucose loading. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1010-1012 Aug. 1960.

Shay, D. E. Comparative fermentation of polyhydric alcohols in saliva from caries susceptible and non-susceptible mouths. D. Digest 66:26-30 Jan. 1960.

Smith, Q. T., et al. Inhibitions of human salivary and prostatic acid phosphatase and yeast enolase by low fluoride concentrations. D. Abs. 5:235-236 Apr. 1960.

Strean, L. P. Variation in salivary levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids as an index of adrenocortical activity and circulating corticosteroids. New York State D. J. 26:368-370 Oct. 1960.

Suhara, R., et al. Comparative study on quantities of submaxillary, sublingual and parotid salivas in man. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:211-216 June 1959.

Suhara, R., et al. Influence of occlusion movement on amount of parotid saliva. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:75-79 Dec. 1959.

Szabo, A., et al. Endogenous oxygen uptake activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Toto, P. D., et al. Correlation of lactobacillus count and gamma globulin level of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:285-288 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Wagner, E. M., et al. Nutritional studies on desalivated rats. J. D. Res. 39:689-690 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Weber, T. B., et al. Carbohydrate in parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 39:718-719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Weinstein, Ephraim, et al. Improved technique for the paper electrophoresis of parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 39:110-115 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Weinstein, I. W., et al. Candida albicans in the saliva of diabetics. J. D. Res. 39:656 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wolcott, R. B. and Weber, T. B. Glucose-tolerance test employing parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 39:718 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wyant, G. M. and Haley, F. C. Effect of phenglutarimid (Aturbane) on salivary secretion in man. D. Abs. 5:168 Mar. 1960.

Yokoyama, H. O., et al. Histochemical studies on enzymes of salivary corpuscles. J. D. Res. 39:720 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Zambrini's ptyaloreaction. D. Abs. 5:358 June 1960.

Zwemer, J. D. and Steinman, R. R. Endotoxic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1074 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary

SALIVARY GLANDS

Adelson, Richard and Kissel, Samuel. Chemical and histological study of the effect of radiation on the submaxillary gland of the guinea pig. Penn D. J. 63: 116-119 Apr. 1960.

Barb, R. E. and Green, J. A. Comparative histology of salivary glands of monkeys and humans. J. D. Res. 39:734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Blechman, Harry, et al. Oral microbial populations in the intact and sialoadenectomized rat on different dietary regimens. J. D. Med. 15:171-177 Oct. 1960.

Bolden, T. E. and Bolden, D. M. F. Ligation atrophy. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:37-47 Jan. 1960.

Bowman, Ronald. Basal metabolic rates of salivariadenectomized, salivary-duct-ligated, and control rats. J. D. Res. 39:706 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Boyer, H. E. Surgical repair of a severed parotid duct: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:248-251 May 1960; J. Kentucky D. A. 12: 7-10 July 1960.

Burch, R. J. and Woodward, H. W. Differential diagnosis and surgery of the submaxillary gland. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:470-485 Nov. 1960.

Burgen, A. S. V. Salivary glands--some contemporary problems. J. Canad. D. A. 26:258-261 May 1960.

Capelle, R. L., et al. Effect of N_AF and C_AF_a on salivary glands in mice. J. D. Res. 39:680 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Cohen, B., et al. Preliminary studies of the vasodepressor activity of bovine submaxillary gland extract. J. D. Res. 39:732 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Draus, F. and Leung, S. W. Characteristics of a mucoid from the bovine submaxillary gland. J. D. Res. 39:731 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Farquhar, R., et al. Effect of bovine submaxillary gland extract on ultrafiltration of calcium. J. D. Res. 39:731 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Fleming, H. S. Effect of parotin on salivary gland and pancreas in mice. J. D. Res. 39:733 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Geever, E. F., et al. Salivary glands in lysine-deficient young rats. J. D. Res. 39:129-140 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Godlowski, Z. Z. and Calandra, J. C. Salivary glands as endocrine organs. J. D. Res. 39:732 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Grand, N. G. Microcinematographic observations on giant-cell formation in mouse salivary gland cultures. J. D. Res. 39:734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Gupta, O. P., et al. Effects of desalivation on periodontal tissues of the Syrian hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:470-481 Apr. 1960.

Henriques, B. L. Stop-flow analysis of salivary gland duct transport localization. J. D. Res. 39:859 July-Aug. 1960.

Transport in the acinar duct system of the salivary gland. J. D. Res. 39:733-734 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Langley, L. L. and Beall, W. A. Effect of insulin and epinephrine on rat parotid glycogen. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:122-124 Oct. 1959.

Loscalzo, Louis, et al. Salivary gland tissue herniated into the submandibular fossa. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:15-16 Oct. 1960.

Nisizawa, K. and Pigman, Ward. Composition and properties of the mucin clot from cattle submaxillary glands. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:161-170 Oct. 1959.

SALIVARY GLANDS (Cont.)

Okada, K. Substances conducive to sugar metabolism found in the salivary gland. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:17-22 June 1958.

Osorio, J. A. Relation of the adrenal cortex to the salivary secretion mechanism of the dog. J. D. Res. 39:997-1002 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Pigman, Ward, et al. Bovine submaxillary and sublingual mucins. J. D. Res. 39:731-732 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Quintarelli, G. and Chauncey, H. H. Metachromatic reactivity of mammalian submaxillary glands. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:162-166 July 1960.

Quintarelli, Giuliano, et al. Effect of parotid gland extract on the hard and soft tissues of growing mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:875-877 July 1960.

Robinson, D. W., et al. Clinical experience with supravital staining in surgery of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:458 Aug. 1960.

Santangelo, Mario. DNA synthesis of mouse submandibular gland. J. D. Res. 39:730-731 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Schneider, Rose Mary and Person, Philip. Isolation of submaxillary gland acini and ducts. J. D. Res. 39: 733 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Seward, G. R. Salivary gland inclusions in the mandible. Brit. D. J. 108:321-325 May 3, 1960.

Shackleford, J. M. Casein-degrading ability in hamster, rat, and mouse salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39: 681 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Studies concerning mechanism of goitrogens and dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Shannon, I. L. and Brooks, R. A. Effect of pilocarpine stimulation on the histologic appearance and the sodium and potassium content of rat submaxillo-sublingual glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:240-245 Feb. 1960.

Stahl, S. S. Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. III. Submaxillary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:870-874 July 1960.

Standish, S. M. Histologic effects of DL-ethionine administration. J. D. Res. 39:661 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Suddick, R. P. Effect of salivariadenectomy and administration of salivary gland homogenates upon the reproductive organs of the female rat. J. D. Res. 39:554-571 May-June 1960.

Suhara, R. Study on the amount of human saliva in parotid gland. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:10-16 June 1958.

Unilateral nocturnal salivation. D. Abs. 5:594 Oct. 1960.

Wells, Herbert. Experimental enlargement of the submandibular salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:732-733 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

diseases: See also Parotitis

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:578-580 May 1960.

Fleming, H. S. Parotid gland heterotransplants and Shope papilloma virus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:598-604 May 1960.

Gardner, J. A. and Hanft, R. J. Chronic obstructive sialadenitis of the sublingual gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1295-1299 Nov. 1960.

Griffin, J. H. Salivary calculus involving the parotid duct. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:47-49 Mar. 1960.

Hypertrophy of parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:594 Oct. 1960.

Sazama, Leon. Participation of the salivary glands in maxillary and mandibular inflammations. D. Abs. 5:623-624 Oct. 1960.

Spoendlin, H. Chronic, diffuse, bilateral enlargement of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:276 May 1960.

tumors: See Tumors

SALMAN, IRVING. Oral surgery for children. New York J. Den. 30:12-13 Jan. 1960.

JOHNSON, P. L. and AMLER, M. H.: See Amler, M.H.

SALMAN, LAWRENCE. Problems in exodontia. New York J. Den. 30:18 Jan. 1960. Abstract

SALTER, W. E., JR. Dental care for the aged. S. Carolina D. J. 18:7-13 Apr. 1960.

SALTZMAN, K. L.

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Acute suppurative periodontitis with gingivitis of pregnancy. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:10-12 Oct. 1960.

SALZMANN, J. A. Specialization in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:195-197 June-July 1960.

Research Workshop on Cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:834-837 Nov. 1960.

HOWES, A. E.; BEDELL, W. R. and SQUIRES, F. A.: See Squires, F. A.

SAMSON, EDWARD. Dentally fit. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76: 219-222 Dec. 1959.

Scaling with dignity. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:91-93 June 1960.

Which way progress? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:145-147 Sept. 1960.

SAN ANTONIO DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

1960 membership. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 15:5-8 Apr. 1960.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Membership list, 1960. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30: 20-35 Aug. 1960.

SANDERS, DAVID

and WALLACE, HELEN M.: See Wallace, Helen M.

SANDERS, D. J. Pulp conservation with an antibiotic agent. J. Den. Children 26:316-317, 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

SARUBIN, L. D.; SPURRIER, H. S. and SHAY, D. E.: See Shay, D. E.

SANDERS, MURRAY

JABLON, J. M.; ZINNER, D. D. and SASLAW, M. S.: See Zinner, D. D.

SANDERS, S. G. University of Mississippi Medical Center. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:66-69 Apr. 1960.

SANDERSON, I. E. Time to face facts. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:364-365 Nov. 1960.

SANDLER, H. C.

and STAHL, S. S. Prevalence of periodontal disease in a hospitalized population. J. D. Res. 39:439-449 May-June 1960.

STAHL, S. S.; CAHN, L. R. and FREUND, H. R. Exfoliative cytology for detection of early mouth cancer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:994-1008 disc. 1008-1009 Aug. 1960.

SANJANA, M. K.
MEHTA, F. S.; DOCTOR, R. H. and SHROFF, B. C. Evaluation of some of the common methods of treatment advocated for the elimination of gum pockets. J. All India D. A. 32:27-30 Feb. 1960.
Analysis of periodontal disease as a cause of tooth loss. J. All India D. A. 32:71-76 Apr. 1960.
SANTANGELO, MARIO. DNA synthesis of mouse submandibular gland. J. D. Res. 39:730-731 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SAPP, B. B., JR. Study club activities in North Carolina. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:177-178 Apr. 1960.
SARCOID
Kolas, Steve and Roche, W. C. Sarcoidosis lesions primary in the oral cavity: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:169-172 Mar. 1960.
SARCOMA
See also Tumors
Olivier, R. M. Case report: osteogenic sarcoma of maxilla. J. Louisiana D. A. 18:3-5 Winter 1960.
Ore, D. E. Transplantation of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells in pulp and periodontium. J. D. Res. 39:682-683 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Piemonte, Mauro. Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws. D. Abs. 5:93-94 Feb. 1960.
Smith, J. F. Lymphosarcoma of the lower lip. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:30 Jan. 1960.
Smith, R. M., et al. Chondrosarcoma. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:118-120 Apr. 1960.
Southwick, H. W., et al. Malignant disease of the head and neck in childhood. D. Abs. 5:157 Mar. 1960.
Villa, V. G. and Bunag, C. A. Neurogenic fibrosarcoma in the mandible observed about one month after extraction of a lower third molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:203-207 Feb. 1960.
SARDA, OLGA; GILLINGS, B. and BUONOCORE, M.: See Gillings, B.
SARNÄS, K. V. Inter- and intra-family variations in the facial profile. (An X-ray cephalometric investigation on young adult male sibs) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:134-135 Dec. 1960.
SARNAT, B. G.
and ROBINSON, I. B. Growth of the mandible; some experimental and clinical considerations. J. South. California D. A. 28:354-364 Nov. 1960.
SARUBIN, L. D.
SPURRIER, H. S.; SANDERS, D. J. and SHAY, D. E.: See Shay, D. E.
SASLAW, M. S.
JABLON, J. M.; SANDERS, MURRAY and ZINNER, D. D.: See Zinner, D. D.
SASSOUNI, VIKEN. Cephalometric identification. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:142-143 Feb. 1960. Abstract
Clinical cephalometry. (Book rev.) Angle Orthodont. 30: 99-101 Apr. 1960.
Face: in five dimensions. (Book rev.) Angle Orthodont. 30:99-101 Apr. 1960.
"Optic plane," a substitute for the Frankfort horizontal in roentgenographic cephalometry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:388-389 May 1960. Abstract
Physical individuality and the problem of identification. D. Abs. 5:112-113 Feb. 1960.
SATA, K.
and SHIRATSUCHI, JUICHI: See Shiratsuchi, Juichi
SATO, H.
MIZUNO, T.; TAMURA, T.; MORI, I.; SUGIYAMA, Y. and MANIDA, K.: See Mori, Isao
SATO, KAZUO. Dental journals and libraries in Japan. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:1-6 Sept. 1959; Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:67-72 Sept. 1959.
SATO, MAMORU. Histopathological study of healing process after surgical treatment for alveolar pyorrhea. Bul. Oral Path. 2:45-48 June 1958.
SOEDA, JUICHIRO; TAKIGAWA, SAKON; SAKAI, KAZUO; TAKADA, YASUSHI and TAMURA, HIROYUKI: See Takada, Yasushi
SATO, NATSUO
and HAYAKAWA, KENTARO. Study on diffractive image of boron by means of electron beam. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:40-44 Sept. 1959.
SATO, YORU
DOUGLAS, B. L.; SUZUKI, SATOSHI and WATANABE, YOSHIO: See Suzuki, Satoshi
SATUREN, B. B. Wire ligature: an undesirable form of temporary splinting. J. Periodont. 31:37-39 Jan.; comment 258-259 July 1960.
SAUNDERS, DAVID. Our pay rate--22/- an hour. Probe (London) p. 110 Mar. 1960.
Grade up fees for dentists over 45. Probe (London) p. 39-41 Oct. 1960.
Your letters (comments on National Health Service remuneration) Probe (London) p. 124-127 Apr.: 160 June; 12-13, 16 July 1960.
SAUNDERS, W. H. Nicotine stomatitis of the palate. D. Abs. 5:45 Jan. 1960.
SAVOY, WILLIAM
SHATTAN, B. M.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and CASTORIA, RICHARD. Use of an antibiotic containing ointment in the prevention of angular stomatitis from oral operative procedures. J. South. California D. A. 28:159-160 May 1960.
SAWAKI, A. and HAYAKAWA, K.: See Hayakawa, K.
SAWUSCH, R. H. Premature loss of primary teeth; maintaining and regaining space. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 17-22 Jan. 1960.
SAWYER, SYLVIA
AUSKAPS, A. M.; SOCRANSKY, S. S. and MacDONALD, J. B.: See Socransky, S. S.
SOCRANSKY, S. and MacDONALD, J. B.: See Socransky, S.
SAYRE, L. D. One dentist's artistic hobby. (Grinding on glass and making jewelry) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39: 15,32 June 15, 1960.
SAZAMA, LEON. Participation of the salivary glands in maxillary and mandibular inflammations. D. Abs. 5: 623-624 Oct. 1960.
SAZIMA, H. J.
and LIBERATORE, T. R.: See Liberatore, T. R.
SCALING: See Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative
SCAVOTTO, S. P.
FLYNN, E. W.; MAITLAND, A. and WELLOCK, W. D. Use of dental X-ray machines and associated radiation exposures in Massachusetts, 1958-1959. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:9-11 Jan. 1960.

SCERING, R. G.
and MITCHELL, D. F. Tissue reactions to implanted postoperative dressings. J. D. Res. 39:711 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SCHAFFER, E. M. and BARNES, J. E.: See Barnes, J. E.
SCHAFFER, JULIUS. Semantics of aphthae. New York J. Den. 30:219-221 June 1960.
SCHANTZ, C. W. U. S. Navy Dental Corps. J. A. D. A. 60:402-404 Mar. 1960.
Awarded honorary D. Sc. degree. (Marquette Univ.) J. A. D. A. 61:262 Aug. 1960.
Given Military Surgeons' Founder's Medal. J. A. D. A. 61:703 Dec. 1960.
SCHATZ, ALBERT
and MARTIN, J. J. Concerning criticism of the proteolysis-chelation theory of dental caries. J. Ontario D. A. 37:16-20 Feb. 1960.
Comparison of the septic and proteolysis-chelation theories of caries. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:17-25 Oct. 1960.
Destruction of bone and tooth by proteolysis-chelation: its inhibition by fluoride and application to dental caries. New York J. Den. 30:124-134 Apr. 1960.
Some historical reflections on dental research. A comparison of the septic and proteolysis-chelation theories of caries. J. D. Med. 15:127-133 July 1960.
MARTIN, J. J. and SCHATZ, VIVIAN. Proteolysis-chelation theory and the etiology of dental caries. D. Abs. 5:106-107 Feb. 1960.
SCHAUBLE, J. F.
DILLON, M. L.; MORGAN, JEAN and POSTLETHWAIT, R. W.: See Postlethwait, R. W.
SCHEHR, C. A.
ARTUSIO, J. F., JR. and SMESSAERT, ANDRE: See Smessaert, Andre
SCHEIFFARTH, F.
and HENNING, N.: See Henning, N.
and ZICHA, L. Treatment of malignant oral tumors with halogenated steroid derivatives. D. Abs. 5:660 Nov. 1960.
SCHEINER, BEN. Review of dental fees through the years. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15:6-7 Feb. 1960.
Presentation of the William Weinstein Memorial Award to Nathan F. Isaacson. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 15: 2-3 Mar. 1960.
SCHEININ, ARJE
and POHTO, MAURI: See Pohto, Mauri
SCHEMAN, PAUL. Avoiding and repairing the damage in common exodontic failures. New York J. Den. 30:19 Jan. 1960. Abstract
Procedures in painless local anesthetic techniques based on reality factors. New York J. Den. 30:382-383 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Using referrals to improve your practice and patient relationships. New York J. Den. 30:19-21 Jan. 1960. Abstract
SCHERP, H. W.
and MERGENHAGEN, S. E.: See Mergenhagen, S. E.
SCHEUNEMANN, H. Value of stomatoscopy for an early recognition of oral tumors. D. Abs. 5:503 Aug. 1960.
Use of muscle relaxants for endotracheal anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Abs. 5:654 Nov. 1960.
BICK, W. and STELLMACH, R.: See Stellmach, R.
SCHIANO, A. M. Mechanism of shedding. Georgetown D. J. 22: 19-21 June 1956.
SCHIEFER, W. E. Vocabulary for dental care plans. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:10-11 Dec. 1960.
SCHIFF, W. M. Current status of civil defense training in the Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:44-47 Winter 1960.
SCHIKLOWA, LUISE ILIEWA. Alcoholism and periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:283-284 May 1960.
SCHLEGEL, H. Synthesis of dental alloys containing precious metals: an introduction to dental metallurgy. D. Abs. 5:630-631 Oct. 1960.
SCHLIACK, VOLKER. Serial examinations of dental patients for determination of unrecognized diabetes mellitus. D. Abs. 5:437 July 1960.
SCHLOSSBERG, LEON
BROEDEL, MAX and FROHSE, FRANZ: See Frohse, Franz
SCHLOTTER, E. Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with corticosteroids. D. Abs. 5:733 Dec. 1960.
SCHLUGER, SAUL. Surgery in periodontal therapy. The case for including the surgical approach. D. Clin. N. N. America p. 671-676 Nov. 1960.
FOX, LEWIS; COHEN, D. W. and GOLDMAN, H. M.: See Goldman, H. M.
SCHMIDT, D. A. Evaluation of a pernicious dental habit. (Thumbsucking) D. Digest 66:323-326 July 1960.
Analysis of the pedodontic operatory. D. Digest 66:548-552, 562 Dec. 1960.
SCHMIDT, GUNTER. Neuropsychiatrist and dentist--a need for cooperation. J. D. Med. 15:184-196 Oct. 1960.
SCHMIDT, G. H.
MALKIN, MORTON; WEINSTEIN, ISADORE and SHERMAN, PINCUS: See Malkin, Morton
and WEINSTEIN, ISADORE: See Weinstein, Isadore
SCHMIDT, H. S.
CROWLEY, MARY C.; HARNER, VERNA and BURKMAN, N. W. Bacteriologic report of an investigation to study in vivo the effectiveness of certain drugs for the sterilization of carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:80-87 disc. 87-88 Jan. 1960.
SCHMIDT, H. W.
and DEUFMANN, F. J. Diagnostic potentialities and limitations of maxillofacial angiography with oxygen and carbon dioxide contrast mediums. D. Abs. 5:606 Oct. 1960.
SCHMIDT, K. F.
and GREENE, N. M. Etymology of terms of interest to the anesthetist. D. Abs. 5:603-604 Oct. 1960.
SCHMIDT, W. G. F. Cuspids as substitutes for the incisal guide pin. J. Pros. Den. 10:556-557 May-June 1960.
SCHMITT, JACK
INGRAM, R. C. and HARPOLE, H. J. Hematoma following dental extractions in a patient receiving unreported anticoagulant therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:791-794 July 1960.
SCHMUTH, GOTTFRIED. Serial tooth extraction, an orthodontic procedure. D. Abs. 5:335 June 1960.
SCHNEE, I. M. Para nasal sinuses and teeth. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:5-6 Feb. 1960.
SCHNEIDER, E. J. H. Antibiotics. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27: 15-16 May 1960.

SCHNEIDER, GOTTFRIED. Classification of clinical syndromes, a guide for dental and oral diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:473-474 Aug.; 558-559 Sept. 1960.

SCHNEIDER, ROSE MARY
and PERSON, PHILIP. Isolation of submaxillary gland acini and ducts. J. D. Res. 39:733 July-Aug. 1960 Abstract

SCHNEIDER, S. A.
and KROGER, W. S.: See Kroger, W. S.

SCHNEIDER, U. K.
and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Early stages of dental calculus: a histological study. D. Abs. 5:230 Apr. 1960.

SCHOEN, G. H. Simple way to make a mouth protector. New York State D. J. 26:388-389 Oct. 1960.

SCHOEN, P. F. Effects of varying water-powder ratios on Class II stones. J. D. Res. 39:678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SCHOEN, W. P. Discussion of problems of editing a state medical journal as presented by Theodore R. Van Dellen, M. D. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:9-10 June 1960.

Essayists and manuscripts. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:193-194 Sept. 1960.

SCHOENHEIDER, W. A., JR. DNA metabolism of basal-cell layer in mouse. J. D. Res. 39:688-689 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SCHOENLEBEN, L. A. Roses. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:39-41 June 1960.

SCHOENY, L. J. Role of the dental profession in a dental public health program. J. Louisiana D. A. 17:3-7, 41-44 Spring 1960.

SCHÖN, FRITZ. Anesthesia in dentistry. D. Abs. 5:601-602 Oct. 1960.

SCHÖNFELD, HANS
and SOMMERFELD, WOLFGANG. Long-acting sulfonamide for treatment of oral infections in children. D. Abs. 5:565 Sept. 1960.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service

SCHOU, J. Psychosedatives: tranquilizing agents, their use and abuse in dental and medical practice. D. Abs. 5:659-660 Nov. 1960.

SCHOUR, ISAAC. Noyes' oral histology and embryology. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 15:219 Oct. 1960.

Objectives of dental education. J. D. Educ. 24:256-260 Dec. 1960.

and FORREST, E. J. Institute for dental teachers. J. D. Educ. 24:255, 283-285 Dec. 1960.

SCHOUSTRA, A.
NEDERVEEN-FENENGA, M. and LUIJKEN, R.: See Nederveen-Fenenga, M.

SCHROEDER-BUSS, ANDRÉ
and MOESCHLIN-KRIEG, BEATE: See Moeschlin-Krieg, Beate

SCHROFF, JOSEPH. Painful (burning) tongue of foliate papilla (lymphoid follicle). J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:207-217 May 1960.

SCHRÖTER, H.
and ROCKSTROH, H.: See Rockstroh, H.

SCHÜBELER, S.
BRILL, N. and TRYDE, G.: See Tryde, G.

SCHUCHARD, ALFRED
and WATKINS, CHARLES. Temperature response to increased rotational speeds. J. D. Res. 39:738 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SCHUCHARDT, KARL
HÄUPL, KARL and MEYER, WILHELM: See Häupl, Karl

SCHULLER, G. D. Inexpensive endodontic incubator. D. Abs. 5:13 Jan. 1960.

SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis

SCHULTZ, GRACE R. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:28 Apr. 1960.

SCHULTZ, L. W.
ATTERBURY, R. A. and VAZIRANI, S. J. Odontogenic cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:523-529 May 1960.

and VAZIRANI, S. J. Plastic closure of oronasal fistula. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:146-149 Feb. 1960.

Odontoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:513-518 May 1960.

Use of sclerosing solution in treatment of ameloblastoma. Preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:150-156 Feb. 1960.

VAZIRANI, S. J. and BOLDEN, T. E. Unilateral hyperplasia and exostosis of the mandibular condyle. A clinical syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:387-395 Apr. 1960.

SCHULTZ, W. E. Water fluoridation in Milwaukee, 1959. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:30 Feb. 1960.

and BOWEN, M. J. Results of the 1959 dental survey, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, after six years of fluoridation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:3-4 Jan. 1960.

SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D.
and AAS, E. Observations on the status of collagen in human gingiva. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:131-142 July 1960.

SCHULZE, E. Behcet's syndrome. D. Abs. 5:44 Jan. 1960.

SCHUYLER, C. H. Factors in oral rehabilitation to maintain oral health. New York J. Den. 30:375-376 Dec. 1960. Abstract

SCHWAB, W.
ULMER, W. T.; EY, W.; HERBERG, D. and REICHEL, G.: See Ulmer, W. T.

SCHWABE, CHRISTIAN
and FISHER, A. K. Endogenous respiratory quotient of bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 39:734-735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SCHWAID, B. N. Audio-analgesia may be hazardous. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:24-25 Dec. 1960.

SCHWARTZ, A. W.
DEVINE, K. D. and BEAHRS, O. H. Acute postoperative parotitis ("surgical mumps"). D. Abs. 5:472-473 Aug. 1960.

SCHWARTZ, HAROLD. Field concept in orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 30:154-159 disc. 159-161 July 1960.

SCHWARTZ, LASZLO. Management of disorders of the temporomandibular joint. J. Canad. D. A. 26:548-551 Sept. 1960.

SCHWARTZ, N. L. Processing acrylic resin veneers using sectional cores. J. Pros. Den. 10:330-334 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

SCHWARTZBEN, MELVYN. New clinic. (Montreal General Hospital) McGill D. Rev. 17:7-15 June 1955.

SCHWEIGER, J. W. Problems of gagging. Iowa D. J. 46:15-16 Feb. 1960.

SCHWEIKER, CRISTINA

LAUGHLIN, ALICE; PIERCE, H. B.; NEWHALL, C. A.; MERROW, SUSAN B. and LAMDEN, M. P.: See Pierce, H. B.

SCHWEITZER, J. M. Esthetics and hygiene after extensive periodontal treatment. J. Pros. Den. 10:285-287 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Gold copings for problematic teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:163-166 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

SCIENCE

Noyes, H. J. Foundation science in the dental curriculum. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:177-182 Sept. 1960.

Science in dentistry. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26:94 Feb. 1960.

fairs: See Exhibits--dental

SCIGLIANO, JOHN

BAER, P. N. and SUMNER, C. F., III: See Baer, P. N.

SCLARE, RACHEL. Cleidocranial dysostosis. D. Abs. 5:416 July 1960.

SCLEROMA

Durska-Zakrzewska, Aleksandra. Curability of scleroma. D. Abs. 5:364 June 1960.

SCOTLAND: See Dentistry--in Scotland; See also Community and school dental service--in Scotland; Education, dental--in Scotland

SCOTT, D. B.

FITZGERALD, R. J.; JORDAN, H. V. and McCANN, H. G.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.

and NYLEN, MARIE U.: See Nylen, Marie U.

NYLEN, MARIE U. and TAKUMA, SHOSABURO. Electron microscopy of developing and mature calcified tissues. J. Dent. Belg. 51:189-204 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

and WRIGHT, D. N. Electronmicroscopic study of calculogenesis. J. D. Res. 39:709-710 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SCOTT, F. T. The public is waking up. J. Florida D. Soc. 31: 6-7 Spring 1960.

and WHITMAN, J. K. Pain control in periodontal surgery. J. Periodont. 31:56-58 Jan. 1960.

SCOTT, JAMES. Art and craft of teaching. Brit. D. J. 108: 40-42 Jan. 19, 1960.

Art and science of research. D. Progress 1:19-23 Oct. 1960.

Practice and craft of dentistry. Brit. D. J. 108:387-388 June 7, 1960.

and DIXON, A. D. Anatomy for students of dentistry. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 5:47 Feb. 1960.

SCOTT, L. S.

ADILMAN, H. B. and GOLD, CARL: See Adilman, H. B.

SCOTT, M. F. Teaching in plastic. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 88-89, 1958.

SCOTT, PAUL. Mercaptan base rubber impression materials in full and partial dentures. New York J. Den. 30: 138 Apr. 1960. Abstract

SCULLY, J. J. Cinefluorographic studies of the masticatory movements of the human mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:306-307 Apr. 1960. Abstract

SCURVY

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy

SEACAT, M. S. (Compiled by) Inventory of social and economic research in health. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 30:96 Mar. 1960.

SEARS, V. H. Terminology for jaw relations, tooth occlusions, and their corresponding records. J. Pros. Den. 10: 215-220 Mar. 1960.

Centric and eccentric occlusions. J. Pros. Den. 10:1029-1036 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Cheek biting. J. A. D. A. 60:479-481 Apr. 1960.

Occluding porcelain to resin teeth. A clinical evaluation survey. D. Survey 36:1144-1146 Sept. 1960.

Occlusal form of posterior replacement teeth. Cuspless teeth for complete dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 557-564 Nov. 1960.

Selection and arrangement of artificial teeth. D. Digest 66:514-517 Nov. 1960.

Unstrained jaw relation records. J. A. D. A. 61:722-724 Dec. 1960.

SEBASTIANI, ETTORE. Articulate speech in prosthetic dentistry. D. Abs. 5:535-536 Sept. 1960.

SEBELIUS, C. L. New supreme editor. (Xi Psi Phi) XI PSI PHI Quart. 58:2 portrait Winter 1960.

International dental program of the World Health Organization. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:45-51 Mar. 1960.

Tennessee dental extern program. Pub. Health Den. 20: 3-6 Summer 1960.

SEBERG, D. C. Dental health; the birth of a panel discussion. (A conception of the Nueces Valley District Dental Society's Public Relations Committee) Texas D. J. 78:4-6 Aug. 1960.

SEBERG, HERBERT. "Break-through" on fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 60:539 Apr. 1960.

SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin--secondary

SECRETARIES, DENTAL: See Assistants, dental

SEDATIVES

See also Children, Dentistry for--sedatives; Ataraxics; Premedication

Carter, W. J. and Hunter, DeWayne. Effects of the psychotherapeutic drugs, glutethimide, meprobamate and ectylurea on dental patients. J. A. D. A. 61:444-449 Oct. 1960.

Green, H. G. and Harper, J. C. Apprehension in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 13:30-34 June 1960.

Hinds, E. C. and Keats, A. S. Analgesia and sedation. PDM p. 5-39 Mar. 1960.

Linenberg, W. B., et al. Doriden: quieting agent for anxiety in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:59-62 Jan. 1960.

Schou, J. Psychosedatives: tranquilizing agents, their use and abuse in dental and medical practice. D. Abs. 5:659-660 Nov. 1960.

SEDLEZKY, BENJAMIN. Anterior root canal obliteration by gutta percha and silver points. J. Canad. D. A. 26:711-713 Dec. 1960.

SEELER, H. W. Mouth-to-mask resuscitation device. D. Abs. 5:195-196 Apr. 1960.

SEGRETO, V.

DETAMORE, R.; LIGHTNER, L.; BENHART, S.; HARRIS, N. O. and HESTER, W. R. Clinical evaluation of patients' taste acceptance of a stannous fluoride, silex, silicone, dental prophylaxis paste. J. D. Res. 39:671 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SEGRETO, V. (Cont.)
HARRIS, N. O.; SWANSON, A. and YEARY, R.: See Harris, N. O.
WITZEL, E.; STILLWELL, E., JR.; HESTER, H. C.; HARRIS, N. and HESTER, W.: See Hester, H. C.
SEGUIN, LUCILE
KUTSCHER, A. H.; CAMPBELL, J. B. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Campbell, J. B.
SEHGAL, USHA. Dental caries among Bombay school children (1960). J. All India D. A. 32:97-104 May 1960.
SEI, RICHARD. Achievement award. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:14 portrait Spring 1960.
SEIDNER, SIEGFRIED. Hypnosis in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:97 Feb. 1960.
SEIPP, J. H., JR. Study of tooth migration in rachitic and non-rachitic rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:793 Oct. 1960.
SELDIN, H. M. Recipient of three awards. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:29 Jan. 1960.
SELDIN, J. B. Background and purpose of the Dental Service Corporation. New York J. Den. 30:91-94 Mar. 1960.
Basic elements for success in inlay and crown construction. Bul. Newark D. Club 35:2 Mar. 1960.
Dental education: a historical survey. New York J. Den. 30:327-329 Nov. 1960.
SELENIUM
Pappalardo, Girolamo. Effect of selenium on the incidence of dental caries in albino rats. D. Abs. 5:681 Nov. 1960.
Selenium in teeth. D. Abs. 5:309 May 1960.
SELINGER, L. R. Correction of mandibular prognathism by open oblique osteotomy of the ascending ramus. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-18 May 1960.
Dentistry's role in and responsibility to society. D. Students' Mag. 39:20-23 Nov. 1960.
SELLECK, G. A. Le gourmet. France honors P & S alumnus. (For cooking excellence) Contact Point 38:145-146 Mar. 1960.
SELTZER, SAMUEL
YERMISH, MORRIS and BENDER, I. B.: See Bender, I. B.
SELYE, HANS. Recent progress in stress research. Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:27-30 Mar. 1960.
Receives the Samuel Charles Miller Memorial Award Medal presented by J. L. Blass. J. D. Med. 15:221-223 Oct. 1960.
To get Dental Medicine Academy award. J. A. D. A. 60: 536 Apr. 1960.
SEMJAN, M. and DIBAK, O.: See Dibak, O.
SENECAL, J. H. A. Simple technique for the removal of the mesioangular impacted mandibular third molar. McGill D. Rev. 12:27 June 1950.
SENIOR, W. G. Dental radiology in the National Health Service. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:222-224 June 1960.
SENSENIG, E. C. General pigmentation of the human anatomy. A summary. J. Periodont. 31:355 Oct. 1960.
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin--sensitive
SENTER, A. D.
EILER, J. J. and LEE, K. H. Endogenous respiration of human gingival tissue. D. Abs. 5:36 Jan. 1960.
SEPSIS, ORAL: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERFATY, MICHEL
and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury
SERGEEV, D. M.
and LEONOV, I. D. Treatment of certain forms of lip precancer with garlic. D. Abs. 5:8 Jan. 1960.
SERRANO REBEIL, ALFONSO
VANDERRAMA, MANUEL; CRUZ, ROLANDO and ORTIZ-MONASTERIO, FERNANDO: See Ortiz-Monasterio, Fernando
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service
SEWARD, G. R. Salivary gland inclusions in the mandible. Brit. D. J. 108:321-325 May 3, 1960.
SEWARD, T. Looking forward. Austral. D. J. 4:398 Dec. 1959.
SHACKLEFORD, J. M. Casein-degrading ability in hamster, rat, and mouse salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:681 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SHADA, G. E. Hypnosis can help. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:80-82 portrait Nov. 1960.
SHAFER, W. G. Generalized gingival hyperplasia. New York State D. J. 26:362-363 Oct. 1960.
Comparison of surveys of dental school biopsy services. J. D. Educ. 24:298-303 Dec. 1960.
and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
and WALDRON, C. A.: See Waldron, C. A.
SHAHRIK, H. A.
EICHEL, BERTRAM and LISANTI, V. F. Nitro BT formazan disclosure of oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. J. D. Res. 39:660-661 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SHAMES, G. H.
MATTHEWS, JACK; LUTZ, KENNETH; LONGRIDGE, AUDREY and BYERS, VINCENT. Relationships among nasal voice quality, speech intelligibility, and articulation. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:62-63 July 1960. Abstract
SHANAHAN, T. E. J.
and LEFF, ALEXANDER. Interocclusal records. J. Pros. Den. 10:842-848 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
SHANE, S. M. Practice of dentistry in the Soviet Union. New York State D. J. 26:115-116 Mar. 1960.
SHANKLAND, W. M. Missouri State Dental Association. 1865--a prelude to organization. J. Missouri D. A. 40: 9-28 Oct. 1960.
SHANKLE, R. J. Assisting in endodontic procedures. D. Asst. 29:15-18 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
SHANKWALKAR, G. B. Local effect of insulin on wound healing in rats. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:4-9 May 1960.
Role of vitamin C in somatic tissue formation. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:13-46 May 1960.
SHAZER, SHIRLEY and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Mitchell, D. F.
SHANNON, I. L.
and BROOKS, R. A. Effect of pilocarpine stimulation on the histologic appearance and sodium and potassium content of rat submaxillo-sublingual glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:240-245 Feb. 1960.
and CHAUNCEY, H. H.: See Chauncey, H. H.
and PRIGMORE, J. R. Parotid fluid as a medium for the determination of human adrenocortical status. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:878-882 July 1960.
Parotid fluid-free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration as an indicator of adrenocortical status. J. D. Res. 39:662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SHANNON, I. L. and PRIGMORE, J. R. (Cont.)
Parotid fluid flow rate; its relationship to pH and chemical composition. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1488-1500 Dec. 1960.
Parotid gland flow rate and parotid fluid urea concentration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1013-1018 Aug. 1960.
Serum and parotid fluid interrelationships. J. D. Res. 39:720-721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
PRIGMORE, J. R. and BROOKS, R. A. Glucose concentrations in parotid fluid and blood serum following intravenous glucose loading. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1010-1012 Aug. 1960.
SHAPIRO, A. P. and WAIFE, S. O.: See Waife, S. O.
SHAPIRO, D. N.
and HINDS, E. C. Penetration of tissue by grease under high pressure: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:243-247 May 1960.
SHAPIRO, EVERETT. Case analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 736-754 Oct. 1960.
and ROTHENBERG, SUZANNE: See Rothenberg, Suzanne
SHAPIRO, MAX. Reattachment operation. D. Clin. N. America p. 15-25 Mar. 1960.
Acceleration of gingival wound healing in nonepileptic patients receiving diphenylhydantoin sodium. D. Abs. 5:219-220 Apr. 1960.
BRAT, VED and ERSHOFF, B. H. Induction of dental caries and pathological changes in periodontium of rat with hydrogen peroxide and other oxidizing agents. J. D. Res. 39:332-343 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Periodontal changes following multiple sublethal doses of X-irradiation in the mouse. J. D. Res. 39:668 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SHARP, G. S. Treatment for low tolerance to dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:47-52 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Treatment of precancerous oral mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1065-1071 Sept. 1960.
and HAZLET, J. W. Premonitory mucosal symptoms and signs of oral carcinoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:47-53 No. 3, 1960.
SHARPE, C. J.
and GRIFFIN, C. J.: See Griffin, C. J.
SHARPE, MARY. Dental treatment for the mentally ill. D. Asst. 29:15-16 May-June 1960.
SHARRY, J. J.
ASKEW, H. C. and HOYER, HEINZ. Influence of artificial tooth forms on bone deformation beneath complete dentures. J. D. Res. 39:253-266 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
SHATTAN, B. M.
SAVOY, WILLIAM; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and CASTORIA, RICHARD: See Savoy, William
SHATZKIN, E. H. Semipermanent splinting--an adjunct to restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 10:946-950 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
SHAW, A. F.
and SHEFFIELD, J. W. Fabrication and use of buccal veneer patterns. J. Georgia D. A. 34:10-13 July 1960.
SHAW, A. L. Study of tooth migration in normal, hyperthyroid, and hypothyroid rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:792-793 Oct. 1960. Abstract
SHAW, C. C.
and FELTS, P. W. Treacherous tranquilizers. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:7-9 editorial comment 15 Oct. 1960. Abstract
SHAW, F. G. Setting-up using the simple hinge articulator. D. Technician 13:8-10 Jan.; 14-16 Feb.; 35-37 Apr.; 49-52 June; 67-72 Aug. 1960.
SHAW, J. G. Deepening the buccal sulcus as an adjunct to gingivectomy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:206-209 May 1960.
SHAW, J. H.
and GRIFFITHS, DERRICK. Partial substitution of hexitols for sucrose and dextrin in caries-producing diets. J. D. Res. 39:377-384 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Automatic water supply for rodents. J. D. Res. 39:639 May-June 1960.
and GUPTA, O. P.: See Gupta, O. P.
SOBEL, A. E.; HANOK, ALBERT and NOBEL, SIDNEY: See Sobel, A. E.
SHAY, D. E. Comparative fermentation of polyhydric alcohols in saliva from caries susceptible and nonsusceptible mouths. D. Digest 66:26-30 Jan. 1960.
and GARDNER, IVAN: See Gardner, Ivan
SARUBIN, L. D.; SPURRIER, H. S. and SANDERS, D. J. Pulp conservation with an antibiotic agent. J. Den. Children 27:5-12, 1st quart. 1960.
and SWOOPE, C. C., JR.: See Swoope, C. C., Jr.
SHAYKIN, J. B. Endodontic silver points in tooth reconstruction. J. A. D. A. 61:363-364 Sept. 1960.
Replanted upper lateral. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:78-79 portrait Nov. 1960.
SHAZER, SHIRLEY
MITCHELL, D. F. and SHANKWALKER, G. B.: See Mitchell, D. F.
SHEAR, M. Secretory epithelium in the lining of dental cysts. J. D. A. South Africa 15:117-122 Apr. 1960.
Primordial cysts. J. D. A. South Africa 15:211-217 July 1960.
SHEARER, W. C. Some remarks regarding the progress of the "trail-blazers". (Oregon) Caementum 17:38-40 May 1960.
SHEBL, J. J.
WINTERS, S. E.; HUSSER, H. F. and SIMARD, E. E.: See Winters, S. E.
SHEFFIELD, J. W. and SHAW, A. F.: See Shaw, A. F.
SHEIKH, H. S. Frequency of various types of malocclusion. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:50-55 May 1960.
Survey of caries, gingivitis and malocclusion in Indian children. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:47-49 May 1960.
SHEINGORN, ABE
and BARILE, M. F.: See Barile, M. F.
SHELDON, H. B. Present day pulp protection. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:11-12 Feb. 1960.
Study of silver-impregnated calcium hydroxide in pulp capping. J. D. Res. 39:756 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SHELDON, M. P. Community planning for dental care of the chronically ill and disabled. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-512 July 1960.
SHELL, J. S. Milestones in the development of modern dental casting investment. D. Survey 36:616-618 May; 770-772 June 1960.
Effect of longitudinal restrictive force on hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 39:761 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SHEPPARD, I. M. Treatment of bruxism. D. Clin. N. America p. 207-213 Mar. 1960.

SHERARD, J. H., JR. Electromedication as an aid to endodontic treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40: 13, 28-29 Aug. 1, 1960.

SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.
BRUNSON, C.; CHERASKIN, E.; FLYNN, F. H.; HUTTO, A. C.; KELLER, S. M. and BASILE, J.: See Cheraskin, E.

SHERMAN, B. R. Orthodontics--how young, how old. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:8-9 Nov. 1960.

SHERMAN, PINCUS
MALKIN, MORTON; SCHMIDT, G. H. and WEINSTEIN, ISADORE: See Malkin, Morton

SHERRING-LUCAS, G. M. Modification of a lower Schwartz appliance. D. Technician 13:53-55 June 1960.

SHERROD, W. B. Report of the president--N. Carolina Den. Soc. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:251-255 Aug. 1960.

SHIELDS, C. Persuasion techniques in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 50:38-41 Apr. 1960.
"Who's your candidate, Doctor?" Oral Hyg. 50:19-21 Aug. 1960.

SHIH, WEN-SHUI
and FISHER, A. K. Histopathology of periodontal disease in hibernating and non-hibernating ground squirrels. J. D. Res. 39:742-743 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SHIMASAKI, W. W.
and RAHIMO, A. A.: See Rahimo, A. A.

SHIMOYAMA, ISAMU
and KIDOKORO, MASANAO: See Kidokoro, Masanao

SHIOTA, KENJI. Studies on dental caries. D. Abs. 5:431 July 1960.

SHIOTA, T.
DISRAELY, M. N. and CAPLOW, M.: See Disraely, M. N.

SHIP, I. I. Response of systolic and diastolic blood pressures to dental stress. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:499-507 Apr. 1960.
Etiology of recurrent aphthous stomatitis: effects of a non-allergenic regime in hospitalized patients. J. D.Res. 39:748 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
MORRIS, A. L.; DUROCHER, R. T. and BURKET, L.W. Recurrent aphthous ulcerations and recurrent herpes labialis in a professional school student population. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1191-1202 Oct.; 1317-1329 Nov.; 1438-1444 Dec. 1960.
and WHITE, C. L. Physiologic response to dental stress. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:368-376 Mar. 1960.
WILLIAMS, A. F. and OSHEROFF, B. J. Development and clinical investigation of a new oral surface anesthetic for acute and chronic oral lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:630-636 May 1960.

SHIPPEE, R. W. Accuracy of impressions made with elastic impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 10:381-386 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

SHIRA, R. B. Management of operative and postoperative complications in exodontia. J. South. California D. A. 28:272-284 Sept. 1960.

SHIRATSUCHI, JUICHI. Bacteriological study on dental caries: on variations of dental lactobacilli, vaginal and intestinal lactobacilli in immunological aspect. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:179-183 Mar. 1959.
Study on culture media for the isolation of lactobacillus, especially media fit for detecting acidophile bacillus in saliva. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:120-123 Oct. 1958.
IKEDA, TADASHI; ASANO, MISAO and MIYAZAKI, SADAMU. Bacteriological study on acute suppurative diseases in oral area: with reference to peculiarities of infectious hemolytic streptococci. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:51-65 Dec. 1959.
and SATA, KANESADA. Study on bacteriemia caused by diseases in oral cavity--influence of bacteriemia on living bodies and endermic reaction by isolated streptococci viridans. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:40-52 June 1958.

SHKLAIR, I. L.
and MAZZARELLA, M. A. Microbial changes as a result of full-mouth extraction. J. D. Res. 39:653 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SHKLAR, GERALD
McCARTHY, F. P. and McCARTHY, P. L.: See McCarthy, F. P.
and MEYER, IRVING: See Meyer, Irving

SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE
Reynolds, C. Reactions primarily associated with dental treatment. Oral Health 30:632-633 Aug. 1960.
Ross, J. B. Fainting at the dental office. D. Abs. 5: 475 Aug. 1960.
Spencer, P. H. Dental office emergencies. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-14, 46 Feb. 1960.
Tamura, T. Relation between shocks due to jaw-resection and glossectomy and anti-shock drugs. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:173-178 Mar. 1959.
Tamura, T. and Furusawa, H. Study on shocks in oral areas in the light of pharmacology. Part II. Vasomotor center action of xylocaine. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:11-20 Sept. 1959.

SHOOSHAN, E. D. Pin-ledge casting technique--its application in periodontal splinting. D. Clin. N. America p. 189-206 Mar. 1960.

SHORE, I. L. Cephalometric study of facial symmetry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:789 Oct. 1960. Abstract

SHORE, N. A. Interpretation of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:341-350 Mar. 1960.
Occlusal equilibration. D. Survey 36:332 portrait Mar. 1960.
Occlusal equilibration and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 4:400 Dec. 1959.
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and pathologic occlusion. D. Digest 66:406-415 Sept.; 463-467 Oct. 1960.
Treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J. Pros. Den. 10:366-373 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

SHORT, C. D. African tribe is "Wakamba". (Correction on article "An instance of indigenous restorative dentistry in East Africa," Sept. 1959) J.A.D.A. 60:812 June 1960.

SHORT, IAN. Chronic inflammatory cyst. New Zealand D. J. 56:198 Oct. 1960.

SHOVELTON, D. S.
and MARSLAND, E. A. Response of the human dental pulp to cavity preparation with an air turbine handpiece. Brit. D. J. 109:225-234 Sept. 20, 1960.

SHOVELTON, D. S. (Cont.)
and SIDAWAY, D. A. Infection in root canals. Brit. D. J. 108:115-118 Feb. 2, 1960.
SHRIMPTON, B. A. Dynamics of eruption. New Zealand D. J. 56:122-124 July 1960.
SHROFF, B. C.
SANJANA, M. K.; MEHTA, F. S. and DOCTOR, R. H.: See Sanjana, M. K.
SHUMAKER, D. B.
and EL HADARY, M. S. Roentgenographic study of eruption. J. A. D. A. 61:535-541 Nov. 1960.
SHUTTEE, T. S. and BURCH, R. J.: See Burch, R. J.
SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W.
and GIBBS, F. J. Aetiological significance of Candida albicans in chronic angular cheilitis and its treatment with nystatin. Brit. D. J. 108:354-356 May 17, 1960.
SIALODUCTITIS: See Salivary glands--diseases
SIALOGRAPHY: See Salivary glands--diseases
SIBLEY, L. C. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis and acute herpetic gingivostomatitis. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Texas D. J. 78:5-11 Nov. 1960.
Management of root fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1475-1485 Dec. 1960.
SIBLEY, L. E. Bonds and savings for doctors. J. Kansas D.A. 44:136-137 Oct. 1960.
SICHER, HARRY. Current biological studies of dental structures with reference to atrophy in the aging. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:32-38 Spring; 13-17 Summer 1960.
Oral anatomy. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:443 Sept. 1960; Irish D. Rev. 6:131-132 Oct. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:763 Dec. 1960.
and CHOUKAS, N. C.: See Choukas, N. C.
SIDAWAY, D. A.
and SHOVELTON, D. S.: See Shovelton, D. S.
SIEBECKER, K. L.
STEINHAUS, J. E.; ORTH, O. S. and BAMFORTH, BETTY J.: See Bamforth, Betty J.
SIEGEL, A. P. Periodontics in modern dentistry. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:10 Apr. 1960.
SIEGEL, J. C. Dental findings in cerebral palsy. J. Den. Children 27:233-238, 3rd quart. 1960.
SIEMON, W. H. New approach in solving the problem of hypersensitivity and postoperative distress in dentine and cementum. J. Connecticut D.A. 34:5-10 Oct. 1960.
SIIRILÄ, H. S. and EKHOLM, ANTTI: See Ekholm, Antti
SILHA, R. E. Horizontal angulation in maxillary cuspid roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:710-712 June 1960.
SILICATES: See Cements--silicates
SILICONES
See also Impressions--materials
Barnhart, G. W. New material and technic in the art of somato-prosthesis. J. D. Res. 39:836-844 July-Aug. 1960.
Silicone rubber as a resilient denture-base material. J. D. Res. 39:1077 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
SILLS, A. H., JR.
DEGNAN, E. J. and HINDS, E. C.: See Degnan, E. J.
SILVER, MILTON
KLEIN, GEORGE and HOWARD, M. C. Evaluation and comparison of porcelain fused to cast metals. J. Pros. Den. 10:1055-1064 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
SILVER NITRATE
See also Cavities--sterilization--silver nitrate
Massler, Maury. Effects of silver nitrate on human pulp. J. Den. Children 27:242, 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract
SILVERMAN, SOL, JR. Use and abuse of laboratory texts in clinical periodontics. Acad. Rev. 8:47-61 July 1960.
Intraoral cytology and radiation response (RR). J. D. Res. 39:703 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and DONOGHUE, JANET. Continuous culture (WiSh) derived from a human gingival carcinoma. J. D. Res. 39:572-577 May-June 1960.
and WARE, W. H. Comparisons of histologic, cytologic, and clinical findings in intraoral leukoplakia and associated carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:412-422 Apr. 1960.
SILVERS, H. F.
AMPHLETT, JAMES; BARBASH, ROSLYN; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Barbash, Roslyn
BEUBE, F. E.; STERN, I. B.; BERMAN, C. L.; HERLANDS, R. E.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
SIMARD, E. E.
SHEBL, J. J.; WINTERS, S. E. and HUSSER, H. F.: See Winters, S. E.
SIMON, G. T. and TOPAZIAN, R. G.: See Topazian, R. G.
SIMON, W. J. Highlights of operative dentistry in America, 1859-1959. Internat. D. J. 10:173-181 June 1960.
SIMPSON, C. O. Receives faculty award. (Washington Univ.) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:15 portrait Summer 1960.
*SIMPSON, H. E. Reattachment of mucoperiosteal flaps in surgical extraction wounds in Macacus rhesus monkeys. Austral. D. J. 4:86-89 Apr. 1959.
Effects of suturing extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:461-464 Nov. 1960.
Experimental investigation into the healing of extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:391-399 Sept. 1960.
SIMS, W. Characteristics of some oral strains of Veillonella. Brit. D. J. 108:73-74 Jan. 19, 1960.
SINCLAIR, J. H. Clinical trial of a tranquilizing drug (Pacatal) in dentistry. New Zealand D.J. 56:130-133 July 1960.
SINGER, LEON. Hill Professorship in dentistry appointment. W. H. Crawford. North-West Den. 39:259-260 portrait July 1960.
SMITH, Q. T. and ARMSTRONG, W. D.: See Smith, Q. T.
SINGER, R. M. Dental psychotherapy. J. Canad. D. A. 26:203-209 Apr. 1960.
Should dentists shun hypnosis? J. Canad. D. A. 26:705-710 Dec. 1960.
SINGH, I. J. Space maintenance--a review. J. All India D. A. 32:191-197 Sept. 1960.
SINKOVITS, VIKTOR. Facial hemihyperplasia. D. Abs. 5:327-328 June 1960.
SINUSES OF FACE
Björk, Harry. Pathogenesis of dental sinusitis. D. Abs. 5:408 July 1960.
Bret-Day, R. C. Secretory cyst of the maxillary antrum presenting with oral symptoms. Brit. D. J. 109:268-270 Oct. 4, 1960.

*article missed in 1959

SINUSES OF FACE (Cont.)
Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Carcinoma of the antrum. A clinical and histopathologic study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:269-281 Mar. 1960.
Mark, H. I. and Levin, Lawrence. Dentigerous cyst involving a supernumerary maxillary molar with encroachment on the maxillary antrum. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:401-408 Apr. 1960.
Rothenberg, Fred. Different approach to the closure of oro-antral fistulas, using a gold plate. J. D. Res. 39:748 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Schnee, I. M. Para nasal sinuses and teeth. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:5-6 Feb. 1960.
Steiner, Martin. Oroantral closure with gold plate: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:514-516 Nov. 1960.
Susilvorn, Jira. Treatment of maxillary sinusitis due to the presence of an infected dentigerous cyst. J. D. A. Thailand 10:265-267 Sept. 1960.
Tabb, H. G. Malignant tumor of the maxillary sinus treated by removal of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 5: 649 Nov. 1960.
Waggener, D. T. Maxillary sinus abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:447-448 Apr. 1960.
Yrastorza, J. A. Diseases of the maxillary sinus of odontogenic origin. Georgetown D. J. 27:8-11 Dec. 1960.
SIRCUS, WILFRED. Management of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. D. Abs. 5:250 Apr. 1960.
SIRIS, S. M. Philosophy of fluoridation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:302-307 June 1960.
SIRISINHA, SEE. Alumni sketch. Norman Whytock. D. Abs. 5:697-698 Nov. 1960.
1600 F. I: See Antibiotics
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Sjogren's syndrome
SJUNNESSON, K. Relation between eruption of permanent teeth and stage of mental development. D. Abs. 5:336 June 1960.
SKAGGS, J. E. President's address--Southeastern Soc. Oral Surg. S. Carolina D. J. 18:9-13 July 1960.
SKERMAN, V. B. D. Guide to the identification of the genera of bacteria. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 61:150 July 1960.
SKIELBOE, E. Palliative treatment of obstructive tumors of the oral cavity, the respiratory or gastrointestinal tract by intubation. D. Abs. 5:94 Feb. 1960.
SKIELLER, VIBEKE. Prognosis for young teeth loosened after mechanical injuries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18: 171-181 Aug. 1960.
and LENSTRUP, KAREN: See Lenstrup, Karen
SKIN
diseases
Blank, I. H. Action of emollient creams and their additives. D. Abs. 5:186 Mar. 1960.
Hiatt, W. H. and Orban, B. J. Hyperkeratosis of the oral mucous membrane. J. Periodont. 31:96-100 Apr. 1960.
Smith, J. F. Case of cutaneous blastomycosis involving the lower lip. J. D. Med. 15:45-46 Jan. 1960.
pigmentation
Dummett, C. O. Albinismus: its oral manifestations. J. D. Med. 15:134-138 July 1960.
SKINNER, E. W.
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Science of dental materials. (Book rev.) Caementum 17:32-33 Dec. 1960.
SKOTTOWE, IAN. Difficult patient. Brit. D. J. 108:425-428 June 21, 1960.
SKRUZNA, M.
PATOCKA, F.; POHUNEK, M. and ZEDNIKOVA, A.: See Patocka, F.
SKUPA, A. J. Report of a pilot program in training dental assistants. D. Asst. 29:29 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
SKYTTING, BERT
and POSSELT, ULF: See Posselt, Ulf
SLACK, G. L.
STONES, H. H. and LAWTON, F. E.: See Stones, H. H.
SLANE, H. A. Credit is the life blood of our economy. J. South. California D. A. 28:307 Dec. 1960.
SLATER, H. M. Use of Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether (Fluoromar (R)) in anaesthesia for dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 19:38-44 Dec. 1956.
SLAUGHTER, D. P.
MAJARAKIS, J. D. and SOUTHWICK, H. W.: See Southwick, H. W.
SLOANE, P. A. Vital team member--the ethical dental laboratory. J. Michigan D. A. 42:397-404 Oct. 1960.
SLOBEY, NINA. Proper sterilization technics in the dental office. D. Survey 36:524-525 Apr. 1960.
Handling the child patient. D. Asst. 29:23 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
SMALL, E. J. Rebasing technique. McGill D. Rev. 11:30-31 June 1949.
SMALL, I. A.
and SMALL, G. S. Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:320-328 Mar. 1960.
SMESSAERT, ANDRE
SCHEHR, C. A. and ARTUSIO, J. F., JR. Nausea and vomiting in the immediate postanesthetic period. D. Abs. 5:653-654 Nov. 1960.
SMIGIELSKA, A. Roentgenographic evaluation of fetal abnormalities. D. Abs. 5:560 Sept. 1960.
SMITH, C. W.
and PARFITT, G. J. Semiquantitative measurement of calculus formation. J. D. Res. 39:710 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SMITH, D. C. Quick-setting zinc oxide/eugenol mixture. Brit. D. J. 108:232 Mar. 15, 1960.
SMITH, E.
and QUIGLEY, M. B. Comparison of naturally and artificially produced lesions in enamel. J. D. Res. 39: 696 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SMITH, E. H., JR. U. S. Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 60:400-401 Mar. 1960.
SMITH, F. A.
GARDNER, D. E.; SONI, N.; YOON, S. H. and BRUDEVOLD, F.: See Yoon, S. H.
YOON, S. H.; BRUDEVOLD, F. and GARDNER, D. E.: See Yoon, S. H.
SMITH, G. M.
and BEECHER, H. K. Amphetamine, secobarbital, and athletic performance. D. Abs. 5:611 Oct. 1960.

SMITH, HAMILTON
and NIXON, G. S.: See Nixon, G. S.
SMITH, JUDITH ANN. Potential contribution of the hygienist to dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:15-18 Nov. 1960.
SMITH, J. F. Case of cutaneous blastomycosis involving the lower lip. J. D. Med. 15:45-46 Jan. 1960.
Ameloblastoma. Report of thirty cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1253-1257 Oct. 1960.
Bronchiectasis and chronic lung abscess from aspiration of a dental bridge. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1023-1025 Sept. 1960.
Carotid body tumors: with a report of two cases. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:314-315 Oct. 1960.
Invasion of epidermoid carcinoma into the maxilla and mandible by way of the tooth socket. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:311-313 Oct. 1960.
Lymphosarcoma of the lower lip. J. Tennessee D. A. 40: 30 Jan. 1960.
Malignant melanoma primary in the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:971-973 Aug. 1960.
Oral benign lesion progressing to epidermoid carcinoma with metastasis to the lung. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:977-981 Aug. 1960.
Osteoma of the mandible. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:29 Jan. 1960.
Peripheral giant-cell granuloma. A review of twenty cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:974-976 Aug. 1960.
Recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma of the submaxillary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1103-1105 Sept. 1960.
Relationship of oral cancer to generalized connective tissue changes. Review of forty postmortem examinations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:838-843 July 1960.
Tumors of the salivary glands, with a review of 150 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:850-857 July 1960.
SMITH, R. M. and PENNEL, B. M.: See Smith, R. M.
SMITH, J. H. Biologic basis for fibrous reattachment in the infrabony pocket. Texas D. J. 78:4-9 May 1960.
Simultaneous healing of a treated infrabony pocket and alveolus. (Case report) J. Periodont. 31:160-161 Apr. 1960.
SMITH, JOANNE R.
and HOWLAND, W. S. Endotracheal tube as a source of infection. D. Abs. 5:96 Feb. 1960.
SMITH, J. R.
BURCH, R. J.; RILEY, W. D., JR. and STEBBINS, H. M.: See Burch, R. J.
SMITH, K. M. Bleaching technique for discolored pulpless teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:10 Feb. 1960.
SMITH, LUCILE S.
and TAPPE, G. D. Method for obtaining rat molar pulp contents aseptically. J. D. Res. 39:736-737 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
THOMASSEN, P. R. and YOUNG, J. K. Studies of corynebacterium isolated from non-exposed human pulp canals. J. D. Res. 39:241-252 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
SMITH, MARGARET. Developing radiographs. D. Survey 36: 656-658 May 1960.
SMITH, MAXINE. Ten commandments for dental assistants. D. Asst. 29:34 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
SMITH, M. DOREEN
and ELLIOTT, C. G.: See Elliott, C. G.
SMITH, Q. M.
and PENNELL, E. H. Pricing Denticare. J.A.D.A. 60: 471-478 Apr. 1960.
SMITH, Q. T.
ARMSTRONG, W. D. and SINGER, LEON. Inhibition of human salivary and prostatic acid phosphatase and yeast enolase by low fluoride concentrations. D. Abs. 5:235-236 Apr. 1960.
SMITH, R. A. Esthetics in full denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 12:17-20 Oct. 1959.
SMITH, R. G. FDA new drug requirements. (Reprinted from Drug and Cosmetic Industry) Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. Appendix B, 1960.
SMITH, R. M. Central myxofibroma of the mandible. (Case report) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:114-117 Apr. 1960.
PENNEL, B. M. and SMITH, J. F. Chondrosarcoma. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:118-120 Apr. 1960.
SMITH, T. L. What the service has to offer a dentist. D. Students' Mag. 38:27-28 Jan. 1960.
Necessity of surgical gloves. D. Students' Mag. 38:19-21 May 1960.
SMITH, V. D., JR. Another look at prophylactic odontotomy. North-West Den. 39:296-299, 301 Sept. 1960.
SMITH, W. E.
WHEATCROFT, M. G. and HARTNETT, J. E.: See Wheatcroft, M. G.
SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth
SMOLOSKI, W. J. Fibrous dysplasia in 9 year old. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:19-20 Apr. 1960.
SMUKLER, H. and GORVY, S.: See Gorvy, S.
SNEDAKER, R. F.
and KILPATRICK, H. C.: See Kilpatrick, H. C.
SNIDER, B. W. (MRS.) Role of the Dental Auxiliary in effective dental health programs. Texas D. J. 78:39-40 Nov. 1960.
SNITZER, J. M. Intermediary metabolism of rat mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:706 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SNOW, H. L. Constituent dental society. J.A.D.A. 60:388-390 Mar. 1960.
SNUFF
Peacock, E. E. and Brawley, B. W. Evaluation of snuff and tobacco in the production of mouth cancer. D. Abs. 5:269 May 1960.
SNYDER, B. S. Effect of antihistaminic agents on inflammatory response after surgical trauma. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:319-326 July 1960.
BLAIR, A. E. and KOLAS, STEVE: See Kolas, Steve
and KOLAS, STEVE. Ameloblastofibroma of the mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:175-178 Mar. 1960.
SNYDER, D. E. Diagnostic aspects of pulpal inflammation. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 4:7-10 Apr.; 7-8 May 1960.
SNYDER, JEAN E. A sweet tooth can spoil a sweet smile. D. Asst. 29:31 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
SNYDER, J. R.
KNOPP, JUDITH J. and JORDAN, W. A. Dental problems of non-institutionalized mentally retarded children. North-West Den. 39:123-133 Mar. 1960.

SNYDER, J. R. (Cont.)
WILSON, VIKTOR and JORDAN, W. A.: See Jordan, W. A.
SNYDER, M. L.
and GARDNER, MARJORIE K.: See Gardner, Marjorie K.
SNYDER, O. P. Fraternalism. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:9-11,28 Spring 1960.
SNYDER, R. G. Mesial margin ridging of incisor labial surfaces. J. D. Res. 39:361-364 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
SOBEL, A. E.
SHAW, J. H.; HANOK, ALBERT and NOBEL, SIDNEY. Calcification. XXVI. Caries susceptibility in relation to composition of teeth and diet. J. D. Res. 39: 462-472 May-June 1960.
SOBKOWSKI, FRANK
and SMITHGALL, MELVIN. Effect of hydrocortisone on attrition and extrusion rates of rat incisors. J. D. Res. 39:662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SOBOLIK, C. F. Alveolar bone resorption. J. Pros. Den. 10: 612-619 July-Aug. 1960.
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
Association urges Senate committee spend more time studying plans for health care for aged. J. A. D. A. 61:253-254 Aug. 1960.
Forand Bill merits consideration of all health practitioners. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 29:33-34 Mar. 1960.
Illinois State Medical Society writes to Senator Douglas. (Re: McNamara Bill) Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:13-16 July 1, 1960.
Kilawee, Ellen L. Protection through social security. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:123-125,137 May 1960.
Maberry, R. T. National compulsory health insurance. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 78:22-23 May 1960.
Morrey, L. W. Forand Bill: a disproportion between means and end. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 60:515-516 Apr. 1960.
Nemoff, Philip. Social security--trends and forecast. Oral Hyg. 50:48-51,54 May 1960.
New impetus to Forand-type legislation in Congress. J. A. D. A. 60:668-669 May 1960.
Oral-health maintenance for the senior citizen. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:237-238 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Stewart, M. M. America's health crisis: freedom or federalization. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:176-180 Oct. 1960.
Todd, R. I. We are our brother's keeper. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 12:4-5 July 1960.
Vaughn, J. J., Jr. Forand Bill--(H. R. 4700). (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:1-3 Jan. 1960.
What Florida dentists should know about the Forand Bill. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:5-11 Winter 1960.
SOCIAL SERVICE
Dental welfare program set up by California college. J. A. D. A. 60:528-529 Apr. 1960.
Dunn, W. J. and Jackson, W. E. Dental Service Plans Incorporated and the Ontario Dental Welfare Plan. A report on the first year's operation. J. Ontario D. A. 37:10-12 May 1960.
Muffley, M. P. Plan for dental services to assistance recipients. J. Nebraska D. A. 37:16-17 Sept. 1960.
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also National health insurance; Socialized medicine
Coupland, James. Ethical aspects of socialization. McGill D. Rev. 15:8-10 Jan. 1953.
Freimuth, E. G. "...But the memory lingers on." (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:5 Nov. 1960.
Gilster, J. E. Socialized dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31:132-133 Dec. 1960.
Gullett, D. W. Meaning of the present. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:213-221 Dec. 1960.
Sanderson, I. E. Time to face facts. (Ed.) North-West Den. 39:364-365 Nov. 1960.
Stebner, C. M. Our own fantasies are leading toward socialized dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30: 17 Apr. 1960.
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
See also National health insurance
Flow downstream--or buck the current? (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 38:7 Sept. 1960.
Whither government? (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:90-91 Apr. 1960. Reprint
SOCIETIES, DENTAL: See Associations and societies, dental; See also names of specific organizations
SOCRANSKY, S.
and McDONALD, J. B. Growth of Treponema microdentium on surface of blood agar plates. J. D. Res. 39:655-656 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
MacDONALD, J. B. and SAWYER, SYLVIA. Cultivation of treponema microdentium as surface colonies. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:171-172 Oct. 1959.
Pathogenicity experiments with the flora of the periodontium in rice rats. J. D. Res. 39:861 July-Aug. 1960.
MacDONALD, J. B.; SAWYER, S. J. and AUSKAPS, A. M. Quantitative studies of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in rice rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:104-110 July 1960.
SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides; See also Caries, dental--fluorides for prevention, etc.
SOEDA, JUICHIRO. Histopathological study: changes of human dental pulp with advancing age. Bul. Oral Path. 3: 129-131 June 1959.
TAKIGAWA, SAKON; SAKAI, KAZUO; TAKADA, YASUSHI; TAMURA, HIROYUKI and SATO, MAMORU: See Takada, Yasushi
SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
Higurashi, H. Experimental study on the reaction of the tissues of the oral mucous membrane for various metals used in dentistry. Bul. Oral Path. 4:25-28 June 1960.
Klingsberg, Jules, et al. Effects of aging on exteriorized rodent oral mucous membranes. J. D. Res. 39:667 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Miles, A. E. W. Hair follicle in human cheek mucosa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 53:527-528 July 1960.
Porter, Kendall. In vitro culture of mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:67-75 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
diseases: See also specific diseases
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Color shade chart for study of the oral mucous membranes; preparation and construction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1061-1064 Sept. 1960.

SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH--diseases (Cont.)
Lebourg, L. Pathologic changes in the mucous membrane of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:436 July 1960.
Rosenberg, M. M. Localized Shwartzman pehnomenon in buccal pouch of hamsters. J. D. Res. 39:679-680 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Spoor, H. J. Dermatologic lesions of the mouth and mucous membranes. New York J. Den. 30:377-378 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Weisberger, David. Treatment of some diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-219 Mar. 1960.
pigmentation: See Gingiva--pigmentation
SOFTLEY, J. W. Future for orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 1-5 disc. 6-9, 1958.
SOGNNAES, R. F. Becomes dean of new U.C.L.A. dental school. J.A.D.A. 60:419-420 Mar. 1960.
(Compiled by) Proceedings of Section Nd (Dentistry)--Amer. Assn. Advancement Science. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:137-140 June 1960.
Microradiographic observations on demineralization gradients in the pathogenesis of hard-tissue destruction. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:106-121 Oct. 1959.
What lies ahead? Pennsylvania D. J. 27:10-11 Feb. 1960. Reprint
Winds brisk... sea high... visibility unlimited. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:52-53 portrait Apr. 1960.
and FRANK, R. M.: See Frank, R. M.
and GONZALES, F.: See Gonzales, F.
and NALBANDIAN, JOHN: See Nalbandian, John
NALBANDIAN, JOHN and GONZALES, FEDERICO: See Nalbandian, John
SOHLBERG, F.
SAKAI, Y. and CALONIUS, P. E. B.: See Sakai, Y.
SOIL
productivity in relation to health: See Diet and nutrition
SOLDERING AND WELDING
Does a platinum- or gold-welded or soldered attachment to a cast chrome-nickel or chrome-cobalt appliance have the same durability as a precious metal alloy joint? New York J. Den. 30:172 May 1960.
Harris, L. W. Investing and soldering broken partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:334 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Parker, J. H. Improved soldering technic. Angle Orthodont. 30:95-98 Apr. 1960.
Soldering stainless steel. Austral. D. J. 5:38 Feb. 1960.
SOLLÉ, WILLIAM. Improved dental surveyor. J.A.D.A. 60:727-731 June 1960.
SOLOMON, A. L. and LOWELL, R. J.: See Lowell, R. J.
SOLOMON, H. N.
ORDENE, N. M. and OBST, J. J.: See Ordene, N. M.
SOLOW, BENI. Association between spacing of the incisors in the temporary and permanent dentitions of the same individuals. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:511-527 Dec. 1959.
SOMMERFELD, WOLFGANG
and SCHÖNFELD, HANS: See Schönfeld, Hans
SONI, N. N.
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Microradiographic and polarized-light studies of artificially produced lesions. J. D. Res. 39:233-240 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
YOON, S. H.; BRUDEVOLD, F.; SMITH, F. A. and GARDNER, D. E.: See Yoon, S. H.
SONIS, MEYER. Pain and its emotional implications. J. D. Med. 15:85-91 Apr. 1960.
SOOFI, M. A. Gangrenous stomatitis. Pakistan D. Rev. 20: 51-53 Apr. 1960.
SORENSON, O. J. Sectional arch in Class II extraction cases. Angle Orthodont. 30:174-178 July 1960.
SORG, W. R. Nerve regeneration in replanted hamster teeth. J.D. Res. 39:705 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SORICELLI, D. A.
and WISAN, J. M.: See Wisan, J. M.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. (Edited by) Practice of periodontia. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 15:199 Oct. 1960; North-West Den. 39:408-409 Nov. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:385 Dec. 1960.
QUART, A. and STAHL, S. S.: See Quart, A.
SOUDER, WILMER. History of dental laboratories and their contributions to dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Florida D. Soc. 30:61 Winter 1960.
SOUND
high frequency: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics
SOUTH AFRICA: See Dentistry--in South Africa; See also Education, dental--in South Africa; Public health programs--in South Africa
SOUTH AMERICA: See Dentistry--in South America; See also names of specific countries, i. e. Argentina, Brazil, etc.
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Draffin, W. C. A challenge. President's address. S. Carolina D. J. 18:7-11 June 1960.
SOUTHEASTERN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
Skaggs, J. E. President's address. S. Carolina D. J. 18:9-13 July 1960.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership roster, 1960. J. South. California D. A. 28:231-264 Aug. 1960.
SOUTHWICK, H. W.
SLAUGHTER, D. P. and MAJARAKIS, J. D. Malignant disease of the head and neck in childhood. D. Abs 5:157 Mar. 1960.
SOUZA SANTOS, HELENA
and da SILVA SASSO, WILSON: See da Silva Sasso, Wilson.
SOWLE, J. T.
BEST, E. J.; GERVASIO, WILLIAM; WINTER, SHEP and GURNEY, B. F.: See Best, E. J.
SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive
SPALDING, C. K.
and COWING, R. F. Survey of radiation received by dentists and dental assistants. W. Virginia D. J. 34:15 Jan. 1960.
SPALDING, E. B. Biographical sketch. R. W. Bunting. J. Michigan D. A. 42:207-211 portrait May 1960.
SPANGENBERG, H. D., JR.
and POOL, M. L. 65 or a 90 kilovolt X-ray machine? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:552-565 May 1960.
Exposure time and visibility of steps of an aluminum penetrometer J.D. Res. 39:668 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SPATZ, S. S.
KLINE, S. N.; ZUBROW, H. J. and FADER, MELVIN. Unusual foreign body of the floor of the mouth. Alpha Omegan 53:27-30 portrait Sept. 1960.

SPEAKING, PUBLIC: See Public speaking
SPEAR, G. R.
BECKHAM, L. C. and NABERS, C. L.: See Nabers, C. L.
SPECIALISTS
Aagis, A. J. Further fragmentation of dentistry by new specialties must be stopped now. New York J. Den. 30:206-208 June-July 1960.
Attitudes of dentists toward the creation of new specialty practices in dentistry: preliminary report. New York J. Den. 30:294-296 Oct. 1960.
Blackerby, P. E. Proposed groupings of special areas of dental practice. Conf. D. Special. 2:400-406, 1960.
Boucher, C. O. Specialties in dentistry. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 34:4-5 Mar. 1960.
Bungling in high places. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:10 Apr. 1960.
Chachkes, Jack. Who are the dental specialists? Penn D. J. 63:113-115 Apr. 1960.
Conference on dental specialties and specialization. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:19-29 Sept.-Dec. 1959.
Conway, B. J. Proposed changes in "Principles of Ethics" (Amer. Den. Assn.). Conf. D. Special. 2: 500-503, 1960.
Dental specialties and the dental specialist. Excerpt from the 1959 Reports of Officers and Councils: Council on Dental Education. Conf. D. Special. 1: 2-11, 1959.
Dewel, B. F. Specialty organizations and the American Dental Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:910-922, 944 editorial comment 923-924 Dec. 1960.
FitzGerald, L. M. Extract and resolutions from the Council on Dental Education's 1960 annual report on dental specialties. Conf. D. Special. 2:200-207, 1960.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Problems in defining special areas of practice. Conf. D. Special. 2:300-304, 1960.
Kerr, D. A. Oral pathologist--a specialist. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:255-256 Mar. 1960.
Lindsay, A. W. Dentistry: general practice and/or specialization. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 37:25-26 July 1960.
Nagle, R. J. Purpose and objectives of the Second Conference on Dental Specialties and Specialization. Conf. D. Special. 2:7-10, 1960.
Oppice, H. W. Review of developments in the Council on Dental Education's Study of specialty problems. Conf. D. Special. 2:100-108, 1960.
Phillips, P. T. Are new specialty practices in dentistry necessary? (Ed.) New York J. Den 30:278-279 Oct. 1960.
Plainfield, Sanford. Fragmentation. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 34:6 Feb. 1960.
Salzmann, J. A. Specialization in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 30:195-197 June-July 1960.
Second conference attacks specialization problems. J. A. D. A. 61:500-501 Oct. 1960
Specialist and specialties in dentistry. Conf. D. Special. 1:181-197, 1959.
Specialists and diplomates. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 44: 21-22 Jan. 1960.
Specialty practice in dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 588-594 Aug. 1960.
Woehrmann, A. H. Dental radiology--specialty status. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1151-1152 Oct. 1960.
education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists; See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties
licensure: See Licensure--specialists
SPECTOR, B. L. Making form function. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:561-574 Aug. 1960.
SPEE, F. G. Condylar path of the mandible in the glenoid fossa. J. South. California D. A. 28:318-338 Oct. 1960.
SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects
SPENCE, J. M. Potentials of closed-circuit television in dental education. J. D. Educ. 24:276-277 Dec. 1960.
SPENCER, E. W. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38:13 portrait June 1960.
SPENCER, P. H. Dental office emergencies. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-14, 46 Feb. 1960.
SKINNER, E. W. and ROMNES, A. F. Annealing temperature of gold foil. J. D. Res. 39:765-766 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SPERA, J. N.
and SALA, H. L.: See Sala, H. L.
SPERBER, N. D. Prescribing of supplements of dietary fluorides in the San Diego area. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:19-20 Sept. 1960.
More on the dentifrice controversy. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:16-17,23 Dec. 1960.
SPERBER, R. J. Hospital practice--a challenge to the dentist. New York J. Den. 30:57-60 Feb. 1960.
SPIELER, MARCIA L.
GERSTNER, R. and BUTCHER, E. O.: See Gerstner, R.
SPIES, T. D.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL; STONE, R. E. and DREIZEN, JO G.: See Dreizen, Samuel
SPILLANE, J. D.
and WELLS, C.E.C. Isolated trigeminal neuropathy: report of 16 cases. D. Abs. 5:475 Aug. 1960.
SPIRAMYCIN: See Antibiotics
SPIRGI, MARIO. Determination of interceptive contact points and guidance of functional selective grinding: a new instrument. D. Abs. 5:67-69 Feb. 1960.
and HELD, A. J.: See Held, A. J.
ZURBUCHEN, PAUL and HELD, A. J.: See Zurbuchen, Paul
SPITZER, RICHARD. Partial ankyloglossia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:787-790 July 1960.
SPLINTS
Behrman, S. J. New method of splinting loose, fractured and evulsed teeth. New York State D. J. 26: 287-295 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
Bradnum, P. Improved method of fixation of silver cap splints. Brit. D. J. 108:302-303 Apr. 19, 1960.
Curtis, G. H. and Baum, Lloyd. New concepts in splinting the mandibular anterior teeth. J. Periodont. 31:393-398 Oct. 1960.
Friedman, J. W. Amalgam splinting for periodontal stabilization. D. Digest 66:70-71 Feb. 1960.

SPLINTS (Cont.)

Gerstein, H. A. Functional physiologic approach to temporary splint construction. Georgetown D. J. 22: 14-15 Jan. 1956.

Gottfriedsen, J. P. Jointed elastic splint in construction of partial dentures. D. Abs. 5:587-588 Oct. 1960.

Orlay, H. G. Endodontic splinting treatment in periodontal disease. Brit. D. J. 108:118-121 Feb. 2, 1960.

Robinson, Marsh. New onlay-inlay metal splint for the immobilization of mandibular fractures. D. Abs. 5:402-403 July 1960.

Sacherman, R. H. Esthetic anterior pinlay splint. J. Pros. Den. 10:951-954 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Saturen, B. B. Wire ligature: an undesirable form of temporary splinting. J. Periodont. 31:37-39 Jan.; comment 258-259 July 1960.

Shatzkin, E. H. Semipermanent splinting--an adjunct to restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 10:946-950 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Shooshan, E. D. Pin-ledge casting technique--its application in periodontal splinting. D. Clin. N. America p. 189-206 Mar. 1960.

Stern, I. B. Status of temporary fixed-splinting procedures in the treatment of periodontally involved teeth. J. Periodont. 31:217-223 July 1960.

Weinberg, L. A. Biomechanics of splinting periodontally involved teeth. New York J. Den. 30:377 Dec. 1960. Abstract

SPOENDLIN, H. Chronic, diffuse, bilateral enlargement of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:276 May 1960.

SPOOR, H. J. Dermatologic lesions of the mouth and mucous membranes. New York J. Den. 30:377-378 Dec. 1960. Abstract

SPOUGE, J. D. Surgical treatment of the infrabony pocket. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:225-229 June 1960.

SPRIESTERSBACH, D. C.

MORRIS, H. L. and MOLL, K. L.: See Moll, K. L.

SPRING, P. N.

and KAPLAN, HERMAN: See Kaplan, Herman

SPRINGER, C. W. Hospital and the staff dentist. New York State D. J. 26:366-367 Oct. 1960.

SPURRIER, H. S.

SANDERS, D. J.; SARUBIN, L. D. and SHAY, D. E.: See Shay, D. E.

SQUIRES, F. A.

SALZMANN, J. A.; HOWES, A. E. and BEDELL, W. R. Advisory Committee on Orthodontics in the public health program. (New York State) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:220-223 Mar. 1960.

SRP, LADISLAV

and KOMINEK, JAROSLAV: See Kominek, Jaroslav

STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention

STACK, M. V. Biometric studies of developing teeth during fetal and early infant life. D. Abs. 5:119 Feb. 1960.

(Edited by) Current papers in oral biology. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:277-285 Jan.; 349-357 Mar.; 2:167-175 July 1960.

STACY, R. W.

RINEAR, LLOYD; WOELFEL, J. B. and HICKEY, J. C.: See Woelfel, J. B.

STADT, Z. M.

BLUM, H. L.; BARNEY, ELIZABETH E. and FLETCHER, ELEANOR. Antioch, California, after five years of fluoridation. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:109-113 Apr. 1960.

STAFFILENO, HARRY

and GARGIULO, A. W.: See Gargiulo, A. W.

ORBAN, BALINT and WENTZ, FRANK. Histogenesis of healing of a split-thickness flap in dogs. J. D. Res. 39:866 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

STAFFORD, J. L. Oral manifestations of blood diseases. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:248-255 July 1960.

STAFNE, E. C.

and LOVESTEDT, S. A. Osteoporosis of the jaws associated with hypercortisonism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1445-1446 Dec. 1960.

STAHL, J. J. State society and prepayment health insurance plans. New York State D. J. 26:17-21 Jan. 1960.

STAHL, S. S. Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:613-626 May 1960.

Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. II. Pulp and periapical tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:734-742 June 1960.

Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. III. Submaxillary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:870-874 July 1960.

Role of experimentally produced occlusal trauma in periodontal pathology. Alpha Omegan 53:23-26 portrait Sept. 1960.

BLECHMAN, HARRY and GUPTA, O. P.: See Gupta, O. P.

CAHN, L. R.; FREUND, H. R. and SANDLER, H. C.: See Sandler, H. C.

and GERSTNER, R. Response of the oral mucosa and periodontium to simultaneous administration of cortisone and somatotropic hormone in young adult male rats. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:321-334 Mar. 1960.

GUPTA, O. P. and BLECHMAN, HARRY: See Gupta, O. P.

QUART, A. and SORRIN, S.: See Quart, A.

and SANDLER, H. C.: See Sandler, H. C.

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS

See also Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

Applegate, O. C. Alloys for removable partial dentures. Factors to be considered in choosing an alloy. D. Clin. N. America p. 583-590 Nov. 1960.

Cobb, J. R. Subperiosteal vitallium implants in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1153-1162 Oct. 1960.

Earnshaw, R. Measurements of mould temperatures during the casting of cobalt-chromium alloys. Austral. D. J. 4:349-354 Dec. 1959.

Further measurements of the casting shrinkage of dental cobalt-chromium alloys. Brit. D. J. 109:238-242 Sept. 20, 1960.

Investments for casting cobalt-chromium alloys. Brit. D. J. 108:389-396 June 7; 429-440 June 21, 1960.

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS (Cont.)
Harcourt, H. J. Investigation into oxy-acetylene melting of chrome-cobalt alloys and its effect on surface texture and homogenity in castings. Brit. D. J. 108:139-146 Feb. 16, 1960.
Soldering stainless steel. Austral. D. J. 5:38 Feb. 1960.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 61:755 Dec. 1960.
Taylor, D. F. and Hanson, J. G. Effect of remelting on the mechanical properties of chromium-cobalt alloy. J.D.Res. 39:763-764 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
Frostell, Göran. Studies on the ammonia production and the ureolytic activity of dental plaque material. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:29-65 May 1960.
Kleinberg, I. Effect of cell concentration on dental-plaque metabolism. J. D. Res. 39:741 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Manly, R. S. Retention of substrates by layers of salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 39:741 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Miller, J. Effect of bilirubin on tooth development in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:143-150 July 1960.
Wildman, J. D. Method of inducing migration of leukocytes associated with plaque. J. D. Res. 39:742 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Winkler, K. C. and Dirks, O. B. Bacterial plaques on tooth surfaces. D. Abs. 5:353 June 1960.
STALLARD, HARVEY. Banquet honors Dentist of the Century. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:16-18 Feb. 1960.
Selected Dentist of the Century. (San Diego Co. D. Soc.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:21-23 Jan. 1960.
and STUART, C. E.: See Stuart, C. E.
STANDISH, S. M. Histologic effects of DL-ethionine administration. J. D. Res. 39:661 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Pyogenic granuloma. New York State D. J. 26:363 Oct. 1960.
STANFORD, J. W.
WEIGEL, K. V. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Properties of inlay casting waxes. J. D. Res. 39:764-765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WEIGEL, K. V.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and SWEENEY, W. T. Compressive properties of hard tooth tissues and some restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 60:746-756 June 1960.
STANFORD, R. W.
and COHEN, B.: See Cohen, B.
STANLEY, HAROLD
FITZGERALD, R. J. and HAMPP, E. G.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.
FITZGERALD, R. J. and JORDAN, H. V.: See Fitzgerald, R. J.
and SWERDLOW, HERBERT. Biological effects of various cutting methods in cavity preparation: the part pressure plays in pulpal response. J. A. D. A. 61: 450-456 Oct. 1960.
Accelerated handpiece speeds. The potential abuse of high speed techniques. D. Clin. N. America p. 621-627 Nov. 1960.
ZANDER, HELMUT; ROBINSON, H. B. G. and BERNIER, J. L. Symposium on pulp reaction to operative procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:329-330 Mar. 1960.
STANMEYER, W. R.
and ADAMS, R. J.: See Adams, R. J.
STANTON, E. M. (Edited by) Technique of Dr. Joseph C. Muhler, for the topical application of stannous fluoride adopted for the infirmary instruction of undergraduates. (C.P.&S.) Contact Point 38:117-120 Feb. 1960.
STARE, F. J. Factors of good nutrition described. D. Students' Mag. 38:35-36 May 1960. Abstract
STARMANS, J. L. E. M.
BACKER-DIRKS, O. and KWANT, G. W.: See Backer-Dirks, O.
STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards
STATE SOCIETY OFFICERS CONFERENCE (40)
Discuss "denturistry". J.A.D.A. 61:640-642 Nov. 1960.
STATISTICS
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Compendium of opinion on medically oriented questionnaires. New York State D. J. 26:26-31 Jan. 1960.
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--in children; Caries, dental--incidence; Malocclusion--statistics
Carter, W. J. and Wells, J. E. Epidemiology of gingival disease in Kansas City, Missouri school children. Midwest. Den. 36:21-24 May 1960.
Chawla, T. N. and Mehta, F. S. Review on epidemiology of periodontal disease. J. All India D. A. 32: 121-129 June 1960.
Epstein, I. A. Classification in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1258-1266 Oct. 1960.
Fulton, J. T. Epidemiological studies of dental health 1959. J. A. D. A. 60:595-599 May 1960.
Galagan, D. J. Present status of reporting dental diseases and recommendations on procedures for their standardization. Internat. D. J. 10:280-281 June 1960.
Gordon, J. E. Dental problems in an epidemiologic perspective. D. Abs. 5:367 June 1960.
Hallkis, S. E. Incidence of deciduous molar loss in Western Australian children. Austral. D. J. 5:32-37 Feb. 1960.
Johnson, N. P., et al. Dental caries experience of mongoloid children. J. Den. Children 27:292-295 4th quart. 1960.
Ludwig, T. G., et al. Dental health: I. Caries prevalence amongst dentists' children. New Zealand D. J. 56: 174-177 Oct. 1960.
Müller, Gerd and Zander, H. A. Cementum of periodontally diseased teeth from India. J. D. Res. 39: 385-390 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Pannain, L. C. Clinical examinations of the gingivae in school children between 7 and 13 years old. D. Abs. 5:645 Nov. 1960.
Parfitt, G. J. Survey of the oral health of Navajo Indian children. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:193-205 Jan. 1960.
Rosenzweig, K. A. Gingivitis in children of Israel. J. Periodont. 31:404-408 Oct. 1960.
Russell, A. L. and Ayers, Polly. Periodontal disease and socioeconomic status in Birmingham, Ala. D. Abs. 5:469 Aug. 1960.
Sheikh, H. S. Survey of caries, gingivitis and malocclusion in Indian children. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:47-49 May 1960.

STATISTICS--dental defects (Cont.)

Szabo, I. Dependence of permanent tooth loss upon tooth morbidity. D. Abs. 5:160 Mar. 1960.

Takagi, Keijiro. Methods for making a dental health survey and reporting the results. Internat. D. J. 10:279-280 June 1960.

Tannenbaum, K. A. and Miller, J. W. Oral conditions of the mentally retarded patient. J. Den. Children 27: 277-280 4th quart. 1960.

Wachowski, C. S. Dental public health. (Flagstaff, Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:128-129 Sept. 1960.

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. (Supervised by) Cooperative research survey. VI. Morbidity of oral disease. New York State D. J. 26:194-196 May 1960.

dentists: See also Economics--dental

Ages of Canadian dentists, 1959. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 364-369 June 1960.

Anderson, C. H. Need for more dentists? J. A. D. A. 60: 817 June 1960.

Anderson, L. M., Jr. Selecting a suitable location. J. A. D. A. 60:286-288 Mar. 1960.

Brake, J. J. Saskatchewan needs dentists. McGill D. Rev. 11:32-33 June 1949.

Brenner, W. Dentistry's manpower in continental Europe. D. Abs. 5:312-313 May 1960.

Brooks, G. R. How can dentists meet the demand for dental care? J. Missouri D. A. 40:26-34 Mar. 1960.

Cooke, T. J. Crossroads 1960. J. Canad. D. A. 26:473-479 Aug. 1960.

Dental manpower supply-demand estimates show small towns have greatest need. D. Survey 36:1466-1468 Nov. 1960.

Dentistry's challenge--supplying the demand. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 34:4-5 Jan. 1960.

Development of the index. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 42:261-267 July-Aug. 1960.

Directory, registered dentists in Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 31:30-41 Dec. 1960.

Geographic distribution of approved internships and residencies. J. A. D. A. 60:634-637 May 1960.

Gordon, T. E., Jr. Study of the dentist-population ratio in Orange County, Florida. J. Florida D. Soc. 31: 18-20 Fall 1960.

Hickey, M. J. Dental education and dental manpower. Oregon D. J. 30:2-7 Oct. 1960.

Kriesberg, Louis and Treiman, Beatrice R. Socio-economic status and the utilization of dentists' services. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:147-165 Sept. 1960.

Mann, W. R. and Parkin, Grace. Dental school applicant. J. D. Educ. 24:16-37 Mar. 1960.

McBride, W. C. How do you jibe with dental statistics? (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:5 Aug. 1960.

Mitchell, G. E. Michigan's dental manpower. (An index) J. Michigan D. A. 42:253, 259-261 July-Aug. 1960.

Morrey, L. W. Advantages of a metropolitan practice. J. A. D. A. 60:297-298 Mar. 1960.

Morris, A. W. Meeting the manpower problem. J.A.D.A. 61:689-692 Dec. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. I. Introduction. J.A.D.A. 60:498-505 Apr. 1960.

1959 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J. A. D. A. 60: 650-656 May 1960.

Norwood, W. K. No dentist shortage. J.A.D.A. 60:817 June 1960.

Oaks, J. H. Dentistry's most pressing need. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:128-129 Oct. 1960.

Persons 15-24 years old visit dentist most often. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 29:10 Jan. 1960.

Podshadley, D. W. Michigan's dental manpower. (A census of dental resources) J. Michigan D. A. 42: 252, 254-259 July-Aug. 1960.

Recruitment. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26:427-429 July 1960.

Roster of Mississippi dentists, 1960. (Mississippi Den. Assn.) J. Mississippi D. A. 16:146-155 July 1960.

Statistical data re Canadian dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 26:218-220 Apr. 1960.

Student recruitment program. North-West Den. 39:200-203 May 1960.

Sullivan, E. J. Advantages of a suburban practice. J. A. D. A. 60:295-296 Mar. 1960.

The Register. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 108:379-380 June 7, 1960.

Thoburn, Robert. Student recruitment in Florida gets underway. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:8-12 Summer 1960.

Walker, R. O. Problem of dental manpower in the United Kingdom. D. Abs. 5:294-295 May 1960.

Wilson, M. J. Advantages of a small town practice. J. A. D. A. 60:293-294 Mar. 1960.

Wuehrmann, A. H. and Upshaw, H. S. Survey of Alabama dentists. I. Significant differences in practice habits and success standards between younger and older dentists; urban and rural dentists; Negro and white dentists. J. A. D. A. 60:456-463 Apr. 1960.

STAWINSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Effects of cortical hormones in treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:80 Feb. 1960.

STEADMAN, L. T.

and BRUDEVOLD, FINN: See Brudevold, Finn

STEBBINS, H. M.

SMITH, J. R.; BURCH, R. J. and RILEY, W. D., JR.: See Burch, R. J.

STEBNER, C. M. Our own fantasies are leading toward socialized dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30: 17 Apr. 1960.

Gold foil--does it have a future? J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 3:73-80 Oct. 1960.

Use of research for better dental service. J.A.D.A. 60: 608-614 May 1960.

STECHER, P. G., et al. (Edited by) Merck index of chemicals and drugs. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:520 Nov. 1960.

STEEL, JOHN. Solution of calcium and phosphorus from the intact enamel surface. J. D. Res. 39:84-92 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

STEG, R. F.

GORES, R. F.; THOMPSON, J. H., JR. and OWEN, C. A., JR. Bleeding due to deficiency of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) and plasma thromboplastin component (PTC). Report of nine cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:671-677 June 1960.

STEIGER, A. A.

and BOITEL, R. H. Precision work for partial dentures. (Book rev.) J. Pros. Den. 10:593-594 May-June 1960.

STEIN, F. A. Biographical sketch. Alpha Omegan 53:3 portrait Dec. 1960.

STEIN, G.
and BOYLE, P. E. Pigmentation of the enamel of albino rat incisor teeth. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:97-105 Oct. 1959.

STEIN, I. J.
MORGAN, A. F. and STEWART, F. W.: See Morgan, A. F.

STEIN, R. S.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Prosthetic considerations essential for gingival health. D. Clin. N. America p. 177-188 Mar. 1960.

STEINBEREITHNER, K.
KUCHER, R. and RICHTER, W.: See Kucher, R.

STEINBERG, HENRY. Owner's garden is picture in operatory windows. D. Survey 36:1167-1170 Sept. 1960.

STEINBERG, S. S.
KRISSOM, D. K. and DUDENBOSTEL, R. E.: See Dudenbostel, R. E.

STEINER, C. C. Use of cephalometrics as an aid to planning and assessing orthodontic treatment. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:721-735 Oct. 1960.

STEINER, MARTIN. Oroantral closure with gold plate: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:514-516 Nov. 1960.

STEINER, S. L. Closer cooperation--better understanding. (The lab side of the story) Illinois D. J. 29:9-10 Jan. 1960.

STEINHAUS, J. E.
ORTH, O. S.; BAMFORTH, BETTY J.; and SIEBECKER, K. L.: See Bamforth, Betty J.

STEINMAN, R. R. Can dental caries susceptibility be affected by the ingestion of carbohydrates? J. Indiana D. A. 39:130-134 Apr. 1960.
Effect of stress upon the incidence of dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 28:367-369 Nov. 1960.
Effect of weaning on the incidence of incipient carious lesions. J. D. Res. 39:860 July-Aug. 1960.
Histochemical analysis of lesions in incipient dental caries. II. Sulfhydryl and disulfide radicals. J. D. Res. 39:1009-1013 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
In vitro changes in rat tooth structure produced by streptococcal lysate. J. South. California D. A. 28:411-412 Dec. 1960.
Possible role of bacterial hyaluronidase in incipient cacarious lesions. J. D. Res. 39:150-152 Jan.-Feb.; 1960; J. South. California D. A. 28:207-209 July 1960.
and ZWEMER, J. D.: See Zwemer, J. D.

STELLMACH, R.
SCHEUNEMANN, H. and BICK, W. Endotracheal anesthesia with "Evipal" in maxillofacial surgery: experience in 1,008 instances. D. Abs. 5:334-345 June 1960.

STEPANOV, V. M. Analysis of the causes of neglect in patients with tongue cancer. D. Abs. 5:537 Sept. 1960.

STEPHEN-HASSARD, Q. M. Zoo dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:26 portrait June 1960.

STEPHENS, D. W. Do we rely too much on the dental laboratory? Oral Hyg. 50:37-39 Feb. 1960.
Malpractice suits--dentistry's Achilles' heel. D. Students' Mag. 38:19-25 Mar. 1960.

STEPHENS, K. F. C. O. N. portable anaesthetic apparatus. Brit. D. J. 109:457-458 Dec. 6, 1960.

STEPHENS, R. R. Development of the dental drill. D. Abs. 5:633-634 Oct. 1960.
and MORRANT, G. A.: See Morrant, G. A.

STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS
See also Antiseptics, Germicides
Baunge, J. H. Incidence of infectious hepatitis in Danish dentists. D. Abs. 5:441 July 1960.
Dobbs, E. C. and Dolle, F. A. Cross-infection and the disposable dental needle. J. D. Med. 15:26-28 Jan. 1960.
Faul, Mae C. Methods of sterilization at the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. D. Asst. 29:21-22 July-Aug. 1960.
Fiala, Carolyn. Instrument sterilization. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:151 portrait Jan. 1960.
Higgins, L. T. Epidemiology of airborne-contact oral infections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:44-47 portrait Oct. 1960.
Koehler, H. M. and Hefferren, J. J. Determination of quaternary compounds in the presence of sodium nitrite. J. D. Res. 39:663-664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Kraus, F. W. and Williams, Clara, J. Sterilization of saliva. J. D. Res. 39:665 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Lee, J. A. Air-borne infection in dental practice. Contact Point 39:35-37 Nov. 1960.
Nossek, H. and Noack, H. D. Effective sterilization of handpieces, right-angles and contra-angles in hot oil baths. D. Abs. 5:184 Mar. 1960.
Pleasure, M. A., et al. Eliminating a health hazard in prosthodontic treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. D. Abs. 5:489 Aug. 1960.
Rubbo, S. D. Asepsis and antisepsis in dentistry. Austral. D. J. 5:61-69 Apr. 1960.
Slobey, Nina. Proper sterilization technics in the dental office. D. Survey 36:524-525 Apr. 1960.
Smith, Joanne R. and Howland, W. S. Endotracheal tube as a source of infection. D. Abs. 5:96 Feb. 1960.
Smith, T. L. Necessity of surgical gloves. D. Students' Mag. 38:19-21 May 1960.
Symposium question: "what should a young man starting general practice buy in the way of sterilizing equipment?" Oral Health 50:477-483 June 1960.
"What is the best method of sterilizing oral mucosa prior to injection of a local anaesthetic?" Oral Health 50:934-936 Dec. 1960.

STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization

STERN, B. D.
and RABINOWITZ, JOSE. Biogenesis of lipids in the gingiva. J. D. Res. 39:682 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

STERN, G. A. Conformation of facial tissue as revealed in lateral cephalometric roentgenograms: its importance in facial esthetics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:380-381 May 1960.

STERN, I. B. Status of temporary fixed-splinting procedures in the treatment of periodontally involved teeth. J. Periodont. 31:217-223 July 1960.
BERMAN, C. L.; HERLANDS, R. E.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; SILVERS, H. F. and BEUBE, F. E.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

STERN, M. H. Assistant in optimum dental health. D. Asst. 29:6-9 Jan. 1960.

STERN, R. H. Approach to the understanding of mandibular movement. J. South. California D. A. 28:205-206 July 1960.

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome

STEVENSON, DAVID. Occupational hazards of dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 38:28-34 May 1960.

STEVENSON, W. B., SR. Presented the Martin Dewey Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:941-943 portrait Dec. 1960.

STEWART, D. J. Traumatised incisors, an unusual type of response. Brit. D. J. 108:396-399 June 7, 1960.

STEWART, F. W. Perforation of the middle third of the face by a foreign body: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:512-513 Nov. 1960.

STEIN, I. J. and MORGAN, A. F.: See Morgan, A. F.

STEWART, GEORGE. Relationship of endodontics to oral medicine. Bul. Newark D. Club 35:3 Feb. 1960. Abstract

STEWART, H. A. Introducing the new member of the Board of Dental Examiners. J. Colorado D. A. 38:13 portrait Mar. 1960.

STEWART, M. M. America's health crisis: freedom or federalization. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:176-180 Oct. 1960.

STEWART, W. H.
and BURNETT, G. W. Relationship of certain dietary factors to calculus-like formation in albino rats. J. Periodont. 31:7-18 editorial comment 66 Jan. 1960.

STICKLEY, J. J.
and FISHER, A. K.: See Fisher, A. K.

STIEBELING, G.
and de BOER, J. G.: See de Boer, J. G.

STILLERMAN, H. B.
and SUGARMAN, M. M.: See Sugarman, M. M.

STILLWELL, E., JR.
WITZEL, E.; HESTER, H. C.; SEGRETO, V.; HARRIS, N. and HESTER, W.: See Hester, H. C.

STILP, W. W. Topography and morphology of the pulp cavity and pulp chamber. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:201-207 Sept. 1960.

STINAFF, R. K. Effect of dental hygienists and dental assistants on the production of dental care. J. A. D. A. 60:38-45 Jan. 1960.

Before it is too late. Ohio D. J. 34:95-100 June 1960.

Dental practice administration. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 15:218-219 Oct. 1960.

STOCKDALE, C. R. Branchial carcinoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:136-138 Feb. 1960.

STOCKMAN, D. G.
and MYERS, G. E.: See Myers, G. E.

STOCKMAN, R. L.
KINSMAN, SIMON and MILLER, J. W.: See Miller, J. W.

STOESZ, A. R.
GORLIN, R. J.; CHAUDHRY, A. P. and BURKE, R. J.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

STOFT, W. E. Orthodontics explained. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 24:51-53 Oct. 1960.

STOLL, F. A. Dental health education. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 15:217-218 Oct. 1960; New York J. Den. 30:385-386 Dec. 1960.

STOLL, LEO. Clinical applications of occlusion and articulation. D. Digest 66:16-25 Jan.; 72-75 Feb.; 116-125 Mar.; 161-170 Apr.; 220-228 May; 270-273 June; 318-322 July; 363-365 Aug. 1960.

STOMATITIS

Berlin, Frederick. Ulcerative stomatitis of unknown origin. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:17-19 Oct. 1960.

Bethmann, Wolfgang. Exanthematous necrosis of the jaw and gangrenous stomatitis in the differential diagnosis. D. Abs. 5:237 Apr. 1960.

Chegwin, A. E. Symposium question: "what is the etiology and your therapy for herpetic gingivostomatitis"? Oral Health 50:855-858 Nov. 1960.

Cook, T. J. and McKenzie, J. S. Gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:802-811 July 1960.

Nathanson, Israel. Stomatitis medicamentosus. D. Survey 36:477-479 Apr. 1960.

Savoy, William, et al. Use of an antibiotic containing ointment in the prevention of angular stomatitis from oral operative procedures. J. South. California D. A. 28:159-160 May 1960.

Schaffer, Julius. Semantics of aphthae. New York J. Den. 29:219-221 June-July 1960.

Sibley, L. C. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis and acute herpetic gingivostomatitis. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Texas D. J. 78:5-11 Nov. 1960.

Soofi, M. A. Gangrenous stomatitis. Pakistan D. Rev. 20:51-53 Apr. 1960.

Wagner, J. E. Acute primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Midwest. Den. 36:21-26 Dec. 1960.

Zackin, S. J. and Goldhaber, Paul. Experimental production of oral ulcerations in the rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1267-1272 Oct. 1960.

aphthous: See also Thrush

Aphthous stomatitis. D. Abs. 5:417 July 1960.

Barbash, Roslyn, et al. Failure of histamine injections to precipitate lesions of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:12-14 Oct. 1960.

Cooke, B. E. D. Recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae treated with topical hydrocortisone hemisuccinate sodium: double-blind controlled clinical trial. D. Abs. 5:608 Oct. 1960.

Fraser-Moodie, William. Treatment of aphthous ulceration with gamma-globulin; the results obtained in a controlled series. Brit. D. J. 108:326-328 May 3, 1960.

Laws, A. J. Acute herpetic stomatitis. New Zealand D. J. 56:135 July 1960.

Ramfjord, S. P. Recurrent herpetic gingivostomatitis treated with gamma globulin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:165-169 Feb. 1960.

Recurrent oral ulcers. D. Abs. 5:275 May 1960.

Ship, I. I. Etiology of recurrent aphthous stomatitis: effects of a non-allergenic regime in hospitalized patients. J. D. Res. 39:748 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Ship, I. I., et al. Recurrent aphthous ulcerations and recurrent herpes labialis in a professional school student population. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1191-1202 Oct.; 1317-1329 Nov.; 1438-1444 Dec. 1960.

STOMATITIS--aphthous (Cont.)
Sircus, Wilfred. Management of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. D. Abs. 5:250 Apr. 1960.
Truelove, S. C. and Morris-Owen, R. M. Aphthous ulcers. D. Abs. 5:662-663 Nov. 1960.
ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--oral; See also names of diseases
STONE, H. L. President's address--Kansas S. Den. Assn. J. Kansas D. A. 44:95-96 July 1960.
STONE, J. S. Named West Virginia's "Dentist of the Century". W. Virginia D. J. 34:53 Apr. 1960.
STONE, J. W. Efficient operation of public health dental clinics. Pub. Health Den. 20:7-9 Summer 1960.
STONE, R. E.
DREIZEN, JO G.; SPIES, T. D. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL: See Dreizen, Samuel
STONER, M. M. Force control in clinical practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:163-186 Mar. 1960.
STONES, H. H.
LAWTON, F. E. and SLACK, G. L. Problems of an international dental journal. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:28-33 Sept. 1959.
STOOKEY, G. K.
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of molybdenum on fluoride retention in the rat. D. Abs. 5:308-309 May 1960; J. D. Res. 39:671 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Metabolic availability of fluoride from oyster shells. J. D. Res. 39:858 July-Aug. 1960.
WAGNER, M. J. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
STORDEUR, C. T. What is the worth of my dental practice? Oral Hyg. 50:27-30 June 1960.
STORVICK, CLARA A.
and TANK, GERTRUDE: See Tank, Gertrude
STOUT, W. C. Dr. E. N. Fielding, an early Texas peripatetic dentist. Baylor D. J. 10:4-5 Spring 1960.
STOY, P. J. Taurodontism associated with other dental abnormalities. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:202-205 May 1960.
STRACHOVSKY, A. L. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:6 portrait Feb. 1960.
STRAKE, F. A.
and CHASE, R. L. Second stage surgery: insertion of the implant substructure and subsequent prosthodontics. D. Digest 66:420-427 Sept. 1960.
STRANG, R. H. W. Suggestions for avoiding errors in treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:97-106 Feb. 1960.
STRANSKY, E. Telling patients the truth: a problem of professional ethics. D. Abs. 5:200 Apr. 1960.
STRAUB, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part I. The abnormal swallowing habit: its cause, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:404-424 June 1960.
STRAUSS, FRITZ
CHRISTEN, ADRIAN and WEBER, WALTER. Architecture of the disk of the human temporomandibular joint. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:1-4 Apr. 1960.
STRAUSS, M.
NYGARD, J. E.; BAHN, A. N. and CALANDRA, J. C. Serological characterization of Streptococcus mitis. J. D. Res. 39:687 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
STREAN, L. P. Vitamin B-6 and dental caries. Midwest. Den. 36:23-26 Feb. 1960.
Variation in salivary levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids as an index of adrenocortical activity and circulating corticosteroids. New York State D. J. 26:368-370 Oct. 1960.
STREEM, J. A. Standards of care in dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 28:22-26 Jan. 1960.
STREET, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Complaint must precede lease cancellation; dunning letter invited lawsuit. D. Survey 36:356-358 Mar. 1960.
Dentist and physician undergo joint suit; certain contingencies make insured dentists liable; dentist's testimony may be key to identity in murder; dentist must certify. D. Survey 36:1188-1190 Sept. 1960.
Dentist as "surgeon" is "sometimes thing"; malpractice liability of unlicensed dentist; right to inspect examination papers. D. Survey 36:528-530 Apr. 1960.
Do accidents imply fault?; state taxes on out-of-state income; aiding illegal practice. D. Survey 36:816-818 June 1960.
Neglect of both patient and dentist; causes for breakage of hypodermic needles; dental bill liability; dentistry as surgery; valuing good will. D. Survey 36: 652-654 May 1960.
Negligence sometimes presumed without expert testimony; guilt may be assumed by party's silence; dentist's right to sue for libel; exact import of the wording determines insurance collection; dentist as accident victim. D. Survey 36:1504,1506 Nov. 1960.
Rights of long lease when property is condemned. D. Survey 36:76-82 Jan. 1960.
Status of dentures as body component; necessity of expert testimony to sustain malpractice suits; overflowing cuspidor; extraction error; unhappy debtor. D. Survey 36:1048, 1052, 1056 Aug. 1960.
Status of oral agreements in sales of dental practices; dentist's role in medical anesthesia administration. D. Survey 36:928 July 1960.
Technician attacks licensing statute; dissatisfied patient. D. Survey 36:236-238 Feb. 1960.
Unlicensed practitioner lacks protection of licensed one; postoperative negligence could abet patient's pain; possible easement of disciplinary action; guaranties of payment made by a third party. D. Survey 36:1354, 1356 Oct. 1960.
STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
STRESS
See also General adaptation syndrome
Giddon, D. B. and Goldhaber, Paul. Effects of auditory stress upon healing of experimental periodontal lesions. J. D. Res. 39:746 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Gupta, O. P., et al. Effects of stress on the periodontal tissues of young adult male rats and hamsters. J. Periodont. 31:413-417 Oct. 1960.
Leeds, A. B., et al. Relief of tension by means of mandibular equilibration. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 30, 1959.
Perry, H. T., et al. Occlusion in a stress situation. J. A. D. A. 60:626-633 May 1960.
Ryan, E. J. Profile of the stress-blind man. D. Digest 66:41-42 Jan. 1960.

STRESS (Cont.)
Selye, Hans. Recent progress in stress research. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:27-30 Mar. 1960.
Ship, I. I. Response of systolic and diastolic blood pressures to dental stress. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:499-507 Apr. 1960.
Ship, I. I. and White, C. L. Physiologic response to dental stress. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:368-376 Mar. 1960.
Steinman, R. R. Effect of stress upon the incidence of dental caries. J. South. California D. A. 28:367-369 Nov. 1960.
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STRMISKA, JAROSLAV. Allergic reactions to hydrocortisone acetate injections. D. Abs. 5:565 Sept. 1960.
STROH, CHARLES. Buccal streptokinase-streptodornase(Varidase). A clinical evaluation in purulent odontogenic infections. Ann. Den. 19:8-11 Mar. 1960.
STRONTIUM: See Radiation--biological effects
STRUTHERS, W. H.
DENBY, G. C. and LUDWIG, T. G.: See Ludwig, T. G.
STRYLA-ROSSOWA, BRONISLAWA
and PER-KUKLINSKA, ADA: See Per-Kuklinska, Ada
STUART, C. E. Why dental restorations should have cusps. J. Pros. Den. 10:553-555 May-June 1960.
and STALLARD, HARVEY. Principles involved in restoring occlusion to natural teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:304-313 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Conservation of natural and restored cusps in organized occlusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:11-14, 28-31 June 15, 1960.
STUART, ROBERT. Resisting fractures. D. Survey 36:621-622 May 1960.
STUDY CLUBS
Cleveland Society of Orthodontists. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:9, 21 Apr. 1960.
Doan Study Club. (Cleveland) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:14, 23 Feb. 1960.
Sapp, B. B., Jr. Study club activities in North Carolina J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:177-178 Apr. 1960.
STURDEVANT, C. M. Mercaptan rubber impression technique for single and multiple restorations. J. Ontario D. A. 37:11-19 Oct. 1960.
STURDEVANT, P. J., JR. Accounting services available to the dentist. Worcester Med. News 24:27 May 1960.
STURGE-KALISCHER-WEBER SYNDROME: See Epilepsy
STURGIS, E. A. Presidental address--Mass. Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:25-26 July 1960.
STURRIDGE, A. E. F. Audio-analgesia. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:132-133 Dec. 1960.
STUTEVILLE, O. H. Secondary surgical procedures in cleft palate treatment. J. A. D. A. 60:722-726 June 1960.
and FOLSOM, T. C., JR.: See Folsom, T. C., Jr.
SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible
SUBRAMANIAN, V. Increase with age of pulp stones in human permanent dentition. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:13-17 May 1960.
SUBTELNY, J. D.
and MESTRE, J.: See Mestre, J.
MESTRE, J. C. and DeJESUS, JAIME: See Mestre, J. C.
SUCCINYLOCHOLINE: See Muscle relaxants
SUDDICK, R. P. Effect of salivariadenectomy and administration of salivary gland homogenates upon the reproductive organs of the female rats. J. D. Res. 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 26:357-359 June 1960.
SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; See also Diet and nutrition--sugar
SUGAR, L. Acute leukemia in dental patients. D. Abs. 5:437-438 July 1960.
SUGARMAN, M. M.
and STILLERMAN, H. B. Systemic lupus erythematosus. A seven year case report. J. Periodont. 31:47-51 Jan. 1960.
SUGAYA, T.
YAMADA, H.; AWAZAWA, I.; KANO, S. and AWAZAWA, Y.: See Awazawa, Yasuyuki
SUGGETT, E. D. Component society in the structure of organized dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 40:9-15 Feb. 1960.
SUGIYAMA, FRANCIS. Simultaneous fillings in two teeth. D. Survey 36:49 Jan. 1960.
SUGIYAMA, Y.
MANIDA, K.; SATO, H.; MIZUNO, T.; TAMURA, T. and MORI, I.: See Mori, Isao
SUHARA, ROKURO. Study on the amount of human saliva in parotid gland. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:10-16 June 1958.
and ASAKAWA, HIROSHI. On the composition of human parotid resting saliva and reflex saliva. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:153-157 Mar. 1959.
ONO, KIYOSHI; TAKIKAWA, TOMIO and TANAKA, MASAO. Influence of occlusion movement on amount of parotid saliva. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:75-79 Dec. 1959.
TAKASHITA, HIROO; KASAI, SUMIO and MAJIMA, TSUTOMU. Comparative study on quantities of submaxillar, sublingual and parotid salivas in man. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:211-216 June 1959.
SUJAKU, C.
and NISWANDER, J. D.: See Niswander, J. D.
SULFONAMIDES
Cappuccio, J. P. and Dobbs, E. C. Clinical evaluation of sulfadimethoxine, a long-acting antibacterial sulfonamide, in oral infections. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:230-233 May 1960.
Carr, B. M. and Kroeger, D. C. Salivary excretion of sulfisoxazole. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Goldman, Alan. Early results of the intra-alveolar use of sulfa-dimethoxine (Madribon) immediately following extraction. Ann. Den. 19:67-69 Sept. 1960.
Grignani, F., et al. Pathogenetic mechanism of acute hemolytic anemia caused by sulfonamide administration. D. Abs. 5:559-560 Sept. 1960.
Gurney, B. F. and Best, E. J. In situ therapeutic life span of para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (Benzylog). Illinois D. J. 29:11-14 Jan. 1960.
Molner, Joseph. Myth about sulfa and aspirin. D. Abs. 5:661 Nov. 1960.
Mourfield, W. R., Jr. and Barron, J. M. Clinical evaluation of erythromycin sulfanilamide therapy in oral surgery. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:15-20 Jan. 1960.

SULFONAMIDES (Cont.)
Schönfeld, Hans and Sommerfeld, Wolfgang. Long-acting sulfonamide for treatment of oral infections in children. D. Abs. 5:565 Sept. 1960.
SULLENS, R. H.
and PATTERSON, W. R. Dentist's need to continue his education. J. A. D. A. 60:319-322 Mar. 1960.
SULLIS, E.
GRIGNANI, F. and BRUNETTI, P.: See Grignani, F.
SULLIVAN, E. J. Advantages of a suburban practice. J. A. D. A. 60:295-296 Mar. 1960.
SULLIVAN, H. R.
and HARRIS, R.: See Harris, R.
and JOLLY, M.: See Jolly, M.
SULLIVAN, J. E. Hospital dental service--the need, organization and function. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:5-10 Jan. 1960.
SUMI, ICHIRO. Electron-microscopic studies and roughness-testing of natural surface of teeth by experimental C-avitaminosis. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:236-246 June 1959.
SUMMERS, F. W. Excursions into dentistry for children. J. South. California D. A. 28:130-133 Apr.; 153-158 May; 199-204 July; 285-289 Sept. 1960.
SUMNER, C. F.
BAER, P. N. and SCIGLIANO, JOHN. Studies on a hydrogenated fat-zinc bacitracin periodontal dressing. J. D. Res. 39:749 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SCIGLIANO, JOHN and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.
SUNDRAM, C. J. Health education of the public for dental health. Internat. D. J. 10:277-278 June 1960.
Birth of the school dental nurse in Malaya. J. Ontario D. A. 37:16-18 Dec. 1960.
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary
SUPPLIES, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH: See Periodontal tissue
SURGERY
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, surgical
SURVEY OF DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--development
SUSA, M. E.
CLABAUGH, W. S. and CAUL, H. J.: See Caul, H. J.
SUSILVORN, JIRA. Treatment of maxillary sinusitis due to the presence of an infected dentigerous cyst. J. D. A. Thailand 10:265-267 Sept. 1960.
SUSSMAN, B. A. More successful complete upper dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:37-38 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Procedures in complete denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 10:1011-1021 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
SUSSMAN, L. M. Case history--comments on actinomycosis. J. Canad. D. A. 26:608-609 Oct. 1960.
SUTHERLAND, K. D. Investments and income for the older dentist. Oral Hyg. 50:44-46 May 1960.
Planned approach to the selection of an office. Oral Hyg. 50:31-34 Nov. 1960.
Real estate exchanges in today's economy and tax structure. Oral Hyg. 50:33-36 Aug. 1960.
SUTHERLAND, K. J. G. Fractured tooth root--a systematic approach to its removal. Austral. D. J. 5:1-8 Feb. 1960.
SUTTON, DOROTHY. Chosen dental health coordinator. (Chicago D. Soc. 40:11-12 Aug. 1, 1960.
SUTTON, D. L. Electrode comparison for electromyographic procedures. J. D. Res. 39:678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SUTTON, P. R. N. (Prepared by) Fluoridation: errors and omissions in experimental trials. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 5:44-46 Feb. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:115-117 July 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 26:357-359 June; comment 489-491 Aug. 1960; New Zealand D. J. 56: 35-37 Jan. 1960.
Association between colour of the iris of the eye and reaction to dental pain. D. Abs. 5:720-721 Dec. 1960.
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery--sutures and suturing
SUZUKI, SATOSHI
WATANABE, YOSHIO; SATO, TORU and DOUGLAS, B. L. Brief research report on the use of "amnalgesia" for oral surgery. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:4-9 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
SVED, ALEXANDER. Occlusal equilibration in relation to orthodontic treatment. Equilibration as a postretention measure. D. Clin. N. America p. 815-820 Nov. 1960.
SVEJDA, JOSEF. Formation of new dentin in teeth with injured pulps. D. Abs. 5:218 Apr. 1960.
SVENSON, S. O. Legislative process. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:21 Jan. 1960.
SVETLIK, GUSTAV. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:7, 15 portrait May 1960.
SVIEN, H. J.
and LOVE, J. G. Results of decompression operation for trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 5:222 Sept. 1960.
SWANSON, A.
YEARY, R.; HARRIS, N. O. and SEGRETO, V.: See Harris, N. O.
SWANSON, A. E. Method of management of multiple facial fractures. J. Canad. D. A. 26:11-16 Jan. 1960.
This stuff called integrity. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 26: 83-84 Feb. 1960. Reprint
and WHITE, J. B. Unusual occurrence of a large sublingual neurilemmoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1163-1166 Oct. 1960.
SWANSON, E. W. Inaugural address. (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:288-290 Dec. 1960.
SWANSON, L. T.
and BECK, J. F. Factors affecting bonding to human enamel with special reference to a plastic adhesive. J.A.D.A. 61:581-586 Nov. 1960.
SWANSON, MARGARET E. Anatomy of constituents. (Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:66-83 Apr. 1960.
SWANSON, W. F. Recipient of the Pennsylvania Award--1960. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:4-5 portrait June 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:260-261 portrait Aug. 1960.
KINSEL, N. A.; BROWN, C. C. and LEATHEN, W. W.: See Leathen, W. W.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE
MENEGALE, CID and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Menegale, Cid
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Permeability of cavity liners to certain agents. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SWARTZ, MARJORIE (Cont.)
PHILLIPS, R. W. and NORMAN, R. D.: See Norman, R. D.
SWEDEN: See Dentistry--in Sweden; See also Community and school dental service--in Sweden
SWEDISH DENTAL SOCIETY
Centennial. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 10:410 Sept. 1960.
Holds centennial meet in Stockholm. J.A.D.A. 61:624 Nov. 1960.
SWEENEY, E. A. Effect of adrenalectomy on experimental dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:721 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SWEENEY, MARGARET. Case of geniculate herpes zoster: Ramsey Hunt syndrome. Brit. D. J. 108:22-23 Jan. 5, 1960.
SWEENEY, W. T. Winner of the 1960 Wilmer Souder Award. J. A. D. A. 61:104 July 1960.
and BURNS, CLAIRE L. Effect of alloy-mercury ratio on the physical properties of amalgam. J. D. Res. 39:754 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HANSEN, W. C.; DICKSON, GEORGE and MILLER, W. A. C., JR.: See Miller, W. A. C., Jr.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C.; WEIGEL, K. V. and STANFORD, J. W.: See Stanford, J. W.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and WOELFEL, J. B.: See Woelfel, J. B.
SWEET, A. P. S. William Herbert Rollins, dentistry's forgotten man. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:2-20 portraits No. 1, 1960.
Radiodontic pitfalls. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:27-30, 39-41 No. 2, 1960.
SWEET, C. A., JR. Therapeutic pulpotomy. J. Den. Children 27:36-39 1st quart. 1960.
SWEET, C. A., SR. Beware! Be prepared! For the coming changes in your practice. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:28-29 Feb.; 356 Oct. 1960.
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis; Ludwig's angina
Mears, R. C., Jr. Basic anatomical considerations of infections of the face and neck--a broad survey of the literature. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:18-29 Jan. 1960.
Rowe, N. L. and Mitchell, P. M. Swellings of the jaws. Brit. D. J. 108:231-232 Mar. 15, 1960.
Waite, D. E. Infections of dental etiology in the mandibular and maxillofacial region. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:312-318 July 1960.
SWERDLOFF, GEORGE. Double lip. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:627-629 May 1960.
SWERDLOW, HERBERT
and STANLEY, H. R.: See Stanley, H. R.
SWIETERMAN, R. P. Effect of stannous fluoride on human gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 39:707 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SWISS, R. G. Dental Health Service. Brit. D. J. 108:91-94 Feb. 2, 1960.
SWITZERLAND: See Dentistry--in Switzerland; See also Education, dental--in Switzerland
SWOOPE, C. C., JR.
and SHAY, D. E. New concept in the evaluation of sterilizing agents used in endodontics. J. D. Med. 15: 42-44 Jan. 1960.
SYCAMORE, E. M. Hemorrhagic bone cyst of the mandible. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 109:101-102 Aug. 2, 1960.
SYMONDS, F. C.
and CRIKELAIR, G. F.: See Crikelair, G. F.
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
SYRINGE
hypodermic
Kreuscher, Hermann. Self-sealing hypodermic syringe for dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 5:270 May 1960.
SYROP, H. M.
WIESBUSCH, F. B. and CHAPPELLE, SIM. Five-year study on the use of phenoxymethyl penicillin (Penicillin V). J. D. Res. 39:748 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
Attie, J. N. and Blum, Bertram. Hyperparathyroidism first suspected through a giant-cell epulis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 482-492 disc. 492-493 Apr.; correction 1144 Sept. 1960.
Costanzo, Michael, et al. Osteopoikilosis involving the jaws. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:5-7 Oct. 1960.
Dental signs of hepatopathies. D. Abs. 5:238 Apr. 1960.
Dummett, C. O. Albinismus: its oral manifestations. J. D. Med. 15:134-138 July 1960.
Eifenbaum, Arthur. Dentist discovers an obscure medical problem. (Paget's disease of the bone) Oral Hyg. 50:49-50 Mar. 1960.
Alveolar lamina dura in diagnosis. Oral Hyg. 50:41-43,47 Nov. 1960.
Dentistry as an aid to diagnosis in medicine. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:7-9, 22 Apr. 15, 1960.
Evidence of systemic disease in the dental roentgenogram. J. Dent. Belg. 51:321-326 No. 3, 1960.
Secrets revealed by developing teeth. Oral Hyg. 50: 32-34 July 1960.
Fanconi, G. Collagenosis and "reaction" diseases. D. Abs. 5:174-175 Mar. 1960.
Ferrigno, P. D. Temporomandibular joint arthrosis. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:4-7 Feb. 1960.
Goldy, H. M. Lower extremities, the oral cavity, their co-relationship to systemic pathology. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:5-7 Nov. 1960.
Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Unusual stomadromes--pachyonychia congenita, lipoid proteinosis, Reiter's syndrome, epidermolysis bullosa, Bonnevie-Ullrich-Turner's syndrome, and multiple hereditary telangiectasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:257-268 Mar. 1960.
Gorlin, R. J., et al. Oral manifestations of the Fitzgerald-Gardner, Pringle-Bourneville, Robin, adrenogenital, and Hurler-Pfaundler syndromes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1233-1244 Oct. 1960.
Gould, M. S. E. and Picton, D. C. A. Gingival condition of congenitally cyanotic individuals. Brit. D. J. 109:96-100 Aug. 2, 1960.
Hattler, A. B. Microscopic and radiographic study of oral lesions in dogs with renal osteodystrophy. J. D. Res. 39:708 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH (Cont.)

Hussein, H. F. Gingival hyperplasia associated with systemic factors. New York State D. J. 26:365-366 Oct. 1960.

Kelner, Morris. Retrolental fibroplasia with hypoplasia of the primary teeth. J. Den. Children 26:315-316, 4th quart. 1959. Abstract

Kugelmass, I. N. Oral manifestations of systemic diseases in children. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 26: 37-40 Jan. 1960.

Messina, A. Albanese's syndromic triad in apical periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:585-586 Oct. 1960.

Muhler, J. C. Oral tissues; the barometer of the body. J. A. D. A. 61:301-307 Sept. 1960.

Rosenthal, S. L. Dental-systemic relationships as we see--or should see--them in our practices. Bul. Newark D. Club 35:1, 4 May 1960.

Sager, C. R. Diagnosis of systemic disease in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 39:28-29, 64-66 Oct. 1960.

Stafford, J. L. Oral manifestations of blood diseases. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:248-255 July 1960.

anemia

Gamble, J. W. and Driscoll, E. J. Oral manifestations of macroglobulinemia of Waldenström. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:104-110 Jan. 1960.

Behcet's syndrome

Schulze, E. Behcet's syndrome. D. Abs. 5:44 Jan. 1960.

Boeck's sarcoid

Doose, H. and Berderli, C. Oral manifestations of sarcoidosis: report of two cases. D. Abs. 5:155 Mar. 1960.

cleidocranial dysostosis

Alderson, C. G. P. Hereditary cleido-cranial dysostosis. A case report. Brit. D. J. 108:157-159 Feb. 16, 1960.

Laniejew, Helena. Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of case. D. Abs. 5:415 July 1960.

Sclare, Rachel. Cleidocranial dysostosis. D. Abs. 5: 416 July 1960.

Crouzon's disease

Keiln, E. E., et al. Oral manifestations of Crouzon's disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 1245-1248 Oct. 1960.

Vichi, F. Craniofacial dysostosis: report of case. D. Abs. 5:86 Feb. 1960.

diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry

Baird, W. J. Diabetes and periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:137-141 disc. 141-145 Feb. 1960.

Cheraskin, E. Problem of diabetes mellitus in dental practice. J. D. Med. 15:67-79 Apr. 1960.

Cheraskin, E., et al. Normal glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by an analysis of oral symptoms. J. Periodont. 31:123-137 Apr. 1960.

Manson-Hing, L. and Cheraskin, E. Relationship of three-hour blood glucose to oral roentgenographic findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1447-1456 Dec. 1960.

Schliack, Volker. Serial examinations of dental patients for determination of unrecognized diabetes mellitus. D. Abs. 5:437 July 1960.

Weinstein, I. W., et al. Candida albicans in the saliva of diabetics. J. D. Res. 39:656 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ectodermal dysplasia

Borjian, Hushang. Effect of early dental treatment of anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. J. A. D. A. 61: 555-559 Nov. 1960.

Raffkind, J. B. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Report of a case. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 15:5 Oct. 1960.

Rohatgi, H. S. Dental anomaly. (Ectodermal dysplasia) J. All India D. A. 32:56, 66 Mar. 1960.

gargoylism

Calandi, C. and Vichi, G. F. Gargoylism: report of case. D. Abs. 5:274-275 May 1960.

Hand-Schüller-Christian's disease: See --xanthomatosis, listed below

leukemia

Chaconas, C. P. Herpes zoster--a primary manifestation of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1429-1437 Dec. 1960.

Engelhardt, H. G. Leukemic reaction of the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 5:434 July 1960.

Leukemia involving the oral cavity. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 7, 12 Apr. 1960.

Sugar, L. Acute leukemia in dental patients. D. Abs. 5:437-438 July 1960.

lichen planus

Katz, Eugene, et al. Erosive lichen planus treated with triamcinolone acetonide: report of clinical conference. Ann. Den. 19:40-43 June 1960.

Laug, E. C. Erosive lichen planus. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:8-10 Oct. 1960.

Melkersson's syndrome

Klaus, S. N. and Brunsting, L. A. Melkersson's syndrome (persistent swelling of the face, recurrent facial paralysis and lingua plicata): report of case. D. Digest 66:466-467, 482, 485, 487 Oct. 1960. Reprint

Mikulicz's disease

Bhaskar, S. N. and Bernier, J. L. Clinical features, histology, and histogenesis; report of seventy-three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1387-1399 Nov. 1960.

mononucleosis

Bernard, Jean. Diagnosis and treatment of infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 5:562-563 Sept. 1960.

Forest, John. Oral manifestations of infectious mononucleosis. D. Students' Mag. 39:25-28 Dec. 1960.

Mingrino, F. and Copaitich, T. Clinical aspects of infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 5:364-365 June 1960.

osteitis deformans: See Osteitis--deformans

osteitis fibrosa cystica: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica

osteogenesis imperfecta

Listgarten, M. Osteogenesis imperfecta with dentinogenesis imperfecta. J. Canad. D. A. 26:412-416 July 1960.

pemphigus

Prognosis for pemphigus vulgaris in a four-year old child. D. Abs. 5:98-99 Feb. 1960.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH (Cont.)
rickets
Harris, Robert and Sullivan, H. R. Dental sequelae in deciduous dentition in vitamin D resistant rickets. A case report. Austral. D. J. 5:200-203 Aug. 1960.
Schüller-Christian's disease: See --xanthomatosis, listed below
scurvy
Cowan, Adrian. Case of scurvy. D. Abs. 5:593 Oct. 1960.
Sjogren's syndrome
Spoendlin, H. Chronic, diffuse, bilateral enlargement of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:276 May 1960.
Stevens-Johnson syndrome
Claus, E. C. Erythema multiforme exudativum (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) treated with gamma globulin. J. Periodont. 31:207-209 July 1960.
Hartmann, Helmut. Erythema multiforme. D. Abs. 5: 668 Nov. 1960.
Napoli, Nicholas., et al. Oral erythema multiforme. Report of a case presented at Clinical Conference V. New York State D. J. 26:259-261 June-July 1960.
Thompson, Albert. Erythema multiforme. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:12-14 Oct. 1960.
syphilis
Unilateral nocturnal salivation. D. Abs. 5:594 Oct. 1960.
Von Recklinghausen's disease: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
xanthomatosis
Verdura, G. and Pini, C. E. Hand-Schüller-Christian disease of oral origin. D. Abs. 5:273 May 1960.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection
SZABO, A.
HOWARD, P.; RAFFERTY, R. and EICHEL, B. Endogenous oxygen uptake activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:716 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
SZABO, I. Dependence of permanent tooth loss upon tooth morbidity. D. Abs. 5:160 Mar. 1960.
SZEMANSKA-JACHIMCZAK, E. I.
CZARNOCKA, K.; DOBRZANSKA, A. and SZPRINGER, M.: See Czarnocka, A.
SZMYD, LUCIAN
and McCALL, C. M.: See McCall, C. M.
SZPRINGER, M.
SZEMANSKA-JACHIMCZAK, E. I.; CZARNOCKA, K. and DOBRZANSKA, A.: See Czarnocka, K.
SZWEJDA, L. F. Observed differences of total caries experience among white children of various socio-economic groups. Public Health Den. 20:59-66 Fall 1960.

T

TABAH, E. J. Early recognition and diagnosis of cancer of the oral cavity. McGill D. Rev. 19:87-97 June 1957.
TABAK, DAVID. Are your meetings well attended? Oral Hyg. 50:25-27 July 1960.
TABB, H. G. Malignant tumor of the maxillary sinus treated by removal of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 5:649 Nov. 1960.
TABER, L. B. Period in California's dental education and "politicking" from ante 1885 to circa 1906. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:101-108 Apr. 1960.
TACHIBANA, Y.
ONISI, M. and KOIKE, K.: See Onisi, Masao
TAGGER, M.
and WEINREB, M. M.: See Weinreb, M. M.
TAICHMAN, N. S. Motivation in dental health education. (Winning essay, Colgate-Palmolive Company) J. Ontario D. A. 37:14-18 Nov.; 13-15 Dec. 1960.
TAIT, R. V. Construction of the oral vibrator. D. Technician 13:26-30 Mar. 1960.
TAKADA, YASUSHI
TAMURA, HIROYUKI; SATO, MAMORU; SOEDA, JUICHIRO; TAKIGAWA, SAKON and SAKAI, KAZUO. Experimental study on radioactive phosphoric acid in silicate cement. D. Abs. 5:135 Mar. 1960.
TAKAGI, KEIJIRO. Methods for making a dental health survey reporting the results. Internat. D. J. 10:279-280 June 1960.
TAKAHASHI, SHINJIRO. New dean of dental school at University in Tokyo. J. A. D. A. 61:252 portrait Aug. 1960.
TAKASHITA, H.
KASAI, S.; MAJIMA, T. and SUHARA, R.: See Suhara, R.
TAKATA, MITSURU
and KAWAMURA, YOJIRO: See Kawamura, Yojiro
TAKIGAWA, SAKON. Relation between clinical and histopathological findings after sedative treatment of dental pulp. D. Abs. 5:648 Nov. 1960.
SAKAI, KAZUO; TAKADA, YASUSHI; TAMURA, HIROYUKI; SATO, MAMORU and SOEDA, JUICHIRO: See Takada, Yasushi
TAKIGAWA, T.
NIIKUNI, T. and ODOI, N.: See Niikuni, Toshihiko
TAKIKAWA, T.
KIYOSHI, O.; TANAKA, M. and SUHARA, R.: See Suhara, R.
TAKMAN, B.
and TRUANT, A. P.: See Truant, A. P.
TAKUMA, S. Electron microscopy of the developing cartilagenous epiphysis. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:111-119 July 1960.
Electron microscopy of the structure around the dentinal tubule. J. D. Res. 39:973-981 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Preliminary report on the mineralization of human dentin. J. D. Res. 39:964-972 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
SCOTT, D. B. and NYLEN, MARIE U.: See Scott, D. B.
TALBOT, NELL SNOW. Why not more women dentists? J. A. D. A. 60:114-122 Jan. 1960.
TALLGREN, ANTJE. Longitudinal study on denture retention. Odont. Tskr. 67:314-335 July 1959.
TAMARIN, A. H. Anterior veneer crowns with gold backings. J. Pros. Den. 10:1051-1054 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Shell crown converted into a plastic veneer. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:206-207 portrait Mar. 1960.
TAMBLE, RICHARD. Member of German Bundestag. J.A.D.A. 61:251 Aug. 1960.
TAMURA, HIROYUKI
SATO, MAMORU; SOEDA, JUICHIRO; TAKIGAWA, SAKON; SAKAI, KAZUO and TAKADA, YASUSHI: See Takada, Yasushi

TAMURA, TOYOYUKI. Pharmacological study of prevention of by-effect arising from sodium 5-ethyl-5-(methylbutyl) thiobarbiturate. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:110-112 Oct. 1958.

Relation between shocks due to jaw-resection and glossectomy and anti-shock drugs. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:173-178 Mar. 1959.

and FURUSAWA, HIROSHI. Study on shocks in oral areas in the light of pharmacology. Part II. Vasomotor center action of xylocaine. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:11-20 Sept. 1959.

Study on pharmacological actions of tetradiethyl-dimethyl-benziel-ammonium-chloride. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:131-140 Mar. 1960.

and KATO, SIGERU. Study on pharmacological action of carzinophilin. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 3:17-22 Sept. 1960.

MORI, I.; SUGIYAMA, Y.; MANIDA, K.; SATO, H. and MIZUNO, T.: See Mori, Isao

SAITO, A. and FURUSAWA, H.: See Furusawa, H.

TANAKA, M.

SUHARA, R.; ONO, K. and TAKIKAWA, T.: See Suhara, R.

TANDAN, G. C. Aspects of dental anaesthesia. J. All India D. A. 32:31-34 Feb. 1960.

TANIS, R. N. Personal dental building. Illinois D. J. 29:369-376 June 1960.

TANK, GERTRUDE

and STORVICK, CLARA A. Effect of naturally occurring selenium and vanadium on dental caries. J. D. Res. 39:473-488 May-June 1960.

TANNENBAUM, K. A.

and MILLER, J. W. Oral conditions of the mentally retarded patient. J. Den. Children 27:277-280 4th quart. 1960.

TANNER, HENRY. Impact of high speed techniques on the rest of the dental appointments. J. Florida D. Soc. 31: 29-34 Fall 1960.

TANNERS, N. P. Recipient of N. Y. U. Alumni Meritorious Service Medallion. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:93 portrait June 1960.

TANTALUM

See also Fractures--jaws; Maxillofacial injuries; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation

TAPLIN, JENNIFER

and GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Study of 225 strains of Staphylococcus isolated from the mouth. D. Abs. 5:37 Jan. 1960.

Comparison of strains of staphylococcus isolated from the mouth of two different groups of children. Pakistan D. Rev. 10:30-40 Jan. 1960. Reprint

TAPPER, IRVING. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:14, 26 portrait Apr. 1960.

TARPLEE, R. E.

and MITCHELL, D. F.: See Mitchell, D. F.

TARR, W. F. What we know about stuttering. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:27-30, 48 Spring 1960.

TASSMAN, G. C.

and KIMMELMAN, B. B.: See Kimmelman, B. B.

TASTE

Cohen, Theodore and Gitman, Leo. Oral complaints and taste perception in the aged. D. Abs. 5:696 Nov. 1960.

Port, T. Sense of taste and its disturbances. D. Abs. 5:42 Jan. 1960.

TAURCHINI, H. J. Art of building and holding a dental practice. McGill D. Rev. 11:37-43 Jan. 1949.

TAXES

income: See Economics--dental--taxes

TAYLOR, A. G. Fluoridation of domestic water supplies. Brit. D. J. 108:316-318 May 3, 1960.

TAYLOR, D. F.

and HANSON, J. G. Effect of remelting on the mechanical properties of chromium-cobalt alloy. J. D. Res. 39: 763-764 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

TAYLOR, P. P. Pulp testing: an evaluation of various technics. J. Den. Children 27:107-112 2nd quart. 1960.

TAYLOR, R. G. Antro-oral fistula. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33: 54-56 No. 3, 1960.

TAYLOR, R. P., JR. Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:45-47 Spring; 44 Fall 1960.

TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of public

TEALL, G. L. Second vice president, American Dental Association. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 23:25 portrait Jan. 1960.

TECHNICIANS, DENTAL

Dundon, W. E. Role of auxiliary personnel in dental practice. J. A. D. A. 60:364-365 Mar. 1960.

Ellis, R. G. TV enters the dental lab. J. Ontario D. A. 37:13-14 Sept. 1960.

Frein, J. P. Meaning of certification. J. Missouri D. A. 40:21 Feb. 1960.

Hughes, I. V. Certification of technicians. J. Michigan D. A. 42:479 Dec. 1960.

International Dental Federation policy statement on dental technicians. D. Technician 13:77 Sept. 1960.

Laboratory complaints. The problem of taking shades. J. Connecticut D. A. 34:11, 41-42 Oct. 1960. Reprint

Rice, F. B. Utilization of auxiliary dental personnel. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:10-18 Sept.-Dec. 1959.

Technician course approved at Southern Illinois U. J.A. D.A. 61:503-504 Oct. 1960.

Zappe, H. A. Liaison with the Ancillary Group. Texas D. J. 78:16-20 Nov. 1960.

Ziegler, J. E. C. D. T. (Certified Dental Technician) J. South. California D. A. 28:26 Jan. 1960.

in Australia

Lawes, A. G. H. Dental mechanics. Austral. D. J. 5: 314 Oct. 1960.

in England

Pearne, F. E. Dental training at Brooklands. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:9-17 Mar. 1960.

Pension provisions for dental technicians. D. Technician 13:11-12 Feb. 1960.

Shortage. (Ed.) D. Technician 13:97 Nov. 1960.

Whitley salary scales. D. Technician 13:86-87 Oct. 1960.

in New Zealand

Chirnside, I. M. Dental technician--education or regulation. New Zealand D. J. 56:11-13 Jan. 1960.

licensing: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians

TEETH

absence: See also Anodontia

anatomy: See Anatomy--oral; See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy

artificial: See Teeth, Artificial

atrophies: See --hypoplasia, listed below

attrition: See Erosion and abrasion

bank

Coburn, Richard. Study of tooth storage. J. D. Res. 39: 707 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Costich, E. R., et al. Study of methods of storage of tooth transplants. J. D. Res. 39:726 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Gerstner, R., et al. Preservation and storage of oral tissues--I. Preservation of tooth germs by freezing, evaluated by cellular outgrowth in tissue cultures. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:287-296 Mar. 1960.

bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth

Epstein, L. I. How to bleach pulpless teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:31-35 No. 2, 1960.

Smith, K. M. Bleaching technique for discolored pulpless teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8:10 Feb. 1960.

Uchin, R. A. Permanent bleaching of pulpless teeth. D. Survey 36:896-898 July 1960.

calcification

Andlaw, R. J. Acid production and enamel decalcification by fermenting foodstuffs. J. D. Res. 39:705-706 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Frank, R. M. and Sognnaes, R. F. Electron microscopy of matrix formation and calcification in rat enamel. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:339-348 Mar. 1960.

Garn, S. M., et al. Interrelations in dental development. I. Interrelationships within the dentition. J. D. Res. 39:1049-1055 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Irving, J. T. Histological staining method for sites of calcification in teeth and bone. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:89-96 Oct. 1959.

Kraus, B. S. Differential calcification rates in the human primary dentition. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:133-144 Oct. 1959.

Lewis, A. B. and Garn, S. M. Relationship between tooth formation and other maturational factors. Angle Orthodont. 30:70-77 Apr. 1960.

Nalbandian, John, et al. X-ray and electron microscopy of secondary calcification within aging dental tubules. J. D. Res. 39:715 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Pribil, J. and Plackova, A. Roentgenographic studies of hypercalcified dentin under fillings. D. Abs. 5:173 Mar. 1960.

Prichard, John and White, W. O. Therapy for amelogenesis imperfecta, hypocalcification type. Texas D. J. 78:15-17 Apr. 1960.

Vogel, Helmut. Defects in calcification of enamel during the intra-uterine and extra-uterine periods: prevention of postnatal caries by adequate nutrition. D. Abs. 5:230 Apr. 1960.

composition: See also Dentin--composition; Enamel--composition

Bergman, Gunnar. Microradiographic and radioautographic studies of the hard substances of carious teeth. D. Abs. 5:20-21 Jan. 1960.

Brudevold, F. and Steadman, L. T. Study of Zn in human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:713 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Hunt, A. M. Distribution of naturally occurring radioactive isotopes in human teeth as seen in autoradiograms. J. D. Res. 39:715 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Laurila, Ulla-Riitta and Mancewicz, Sandra A. Isolation and partial fractionation of fluorescent material from human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Mansell, R. E. and Hendershot, L. C. Spectrochemical analysis of metals in rat molar enamel, femurs and incisors. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:31-37 May 1960.

McClure, F. J. and McCann, H. G. Dental caries and composition of bones and teeth of white rats: effect of dietary mineral supplements. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:151-161 July 1960.

Nixon, G. S. and Smith, Hamilton. Estimation of arsenic in teeth by activation analysis. J. D. Res. 39: 514-516 May-June 1960.

Piez, K. A. Nature of the protein matrix of human enamel. J. D. Res. 39:712 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Selenium in teeth. D. Abs. 5:309 May 1960.

Yoon, S. H., et al. Distribution of fluorine in teeth and alveolar bone. J.A.D.A. 61:565-570 Nov. 1960.

decalcification

Bibby, B. G. and Soni, N. N. Acid production and enamel decalcification in food-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 39:699 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Enamel demineralization. D. Progress 1:4-7 Oct. 1960.

deciduous

Fanning, R. J. Influences on development of deciduous dentition. D. Survey 36:471-476 Apr. 1960.

Halikis, S. E. Incidence of deciduous molar loss in Western Australian children. Austral. D. J. 5:32-37 Feb. 1960.

Kraus, B. S. Differential calcification rates in the human primary dentition. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:133-144 Oct. 1959.

Reiss, Louise. Baby Tooth Survey. J. Missouri D. A. 40:8-11 Nov. 1960.

Washington University receives $197,454 research grant for strontium-90 study. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 31: 48 May 1960.

discolored: See --bleaching, listed above; See also Stains and plaques on teeth

dystrophies: See --hypoplasia, listed below

eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition

extraction: See Extraction

fluorescence

Kumpula, J. W. and Barone, J. J. Tooth fluorometer. J. D. Res. 39:753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Laurila, Ulla-Riitta and Mancewicz, Sandra A. Isolation and partial fractionation of fluorescent material from human teeth. J. D. Res. 39:714 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

form and arrangement: See also Teeth, Artificial--form and arrangement

Benkow, H. H. New principle for clinical roentgenographic tooth measurement. Odont. Tskr. 68:423-449 No. 5, 1960.

TEETH--form and arrangement (Cont.)

Hunter, W. S. and Priest, W. R. Errors and discrepancies in measurement. J. D. Res. 39:405-414 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Lucchese, F. P. Study on the size relations between temporary molars and permanent bicuspids in the maxillary and mandibular arches. Austral. D. J. 5: 196-199 Aug. 1960.

Lysell, Lennart. Relationship between mesiodistal crown diameters in the deciduous and permanent lateral teeth. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18:83-93 Aug. 1960.

Snyder, R. G. Mesial margin ridging of incisor labial surfaces. J. D. Res. 39:361-364 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Stoy, P. J. Taurodontism associated with other dental abnormalities. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10: 202-205 May 1960.

fractured: See also --traumatized, listed below; treatment employed

Behrman, S. J. New method of splinting loose, fractured and evulsed teeth. New York State D. J. 26:287-295 Aug.-Sept. 1960.

Berger, H. Do fractured incisors migrate? J. Den. Children 27:178-179, 3rd quart. 1960.

Dow, P. R. and Lewis, T. M. Pulp management for the immature fractured anterior tooth. J. Canad. D.A. 26:5-9 Jan. 1960; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8: 11-14 Mar. 1960.

Emmerson, C. C. and Bhatia, H. L. Care of the fractured incisor. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:27-30, 48 Spring 1960.

Gavel, J. M. Original method of rebuilding a broken clasped tooth, and the gavel thimble. J. Dent. Belg. 51:269-280 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Hildes, L. S. Fractured anterior teeth in children. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 11:9 May 1960.

Owens, J. F. Hospital case reports. Irish D. Rev. 6: 121-124 Oct. 1960.

Sibley, L. C. Management of root fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1475-1485 Dec. 1960.

Treatment of coronal fractures. D. Abs. 5:149 Mar. 1960.

histology: See Histology--dental

hypoplasia

Elwood, W. K. Effect of manganese chloride on amelogenesis. J. D. Res. 39:659-660 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Glenn, F. B. Hypodontia and hyperplasia: a case report. J. Den. Children 27:223-224, 3rd quart. 1960.

Kelner, Morris. Retrolental fibroplasia with hypoplasia of the primary teeth. J. Den. Children 27:144-146 2nd quart. 1960.

Miller, J. Effect of bilirubin on tooth development in the rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:143-150 July 1960.

Monica, W. S. Anaplasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:581-583 May 1960.

Nylen, Marie U. and Scott, D. B. Electronmicroscopic study of terminal bar systems in ameloblasts. J. D. Res. 39:660 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Prichard, John and White, W. O. Therapy for amelogenesis imperfecta, hypocalcification type. Texas D. J. 78:15-17 Apr. 1960.

Sicher, Harry. Current biological studies of dental structures with reference to atrophy in the aging. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:32-38 Spring 1960.

identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth

impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth

Adilman, H. B. and Robinson, E. R. Delayed treatment of unerupted teeth in the edentulous mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 918-923 Aug. 1960.

Mella, Lino. Roentgenographic localization of an impacted upper cuspid. D. Abs. 5:606-607 Oct. 1960.

Rohatgi, H. S. Impacted lower 3rd molar and its management. J. All India D. A. 31:183-184 Nov. 1959.

implantation: See Implantation

incisors

Bruce, K. W. Supernumerary maxillary central incisors. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:178-180 portrait Feb. 1960.

O'Connor, P. J. Trapped incisor. Irish D. Rev. 6:117-120 Oct. 1960.

Sakuma, K. Study on natural transition of dental positions after eruption--especially on its relation to clinical practice. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:53-68 June 1958.

Wing, George. Restorative problem of the lower incisor teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:14-17 Feb. 1960.

innervation: See Innervation--teeth

loose, treatment: See Periodontal disease; See also Splints

Orlay, H. G. Endodontic splinting treatment in periodontal disease. Brit. D. J. 108:118-121 Feb. 2, 1960.

Sacherman, R. H. Esthetic anterior pinlay splint. J. Pros. Den. 10:951-954 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

migratory: See also --impacted, listed above

Berger, H. Do fractured incisors migrate? J. Den. Children 27:178-179, 3rd quart. 1960.

Kirkland, G. F., Jr. Treatment of pathologically migrated teeth. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:18-21 portrait Sept. 1960.

Seipp, J. H., Jr. Study of tooth migration in rachitic and non-rachitic rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:793 Oct. 1960.

Shaw, A. L. Study of tooth migration in normal, hyperthyroid, and hypothyroid rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:792-793 Oct. 1960. Abstract

mobility

Cheraskin, E. Tooth mobility and glucose metabolism. PDM p. 5-30 July 1960.

Everett, F. G. and Fabrizio, F. J. Case of extreme multiple root resorption with no increased mobility of the teeth. (Case report.) J. Periodont. 31: 157-159 Apr. 1960.

Hirt, H. A. Changes in the rhythm of tooth mobility in patients with masticatory parafunction. D. Abs. 5:438 July 1960.

Mühlemann, H. R. 10 years of tooth-mobility measurements. J. Periodont. 31:110-122 Apr. 1960.

Parfitt, G. J. Measurement of the physiological mobility of individual teeth in an axial direction. J. D. Res. 39:608-618 May-June 1960.

Ross, I. F. Endogenous tooth movement. J.A.D.A. 60: 738-746 June 1960.

Rotzler, Jacques. Periodontometric examinations of tooth mobility caused by periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:331-332 June 1960.

TEETH (Cont.)

molars, first permanent

Logan, W. R. Problem of the first permanent molar. Brit. D. J. 109:437-448 disc. 448-452 Dec. 6, 1960.

Pogrel, H. Malocclusions and the first permanent molars. Brit. D. J. 108:225-229 Mar. 15, 1960.

Terner, Cornelia. Retention of a lower first permanent molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1425-1428 Dec. 1960.

molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; --impacted, listed above; --unerupted, listed below

Conklin, W. W. Perforation of impacted mandibular third molar roots by the contents of the mandibular canal. J. Colorado D. A. 39:16-19 Dec. 1960.

Howe, G. L. and Poyton, H. G. Prevention of damage to the inferior dental nerve during the extraction of mandibular third molars. Brit. D. J. 109:355-363 Nov. 1, 1960.

Knap, M. Presence or absence of third molars. D. Abs. 5:542 Sept. 1960.

mottled: See Enamel--mottled

mutilation and adornment

Moortgat, P. Mutilation of the teeth. D. Abs. 5:304-306 May 1960.

Perez-Martinez, Carlos. Cranial deformations among the Guanes Indians of Colombia. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:539-543 July 1960.

Ragiles-Alconcel, Vicenta. Evaluation of faulty dental customs of the Moslems in Cotabato. J. Philippine D. A. 13:14-17 July 1960.

permanent

Nolla, C. M. Development of the permanent teeth. J. Den. Children 27:254-266 4th quart. 1960.

permeability

Adachi, S. Absorption of fluorine into ground substance of human tooth. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:2-7 June 1958.

Going, R. E., et al. Marginal penetrations of dental restorations as studied by crystal violet dye and I^{131}. J. A. D. A. 61:285-300 Sept.; 714 Dec. 1960.

Going, R. E., et al. Marginal penetration of dental restorations by different radioactive isotopes. J. D. Res. 39:273-284 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Hardwick, J. L. and Fremlin, J. H. Isotope studies on the permeability of the dental enamel to small particles and ions. D. Abs. 5:480 Aug. 1960.

Kapur, K. K., et al. Effect of surface alteration on the permeability of enamel to a lactate buffer. J. D. Res. 39:739 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kobayakawa, Y. and Nishio, T. Histochemical studies on permeability & dissolubility of fluorine ion into & from the dental hard tissues. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:8-9 June 1958.

Marshall, F. J., et al. Effects of endodontic treatments on permeability of root dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:208-223 Feb. 1960.

Marthaler, T. M. and Mühlemann, H. R. Penetration of thiourea-S^{35} into enamel after treatment with sodium chloride and calcium chloride. D. Abs. 5:552-554 Sept. 1960.

Platt, J. R. and Norman, R. D. Fluorine uptake by intact enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Schmidt, H. S., et al. Bacteriologic report of an investigation to study in vivo the effectiveness of certain drugs for the sterilization of carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:80-87 disc. 87-88 Jan. 1960.

Swartz, M. L. and Phillips, R. W. Permeability of cavity liners to certain agents. J. D. Res. 39:752 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

post-mortem--cracks

Awazawa, Y. and Yamada, H. Experimental observations of the occurrence of post-mortem cracks in tooth enamel. (A) J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:198-210 June; 3:23-27 Sept. 1960.

replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth

resorption

Deeb, Edward. Idiopathic resorption of permanent teeth. J. South. California D. A. 28:210-215 July 1960.

Drepper, Hubert. Resorption processes within tooth structures: report of case. D. Abs. 5:683-685 Nov. 1960.

Hayes, R. L. Idiopathic internal resorption of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:723-727 June 1960.

Manson-Hing, L. R. Familial internal resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:201-202 Feb. 1960.

Resorption of retained teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1097-1098 Sept. 1960.

Rowe, N. H. Peripheral granuloma of internal resorption. J. Canad. D. A. 26:267-269 May 1960.

Schiano, A. M. Mechanism of shedding. Georgetown D. J. 22:19-21 June 1956.

solubility

Apostolopoulos, A. X. and Buonocore, M. G. Effect of organic matrix on dissolution rates on enamel, dentin, and bone. J. D. Res. 39:739 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Buonocore, M. G. Effect of amino acids on solubility of enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 39:739-740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Elliott, C. G. and Smith, M. Doreen. Dietary fluoride related to fluoride content of teeth. J. D. Res. 39:93-98 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Leach, S. A. Some notes on the solubility of enamel and dentine in acid. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:218-232 Jan. 1960.

Madonia, John and Rapp, G. W. Pyrophosphate, a factor in tooth erosion. J. D. Res. 39:740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Marthaler, T. M. and Zilio, René. Enamel solubility studies in vivo: method, error and effect of topically applied fluorides. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:27-32 Apr. 1960.

Mühlemann, H. R. Protection of white spot enamel by different fluorides. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:24-26 Apr. 1960.

Norman, R. D., et al. Fluoride uptake by enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:11-16 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Steel, John. Solution of calcium and phosphorus from the intact enamel surface. J. D. Res. 39:84-92 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Dissolution of enamel by lactic acid and succinic acid buffers. J. D. Res. 39:740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

TEETH (Cont.)
stains and staining: See Histology--dental
supernumerary: See also Anomalies
Bruce, K. W. Supernumerary maxillary central incisors. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:178-180 portrait Feb. 1960.
Glenn, F. B. Hypodontia and hyperplasia: a case report. J. Den. Children 27:223-224, 3rd quart. 1960.
Hanratty, W. J. Odontectomy of seven impacted supernumerary bicuspids. J. A. D. A. 61:80-82 July 1960.
Poyton, H. G., et al. Recurring supernumerary mandibular premolars. Report of a case of postmature development. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:964-966 Aug. 1960.
Williams, T. H. Supernumerary teeth. New York State D. J. 26:245-246 June-July 1960.
temporary: See --deciduous, listed above
transplantation: See Implantation
traumatized
Korns, R. D. Incidence of accidental injury to primary anterior teeth. J. Den. Children 27:244 3rd quart. 1960. Abstract
Rodda, J. C. Gross maldevelopment of a permanent tooth caused by trauma to its deciduous predecessor. New Zealand D. J. 56:24-25 Jan. 1960.
Skieller, Vibeke. Prognosis for young teeth loosened after mechanical injuries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 18: 171-181 Aug. 1960.
Stahl, S. S. Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. I. Periodontal tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:613-626 May 1960.
Response of the periodontium, pulp, and salivary glands to gingival and tooth injury in young adult male rats. II. Pulp and periapical tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:734-742 June 1960.
Stewart, D. J. Traumatised incisors, an unusual type of response. Brit. D. J. 108:396-399 June 7, 1960.
unerupted: See also --impacted, listed above; --molars, third, listed above
Bird, P. D. Radiographic location of unerupted maxillary teeth with the vertex occlusal view. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:181-183 Apr. 1960.
Hogan, N. J. Removal of unerupted wisdom tooth by external route. Irish D. Rev. 6:45 Apr. 1960.
Waggener, D. T. Roentgenographic localization of unerupted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:439-446 Apr. 1960.
TEETH, ARTIFICAL
See also Dentures--complete
acrylic resin
Sears, V. H. Occluding porcelain to resin teeth. A clinical evaluation survey. D. Survey 36:1144-1146 Sept. 1960.
form and arrangement
Boyers, F. E. Some considerations in the selection of teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 34:7-9 Jan. 1960.
Christensen, F. T. Balkwill's angle for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:95-98 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
Compensating curve for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:637-642 July-Aug. 1960.
Coble, L. G. Complete denture technique for selecting and setting up teeth. J. Pros. Den. 10:455-458 May 1960.
Kydd, W. L. Comminuting efficiency of varied occlusal tooth form and the associated deformation of the complete denture base. J.A.D.A. 61:465-471 Oct. 1960.
McGee, G. F. Tooth placement and base contour in denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 10:651-657 July-Aug. 1960.
Miller, R. H., Jr. Posterior tooth combination. J. Pros. Den. 10:260-262 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Pearson, W. D. Extraoral tracing as an aid in tooth selection. J. Pros. Den. 10:426-427 May-June 1960.
Schmidt, W. G. F. Cuspids as substitutes for the incisal guide pin. J. Pros. Den. 10:556-557 May-June 1960.
Sears, V. H. Occlusal form of posterior replacement teeth. Cuspless teeth for complete dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 557-564 Nov. 1960.
Selection and arrangement of artificial teeth. D. Digest 66:514-517 Nov. 1960.
Sharry, J. J., et al. Influence of artificial tooth forms on bone deformation beneath complete dentures. J. D. Res. 39:253-266 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Shaw, A. F. and Sheffield, J. W. Fabrication and use of buccal veneer patterns. J. Georgia D. A. 34:10-13 July 1960.
Stuart, C. E. Why dental restorations should have cusps. J. Pros. Den. 10:553-555 May-June 1960.
Von Dran, A. H. Occlusal form of posterior replacement teeth. A consideration of the cusp teeth. D. Clin. N. America p. 565-566 Nov. 1960.
implantation: See Implantation--artificial teeth
porcelain
Docking, A. R. and Chong, M. P. Note on the testing of porcelain teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:292-293 Oct. 1960.
TEICH, ISIDORE. Appointed to Judicial Council. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 60:417 Mar. 1960.
TELEVISION: See Education, dental--audiovisual; See also Education of public--audiovisual
TEMPLETON, L. C. Address of the president--Tenn. S. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:183-192, report on 192-193 July 1960.
TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
Boucher, L. J. Observations on arthrodial types of temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10:1086-1091 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
Granger, E. R. Temporomandibular joint in prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 10:239-242 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Sairenji, N. and Yanagisawa, S. Roentgenological study on temporomandibular articulations--with reference to determination of the projecting standards of central rays in the lateral view of temporomandibular articulations. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:124-134 Oct. 1958.
anatomy
Bernick, Sol. Vascular and nerve supply to the temporomandibular joint of rats. J. D. Res. 39:676-677 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Brotman, D. N. Hinge axes. J. Pros. Den. 10:436-440 May-June; 631-636 July-Aug. 1960.

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--anatomy (Cont.)

Choukas, N. C. and Sicher, Harry. Structure of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1203-1213 Oct. 1960.

Dixon, A. D. Structural features of the temporomandibular joint disk. J. D. Res. 39:676 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Goodfriend, D. J. Reflex symptomatology of abnormalities of the masticating mechanism. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 4, 1959.

Griffin, C. J. Mechanism of the blood supply to synovial membrane. Austral. D. J. 4:379-384 Dec. 1959.

Griffin, C. J. and Sharpe, C. J. Structure of the adult human temporomandibular meniscus. Austral. D. J. 5:190-195 Aug. 1960.

Lindblom, Gösta. Anatomy and function of the temporomandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:7-287 Suppl. 28, 1960.

Lipke, D. and Posselt, U. (Edited by) Functional anatomy of the temporomandibular joint. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:48-58 June 1960.

McCollum, B. B. Mandibular hinge axis and a method of locating it. J. Pros. Den. 10:428-435 May-June 1960.

Menschik, Zygmunt and Berkenbilt, D. A. Some aspects of the condylar cartilage of the temporomandibular joint. Georgetown D. J. 27:6-8 Dec. 1960.

Ptack, Herbert. Temporomandibular joint and its importance to the prosthodontist. J. Canad. D. A. 26:341-347 June 1960.

Strauss, Fritz, et al. Architecture of the disk of the human temporomandibular joint. Helvetica Odont. Acta 4:1-4 Apr. 1960.

diseases and dysfunctions: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection

Bell, D. H. Treatment of temporomandibular joint disorders relevant to differential diagnosis. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 35, 1959.

Christensen, R. W. Chronic unilateral dislocation of the mandibular joint treated surgically by a high condylectomy. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:12-22 Jan. 1960.

Copland, James. Diagnosis of mandibular joint dysfunction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1106-1129 Sept. 1960.

Fish, Francis. Functional adaptations in a case of pseudarthrosis. Brit. D. J. 108:151-154 Feb. 16, 1960.

Freese, A. S. Temporomandibular joint pain: etiology, symptomatology, and diagnosis. J. Pros. Den. 10: 1078-1085 Nov.-Dec. 1960.

Gelb, Harold and Arnold, G. E. Syndromes of the head and neck of dental origin. D. Abs. 5:621 Oct. 1960.

Gingrass, R. P. Injection and surgical treatment of mandibular joint derangements. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 26, 1959.

Goodfriend, D. J. Reflex symptomatology of abnormalities of the masticating mechanism. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 4, 1959.

Goodfriend, D. J. and Kelly, H. T. Temporomandibular joint criteria in dentoprosthetic rehabilitation. J. A. D. A. 60:197-210 Feb. 1960.

Medical significance of equilibration of the masticating mechanism. J. Pros. Den. 10:496-515 May-June 1960.

Hueston, J. T. Surgical exposure of the dislocated mandibular condyle. D. Abs. 5:457-458 Aug. 1960.

Huffman, R. W. Temporomandibular area disturbances. Case history. J. Michigan D. A. 42:346-348 Sept. 1960.

Kessler, H. E. Hearing loss from bite closure. D. Survey 36:1154-1156 Sept. 1960.

Leeds, A. B., et al. Relief of tension by means of mandibular equilibration. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 30, 1959.

Lindblom, Gösta. Anatomy and function of the temporomandibular joint. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:7-287 Suppl. 28, 1960.

Masumoto, K. S. Temporomandibular joint disturbances due to a closed bite and a false acquired centric occlusion; a practical method of treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 13:4-10 May 1960.

Merkeley, H. J. Disturbances of temporomandibular joint and treatment. Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 41, 1959.

Temporomandibular joint disease and treatment. J. Pros. Den. 10:764-770 July-Aug. 1960.

Nelson, A. A. One of our problems. (Ed.) Am. Equilibration Soc. Compend. p. 1, 1959.

Post, I. J. Radiographic cephalometric and clinical study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:36-40 Spring 1960.

Ramfjord, S. P. Electromyographic and clinical investigation of dysfunctional pain in the temporomandibular joint and adjacent muscles. J. D. Res. 39:750 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Schultz, L. W., et al. Unilateral hyperplasia and exostosis of the mandibular condyle. A clinical syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:387-395 Apr. 1960.

Schwartz, Laszlo. Management of disorders of the temporomandibular joint. J. Canad. D. A. 26:548-551 Sept. 1960.

Shore, N. A. Interpretation of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:341-350 Mar. 1960.

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and pathologic occlusion. D. Digest 66:406-415 Sept.; 463-467 Oct. 1960.

Treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J. Pros. Den. 10:366-373 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Travell, Janet. Temporomandibular joint pain referred from muscles of the head and neck. J. Pros. Den. 10:745-763 July-Aug. 1960.

Winders, R. V. Triad of the occlusion, musculature, and temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10: 231-238 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

ten HOOR, MARTEN. Interrelations of professional and liberal education. J. D. Educ. 24:117-129 June 1960.

TENEN, CHARLES

and MOSKOW, B. S.: See Moskow, B. S.

TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Home at last! (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:267 Oct. 1960.

Membership roster. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:part 2 July 1960.

Templeton, L. C. Address of the president. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:183-192, report on 192-193 July 1960.

TENTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Members, 1960. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:26-28 Feb. 1960.
TERKLA, L. G. Treatment of irritated and exposed pulp tissue. Oregon D. J. 29:2-9 June 1960.
MAHLER, D. B. and JOHNSON, L. N. Model technics for analyzing resistance form of amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 39:755 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
TERNER, CORNELIA. Retention of a lower first permanent molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1425-1428 Dec. 1960.
TERRELL, W. H. Fundamentals important to good complete denture construction. Arizona D.J. 6:7-17 Mar. 1960.
TERRY, J. L.
GAISFORD, J. C.; HANNA, D. C. and ATWELL, R. B.: See Gaisford, J. C.
TESKEY, D. C. Dental radiology. Oral Health 50:376-378 May 1960.
TETANUS
Gnatzy, H. Control of tetanus spasms by intramuscular injections of meprobamate. D. Abs. 5:665 Nov. 1960.
TETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics
TEUSCHER, G. W.
PERRY, H. T.; LAMMIE, G. A. and MAIN, JAMES: See Perry, H. T.
TEUTSCH, L. W. Teaching students dentistry for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:173-175 portrait Feb. 1960.
TEXAS DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Official actions, transactions for fiscal 1960-61. Texas D. J. 78:15-56 June 1960.
TEXAS DENTAL HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
Constitution. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 15:5-8 Mar. 1960.
THACKER, DOROTHY. Why a little more? D. Asst. 29:25 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
THALLER, J. L. Use of the Cornell Index to determine the correlation between bruxism and the anxiety state: a preliminary report. J. Periodont. 31:138-140 Apr. 1960.
and BLASS, J. L.: See Blass, J. L.
THEILADE, JØRGEN. Evaluation of the reliability of radiographs in the measurement of bone loss in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 31:143-153 Apr. 1960.
and ZANDER, H. A. Morphology of dental calculus. J. D. Res. 39:709 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
THELLY, T. C. Dental ethics. J. All India D. A. 32:59-60 Mar. 1960.
THEODORE, THALES. Use of Medaprin in oral surgery: a preliminary report. D. Digest 66:179-180 Apr. 1960.
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
THERMAL SHOCK: See Heat and cold--shock
THESES: See Education, dental--dissertations and theses
THIELE, ELIZABETH H.
FROST, BETTINA M. and VALIANT, MARY E. Penicillin resistance compared to penicillinase production in cultures of Staphylococcus aureus grown anaerobically and aerobically. D. Abs. 5:609-610 Oct. 1960.
THILANDER, HOLGER. Localization of alkaline phosphatase in the tooth-germs of albino rats: a histochemical study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:529-538 Dec. 1959.
and BERGENHOLTZ, A.: See Bergenholtz, A.
THIOPENTAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted
THOBURN, ROBERT. Wanted: "above average" young men and women to study dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 30: 17-19 Winter 1960.
Student recruitment in Florida gets underway. J. Florida D. Soc. 31:8-12 Summer 1960.
and HAINES, HELEN S.: See Haines, Helen S.
THOEN, ERLING. Salute to. Iowa D. J. 46:264-265 Oct. 1960.
THOM, L. W. Annual Award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 66:18 Jan. 1960.
THOMA, K. H. Progressive atrophy of the mandible complicated by fractures: its reconstruction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:4-11 Jan. 1960.
Mandibular canal enlargement. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1350-1351 Nov. 1960.
and GOLDMAN, H. M. Oral pathology. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 15:217 Oct. 1960; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32: 31 Nov. 1960.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Oral and dental diagnosis. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 15:218-219 Oct. 1960; J. A. D. A. 61:764 Dec. 1960.
WASILEWSKI, E. J. and MASHBERG, ARTHUR: See Mashberg, Arthur
THOMAS, F. E. Cephalometric analysis of selected skeletal areas of children exhibiting Class I and Class II malocclusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:227 Mar. 1960. Abstract
THOMAS, J. W. Endodontic instrumentation. D. Survey 36:1139-1143 Sept. 1960.
THOMASON, MILDRED. Doctor's little black book. J. Alabama D. A. 44:15-16 portrait Oct. 1960.
THOMASSEN, P. R.
YOUNG, J. K. and SMITH, L. S.: See Smith, L. S.
THOMASSON, K. W. First to receive Fairbank Medal. J. A. D. A. 60:530-531 Apr. 1960.
THOMPSON, ALBERT. Erythema multiforme. J. Clin. Stomat. Conf., Columbia 1:12-14 Oct. 1960.
THOMPSON, F. C.
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN: See Brudevold, Finn
THOMPSON, F. P.
and BERGMANN, L. W.: See Bergmann, L. W.
THOMPSON, J. H., JR.
OWEN, C. A., JR.; STEG, R. F. and GORES, R. J.: See Steg, R. F.
THOMPSON, M. B. Crowns and bridges in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 56:80-83 Apr. 1960.
THOMPSON, NOEL. Cherubism: familial fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. D. Abs. 5:153-154 Mar. 1960.
THOMSON, D. H. Comprehensive service for the treatment of school children in Stirling and Clackmannan. Brit. D. J. 109:9 July 5, 1960.
THOMSON, E. F. Antibiotics: their effect on the individual and the community. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:223-225 Dec. 1959.
THÖRNE, N. A. H. Expansion of maxilla. Spreading the midpalatal suture; measuring the widening of the apical base and the nasal cavity on serial roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:626 Aug. 1960. Abstract

THORNTON, MARJORIE. Where have we been? Part I. Three past presidents present their views. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 34:14-15 Jan. 1960.

THORPE, J. O. Better interproximal amalgam preparations--faster. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:182-184 Apr. 1960.

THORSON, A. T. Dental practice administration today. North-West Den. 39:186 May 1960.

THRAILKILL, B. E., Jr. Dentists as guinea pigs. J.A.D.A. 61:270 Aug. 1960.

THROMBOSIS

Adams, C. W. and Hudgins, J. M. Pulmonary infarction after dental extraction. Report of two cases with recovery. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:204-209 July 1960.

THRUSH

Graham, Rosemary D. Oral thrush in infancy treated with nystatin. D. Abs. 5:564-565 Sept. 1960.

THRUSTON, A. B. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38: 16 June 1960.

THUKRAL, P. P. Fracture of the jaw. J. All India D. A. 32:173-174 Aug. 1960.

THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

THURMOND, W. K. Newspapers offered $1000. (Texas) Texas D. J. 78:22 Feb. 1960.

Dental health program. Texas D. J. 78:7-9 Aug. 1960.

THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands and hormones and subheadings

TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux

TICKLE, R. J. S.

MATSUMIYA, S. and ALLWRIGHT, W. C.: See Allwright, W. C.

TIDMARSH, B. G. Unusual case of partial anodontia. New Zealand D. J. 56:134 July 1960.

TIECKE, RICHARD. Elected a fellow and trustee of the International Academy of Oral Pathology. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 39:8 June 15, 1960.

CALANDRA, J. C. and KENDRICK, F. J. Use of the papanicolaou technic in diagnosis of oral cancer. J. D. Res. 39:702 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

PROTZEL, M. S.; BLOOM, H. J.; BEAR, S. E. and MEYER, IRVING: See Meyer, Irving

TIGNER, S. W. Let's be cautious! (Collection agencies) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 32:9 May 1960.

TILEM, J. G. Budgeting the dental office expense. J. A. D. A. 60:338-339 Mar. 1960.

TILTON, GLENN. Honored by American Denture Society. J. Kansas D. A. 44:94 July 1960.

TIMMONS, G. D. Receives Honor Award of the Rhode Island State Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 60:239 Feb. 1960.

Awarded the 1960 Father Clarence E. Shaffrey, S. J., Award. J. A. D. A. 60:668 May; 61:108 July 1960.

Who decides for you? J. Maryland D. A. 3:5-7 Apr. 1960.

TIMMONS, L. S. Integration of certain variants as a determinant of facial morphology in Class III malocclusion (Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 46:143-144 Feb. 1960. Abstract

TIN

Brudevold, Finn and Steadman, L. T. Study of tin in enamel. J. Philippine D. A. 12:12-15 Oct. 1959.

TINKER, H. A. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 44:46 portrait Sept. 1960.

TISSUE

changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by

changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under

interdental resection: See Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical

periodontal: See Periodontal tissue

TOBACCO

Waterman, C. E. It's gotcha! Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:10 July 15, 1960.

effect on mouth and teeth

Cancer Society reveals plans for "Operation Teenager". Arkansas D. J. 31:4 Sept. 1960.

De Vanna, A. N. Smoking and periodontal disease. New York J. Den. 30:371-372 Dec. 1960.

Jackson, J. A. Heavy smoking--a factor in delayed socket healing. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:15-18 Oct. 1960.

Peacock, E. E. and Brawley, B. W. Evaluation of snuff and tobacco in the production of mouth cancer. D. Abs. 5:269 May 1960.

Saunders, W. H. Nicotine stomatitis of the palate. D. Abs. 5:45 Jan. 1960.

TOBIAS, P. V. University of Witwatersrand expedition to the Kalahari Bushmen, 1958-1959. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:216-218 Dec. 1959. Abstract

TOBITT, BILL. Dentistry's news value quotient low -- which may be a good thing. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:114-115 Apr. 1960. Reprint

Southern California Dental Hospital. Bul. San Gabriel Valley D. Soc. 24:4-5 Apr. 1960.

TODA, Y.

and ISOKAWA, S.: See Isokawa, Sohiti

TODD, R. I. We are our brother's keeper. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 12:4-5 July 1960.

TOFANY, V. J. Place of medical hypnosis in the every day practice of anesthesiology. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Med. & Den. 7:41-52 Apr. 1960.

TOLEDO DENTAL SOCIETY

Past presidents. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 25:no paging Aug. 1960.

TOLLENS, H. L. Atypical tooth erosion in a Pygmy skull. D. Abs. 5:668-669 Nov. 1960.

TOLMAN, D. E.

WINKELMANN, R. K. and GIBILISCO, J. A. Nerve endings in gingival tissue. J. D. Res. 39:676 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

TOLNICK, BERNARD. Evaluation and management of cardiac disease complicating dental therapy. J. D. Med. 15:14-19 Jan. 1960.

TOMA, T. J. Dentist makes use of "talented" car. D. Survey 36:1042-1044 Aug. 1960.

TOMLIN, H. R.

ASPIN, M. E. and OSBORNE, JOHN: See Aspin, M. E.

TONGE, C. H. Establishment of individual odontogenic areas in human embryos. J. D. Res. 39:658 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

TONGUE

Blakeley, R. W. Significance of faulty tongue--tip control in cleft palate cases: a technique for therapy. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:59-60 Oct. 1959.

Eifert, D. F. Roentgenographic cephalometric study of the tongue. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:226-227 Mar. 1960. Abstract

TONGUE (Cont.)

Straub, W. J. Malfunction of the tongue. Part I. The abnormal swallowing habit: its cause, effects, and results in relation to orthodontic treatment and speech therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:404-424

Tamura, T. Relation between shocks due to jaw-resection and glossectomy and anti-shock drugs. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:173-178 Mar. 1959.

Tuerk, Milton and Lubit, E. C. Ankyloglossia. D. Abs. 5:342 June 1960.

diseases

Brunetti, F. Radiosurgical treatment of primary malignant tumors of the base of the tongue. D. Abs. 5: 267-268 May 1960.

Calow, D. Elizabeth M. Erythema Migrans. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:18-19, 38 Mar. 1960.

Dargent, M., et al. Cancer of the tongue: general evaluation and principles of treatment. D. Abs. 5:232-233 Apr. 1960.

Howard, Stanford and Cremin, M. D. Acute parenchymatous glossitis with gangrene of the tongue. D. Abs. 5:275-276 May 1960.

McCray, R. E., Jr. Primary amyloidosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:534-538 May 1960.

Petrov. I. V. and Gremilov. V. A. Rational methods for the combined treatment of cancer of the tongue. D. Abs. 5:389 July 1960.

Recurrent attacks of glossitis. D. Abs. 5:329 June 1960.

Rosenthal, L. E., et al. Rehabilitation after partial glossectomy. J. Pros. Den. 10:270-277 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

Schroff, Joseph. Painful (burning) tongue of foliate papilla (lymphoid follicle). J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:207-217 May 1960.

Small, I. A. and Small, G. S. Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:320-328 Mar. 1960.

Stepanov, V. M. Analysis of the causes of neglect in patients with tongue cancer. D. Abs. 5:537 Sept. 1960.

Treatment of scarlet tongue. D. Abs. 5:52-53 Jan. 1960.

Voutilainen, A. and Tuovinen, P. Carcinoma of the tongue: therapy and prognosis. D. Abs. 5:537-538 Sept. 1960.

habits

Andrews, R. G. Tongue thrusting. J. South. California D. A. 28:47-53 Feb. 1960.

Jann, H. W. Tongue-thrusting as a frequent unrecognized cause of malocclusion and speech defects. New York State D. J. 26:72-81 Feb.; correction 174 Apr. 1960.

TONGUETIE

Cullum, I. M. An old wives' tale. D. Abs. 5:435 July 1960.

Spitzer, Richard. Partial ankyloglossia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:787-790 July 1960.

TOOGOOD, J. H. Reactions to local anaesthetics. J. Canad. D. A. 26:194-202 Apr. 1960.

TOOTH FORM AND ARRANGEMENT

artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form and arrangement

natural: See Teeth--form and arrangement

TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia

TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC

Birman, O. and Kantorowicz, B. Investigations of the use of toothbrushes in The Netherlands and United States: a comparison. D. Abs. 5:107 Feb. 1960.

de Wever, J. E. and Averill, H. M. Toothbrushing instruction in primary grades. J. D. Res. 39:747 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Dudding, Nancy J., et al. Patient reactions to brushing teeth with water, dentifrice, or salt and soda. J. Periodont. 31:386-392 Oct. 1960.

Kimmelman, B. B. and Tassman, G. C. Research in designs of children's toothbrushes. J. Den. Children 27:60-64, 1st quart. 1960.

Mooser, Max. Abrasive action of toothbrushes with natural and synthetic bristles and of tooth pastes. D. Abs. 5:370-371 June 1960.

Toothbrush, a luxury. J. Michigan D. A. 42:245 June 1960.

Zuhrt, R. Toothbrush. D. Abs. 5:159-160 Mar. 1960.

TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices

TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices

TOPAZIAN, R. G. Specialities and dental graduate work. McGill D. Rev. 16:6-8 Jan. 1954.

and SIMON, G. T. Adenoameloblastoma. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1038-1045 Sept. 1960.

TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical

TORELL, P.

MORCH, T. and HALS, E.: See Hals, E.

TORELLI, U.

TURCO, E. and GROSSI, G. Changes in amino acid contents of blood after oral surgical interventions. D. Abs. 5:730 Dec. 1960.

TORUS

mandibularis

Friedrich, E. G. New concept in the treatment of tori of the mandible and palate: preliminary report. J. A. D. A. 60:482 Apr. 1960.

palatinus

Friedrich, E. G. New concept in the treatment of tori of the mandible and palate: preliminary report. J. A. D. A. 60:482 Apr. 1960.

TOTO, P. D.

and BOLLINGER, HOWARD. Histogenesis of plasma cells in inflamed oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 39:666 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

and CHOUKAS, N. C.: See Choukas, N. C.

GRISAMORE, T.; RAPP, G. W.; DELO, R. and HAMMOND, H. Correlation of lactobacillus count and gamma globulin level of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:285-288 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

and NOWLAN, KENNETH. Antibiotic-proteolytic-steroid ointment therapy of oral lesions. J. D. Med. 15:204-206 Oct. 1960.

RAPP, GUSTAV and O'MALLEY, JOHN. Clinical evaluation of chewing gum in gingivitis and dental care. J. D. Res. 39:750-751 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

WILDERMAN, MALBURN and REEVE, CHARLES. Clinical evaluation of an oxygen liberating preparation used adjunctively in root planning. J. Periodont. 31:62-64 Jan. 1960.

TOVERUD, S. U. Dentistry in Norway. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 20:66-72 Apr. 1960.

TOWNEND, B. R. Mouth screen. Brit. D. J. 108:20-21 Jan. 5, 1960.

Ovarian teratoma containing bone and teeth. Brit. D. J. 109:25-26 July 5, 1960.

TOXICOLOGY: See Poisons and poisoning

TRACHEOTOMY
Facial injuries and tracheotomy. New York J. Den. 30: 289 Oct. 1960. Abstract
TRAININ, F. B. Implant dentures in Great Britain. J. Implant Den. 6:18-25 May 1960.
Subperiosteal implants. J. Dent. Belg. 51:31-40 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
TRANDALL, T. R.
KRAMER, W.S. and DIEFENDORF, W.L.: See Kramer, W.S.
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS: See Ataraxics
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation
TRAPOZZANO, V. R. Tests of balanced and nonbalanced occlusions. J. Pros. Den. 10:476-487 May-June 1960.
Selecting the correct restoration. D. Clin. N. America p. 259-275 July 1960.
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic
TRAUTZ, O. R.
and ZAPANTA, R. R. Synthetic carbonate apatite. J. D. Res. 39:664 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
TRAVAGLINI, E. A.
GIBBONS, P. and CRAIG, R. G. Resilient liners for dentures. J. Pros. Den. 10:664-672 July-Aug. 1960.
TRAVASCIO, M. An adequate cash reserve. Oral Hyg. 50:29-31 Dec. 1960.
TRAVELL, JANET. Temporomandibular joint pain referred from muscles of the head and neck. J. Pros. Den. 10:745-763 July-Aug. 1960.
TRAVIS, WILLIAM. Fluorspar for fluoridation. Detroit D. Bul. 29:8 Apr. 1960.
TREBER, PHILIPP. Azo-compounds in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:167 Mar. 1960.
TREIMAN, BEATRICE R.
and KRIESBERG, LOUIS: See Kriesberg, Louis
TREMAINE, BOB. Fishing tips for dentists: heavy fish on light lines. Oral Hyg. 50:43-47 June 1960.
When the dentist goes hunting. Oral Hyg. 50:45-47 Nov. 1960.
TRICHLOROETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichloroethylene
TRIEGER, N.
COHEN, A. S. and CALKINS, E. Gingival biopsy as a diagnostic aid in amyloid disease. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:187-192 Jan. 1960.
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
TRILENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichloroethylene
TROTT, J. R. Lecture, lecturers and the lectured. J. Canad. D. A. 26:127-131 Mar. 1960.
Bone. J. Canad. D. A. 26:347-353 June 1960.
*Effect on the gingivae of hormonal dysfunction. Austral. D. J. 4:44-49 Feb. 1959.
Gingivectomy with the blake knife. D. Digest 66:458-462 Oct. 1960.
TRUANT, A. P.
and TAKMAN, B. Differential physical-chemical and neuropharmacologic properties of local anesthetic agents. D. Abs. 5:604-605 Oct. 1960.
and WIEDLING, STEN. Pharmacological and toxicological evaluation of a new local anesthetic, di-N-methylpipecolyl-2, 6-xylidide. D. Abs. 5:14-15 Jan. 1960.
TRUAX, L. H., JR. Development of the postnatal mouse mandible as an isologous subcutaneous transplant. J. D. Res. 39:726 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
TRUBMAN, AARON. You and Mississippi's dental public health program. J. Mississippi D. A. 16:174-175 Oct. 1960.
TRUEBLOOD, S. N.
and CRANDELL, C. E.: See Crandell, C. E.
TRUELOVE, S. C.
and MORRIS-OWEN, R. M. Aphthous ulcers. D. Abs. 5: 662-663 Nov. 1960.
TRULUCK, M. H. Acute periodontal abscess diagnosis and treatment. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 44:15-17 Sept. 1960.
TRYDE, G.
SCHÜBELER, S. and BRILL, N. Muscle activity in denture retention. D. Abs. 5:25 Jan. 1960.
Role of learning in denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 10:468-475 May-June 1960.
TRYPTOPHANE
Elzay, R. P. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship of carbohydrates and tryptophane to salivary viscosity, flow, and caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 39:719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
TSUIKI, SHIGERU
and PIGMAN, W. Mucin of bovine sublingual glands. Arch. Oral Biol. 2:1-14 May 1960.
TSURUMAKI, KATSUO. Study on clinical value of neo-plastupalat as dental material. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:35-39 Sept. 1959.
Study regarding strength on the development of crazing cracks in resin denture base. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 2:141-144 Mar. 1960; J. Philippine D. A. 13:12-13 July 1960.
TUBERCULOSIS
Cawson, R. A. Tuberculosis of the mouth and throat. D. Abs. 5:624 Oct. 1960.
Cox, Birdie M. Dental assistants and the tuberculous patient. D. Asst. 29:14 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Pleasure, M. A., et al. Eliminating a health hazard in prosthodontic treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. D. Abs. 5:489 Aug. 1960.
Zellner, Rudolf. Tuberculosis of the oral cavity: report of case. D. Abs. 5:55 Jan. 1960.
TUCKER, BENJAMIN. Multiple impactions. New York State D. J. 26:211-212 May 1960.
TUCKER, J. L.
POWERS, CATHERINE M. and CORNELL, J. A.: See Cornell, J. A.
TUCKER, PETRIE. Expenses fallacy. Problem of grossing 9,600 pounds a year. Probe (London) p. 148-151 June 1960.
Goodbye to the Estimates Board? Probe (London) p. 20-23 Sept. 1960.
Who can tell what they mean? Probe (London) p. 122 Apr. 1960.
TUERK, MILTON
and LUBIT, E. C. Ankyloglossia. D. Abs. 5:342 June 1960.
TUMELTY, R. E. and LOVEALL, B. F.: See Loveall, B. F.
TUMORS
See also names of tumors
Allen, N. E. Pregnancy tumor superimposed upon a nevus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:657-662 June 1960.

*article omitted in 1959

TUMORS (Cont.)

Ashhurst, J. C. Melanomata. J. Periodont. 31:383 Oct. 1960.

Barbazza, M. Angioreticuloendothelioma, a rare parotid tumor. D. Abs. 5:154-155 Mar. 1960.

Brabant, H. and Wereids, R. J. Malignant tumors and tooth extractions. D. Abs. 5:656 Nov. 1960.

Brunetti, F. Radiosurgical treatment of primary malignant tumors of the base of the tongue. D. Abs. 5: 267-268 May 1960.

Chaudhry, A. P. and Gorlin, R. J. Solitary xanthoma of the attached gingiva. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:449-451 Apr. 1960.

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:584-588 May 1960.

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Papillary cystadenoma of minor salivary gland origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:452-454 Apr.; correction 749 June 1960.

Codington, J. B. Oxyphilic granular cell adenoma of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:153 Mar. 1960.

Dalley, V. M. Interview (ectopic salivary gland tumors). D. Abs. 5:388-389 July 1960.

DeLapa, R. J. and Blair, A. E. Juvenile hemangio-endothelioma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:346-349 July 1960.

Friedrich, E. G. and Renaud, O. V. Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:336-339 July 1960.

Funder, R. Treatment of tumors of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:455 Aug. 1960.

Gefferth, K. Possible relations between roentgenographic examinations during pregnancy and the incidence of leukemia and malignant tumors in the offspring. D. Abs. 5:212 Apr. 1960

Gollman, G. Angiography in the differentiation between neoplastic and inflammatory processes of the osseous and paraosseous tissues of the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 5:170 Mar. 1960.

Greene, G. W., Jr., et al. Response of embryonal odontogenic epithelium in the lower incisor of the mouse to 3-methylcholanthrene. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:325-332 Mar. 1960.

Haenselt, V. and Flock, H. Multiple symmetrical tumors in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:11-12 Jan. 1960.

Helsham, R. W. and Buchanan, G. Keratoacanthoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:844-849 July 1960.

Hoffer, Oscar and Vogel, Giorgio. Mixed tumor of the salivary glands of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:519-522 May 1960.

Lathrop, F. D. Malignant disease of the salivary glands: a follow-up survey. D. Abs. 5:268-269 May 1960.

Lebourg, L. Pathologic changes in the mucous membrane of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 5:436 July 1960.

Mashberg, Arthur, et al. Olfactory neuroblastoma (esthesioneuroepithelioma) of the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:908-912 Aug. 1960.

Meyer, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Multiple malignant tumors involving the oral mucosa and the gastrointestinal tract. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:295-307 Mar. 1960.

Meyer, Irving, et al. Clinical pathological conference. (Three case reports concerned with infection and neoplasia) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:365-380 Sept. 1960.

Mink, John, et al. Case report of giant cell tumor of mandible. J. Den. Children 27:150-153 2nd quart. 1960.

Mitchell, D. F., et al. Determining the tumorigenicity of dental materials. J. D. Res. 39:1023-1028 Sept. - Oct. 1960.

Pitt's oral tumor clinic. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 39:6 Feb. 1960.

Potter, J. F. Diagnosis of intra-oral tumors. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 35:8-9 Oct. 1960.

Quirk, G. P. and Bell, W. H. Mixed tumor of the hard palate. Texas D. J. 78:4-7 Feb. 1960.

Regenbrecht, Josef. Facial and oral lymphangiomas. D. Abs. 5:538-539 Sept. 1960.

Rockstroh, H. and Schröter, H. Frequency of malignant tumors in diabetic patients. D. Abs. 5:676-677 Nov. 1960.

Salivary gland tumors. D. Abs. 5:626 Oct. 1960.

Scheiffarth, F. and Zicha, L. Treatment of malignant oral tumors with halogenated steroid derivatives. D. Abs. 5:660 Nov. 1960.

Scheunemann, H. Value of stomatoscopy for an early recognition of oral tumors. D. Abs. 5:503 Aug. 1960.

Skielboe, E. Palliative treatment of obstructive tumors of the oral cavity, the respiratory or gastrointestinal tract by intubation. D. Abs. 5:94 Feb. 1960.

Small, I. A. and Small, G. S. Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:320-328 Mar. 1960.

Smith, J. F. Case of cutaneous blastomycosis involving the lower lip. J. D. Med. 15:45-46 Jan. 1960.

Carotid body tumors: with a report of two cases. J. Tennessee D. A. 40:314-315 Oct. 1960.

Malignant melanoma primary in the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:971-973 Aug. 1960.

Tumors of the salivary glands, with a review of 150 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:850-857 July 1960.

Swanson, A. E. and White, J. B. Unusual occurrence of a large sublingual neurilemmoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1163-1166 Oct. 1960.

Tabb, H. G. Malignant tumor of the maxillary sinus treated by removal of the upper jaw. D. Abs. 5:649 Nov. 1960.

Townend, B. R. Ovarian teratoma containing bone and teeth. Brit. D. J. 109:25-26 July 5, 1960.

Waldron, C. A. Clinical pathology of primary benign and malignant neoplasms of the jaws. J. Indiana D. A. 39:249-257 June-July 1960.

TUNIS, M. M. Craniofacial pain. McGill D. Rev. 19:68-76 Mar.; 100-110 June; 20:60-71 Dec. 1957.

TUNTURI, A. R.

MANNY, V. R. and CANTWELL, K. R.: See Cantwell, K. R.

TUOVINEN, P.
and VOUTILAINEN, A.: See Voutilainen, A.
TUPPER, C. J.
and MILLARD, H. D.: See Millard, H. D.
TURCO, E.
GROSSI, G. and TORELLI, U.: See Torelli, U.
TURLINGTON, E. G.
BICKFORD, R. G. and GIBILISCO, J. A. Implant electrodes: their possibility in dental research. J. D. Res. 39:677-678 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
TURNER, K. O. Radiation hygiene in dental offices: report of a survey. J. South. California D. A. 28:290-297 Sept. 1960.
Super market dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 28: 365-366 Nov. 1960.
TURNER, NAOMI C. Biochemical pattern basic to tooth decay. J. A. D. A. 61:20-31 July 1960.
TURNEY, W. A. Denture diagnosis, prognosis, treatment planning and patient instruction. J. Philippine D. A. 13: 13-16 Apr. 1960.
TUROFF, MICHAEL. Maintenance of the maxillomandibular relationship during occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 10:927-936 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Maintenance of intermaxillary relationship during reconstructive procedures. New York J. Den. 30:376-377 Dec. 1960. Abstract
TURRELL, A. J. W. "Stop" technique for full denture impressions. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:188-195 May 1960.
TWEED, C. H. Presented the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award for 1960. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:690-694 portrait Sept. 1960.
TWEEDLE, J. A. School of Dentistry, Fairleigh Dickinson University 1960. A four year progress report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:7-8 July 1960.
TWINSTRA, NANTJE. Medan Mission Dental Clinic. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:9-10 Winter 1960.
TYLER, MORRIS. On malpractice. J. Connecticut D. A. 34: 11-12 Jan. 1960.
TYLER, TOMIE
HALDI, JOHN; WYNN, WINFREY and LAW, MARY L.: See Haldi, John
TYLMAN, S. D.
and TYLMAN, S. G. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthodontics. (Book rev.) Detroit D. Bul. 29:12 Dec. 1960.
TYRRELL, H. A.
and ARIAUDO, A. A.: See Ariaudo, A. A.

U

UCCELLANI, E. L. Use of a muscle relaxant as an aid in obtaining centric registration. J. Pros. Den. 10:92-94 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
UCHIN, R. A. Permanent bleaching of pulpless teeth. D. Survey 36:896-898 July 1960.
UHLER, I. V. Decadron in oral surgery. New York State D. J. 26:116-117 Mar. 1960.
UHLIG, HORST. Principles, technics and applicability of implant denture construction. D. Ans. 5:590-592 Oct. 1960.
ULMER, W. T.; EY, W.; HERBERG, D.; REICHEL, G. and SCHWAB, W. Effectiveness of mouth-to-mouth breathing as a resuscitation procedure. D. Abs. 5: 692-693 Nov. 1960.
ULTRA VIOLET RAYS
Hart, Deryl. Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation in the operating room: twenty-nine year study for control of infection. D. Abs. 5:696-697 Nov. 1960.
ULTRASONICS: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration; Operative dentistry--instruments
UMIKER, W. O.
LAMPE, I.; RAPP, R. and HINIKER, J. J. Oral smears in the diagnosis of carcinoma and premalignant lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13: 897-907 Aug. 1960.
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
UNITED STATES: See Dentistry--in United States
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public health
Association recommendations on fiscal 1961 appropriations for dental health and research activities of U. S. Public Health Service. J. A. D. A. 60:757-763 June 1960.
Grants available in Cancer Control Program of P. H. S. J.A.D.A. 60:419 Mar. 1960.
Knutson, J. W. U. S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 60: 404-406 Mar. 1960.
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice
UPDEGRAVE, W. J. Supplementary radiographic examination for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:3-6 Jan. 1960.
High or low kilovoltage. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:71-78 No. 4, 1960.
Radiation survey of dental offices in the Philadelphia area. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:24-26 Nov. 1960.
Receives Honor Award from Temple University School of Dentistry Alumni. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 26:13-14 Dec. 1960.
UPSHAW, H. S. Psychological testing for the selection of dental students as a means of improving non-technical aspects of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 24:328-332 Dec. 1960.
and WUEHRMANN, A. H.: See Wuehrmann, A. H.
UREA: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
URTEAGA, B., O.
and VILLANUEVA, A. Dermatofibroma protuberans. D. Abs. 5:94 Feb. 1960.
UTTER, F. L. Biographical sketch. Oregon D. J. 30:2-3 portrait Sept. 1960.
UYS, B. C.
HERTZENBERG, L.; BARNARD, J. N.; KAPLAN, S. and NORWICH, I.: See Norwich, I.

V

VACCINES
in dental conditions
Rosenthal, S. L. Vaccinotherapy of chronic herpes simplex. J. D. Med. 15:96-101 Apr. 1960.
VAKIL, R. J. Romance of healing. D. Abs. 5:111-112 Feb. 1960.

VALIANT, MARY E.
THIELE, ELIZABETH H. and FROST, BETTINA M.: See Thiele, Elizabeth H.
VAN DER LINDEN. Facial skeleton in children from 7 to 11 years of age; a longitudinal roentgenocephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:470-472 June 1960. Abstract
VAN HORN, WILLIAM. Wins awards at dahlia exhibition. Oral Hyg. 50:70 Jan. 1960.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Microstructure of normal and sclerosed dentine. J. Pros. Den. 10:976-982 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
JOHNSTON, J. F. and ALONSO, H. M. D.: See Alonso, H. M. D.
VAN KIRK, L. E., JR.
and PENNELL, E. H. Assessment of malocclusion in population groups. D. Abs. 5:158-159 Mar. 1960.
vanKOENIGSWALD, G. H. Dentition of Australopithecus and Pithecanthropus. D. Abs. 5:478-479 Aug. 1960.
VAN REEN, R. Metabolism of citric acid by the rabbit mandible. J. D. Res. 39:689 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
VAN SCOTTER, D. E. Dental care of the diabetic patient. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:151-155 July 1960.
VAN ZILE HYDE, H. One world in medical research. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:37-44 Mar. 1960.
VANDERRAMA, MANUEL
CRUZ, ROLANDO; ORTIZ-MONASTERIO, FERNANDO, and SERRANO REBEIL, ALFONSO: See Ortiz-Monasterio, Fernando
VANWYNGARDEN, D. R. Annual report of the Dental Division, St. Louis County Health Department, January--December 1959. J. Missouri D. A. 40:12-15 Nov. 1960.
VARALLO, D. V. Generally dental. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:1-2 Apr. 1960.
Muscle spasms. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 22:2-4 Dec. 1960.
VARGA, GOLDIA. What are the benefits of A.D.A.A. membership? D. Asst. 29:43-44 July-Aug. 1960.
VARMA, A. K. Anticariogenesis. J. All India D. A. 32:87-90 Apr. 1960.
VAUGHAN, O. B. Individualized preventive periodontics. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:4-6, 22 Winter 1960.
VAUGHN, J. J., JR. Forand Bill--(H. R. 4700). (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 40:1-3 Jan. 1960.
VAZIRANI, S. J. Closed mouth, mandibular nerve block: a new technique. D. Digest 66:10-13 Jan. 1960.
BOLDEN, T. E. and SCHULTZ, L. W.: See Schultz, L. W.
and DALITSCH, W. W.: See Dalitsch, W. W.
and SCHULTZ, L. W.: See Schultz, L. W.
SCHULTZ, L. W. and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Schultz, L. W.
VEDRINE, J.
FRANK, R. and LINDEMANN, G.: See Frank, R.
VERDURA, G.
and PINI, C. E. Hand-Schuller-Christian disease of oral origin. D. Abs. 5:273 May 1960.
VERMEULEN, T. H. Growing practices. Illinois D. J. 29:347-352,359 June 1960.
VERMILLION, J. R.
and GREENE, J. C.: See Greene, J. C.
VERNALE, C. A. Cardiovascular responses to local dental anesthesia with epinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:942-952 Aug. 1960.
VERSACAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Versacaine
VERTICAL DIMENSION
See also Occlusion--centric
Gehl, D. H. Vertical dimension, jaw relation records and occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 321-332 July 1960.
Jensen, J. L. Electromyographic study of face height in complete artificial denture subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:308 Apr. 1960. Abstract
Jones, H. S. An aid in securing the vertical height of bite-blocks for full dentures. D. Digest 66:82-83 Feb. 1960.
Malson, T. S. Recording the vertical dimension of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 10:258-259 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Roberts, Mark. Comparison of the rest vertical dimension of the face as determined clinically and electromyographically. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:41-44 Spring 1960.
Rothschild, E. A. Restoring vertical dimension. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:106, 105 June 1960.
Vertical dimension. D. Radiog. & Photog. 33:89 No. 4, 1960.
VEST, GOTTLIEB. Crown and bridge work. (Lehrbuch der zahnärztlichen Kronen- und Brückenprothetik) Volume II, Brückenprothetik. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:223 Sept. 20, 1960.
VETERANS
dental care: See also Veterans Administration
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Belting, C. M. Integration of the dental service with the general health program in the Veterans Administration. J. A. D. A. 60:22-29 Jan. 1960.
Belting, C. M. and Harbaugh, P. W. U. S. Veterans Administration. J. A. D. A. 60:407-410 Mar. 1960.
Feldman, B. L. Wood--Veteran Administration Center. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:297, 307 Nov. 1960.
VIA, W. F., JR.
and ELWOOD, W. K. Effect of hypoxia on developing enamel of neonatal rats. J. D. Res. 39:659 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
ELWOOD, W. K. and BEBIN, JOSE. Effect of maternal hypoxia upon fetal dental enamel. D. Abs. 5:35-36 Jan. 1960.
VIADRIL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--viadril
VIANNA, C. B. Nontypical prosthesis of the ear. J. Pros. Den. 10:987-988 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
and FONSECA, E. P. Use of a temporary maxillofacial prosthesis in surgical-oncologic cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:33-37 Jan. 1960.
VICHI, F. Craniofacial dysostosis: report of case. D. Abs. 5:86 Feb. 1960.
VICHI, G. F.
and CALANDI, C.: See Calandi, C.
VIDEKA, M. A.
YALE, S. H. and MOOS, W. S.: See Yale, S. H.
VIDGOFF, BEN. Diabetes mellitus. Caementum 17:2-5 May 1960.
VIEIRA, D. F. Forces that oppose the withdrawal of impressions. J. Pros. Den. 10:536-544 May-June 1960.

VIERIRA, D. F. Changes in the relative positions of teeth in the construction of denture bases. J. D. Res. 39: 758 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

VIG, R. G. Some comments on prosthetic literature. J. Pros. Den. 10:391-394 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

VILLA, V. G. Some opportunities and obligations of a dental professional man. J. Philippine D. A. 12:11-13 Dec. 1959.

Hemangioma of the cavernous type associated with ameloblastoma (ameloblastic hemangioma). J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:429-431 Sept. 1960.

Program of dental education in the University of the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 13:5-10 Mar. 1960.

Some observations on dental education in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 13:6-8 Feb. 1960.

and BUNAG, C. A. Neurogenic fibrosarcoma in the mandible observed about one month after extraction of a lower third molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:203-207 Feb. 1960.

VILLANUEVA, A.

and URTEAGA, B., O.: See Urteaga, B., O.

VILLANYI, A. A. Importance of checking the area and concentricity of the X-ray beam. J. South. California D. A. 28:190-191 June 1960.

and WAINWRIGHT, W. W.: See Wainwright, W. W.

VILLENEUVE, BERNARD. Dentistry and the soil. McGill D. Rev. 12:25-26 June 1950.

VINCENT, C. J. Pedodontist in cleft palate rehabilitation. Cleft Palate Bul. 10:68-69 July 1960. Abstract

VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection

VINCENT'S INFECTION

Bradin, Morris. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:20-23 Nov. 1960.

Durocher, R. T. Primary acute herpetic gingivostomatitis in the adult. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 25:10-13 Feb. 1960; J. Connecticut D. A. 34:12-16 Apr. 1960.

Loving, R. H., et al. Blood serum total 17-hydroxycorticoids levels in necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. D. Res. 39:663 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Reichel, L. C. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. Philippine D. A. 13:16-19 Aug. 1960.

Sibley, L. C. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis and acute herpetic gingivostomatitis. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Texas D. J. 78:5-11 Nov. 1960.

VINI COFF, A. R. Clinical evaluation of cleft palate patients and their speech. D. Abs. 5:720 Dec. 1960.

VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Haley, B. M. President's address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 37:16-23 July 1960.

Proceedings 91st annual meeting. Bul. Virginia D. A. 37:13-131 July 1960.

VIRTANEN, INGMAR. Deepening of the whole floor of the mouth for satisfactory prosthetic treatment. A combined submucosal plastic operation. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:115-129 No. 2, 1960.

"Semicontrastive" marking of outer surface in taking stereoscopic roentgenograms. A method for estimating the distance of objects from the operating surface. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 56:133-141 No. 2, 1960.

VIRUS DISEASES

See also Hepatitis

Fleming, H. S. Parotid gland heterotransplants and Shope papilloma virus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:598-604 May 1960.

McLean, D. M. Virus infections of the mouth and throat. J. Canad. D. A. 26:650-655 Nov. 1960.

VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--audiovisual; See also Education of public--audiovisual; Motion pictures

VITAMINS

See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition

Disraely, M. N., et al. Occurrence and origin of certain vitamins in human saliva. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:233-240 Jan. 1960.

Freedman, S. D. Combination of prednisolone and vitamin therapy in the control of postoperative edema. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:332-335 July 1960.

Gebauer, H. Vitamins in beer. D. Abs. 5:695-696 Nov. 1960.

Myers, H. M. Biochemistry of vitamins. Acad. Rev. 8:62-64 July 1960.

Rinne, K. H. Vitamin administration in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:466 Aug. 1960.

Vitamin preparations in treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 5:133-134 Mar. 1960.

A

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. Prolonged administration of high doses of vitamin A (Vi-Dom-A Oral Tablets) for the treatment of oral keratotic lesions other than oral leukoplakia. J. A. D. A. 61:139-140, 142-143 July 1960.

Gold, Lionel, et al. Skin and oral mucosal response to single vitamin A injection. J. D. Res. 39:663 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

B

Balogh, K., et al. Inhibition of bacterial growth in human saliva by vitamins B_1, B_2, and B_6. J. D. Res. 39:886-891 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

Dibák, O. and Semjan, M. Effect of vitamin B complex on experimentally produced chronic dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 5:421 July 1960.

Strean, L. P. Vitamin B-6 and dental caries. Midwest. Den. 36:23-26 Feb. 1960.

C

Koreki, S. Study on P^{32} metabolism of teeth and bones due to C-avitaminosis. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:164-169 Mar. 1959.

Mohammed, C. I. and Mardfin, Dorothy. Reaction of the pulp of scorbutic guinea pigs to injury. J. D. Res. 39:735 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Perlitsch, M. J., et al. Ascorbic acid plasma levels and oral health in personnel wintering-over in Antarctica. J. D. Res. 39:688 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Pierce, H. B., et al. Ascorbic acid supplementation: I. response of gum tissue. D. Abs. 5:664 Nov. 1960.

Posteraro, A. F. and Gupta, O. P. Effects of vitamin C on the periodontium of the Syrian hamster. J. Periodont. 31:224-230 July 1960.

Shankwalkar, G. B. Role of vitamin C in somatic tissue formation. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:13-46 May 1960.

VITAMINS --C (Cont.)
Sumi, I. Electron-microscopic studies and roughness-testing of natural surface of teeth by experimental C-avitaminosis. J. Nihon Univ. School Den. 1:236-246 June 1959.

D

Bhussry, B. R. Effects of fluoride on tooth development of vitamin D-deficient animals. J. D. Res. 39:673 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Kiguel, Enrique. Effect of vitamin D deficiency on tooth development. J. D. Res. 39:672-673 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Rogers, W. E., et al. Effects of hypervitaminosis D on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 39: 743 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

E

Febbraro, E. E. New experiences with vitamin E in periodontitis. D. Abs. 5:284 May 1960.

K

Gibbons, R. J. and Macdonald, J. B. Requirement of hemin and vitamin K by certain strains of bacteroides melaninogenicus. J. D. Res. 39:655 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career; See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental; Technicians, dental
VOGEL, GIORGIO
and HOFFER, OSCAR: See Hoffer, Oscar
VOGEL, HELMUT. Defects in calcification of enamel during the intra-uterine and extra-uterine periods: prevention of postnatal caries by adequate nutrition. D. Abs. 5:230 Apr. 1960.
VOLKER, J. F. Nutritional control of dental disease. J. Pros. Den. 10:341-349 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Biographical sketch. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:11 portrait Feb. 1960.
To head Arizona Medical School Study. J.A.D.A. 60:535-536 Apr. 1960.
and KENNY, J. A., JR., Physiology and biochemistry of pigmentation. J. Periodont. 31:346-355 Oct. 1960.
VON DER FEHR, FRITHJOF
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. In vitro calculus formation. J. D. Res. 39:1041-1048 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
VON DRAN, A. H. Occlusal form of posterior replacement teeth. A consideration of the cusp tooth. D. Clin. N. America p. 565-566 Nov. 1960.
VON KLEINSMID, R. B. What is an American? J. Am. Col. Den. 27:269-277 Dec. 1960.
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
VORHIES, J. M. Short, intensive use of tooth positioners and an appraisal of the results. Angle Orthodont. 30: 248-254 Oct. 1960.
VOSBERG, FREDERIC. Dentist as beautician. McGill D. Rev. 12:16 No. 1, 1950.
Endodontics on posterior teeth. McGill D. Rev. 18:11-12 June 1956.
Halitosis (a dental problem). McGill D. Rev. 13:22-23 Jan. 1951.
VOUTILAINEN, A.
and TUOVINEN, P. Carcinoma of the tongue: therapy and prognosis. D. Abs. 5:537-538 Sept. 1960.

W

WAALER, B. A. Diagnosis and treatment of hemophilia. D. Abs. 5:408 July 1960.
WACHOWSKI, C. S. Report on dental public health. Arizona D. J. 6:20-22 Mar. 1960.
Dental public health. (Flagstaff, Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:128-129 Sept. 1960.
One year's progress--state dental health director. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 6:207-209 Dec. 1960.
WACHTEL, L. W. Visual and chemical effects of surface acid penetration into tooth slices. J. D. Res. 39:698-699 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WADE, A. B. Diagnosis--President's address. Brit. Soc. Periodont. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:87-93 Dec. 1959.
Basic periodontology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:223-224 Sept. 20, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11: 101-102 Nov. 1960.
WADE, W. F. Some important considerations in full denture construction. Pennsylvania D.J. 27:4-10 Dec. 1960.
WAERHAUG, JENS. Histologic considerations which govern where the margins of restorations should be located in relation to the gingiva. D. Clin. N. America p. 161-176 Mar. 1960.
Current concepts concerning gingival anatomy. The dynamic epithelial cuff. D. Clin. N. America p. 715-722 Nov. 1960.
Methods for the prevention and control of dental disease, particularly periodontal disease, which can be applied by a dental health service. Internat. D. J. 10: 274-275 June 1960.
WAGERS, L. E. Presidential address--Kentucky Den. Assn. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:22-27 July 1960.
WAGGENER, D. T. Maxillary sinus abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:447-448 Apr. 1960.
Roentgenographic localization of unerupted teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:439-446 Apr. 1960.
Roentgenographic techniques. The right-angle technique using the extension cone. D. Clin. N. America p. 783-788 Nov. 1960.
WAGMAN, S. S. Heteroimplantation of natural teeth. D. Digest 66:306-311 July 1960.
WAGNER, E. M.
BIXLER, DAVID; MUHLER, J. C. and SHAFER, W. G. Nutritional studies on desalivated rats. J. D. Res. 39:689-690 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WAGNER, H. N., JR.
DRISCOLL, E. J.; BAER, P. N.; HAMPP, E. G.; NEVIN, T. A. and ROGOSA, MORRISON: See Rogosa, Morrison
WAGNER, J. E. Acute primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Midwest. Den. 36:21-26 Dec. 1960.
WAGNER, M. J. Gastric absorption of fluoride. J. D. Res. 39: 671 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Diet and nutritional effects on teeth. Texas D. J. 78:12-15 Nov. 1960.
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 39:49-52 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
MUHLER, J. C. and STOOKEY, G. K.: See Muhler, J. C.

WAIFE, S. O.
and SHAPIRO, A. P. Clinical evaluation of new drugs. (Book rev.) New York State D. J. 26:92 Feb. 1960.
WAINBERG, A. S. Roentgenology in the diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the jaws. McGill D. Rev. 21:59-69 Dec. 1958.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Safety features of dental X-ray machines. J. Pros. Den. 10:387-390 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Hidden hazards in radiography. J. South. California D. A. 28:149-152 May 1960; J. Kentucky D. A. 12:11-14 July 1960.
and VILLANYI, A. A. Simplest radiographic analyzer: the X-ray checker. J. South. California D. A. 28: 122-125 Apr. 1960.
WAITE, D. E. Infections of dental etiology in the mandibular and maxillofacial region. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:312-318 July 1960.
WILKISON, R. H. and ERICKSON, R. I.: See Erickson, R. I.
WALDMAN, DAVID. Sliding flap. Tension--reducing frenectomy. D. Digest 66:158-160 Apr. 1960.
WALDRON, C. A. Clinical pathology of primary benign and malignant neoplasms of the jaws. J. Indiana D. A. 39:249-257 June-July 1960.
and SHAFER, W. G. Current concepts of leukoplakia. Internat. D. J. 10:350-367 Sept. 1960.
WALDRON, C. W. Participation of dentists in the civil defense medical care plans. Arizona D. J. 6:18-19 Mar. 1960.
WALKER, B. E. Effects on palate development of mechanical interference with the fetal environment. D. Abs. 5: 434-435 July 1960.
WALKER, C. N. Keys to success and happiness. D. Asst. 29: 10-11 Nov.-Dec. 1960. Abstract
WALKER, D. E. Animal surgery in residency training. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:259 May 1960.
GRIMM, D. H. and WAY, E. L. Evaluation of the analgesic properties of a salicylamide derivative in comparison with a placebo and aspirin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1214-1217 Oct. 1960.
WALKER, R. O. Problem of dental manpower in the United Kingdom. D. Abs. 5:294-295 May 1960.
WALLACE, B. J.
and COOLIDGE, T. B. Anomalous condition of human cervical enamel. J. D. Res. 39:713 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WALLACE, D. A. Tranquilizing agents in dental practice. D. Abs. 5:214-215 Apr. 1960.
FRIEDERICI, E. Y. and GUPTA, O. P. Intravenous toxicity of local anesthetics in mice. J. D. Res. 39:661-662 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WALLACE, D. F. Secretary of the State Board of Dental Examiners, New York. New York State D. J. 26:150 Mar. 1960.
WALLACE, HELEN M.
and SANDERS, DAVID. Mortality experience among children with congenital malformations. D. Abs. 5:302-303 May 1960.
WALLACE, VELMA. Assistant's role. Oral Health 50:430-432 May 1960.
WALSH, J. P. Dental health and professional responsibility. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:225-226 Dec. 1959.
Factors affecting dental educational progress. J. D. Educ. 24:139-145 June 1960.
Profile. New Zealand D. J. 56:67-70 Apr. 1960.
Role of the profession in dental health services. Internat. D. J. 10:273-274 June 1960.
WALSH, L. T. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38:12 portrait June 1960.
WALSH, R. S. Halothane as an adjuvant to nitrous oxide in outpatient dental anaesthesia. D. Abs. 5:96-97 Feb. 1960.
General anaesthesia for dental surgery. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 108:423-424 June 21, 1960.
WALTHER, D. P. Orthodontic notes. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 109:48 July 19, 1960; D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:100-101 Nov. 1960.
WALTON, ADOLPHUS. Howard University Alumni achievement award. Quart. Nat. D. A. 18:76 portrait Apr. 1960.
WALTON, W. V. Profile. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:11, 14 portrait Dec. 1960.
WALTON, X. P. John Russell Mitchell--"an appreciation" by one of his students. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:81-83 portrait 79 Autumn 1960.
WANTLAND, W. W.
and WANTLAND, EDNA MARIE. Incidence, ecology and reproduction of oral Protozoa. J. D. Res. 39:863 July-Aug. 1960.
Incidence and ecology of oral Protozoa. J. D. Res. 39:656-657 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WARE, A. L. Control of dental amalgam. Austral. D. J. 5: 298-305 Oct. 1960.
and GRIFFITH, J. R.: See Griffith, J. R.
and McLAVERTY, V. G. Gypsum products. Austral. D. J. 5:273-279 Oct. 1960.
WÄRE, MATTI. Fluorine and iron in the ground waters in Finland. D. Abs. 5:289 May 1960.
WARE, W. H.
and SILVERMAN, SOL, JR.: See Silverman, Sol, Jr.
WARING, H. G. Pregnancy tumor. J. Maryland D. A. 3:15-16 Apr. 1960.
WARNER, B. W. Teaching responsibilities in radiological health and research--a discussion. J. D. Educ. 24:326-327 Dec. 1960.
WARREN, D. W. Minor prosthesis for the postoperative cleft palate patient. J. A. D. A. 61:667-670 Dec. 1960.
WARREN, J. E. Critical evaluation of the method of analyzing cephalometric roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:930 Dec. 1960. Abstract
WARREN, SHIELDS. Ionizing radiation and medicine. D. Abs. 5:290-291 May 1960.
WARRENS, JACK. Snow skiing. Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 25:28 Feb. 1960.
WARTIME INJURIES
Miner, R. L. Splints, grafts and G.I'S. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 30:28-29 Jan. 1960.
WASHBURN, D. A. Re-elected vice-chairman of the Sub-Committee on Documentation of the F. D. I.'s Commission on Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 60:96 Jan. 1960.
and MANN, MARTHA A. Index to Dental Literature: broadening its scope and usefulness. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 21:73-79 Sept. 1959.
and WILLIS, E. A. A librarian and an editor view dental journals. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:42-52 June 1960.
WASHBURN, PAUL. A quiet practice--acoustical treatment of the dental office. J.A.D.A. 60:340-344 Mar. 1960.

WASHED FIELD TECHNIC: See Cavities--preparation and subheadings

WASILEWSKI, E. J.
MASHBERG, ARTHUR and THOMA, K. H.: See Mashberg, Arthur

WATANABE, YOSHIO
SATO, TORU; DOUGLAS, B. L. and SUZUKI, SATOSHI: See Suzuki, Satoshi

WATARU, KONDO
and ONISI, MASAO: See Onisi, Masao

WATER
Kruger, B. J. Fluid intake of under eight year old Queensland children and its relation to fluoridation. Univ. Queensland, Papers Dept. Den. 1:45-81 No. 4, 1960.
fluoride content: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies

WATERBURY, C. H. Nonprofit home for retired professional people. Oral Hyg. 50:28-31 July 1960.

WATERMAN, C. E. It's gotcha! Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 40:10 July 15, 1960.

WATERMAN, J. M.
and ALLEN, R. E.: See Allen, R. E.

WATERSTON, W. Infected pulpless teeth with periapical involvement. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:49-53 Oct. 1960.

WATKIN, H. G.
WATKIN, PHYLLIS A.; CLIFFORD, E. J. S. and MURRAY, JUNE P. Local applications of the "Watkin" appliance. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 105-106, 1958.

WATKINS, PAUL
and FURSTE, WESLEY: See Furste, Wesley

WATKINS, R. F.
PHATAK, N. M. and FRY, A. E.: See Fry, A. E.

WATSON, C. G. Appointed assistant A.D.A. secretary. J.A.D.A. 60:522-523 portrait Apr. 1960.
Biographical sketch. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:3,8 portrait Spring 1960.

WATTS, D. T.
WELCH, J. T. and HOLROYD, S. V.: See Holroyd, S. V.

WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
Berman, M. H. Accurate interocclusal records. J. Pros. Den. 10:620-630 July-Aug. 1960.
Fasoli, G. Dental wax sculptures at the Dental Museum of Milan. D. Abs. 5:185-186 Mar. 1960.
Hollenback, G. M. and Rhoads, J. E. Thermal expansion of pattern wax. J. South. California D. A. 28:6-13 Jan. 1960.
Mumford, J. M. Inexpensive wax warmer. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:53 Oct. 1960.
Shanahan, T. E. J. and Leff, Alexander. Interocclusal records. J. Pros. Den. 10:842-848 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Stanford, J. W., et al. Properties of inlay casting waxes. J. D. Res. 39:764-765 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

WAY, E. L.
WALKER, D. E. and GRIMM, D. H.: See Walker, D. E.

WEAVER, R. I. Antihistamines in experimental inflammation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:146-153 Mar. 1960.

WEBB, DORRIS. Joins staff of Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 61:258-259 Aug. 1960.

WEBB, J. J.
and BURSEY, D. C.: See Bursey, D. C.

WEBER, A. R. Denturists on the march. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:5 Apr. 1960.
Mouth protector project. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:5 June 1960.
Teeth dissolving away. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:5 Nov. 1960.
Therapeutic dentifrice accepted. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 29:7-8 Sept. 1960.

WEBER, T. B.
LUX, V. J. and SHKLAIR, I. L. Carbohydrate in parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 39:718-719 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

WEBER, WALTER
STRAUSS, FRITZ and CHRISTEN, ADRIAN: See Strauss, Fritz

WEBER, W. O. Biographical sketch. J. Colorado D. A. 39: 21-22 portrait Dec. 1960.

WECHSLER, M. H. Health insurance. McGill D. Rev. 15:65-68 June 1953.

WEDDERBURN, D. L.
and KERR, A. C.: See Kerr, A. C.

WEEDEN, J. B. Some fluoridation facts. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:360-364 Oct. 1960.

WEGENER, H. J. Geared dental consultation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:181-182 Feb. 1960.

WEGMANN, T.
and ZOLLINGER, H. U. South American blastomycosis with involvement of the oral mucosa: report of case. D. Abs. 5:330 June 1960.

WEGNER, HERBERT. Development of the dentition in premature children. D. Abs. 5:623 Oct. 1960.

WEIDMANN, S. M. Review of modern concepts on calcification. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:259-264 Jan. 1960.
and JACKSON, D.: See Jackson, D.

WEIGAND-FELLINGER, BERTA. Public dental health service in Israel. D. Abs. 5:498 Aug. 1960.

WEIGEL, K. V.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C.; SWEENEY, W. T. and STANFORD, J. W.: See Stanford, J. W.

WEILL, ROBERT. Disintegration of human dentin and enzymatic activity in the pathogenesis of caries. D. Abs. 5:480 Aug. 1960.

WEINBERG, L. A. Esthetics and the gingivae in full coverage. J. Pros. Den. 10:737-744 July-Aug. 1960.
Biomechanics of splinting periodontally involved teeth. New York J. Den. 30:377 Dec. 1960. Abstract
Physiologic objectives of reconstruction techniques. J. Pros. Den. 10:711-723 July-Aug. 1960.

WEINBERGER, B. W. Washington's missing dentures: solving the mystery. J.A.D.A. 60:542-546 Apr. 1960.
Dental historian. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 46:595-599 portrait Aug. 1960.

WEINMANN, J. P.
and MEDAK, HERMAN: See Medak, Herman

WEINREB, M. M. Conservative treatment of extensive areas of periapical pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:858-867 July 1960.
Epithelial attachment. J. Periodont. 31:186-196 July 1960.
and BOGEN, M. One-day procedure for full lower implants. J. Implant Den. 6:33-42 May 1960.

WEINREB, M. M. (Cont.)
and TAGGER, M. Methods of preparing stained ground sections of soft and hard tissues. J. D. Res. 39: 990-996 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
WEINSTEIN, EPHRAIM
HESKINS, DAVID and JACKSON, S. W. Improved technique for the paper electrophoresis of parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 39:110-115 Jan.-Feb. 1960.
WEINSTEIN, ISADORE
MALKIN, MORTON; SCHMIDT, G. H. and SHERMAN, PINCUS: See Malkin, Morton
and SCHMIDT, G. H. Commonly used hospital abbreviations. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 7:8-12 June-July 1960.
WEINSTEIN, I. W.
DUKE, L. B.; PETERS, R. S. and BAHN, A. N. Candida albicans in the saliva of diabetics. J. D. Res. 39:656 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WEINSTOCK, ALFRED. Biophysical properties of silver amalgam--its use and abuse. J. Canad. D. A. 26:210-212 Apr. 1960.
WEINSTOCK, S. S. Methohexital sodium anesthesia for the ambulant dental patient. A clinical appraisal, Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1072-1080 Sept. 1960.
WEISBERGER, DAVID. Importance of placebo effects. Conf. Clin. Trials Drugs Used in Den. p. 29-31, 1960.
Appointed to serve on the National Advisory Dental Research Council. J. A. D. A. 61:704 Dec. 1960.
Treatment of some diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-219 Mar. 1960.
WEISMAN, M. I. Drug selection by sensitivity disc-testing of positive cultures: an adjunct in endodontics. D. Digest 66:64-69 Feb. 1960.
Periodic roentgenograms are essentials! Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1232 Oct. 1960.
WEISS, M. B. Histological effects of silver nitrate on adult pulps. J. Indiana D. A. 39:294-299 Aug.-Sept. 1960.
WEISS, R. L. Chief of the Information Office, Special Staff on Aging, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. J. A. D. A. 61:702 Dec. 1960.
WEISS, WILLIAM
and OSTROLENK, MORRIS: See Ostrolenk, Morris
WEISZ, W. S. Reduction of dental caries through use of a sodium fluoride mouthwash. J.A.D.A. 60:438-456 Apr. 1960.
Sodium fluoride mouthwash--can it help? J. Den. Children 27:267-272 4th quart. 1960.
WELCH, J. T.
HOLROYD, S. V. and WATTS, D. T.: See Holroyd, S. V.
WELLOCK, W. D. Dentistry and school health prevention and correction. Pennsylvania D. J. 27:3-6 Feb. 1960.
SCAVOTTO, S. P.; FLYNN, E. W. and MAITLAND, A.: See Scavotto, S. P.
WELLS, A. H. Journalism in Minnesota medicine. Conf. Den. Journalism 9:2-5 disc. 5-8 June 1960.
WELLS, C. E. C.
and SPILLANE, J. D.: See Spillane, J. D.
WELLS, HERBERT. Experimental enlargement of the submandibular salivary glands. J. D. Res. 39:732-733 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WELLS, J. E. Transient bacteremia following dental extractions. J. Den. Children 26:315, 4th quart. 1959. Abstract
and CARTER, W. J.: See Carter, W. J.
WELLS, R. J. Recruitment of dental students. Illinois D. J. 29:613-615 Sept. 1960.
WENDELL, K. L. Equipment, supplies and medicinals required by the beginning dental practitioner. D. Students' Mag. 38:21-26, 42-45 Jan. 1960.
WENTZ, F. M. Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane. A practical approach to diagnosis. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 19:77-78 Sept. 1960.
Etiology of periodontal disease. Bacteria in the primary role, and a concept of therapy. D. Clin. N. America p. 693-698 Nov. 1960.
and ORBAN, B. J.: See Orban, B. J.
WILDERMAN, M. N. and ORBAN, B. J.: See Wilderman, M. N.
WERELDS, R. J.
and BRABANT, HYACINTHE: See Brabant, Hyacinthe
BRABANT, HYACINTHE and KLEES, LOUIS: See Brabant, Hyacinthe
WERNER, JACK. Prosthetics Dept. explained. (College of Physicians & Surgeons) Contact Point 38:91-93 Jan. 1960.
WERTHEIMER, FRED. Dr. William R. Davis 1872-1959. J. Michigan D. A. 42:5 portrait Jan. 1960.
WERTHER, RAYMOND
CARSON, I. H.; WOLMAN, I. J. and KAPLAN, R. I.: See Kaplan, R. I.
WESHALEK, S. A. (Edited by) Fixed partial dentures--precise preparation needed. J. Michigan D. A. 42:212 May 1960.
Need for mouth protectors. J. Michigan D. A. 42:446-447 Nov. 1960.
WESSELS, K. E. Joins staff of Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 61:258 Aug. 1960.
Oral conditions in cerebral palsy. D. Clin. N. America p. 455-468 July 1960.
WEST, L. J. Psychophysiology of hypnosis. D. Abs. 5:603 Oct. 1960.
WEST, R. F. Intraosseous injection. Caementum 17:18-19 May 1960.
WEST, W. D. Dental photography. Texas D. J. 78:5-7 Mar. 1960.
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
History. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:10 May 1960.
WESTERN SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Membership roster, 1960-61. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 8:115-118 Sept. 1960.
WESTFALL, A. P. Orthodontics in dental training. What the general practitioner should know about orthodontics (including interceptive orthodontics). D. Clin. N. America p. 835-841 Nov. 1960.
WESTLAKE, HAROLD. Speech pathologist of the rehabilitative team. J.A.D.A. 60:703-705 June 1960.
WESTON, EDITH KEYES. Steps in treatment of devitalized and abscessed teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 8: 13 Jan. 1960.
WESTWATER, L. A. Innervation of the pulps of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 109:407-410 Nov. 15, 1960.
WHARTON'S DUCT: See Salivary glands; See also Calculus--salivary

WHEATCROFT, M. G.
HARTNETT, J. E. and SMITH, W. F. Tooth-pulp temperature changes produced by cutting with air-turbine handpieces. J. D. Res. 39:753 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Adequate water spray maintains safe surface temperature. D. Progress 1:52-56 Oct. 1960.
and KLIMT, C. R. Survey of oral health, Qalyub Project, Egypt. D. Abs. 5:48 Jan. 1960.
WHEATLY, A. E. Fulcrum point and tooth movement. D. Technician 13:17-20 Feb.; 23-25 Mar.; 41-43 May 1960.
Design and application of springs. D. Technician 11:99-104 Nov. 1960.
Principles of appliance construction. D. Technician 13: 57-61 July; 80-84 Sept. 1960.
WHEELER, COLLISTER. To succeed Dr. Utter on State Dental Examiners Board. (Oregon) Oregon D. J. 30: 2-3 portrait Sept. 1960.
WHERRY, D. C.
and LEE, J. G. Foreign body simulating a tumor of the parotid gland. D. Abs. 5:404 July 1960.
WHITE, C. L.
ARNOLD, F. A., JR. and McCLURE, F. J.: See Arnold, F. A., Jr.
and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.
DRISCOLL, E. J. and CHRISTENSON, G. R.: See Driscoll, E. J.
and RUSSELL, A. L.: See Russell, A. L.
and SHIP, I. I.: See Ship, I. I.
WHITE, C. M. Preventive call list pointers. D. Survey 36: 1461-1462 Nov. 1960.
WHITE, E. R. Unified dental service for county institutions. J.A.D.A. 60:35-38 Jan. 1960.
WHITE, J. B.
and SWANSON, A. E.: See Swanson, A. E.
WHITE, J. W.
and MILES, A. E. W.: See Miles, A. E. W.
WHITE, O. W. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. A. 42: 278-281 portrait July-Aug. 1960.
WHITE, P. W. President-elect inaugural address--Mass. Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 9:15-17 July 1960.
WHITE, R. H. Dentist gets Scout honor. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:69 Mar. 1960.
WHITE, W. O.
and PRICHARD, JOHN: See Prichard, John
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH
Freedman, M. Joel. Report. J. Den. Children 27:239-241, 3rd quart. 1960.
Morrey, L. W. Dentistry will contribute to the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth. J.A.D.A. 60:232 Feb. 1960.
White House Conference on Children and Youth: golden anniversary. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 61:247-248 Aug. 1960.
WHITEHEAD, F. I. Idiopathic root resorption. A case report. Brit. D. J. 109:318-320 Oct. 18, 1960.
MacGREGOR, A. B. and MARSLAND, E. A. Experimental studies of dental caries. II. The relation of bacterial invasion to softening of the dentine in permanent and deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 108:261-265 Apr. 5, 1960.
WHITEHORN, WILLIAM. Role of a dental society in liaison with hospital dentistry. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 12:23 May 1960.
WHITELEY, BESSIE
and ROBINSON, A. D.: See Robinson, A. D.
WHITLING, I. E. Practical preventive dentistry. Brit. D. J. 108:5-7 Jan. 5; 318-319 May 3, 1960.
WHITLOCK, R. I. H.
and GORMAN, J. M. Facial haemangiomata and associated gingival changes during pregnancy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 11:13-16 Sept. 1960.
and HUGHES, N. C. Solitary myeloma of mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:23-32 Jan. 1960.
WHITMAN, J. K.
and SCOTT, F. T.: See Scott, F. T.
WHITNEY, A. M. Dental roentgenology. McGill D. Rev. 20: 84-86 Mar. 1958.
WHITNEY, J. D. W. Identification of tablets. D. Abs. 5:662 Nov. 1960.
WHYTOCK, NORMAN. Alumni sketch: See Sirisinha, D. D. S. D. Abs. 5:697-698 Nov. 1960.
WICK, J. H.
and DERBYSHIRE, J. C.: See Derbyshire, J. C.
WICKHAM, N. E. Hypnosis in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 56: 84-91 Apr. 1960.
Practical periodontia. Pakistan D. Rev. 10:71-74 Apr. 1960. Reprint
WIEDERMANN, FRITZ. New building of the College of Dentistry of the University of Freiburg: an example of modern architecture. D. Abs. 5:108-109 Feb. 1960.
WIEDLING, STEN. Xylocaine--the pharmacological basis of its clinical use. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:520 Nov. 1960; J. Canad. D. A. 26:614 Oct. 1960.
and TRUANT, A. P.: See Truant, A. P.
WIGAND, F. T. Otalgia caused by a broken needle in the pterygomandibular space: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:439-440 Sept. 1960.
WIGHT, BARBARA. Through the looking glass. D. Asst. 29:10 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
WILBUR, H. M. Pedodontics grows up: the science of dentistry for children. J. Kentucky D. A. 12:20-22 Apr. 1960.
WILD, H.
and GELFAND, M. Some native herbal remedies at present in use in Mashonaland. D. Abs. 5:168 Mar. 1960.
WILDERMAN, MALBURN
REEVE, CHARLES and TOTO, P. D.: See Toto, P. D.
WENTZ, F. M. and ORBAN, B. J. Histogenesis of repair after mucogingival surgery. J. Periodont. 31: 283-299 Sept. 1960.
WILDMAN, J. D. Method of inducing migration of leukocytes associated with plaque. J. D. Res. 39:742 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WILEMAN, W. C.
and ZWEMER, T. J. Dental survey from indigent clinics conducted in Southern Mexico. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventist Den. 2:37-39,42,49 Spring 1960.
WILKIE, C. A. To be feted at testimonial event. J. A. D. A. 61:698-699 portrait Dec. 1960.
WILKIE, J. K. Slider: a removable coil spring appliance for mesiodistal tooth movement. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 102-104, 1958.

WILKINS, ESTHER M.
and McCULLOUGH, PATRICIA A. Clinical practice of the dental hygienist. (Book rev.) Pennsylvania D.J 27:16 Jan. 1960.

WILKINSON, F. C. Dental education. Brit. D. J. 109:163-168 Sept. 6, 1960.

WILKINSON, G. R.
and WILKINSON, W. B. Brietal sodium (methohexital sodium) in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 56:136 July 1960.

WILKINSON, J. F.
McINTYRE, H.; NOUR-ELDIN, F. and ISRAËLS, M. C. G.: See McIntyre, H.

WILKINSON, J. V. Effect of high temperatures on stainless steel orthodontic arch wire. Austral. D. J. 5:264-268 Oct. 1960.

WILKINSON, W. B.
and WILKINSON, F. C.: See Wilkinson, F. C.

WILKISON, R. H.
ERICKSON, R. I. and WAITE, D. E.: See Erickson, R. I.

WILLARD, W. R. Social dentistry as viewed from the perspective of education for medicine and other health professions. J. D. Educ. 24:201-205 Sept. 1960.

WILLCOCKS, R. W. Surgery in relation to the developing dentition. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 157-162, 1958.

WILLEY, ROBERT. Why do bridges fail? J. Florida D. Soc. 31:10-17 Fall 1960.

WILLIAM, JETER
and BLEDSOE, W. S.: See Bledsoe, W. S.

WILLIAMS, A. F.
OSHEROFF, B. J. and SHIP, I. I.: See Ship, I. I.

WILLIAMS, B. H.
PETTIT, L. S. and RYAN, R. M.: See Pettit, L. S.

WILLIAMS, C. H. Recommendations for group purchase of dental care. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:19-23 Feb. 1960.
Biographical sketch. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:20-21 portrait July 1960.
Difference between fixed fees and table of allowances clarified. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 30:23 July 1960.

WILLIAMS, G. P. Adenoidal hyperplasia in a mongol. D. Abs. 5:524 Sept. 1960.

WILLIAMS, J. M. "Hide and seek" becomes "I spy". D. Survey 36:1148-1149 Sept. 1960.

WILLIAMS, R. C., JR.
and MAHAN, C. J. Periodontal disease and diabetes in young adults. D. Abs. 5:586 Oct. 1960.

WILLIAMS, R. M. Breast feed that baby. McGill D. Rev. 16: 44-47 June 1954.
What value industrial dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 15:52-53 June 1953.

WILLIAMS, R. W. Laboratory factors affecting the fit of gold inlays. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:214-221 June 1960.

WILLIAMS, S. T.
and DUNCAN, E. T.: See Duncan, E. T.

WILLIAMS, T. H. Supernumerary teeth. New York State D. J. 26:245-246 June-July 1960.

WILLIS, E. A.
and WASHBURN, D. A.: See Washburn, D. A.

WILLITS, H. M. ADA Trustee report--Tenth District. North-West Den. 39:233-236 July 1960.

WILSON, D. L. Influence of gelatin film over extraction wounds in dogs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 326-331 July 1960.
and ROCHE, W. C. Dentigerous cyst with ameloblastomatous change: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:173-174 Mar. 1960.

WILSON, H. D. Hypersensitivity in tooth preparations. D. Survey 36:36 Jan. 1960.

WILSON, H. E. Pin vice to use in making coil springs. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 107, 1958.
Simple spring to rotate an incisor. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 107-108, 1958.

WILSON, J. B. Biographical sketch. J. South. California D. A. 28:383 portrait Dec. 1960.

WILSON, J. H. Some aspects of occlusion in restoration of the mouth: Annie Praed memorial oration, 1959. Austral. D. J. 5:185-189 Aug. 1960.

WILSON, J. R. News from the College of Dentistry, the Ohio State University. Ohio D. J. 34:33 Mar. 1960.

WILSON, M. J. Advantages of a small town practice. J. A. D. A. 60:293-294 Mar. 1960.

WILSON, T. E.
and GOAZ, P. W. Oral yeast-lactobacillus relationship. III. Growth enhancement of lactobacillus casei by Candida albicans and saliva. J. D. Res. 39:365-371 Mar.-Apr. 1960.

WILSON, VIKTOR
SNYDER, J. R. and JORDAN, W. A.: See Jordan, W. A.

WIMBERLEY, N. A., JR.
and KERN, R. A.: See Kern, R. A.

WINDERS, R. V. Triad of the occlusion, musculature, and temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 10:231-238 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
Thumb-sucking-normal or abnormal. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:43-46 Mar. 1960.

WINER, R. A.
COHEN, M. M. and SCHWARTZ, S. M. Alveolar bone loss in mongolism. J. D. Res. 39:730 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

WING, GEORGE. Restorative problem of the lower incisor teeth. Austral. D. J. 5:14-17 Feb. 1960.

WING, M.
and OPPENHEIM, H.: See Oppenheim, H.

WINIKER, M.
and MÜNCH, J.: See Münch, J.

WINKLER, K. C.
and DIRKS, O. B. Bacterial plaques on tooth surfaces. D. Abs. 5:353 June 1960.

WINSLOW, M. B.
and KOBERNICK, S. D. Bacteremia after prophylaxis. J. A. D. A. 61:69-72 July 1960.

WINTER, C. V.
and MILLER, B. G.: See Miller, B. G.

WINTER, SHEP
BEST, E. J.; GERVASIO, WILLIAM; SOWLE, J. T. and GURNEY, B. F.: See Best, E. J.

WINTERS, A. H. Indications for the use of topical sodium fluoride in areas with water fluoridation. Penn D. J. 64:4-6, 20-21 Oct. 1960.

WINTERS, L. R. Current status of the junior college training program for hygienists. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36:372 Oct. 1960.

WINTERS, S. E.
HUSSER, H. F.; SIMARD, E. E. and SHEBL, J. J. Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease) with involvement of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:76-79 Jan. 1960.
WISAN, J. M. Memorial fund for instituted in Philadelphia. J.A. D.A. 60:528 Apr. 1960.
and SORICELLI, D. A. Evaluation of school dental health programs. D. Abs. 5:104-105 Feb. 1960.
WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:50-65 Mar. 1960.
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third
WISE, CONSUELO. Dental hygienist. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 18:13,15 Apr. 1960.
WITHEROW, L. E. Dentistry behind the Iron Curtain. Oral Hyg. 50:31-35 Mar. 1960.
WITKOP, C. J., JR. Dental genetics 1959. J.A.D.A. 60:564-577 May 1960.
WITTIG, R. E. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:18 portrait Jan. 1960.
WITZEL, E.
HESTER, H. C.; STILLWELL, E., JR.; SEGRETO, V.; HARRIS, N. and HESTER, W.: See Hester, H. C.
WOELFEL, J. B.
and BARONE, J. J.: See Barone, J. J.
and HICKEY, J. C. Statistical variances in electromyographic analysis of jaw movements. J. D. Res. 39: 695 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
HICKEY, J. C.; STACY, R. W. and RINEAR, LLOYD. Electromyographic analysis of jaw movements. J. Pros. Den. 10:688-697 July-Aug. 1960.
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Dimensional changes in artificial dentures on drying, wetting, and heating in water. J. D. Res. 39:757-758 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and SWEENEY, W. T. Dimensional changes occurring in dentures during processing. J. A. D. A. 61:413-430 Oct. 1960.
WOHLER, F.
RUSCHE, W. and HEILMEYER, L.: See Heilmeyer, L.
WOLCOTT, R. B.
and WEBER, T. B. Glucose-tolerance test employing parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 39:718 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WOLFSOHN, B. L.
and AUBERTINE, D. J. Observations of dentistry in the USSR. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 36: 17-18, 27 Feb. 1960.
WOLMAN, I. J.
KAPLAN, R. I.; WERTHER, RAYMOND and CARSON, I. H.: See Kaplan, R. I.
WOLSZTYNIAK, HAROLD
and JEFFAY, HENRY. Method for estimating the rate of bone resorption. J. D. Res. 39:727-728 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Knowles, E. M. Women in dentistry. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 10:182-183 June 1960.
Talbot, Nell Snow. Why not more women dentists? J. A. D. A. 60:114-122 Jan. 1960.
WOMEN'S AUXILIARIES
Snider, B. W. (Mrs.) Role of the dental auxiliary in effective dental health programs. Texas D. J. 78: 39-40 Nov. 1960.
Zappe, H. A. Liaison with the Ancillary Group. Texas D. J. 78:16-20 Nov. 1960.
WOOD, A. W. S. Paedodontics. Oral Health 50:414-416 May 1960.
WOOD, MARTHA. Topical treatment of children's teeth with stannous fluoride. D. Asst. 29:25 July-Aug. 1960.
WOOD, W. A. Receives 6th Annual H. M. Fuller Award. J. Alabama D. A. 44:39 portrait July 1960.
WOODRUM, W. W. In recognition of. J. Colorado D. A. 38:14 portrait June 1960.
WOODSIDE, M. ST. A. Do it yourself. J. Canad. D. A. 26: 714-719 Dec. 1960.
WOODWARD, H. W.
and BURCH, R. J.: See Burch, R. J.
WOOLF, R.
RICHARD, F.; PICKRELL, K. and GEORGIADE, N.: See Georgiade, N.
WORKSHOPS: See Education, dental--courses in public health
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Moen, O. H. Fédération Dentaire Internationale, the American Dental Association, and the World Health Organization. J.A.D.A. 60:494-496 Apr. 1960.
Sebelius, C. L. International dental program of the World Health Organization. J. Am. Col. Den. 27:45-51 Mar. 1960.
Second Seminar on Dental Health sponsored by the W. H. O., Regional Office for the Western Pacific in collaboration with the Australian Government and the Australian Dental Association, Adelaide, South Australia, 10-20 February 1959. Internat. D. J. 10:258-283 June 1960.
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also specific types, i. e. Fractures, Maxillofacial injuries, etc.
healing
Amler, M. H., et al. Histological and histochemical investigation of human alveolar socket healing in undisturbed extraction wounds. J. A. D. A. 61:32-44 July 1960.
Boyne, P. J. and Lyon, H. W. Effects of osseous implant materials on regeneration of alveolar cortex. J. D. Res. 39:727 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Campani, M. Research on cutaneous wound healing. D. Abs. 5:115-116 Feb. 1960.
Gargiulo, A. W. and Staffileno, Harry. Principles and application of enzymatic wound debridement in dentistry. J. D. Med. 15:21-25 Jan. 1960.
Giddon, D. B. and Goldhaber, Paul. Effects of auditory stress upon healing of experimental periodontal lesions. J. D. Res. 39:746 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
Honda, Y. Histopathological study of effects of various dental cones on the healing process of extraction wounds of experimentally infected teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 1:41-46 Sept. 1956.
Hotta, S. Supplementary study on relation between clinical and histo-pathological findings in healing processes after treatment of infected root canal. Bul. Oral Path. 4:1-4 June 1960.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES--healing (Cont.)

Hyakusoku, H. Effect of filling material on healing of periapical tissues in treatment of human infected root canal. Bul. Oral Path. 4:51-54 Nov. 1959.

Iwabuchi, M. Histopathological study: comparison of healing after vital and devitalized pulp extirpations. Bul. Oral Path. 4:1-5 Nov. 1959.

Jackson, J. A. Heavy smoking--a factor in delayed socket healing. Quart. Nat. D. A. 19:15-18 Oct. 1960.

Kelin, E. E. and Gorlin, R. J. Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium and analogue on wound healing. J. D. Res. 39:665-666 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kitamura, M. Histopathological and histobacteriological studies on relation between condition of sterilization of interior of root canal and healing process in periapical tissues in experimentally infected root canal treatment. Bul. Oral Path. 1:1-4 Sept. 1956.

Kohler, C. A. and Ramfjord, S. P. Healing of gingival mucoperiosteal flaps. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:89-103 Jan. 1960.

Krikos, G. A. Histochemical studies on wound healing in experimental lathyrism. J. D. Res. 39:700 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Kukidome, K. Histopathological study on healing of periapical tissues after infected root canal treatment of human teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 2:65-68 Nov. 1957.

Matsumoto, I. Comparative study on healing processes in periapical tissues after experimental infected root canal treatments between deciduous and permanent teeth. Bul. Oral Path. 4:27-31 Nov. 1959.

Morris, M. L. Healing of human periodontal tissues following surgical detachment and extirpation of vital pulps. J. Periodont. 31:23-26 Jan. 1960.

Studies on periodontal healing. D. Abs. 5:285 May 1960.

Narita, T. Histopathological study on natural healing in chronic apical periodontitis. Bul. Oral Path. 1:163-166 Sept. 1956.

Postlethwait, R. W., et al. Wound healing: an evaluation of surgical suture materials. D. Abs. 5:11 Jan. 1960.

Shankwalkar, G. B. Local effect of insulin on wound healing in rats. J. Indian Acad. Den. 1:4-9 May 1960.

Shapiro, Max. Acceleration of gingival wound healing in nonepileptic patients receiving diphenylhydantoin sodium. D. Abs. 5:219-220 Apr. 1960.

Simpson, H. E. Experimental investigation into the healing of extraction wounds in Macacus rhesus monkeys. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 391-399 Sept. 1960.

Effects of suturing extraction wound in macacus rhesus monkeys. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:461-464 Nov. 1960.

Smith, J. H. Biologic basis for fibrous reattachment in the infrabony pocket. Texas D. J. 78:4-9 May 1960.

Simultaneous healing of a treated infrabony pocket and alveolus. (Case report) J. Periodont. 31:160-161 Apr. 1960.

Staffileno, Harry, et al. Histogenesis of healing of a split-thickness flap in dogs. J. D. Res. 39:666 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Vakil, R. J. Romance of healing. D. Abs. 5:111-112 Feb. 1960.

Wilderman, M. N., et al. Histogenesis of repair after mucogingival surgery. J. Periodont. 31:283-299 Sept. 1960.

Wilson, D. L. Influence of gelatin film over extraction wounds in dogs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:326-331 July 1960.

WOYCHESHIN, F. F.

MILLER, C. B.; LYON, D. M. and COWGER, G. T.: See Lyon, D. M.

WOZNEY, KATHERINE. Today's dental assistant and her association with hypnosis. D. Asst. 29:15-16 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

WRZODEK, G. Fluorine for caries prevention in Hesse, Germany. D. Abs. 5:716-717 Dec. 1960.

WUEHRMANN, A. H. Dental radiology--specialty status. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1151-1152 Oct. 1960.

Film reticulation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:567-568 May 1960.

Roentgenographic appearance of restorative materials. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:68-69 Jan. 1960.

and UPSHAW, H. S. Survey of Alabama dentists. I. Significant differences in practice habits and success standards between younger and older dentists; urban and rural dentists; Negro and white dentists. J.A. D.A. 60:456-463 Apr. 1960.

WULFF, JOHANNES. Speech defects after cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 5:90-91 Feb. 1960.

WURZEL, DAVID. Comments on Dental Service Corporation. (New York) New York J. Den. 30:97-98 Mar.; comment 176-177 May 1960.

WYANT, G. M.

and HALEY, F. C. Effect of phenglutarimid (Aturbane) on salivary secretion in man. D. Abs. 5:168 Mar. 1960.

WYLIE, W. L. Orthodontic education certification and licensure. J. Philippine D. A. 12:5-12, 29, 32 June 1959.

American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 46: 901-904 Dec. 1960. Reprint

WYNN, S. K. Caliper measurement approach to bilateral third degree harelip. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:63 Oct. 1959.

WYNN, WINFREY

HALDI, JOHN and LAW, MARY LOUISE. Influence of the ash of the cacao bean on the cariogenicity of a high-sucrose diet. J. D. Res. 39:153-157 Jan.-Feb. 1960.

Dissolution of enamel by lactic acid and succinic acid buffers. J. D. Res. 39:740 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

Enamel demineralization. D. Progress 1:4-7 Oct. 1960.

HALDI, J.; LAW, MARY L. and BENTLEY, KATHERINE D.: See Haldi, J.

HALDI, JOHN; LAW, MARY L. and TYLER, TOMIE: See Haldi, John

WYRICK, WALTER. First District (Texas) "Man of the Year". Texas D. J. 78:17 Feb. 1960.

Operative dentistry: its place in periodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 36:910-912 portrait July 1960.

X

XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva--lack

XI PSI PHI

Glenn E. Cartwright Essay Contest. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 58:15-17 Spring 1960.

X-RAY

diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis

technic: See Roentgenology--technic

treatment: See Roentgenotherapy

XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YACOVONE, J. A.

and LISANTI, V. F. Effect of part-time exposure to natural water-borne fluorides on the incidence of dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:265-275 Jan. 1960.

LISANTI, V. F.; SHAHRIK, H. A. and EICHEL, B. Desmosomes, tonofibrils, mitochondria--metabolic particulates of human gingival epithelium cells. J. D. Res. 39:661 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

YALE, S. H. Some factors contributing to errors in everyday roentgenographic interpretation. J. A. D. A. 60:431-437 Apr.; comment 61:270-271, reply 271 Aug. 1960.

Teaching responsibilities in radiological health and research. J. D. Educ. 24:324-325 Dec. 1960.

MOOS, W. S. and VIDEKA, M. A. Measurement of gonadal dose in children during intraoral radiography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1081-1084 Sept. 1960.

YAMADA, H.

and AWAZAWA, YASUYUKI: See Awazawa, Yasuyuki

SUGAYA, T.; AWAZAWA, I.; KANO, S. and AWAZAWA, Y.: See Awazawa, Yasuyuki

YAMAGUCHI, AKIRA. Electron microscopy of teeth by the use of ultra-microtomy. Bul. Oral Path. 1:187-191 July 1957.

YAMAMOTO, KAZUNARI. Study on structure around dentinal tubule. Bul. Oral Path. 2:1-3 Nov. 1957.

YANAGISAWA, S.

and SAIRENJI, N.: See Sairenji, Nagayasu

YANOWITZ, BERNARD and KEIL, D. M.: See Keil, D. M.

YEARY, R.

SWANSON, A.; HARRIS, N. O. and SEGRETO, V.: See Harris, N. O.

YEN, P. K. J. Identification of landmarks in cephalometric radiographs. Angle Orthodont. 30:35-41 Jan. 1960.

and SHAW, J. H. Radiocalcium uptake in calcified tissues of the rhesus monkey. J. D. Res. 39:691 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

YEO, D. J. Use of the air driven handpiece in dentistry for children. J. Canad. D. A. 26:467-473 Aug. 1960.

YEOMAN, J. C. Dentistry gets a "special supplement". (Scotsman) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 77:160-161 Sept. 1960.

YERMESH, MORRIS

BENDER, I. B. and SELTZER, SAMUEL: See Bender, I. B.

YOKOYAMA, H. O.

ROVELSTAD, G. H. and CALANDRA, J. C. Histochemical studies on enzymes of salivary corpuscles. J. D. Res. 39:720 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

YOON, S. H.

BRUDEVOLD, F.; GARDNER, D. E. and SMITH, F. A. Distribution of fluoride in teeth from areas with different levels of fluoride in the water supply. J. D. Res. 39:845-851 disc. 852-856 July-Aug. 1960.

Fluoride and calcium concentrations in human dental pulps. J. D. Res. 39:671-672 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

BRUDEVOLD, F.; SMITH, F. A.; GARDNER, D. E. and SONI, N. Distribution of fluorine in teeth and alveolar bone. J. A. D. A. 61:565-570 Nov. 1960.

YORK, K. H. We're in the hospital--now what? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 36:113-117 May 1960.

YOSHIDA, H.

ONUMA, H. and ISOKAWA, S.: See Isokawa, Sohiti

YOUMANS, R. D. Etiology and management of micrognathia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18:25-31 Jan. 1960.

YOUNG, J. K.

THOMASSEN, P. R. and SMITH, L. S.: See Smith, L. S.

YOUNG, M. A.

JOHNSON, N. P. and GALLIOS, J. A.: See Johnson, N. P.

YOUNG, P. O. Director, Division of Dental Health. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 31:14 portrait June 1960.

Dental health problem. Arkansas D. J. 31:5-8 Dec. 1960.

YOUNG, W. O. Dental health. (Survey of Dentistry) J. Am. Col. Den. 27:230-240 Dec. 1960.

YRASTORZA, J. A. Diseases of the maxillary sinus of odontogenic origin. Georgetown D. J. 27:8-11 Dec. 1960.

Z

ZACH, LEO

and COHEN, GERSON. Pulp lability and repair. IV. Pulpolytic reactions. J. D. Res. 39:736 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ZACH, R. G.

and GOODMAN, D. S. Fear of radiation triggers new phobia. D. Abs. 5:527-528 Sept. 1960.

ZACHARIN, D. Case report. McGill D. Rev. 15:54-57 June 1953.

ZACKIN, S. J.

and GOLDHABER, PAUL. Experimental production of oral ulcerations in the rat. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:1267-1272 Oct. 1960.

Protective effect of cysteine against aminoacetonitrile (AAN)-induced deformities in chick embryos. J. D. Res. 39:657 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract

ZAHOROVA, L.

KOMINEK, J. and ROZKOVCOVA, E.: See Kominek, J.

ZANDER, H. A. Occlusal adjustment during periodontal therapy. Reasons for and advantages of adjusting the occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 685-686 Nov. 1960.

and MÜLLER, GERD: See Müller, Gerd

ROBINSON, H. B. G.; BERNIER, J. L. and STANLEY, HAROLD: See Stanley, Harold

ZAPPE, H. A. Biographical sketch. Texas D. J. 78:57 portrait June 1960.
Liaison with the Ancillary Group. Texas D. J. 78:16-20 Nov. 1960.
ZAVON, M. R. X-rays, the dentist, and the patient. Ohio D. J. 34:8-13 Mar. 1960.
ZAWARDZKA-SMOLARSKA, MELANIA. Relations between malocclusion and speech defects. D. Abs. 5:29-30 Jan. 1960.
ZEDNIKOVA, A.
SKRUZNA, M.; PATOCKA, F. and POHUNEK, M.: See Patocka, F.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND; FRATTA, I. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Applebaum, Edmund
CAMPBELL, J. B.; SEGUIN, LUCILE and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Campbell, J. B.
DUTZ, WERNER; KUTSCHER, A. H. and FRATTA, ITALO: See Kutscher, A. H.
FENSTER, PHILIP; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ROSOV, T. J.: See Fenster, Philip
FRATA, ITALO; DUTZ, WERNER and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
KATZ, EUGENE and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Katz, Eugene
KUTSCHER, A. H. and COSTANZO, MICHAEL: See Costanzo, Michael
KUTSCHER, A. H. and FENSTER, PHILIP: See Kutscher, A. H.
KUTSCHER, A. H. and KUDLER, H. N.: See Kudler, H. N.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; LOSCALZO, LOUIS and RUBINS, LOUIS: See Loscalzo, Louis
KUTSCHER, A. H.; LUCCA, J. J.; MERCADANTE, J. L.; ROLAND, NORMAN and HERLANDS, R. E.: See Herlands, R. E.
KUTSCHER, A. H. and NAPOLI, NICHOLAS: See Napoli, Nicholas
KUTSCHER, A. H. and SALTZMAN, K. I.: See Saltzman, K. I.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; SILVERS, HERBERT; AMPHLETT, JAMES and BARBASH, ROSLYN: See Barbash, Roslyn
KUTSCHER, A. H.; SILVERS, H. F.; BEUBE, F. E.; STERN, I. B.; BERMAN, C. L. and HERLANDS, R. E. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of acute and chronic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 13:170-175 Feb. 1960.
LEVY, H. P.; APPLEBAUM, EDMUND and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Applebaum, Edmund
MAGE, MICHAEL and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Mage, Michael
PEARSON, HENRY and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher,
SAVOY, WILLIAM; SHATTAN, B. M.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and CASTORIA, RICHARD: See Kutscher, A. H.
ZEGARELLI, E. V., et al. (Supervised by) Cooperative research survey. VI. Morbidity of oral disease. New York State D. J. 26:194-196 May 1960.
ZELDOW, B. J. Studies on the kinetics of a salivary Lactobacillus bactericidin. J. D. Res. 39:684 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
ZELLNER, RUDOLF. Tuberculosis of the oral cavity: report of case. D. Abs. 5:55 Jan. 1960.
ZEROSI, CARLO. "Antiseptor" rinsing and sucking apparatus for endodontic treatment. D. Abs. 5:484 Aug. 1960.
ZICHA, L.
and SCHEIFFARTH, F.: See Scheiffarth, F.
ZIEGLER, C. L. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 26:67 portrait Mar. 1960.
ZIEGLER, J. E. C. D. T. (Certified Dental Technician) J. South. California D. A. 28:26 Jan. 1960.
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 10:1102-1111 Nov.-Dec. 1960.
ZILIO, RENE
and MARTHALER, T. M.: See Marthaler, T. M.
ZILLMANN, P. W. Benefit of membership: state society sponsorship of professional liability insurance. Conf. Professional Assn. Group Ins. Prog. p. 225-236, 1960.
ZIMMERMANN, E. R.
and BAKER, W. A. Effect of geographic location and race on gingival disease in children. J. A. D. A. 61:542-547 Nov. 1960.
ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc oxide
ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc phosphate
ZINGESER, M. R. Nasomaxillary proportional constancy. Am. J. Orthodont. 46:674-684 Sept. 1960.
ZINK, J. A. Postoperative tracheal oxygen at the end of expiration. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 18: 135-137 Mar. 1960.
ZINNER, D. D.
JABLON, J. M.; SANDERS, MURRAY and SASLAW, M. S. Cytotoxic effect of dental local anesthetics on tissue culture. J. D. Res. 39:226-232 Mar.-Apr. 1960.
ZIPKIN, I.
and LARSON, RACHEL H. Reduced caries activity in offspring of rats receiving tetracycline. J. D. Res. 39:724-725 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
McCLURE, F. J. and GEEVER, E. F.: See Geever, E. F.
ZITA, A. C.
and McDONALD, R. E.: See McDonald, R. E.
ZLONCZEWSKI, F. L. Mouth hygiene program of the Hudson County Hospital for Mental Diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 32:23-25 Oct. 1960.
ZOLLINGER, H. U.
and WEGMANN, T.: See Wegmann, T.
ZUBROW, H. J.
FADER, MELVIN; SPATZ, S. S. and KLINE, S. N.: See Spatz, S. S.
ZUCKERMAN, HOWARD. Role of dentistry in public health. J. Canad. D. A. 26:480-486 Aug. 1960.
ZUHRT, R. Toothbrush. D. Abs. 5:159-160 Mar. 1960.
ZUMBERGE, J. H.
MAXWELL, J. H.; BLATT, I. M. and DENNING, R. M.: See Blatt, I. M.
ZUR, J. E.
HOAG, O. S. and FRANCHI, E. J. Radiation in the dental office. Illinois D. J. 29:820-824 Dec. 1960.
ZURBUCHEN, PAUL
HELD, A. J. and SPIRGI, MARIO. Cartilage implantation in the periodontium: its applicability to oral surgical procedures. D. Abs. 5:261-262 May 1960.

ZWEMER, J. D.
and STEINMAN, R. R. Endotoxic activity of a rat oral streptococcus. J. D. Res. 39:1073 Sept.-Oct. 1960.
Endotoxic activity of human saliva. J. D. Res. 39:1074 Sept.-Oct. 1960.

ZWEMER, T. J.
and CHASE, A. B. Electronic method for measuring extraoral cervical traction forces. J. D. Res. 39:669 July-Aug. 1960. Abstract
and WILEMAN, W. C.: See Wileman, W. C.

1960

A

ANALGESIA
Levorphenol tartrate
Meperidine hydrochloride
ANEMIA
macroglobulinemia
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL
Fluothane: See --halothane, listed below
halothane

C

CAVITIES
preparation--high speed technics
CAVITRON: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

E

EAR
effect of high speed instrumentation: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics
ESKIMOS
See also Primitive people--dental conditions
dental care for

F

FLUOTHANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--halothane

G

GARGOYLISM: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--gargoylism
GREASE AND OIL
tissue penetration

H

HALOTHANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--halothane
HIGH SPEED TECHNICS: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration; Operative dentistry--instruments

I

INDIANS (CANADIAN) HEALTH SERVICE
INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
high frequency vibration: See also Cavities--preparation--high speed technics

L

LEVORPHENOL TARTRATE: See Analgesia--levorphenol tartrate

M

MACROGLOBULINEMIA OF WALDENSTROM: See Anemia--macroglobulinemia; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia
MELKERSSON'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Melkersson's syndrome
MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Analgesia--Meperidine hydrochloride
MICROGNATHIA: See Mandible and maxilla, and subheadings

O

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
instruments: See also Cavities--preparation--high speed technics

P

PEUTZ SYNDROME: See Jeghers' syndrome
PICA: See Anemia

S

SCLEROMA
SELENIUM
SNUFF
SOUND
high frequency: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
gargoylism
Melkersson's syndrome

T

TONGUETIE

U

ULTRASONICS: See Cavities--preparation--high speed technics; See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration; Operative dentistry--instruments

XUM